ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-156

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFEST

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF [redacted]

[redacted]

1

C-132
(10-31-40)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& AT TEN CREW LISTS

3. [illegible]

4. STARTING DATE

NOV. 25, 1911

5. CARRIER

VDC.

6. ENDING DATE

DEC. 23, 1911

7. CARRIER

167

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF [illegible]

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports
December 1911.

Page	Steamer	Date	Line
1	Empress of Britain	Nov 25	C P R
6	Canada	" 26	W S Dom.
8	[illegible]	" 28	Donaldson
10	[illegible]	" 29	Mediterranean
12	Victorian	Dec 1	Allan
17	Megantic	" 2	W S Dom
18	Royal George	" 7	Can Nor
19	Empress of Ireland	" 9	C P R
20	Teutonic	" 8	W S Dom
23	Corsican	" 8	Allan
25	Empress of Ireland	" 9	C P R
30	Lake Michigan	" 8	C P R
32	Montrose	" 14	"
33	Dominion	" 14	Allan
34	Mediterranean	" 14	Mediterranean
37	Hesperian	" 16	Allan
42	Royal Edward	" 20	Can Nor
43	Empress of Britain	" 22	C P R
44	Do	" 23	"
50	Canada	Nov 26	W S Dom
51	Megantic	Dec 2	"
52	Teutonic	" 8	"
53	Hesperian	" 16	Allan

Great Lakes Seaports
December 1911

Page	Station
62	Alpena Mich
69	Beechers Falls Vt.
70	Buffalo N.Y.
83	Benedict Minn
84	Blaine Wash.
91	Calais Me
94	Cape Vincent N.Y.
96	Charlotte N.Y.
98	Detroit Mich.
131	Duluth Minn
136	Eastport Me
137	Eastport Ida

Pacific Seaports
December 1911

Page	Steamer	Date	Line
54	Makura	Dec 12	C P R
58	Do	" 12	"
61	Empress of Japan	" 23	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lovibond & Gale., Surgeon of the IMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lovibond & Gale.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of ....., 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pels Symes

Department of Commerce and Labor

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

11—3115

NOT USED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6500															
36408 1	Constable	Charles	51		M	Secretary	Yes		England	English	England	London	Alfred Williams 34 Sunderland Ave London W	Nebraska	Hartington
36407 2	Lamb	David	Hop			Colonel Salvation Army					-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-		Frank Dyer 122 Queen Victoria St London		
19471 3	Moroon	John James	32								-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-		Self Carlingford	Mass	Boston
36411 4	McCormick	Sarah Lord	60								-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-			Ill	Chicago
5		Embroidery									-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-				
36402 6	Nicholson	Ernest									-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-			Oregon	Portland
36410 7	Pennington	Ernest Lady									-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-			Minn	Minneapolis
36413 8	Ryckert	Archibald	45		M	Retired	Yes		Canada British	English	-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-	Folkestone	J W Temple Folkestone	Wash	Seattle City
19471 9	Sawyer	Ernest									-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-		Self Carlingford	Mass	Boston
36413 10	Taylor	James	45		M	Missionary	Yes		England	English	England	Nestenghton	J W G Teagan 93 Southwark St London SW	Neb	Hanover
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Max Felsdynes
Jews

Copy 548 AS, H.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

ALIENS 3 U.S. CITIZENS 0 ADMITTED 1 DETAINED 0

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. 25 NOV 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Hazel Brown	Nil	England	London
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Several times		U S Citizen	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Scotland	Strathaven
3							〃														
4							〃														
5							〃														
6							〃														
7							〃														
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Salt Lake City	Visiting U S Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Canada	Montreal
9							Friend Mrs Lida B Meller	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/2/11 (Via) C.P.R.													
10	No	Self	200 Yes	No			College Inn Hanover N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Kensington
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Murray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall B Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall B Gale.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of ____, 190

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 NOV 1911

1	✓✓ 2 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
501													
7694 1	Faulkner ✓ Robert	28 ✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes		England	English	Eng. U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Fr. James Faulkner 32 Bonefield Rd Hastings England	
" 2	" ✓ sister Jane	21 ✓	F		Dressmaker			"	"	"	"		
5570 3	Forrest ✓ James	18 ✓	M		Dairyman			Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Forrest 18 Elmbank Terrace Edinburgh	
3321 4	Sloonen ✓ Amalia	55 ✓	F	W	Widow			England	English	England	Penzance	Friend H Lukemann Hotel Bristol Penzance	
5	Keightley ✓ Edward Thomas	47 ✓	M	M	Machinist					M. S. & L.	Montreal	Wife Sarah Keightley 61 St Jay	
3001 6	Silverstone Erased by order	Booked to appear before Commissioner when ship arrives for examination			Tailor			Russia	Russian	England	Manchester	Brother Lipman Silverstone 11 Lincoln St Manchester	
9104 7	Ramstad ✓ Elias	45 ✓			Real Estate Agent			Canada	Scand	✓ Canada	New Westminster	Father	
4728 8	Smith ✓ Patrick	22 ✓	M	S	Dairyman			Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Portobello	Pat Smith 68 Eight St Portobello Scotland	
9	Smith ✓ William J.	52 ✓	M	M	Accountant			England	English	✓ England	London	Father James Smith 8 Blenheim Rd East Ham Eng	
10	" wife ✓ Amy Eliza	50 ✓	F		Wife			"	"	"	"		
11	Silberstein ✓ Ascher	49 ✓	M	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Uncle Richard Mirsky 64 Temple St Manchester	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

U.S. CITIZENS 2 ADMITTED 10 DETAINED 0

Was Detained Insp.

Copyright 1911 R.S.H.

*Kind of showing occupation of immigrants over fifteen years old, also in column 8 whether they are "speakers" or "not speakers."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the people from which aliens coming and the language they speak. Not by nationality.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 25 NOV 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED							
														25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, whether able to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/11	Los Angeles	Hoggs Bro. Jas. Returning home 816 Cedar St.	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Lehigh Valley R.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
2	"	Brother	"	No	—		Accompanying brother	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) " 28/11 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	Father	25	"	—		Friend Thomas Smith Sandusky Ohio	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Self	30	Yes	1909/11	Superior	Sig. Hjalmar. 1615 Returning home Superior, Wis	Entered at " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Grey	Brown	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
5							U. S. Citizen																
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Abram Lensberg 2002 W 13th St Chicago Ill	Entered at No No No No Good No (Date) " (Via) "							5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil		Russia
7	"	"	150	"	—		Uncle Arthur Carl Rumsfad 902 Friday Everett Wash	Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.							6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"		Norway
8	"	"	25	"	—		Brother Thomas Smith Sandusky Ohio	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"		Scotland
9	"	"	400	"	—		Bro Henry Wagner 179 Charlotte Ave Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"		England
10	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	—			Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.							5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"		"
11	"	Self	200	"	—		Bro-in-law Abr. Lensberg 2002 W. 13th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	Br.	"		R
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Macdi, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Macdi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of ....., 190..,
at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall S. Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall S. Gale.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstyncer

Immigration Officer.

14—2188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2188

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

R.M.S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool (England) 14. 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
6507														
850[illegible]	Weightman	Sarah	22		F	M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Lawson 24 Crossstreet Nottingham
[illegible]	Callaghan	Mary Ann	62		F	W	Widow	Yes		England	English	England	Bushbury	16 Southstreet Bushbury Staffs
[illegible]	Callaghan	Ennio	23		F	S	Dom	Yes		England	English	England	Bushbury	Father Mr Edward Callaghan 24 Flat St Belfast Ireland
[illegible]	Gowdy	Samuel William	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Wife Mrs Gowdy 5 Chester Terrace Eastbourne
[illegible]	Kamp	Alicia	20		F	S	Dom	Yes		America	U.S.A.		Brooklyn	
2538	Robinson	John	28		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Leigh	Wife Mrs Robinson 5 Chapel Street Leigh Lancs
91608	Morrisson (child)	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		England	Scotch	Scotland	Bo[illegible]	25 Thomas Street Port Glasgow
91606	Baines	Joseph	27		M	M	Machine Fitter	Yes		England	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs Baines 9 Chapel Street Wigan
91607	Warwick (child)	Sarah Jane	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Flint	Father Mr Warwick 9 Chapel Street Flint
82569	Walker	Henry	18		M	S	Lab	Yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Relations Belfast
91621	Knight	Edith	25		F	M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Nottingham	Husband 9 Clumber Street Nottingham
	Knight (child)	Doris	2		F	S	Child	No		Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Husband 9 Clumber Street Nottingham
	Knight	Gladys	6/12		F	S	"	No		Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Husband 9 Clumber Street Nottingham
91615	Edwards	David	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llangoch	Wife Mrs Edwards Llangoch Penarth
85[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82376	[illegible]	Ingvar	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	
82374	[illegible]	Niels	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	
82377	Kjargaard	Mousine A.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes					Aalesund	
80276	Nadin	Frank Gilbert	26		M	M	Commercial Traveller			England	English	England	Ivinington	52 New Bruton Rd Ivinington
73520		Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife							
91609	Evans	James	24		M	S	Coal Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Wife Mrs Evans Terrace Rhymney
91607	Warwick (child)	Sarah	10/12		F	S	Child			England	English	England	Flint	Mother Mrs Warwick 9 Chapel St. Flint
91608	Morrisson (child)	Robert	4		M	S	Child			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Morrisson 25 Thomas Street Port Glasgow
	Disley	Jennett	11/12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"
85[illegible]	Weightman	Charles	11/12		M	S	"			England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Weightman 24 Crossstreet Nottingham
67839	Hardo	Sophie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes		England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Hardo 3 Tunley Lodge Road Putney London
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. Quebec Canada, 24 · 11 · 27, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	10	No	husband Weighlman Cigar Factory Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	None	England	Northwich
2	Yes	Son	12	No	Son " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	brown	None	England	Ellesmere Port
3	Yes	Brother		No	Brother Calvary Meth Epis Church Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Salford
4	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911 cago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Sandy	grey	None	Iceland	Lishlum
5	Yes	S				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.	Peterhead
6	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light	blue	blue	None	England	Leigh
7	Yes	Husband	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Light	Blue	grey	None	England	Wigan
8	Yes	Bro	19	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
9	Yes	Husband	28	Yes	1907	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Light	Blue	blue	None	England	Wigan
10	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Blue	blue	None	England	Flixton
11	Yes	Husb	25	Yes	1911 Chi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Father	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Blue	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Father	54	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Eng.	Flitwick
14	Yes	Uncle	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llanelly
15	Yes	self	40	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sogn
16	Yes	self	40	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Jagerup
17	Yes	self	40	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Landers
18	Yes	"	Cr	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Armingto
19	"	Husb	22	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Broghall
20	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1909 No Highbee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Wales	Tredget
21	"	Father	0	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		Engl.	Flamb
22	"	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		Scotl	Glasgow
23	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		"	"
24	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		Engl.	Hall
25	Yes	Brother	Cr	No	Brother Thomas Hardy 94 Palmer Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	London
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Murray Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthall B Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuthall B Gale.

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1911 day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 17 Nov, 1911

11—1116

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6502																
17253	1	Wedholm	Carl Emil	30		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S. via Liv. Sweden	Hokuyth	Mother Elin Wedholm	Minn.	Detroit
1885	2	Koskinen	Wilhelmina	44		M. Wife		yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father Erkki Laitala (Affidavit from husband on file)	Minn.	Virginia
	3	Koskinen	Aleko	19		M. S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Minn.	Virginia
	4	Koskinen	Eelli	15		F. Dau.		yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Minn.	Virginia
	5	Koskinen	Elsa	9		F. Child		yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Minn.	Virginia
	6	Koskinen	Lars (Wers)	12		M. Child		No	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Minn.	Virginia
	7	Halonen (Nurmi)	Maria	30		F. Wife		yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father John Lovan	Mich.	Calumet
	8	Hannus	Niilo	14		M. Child		No	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father Laitila	Mich.	Negaunee
	9	Hannus	Kaino	3		M. Child		No	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Mich.	Negaunee
	10	Hannus	Eino	2		M. Child		No	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Father	Mich.	Negaunee
1884	11	Halme	Kalle	29		M. Lab.		yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Left U.S. via Halifax Finland	Kaaja	Brother Juho Halme Kuusikka 16 Lakinaniemi	Mich.	Negaunee
	12	~~Hannes~~	~~Amanda~~	~~2~~		~~F. Child~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Finn~~	~~Finland~~	~~Kaaja~~	~~Father Juho Hannus Kuusikka 16 Lakinaniemi~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Negaunee~~
18	13	Jarvi	Saara	20		M. Wife		yes	yes	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Husband Kalle Halme	Mich.	Negaunee
	14	Jarvi (dau)	Lahja	1	6	F. Int.		No	No	Russian	Finn	Finland	Kaaja	Mother Saara Halme	Mich.	Negaunee
17279	15	Lastum	Malay Edward	20		M. Lab.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother E. Lastum	Wis.	Racine
17278	16	Hansen	Agnes Bang Nikolai	17		M. S. Lab.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father H. Nielsen	Wis.	Racine
17280	17	Moe	Anders Pedersen	22		M. S. Lab.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Peder Moe	Wash.	Bellingham
17281	18	Moe	Magahild (sister) Pedersen	19		F. Dau.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Peder Moe	Wash.	Bellingham
17277	19	Olson	Ole Alexander	34		M. Lab.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father	Wis.	Racine
	20	Olson (dau)	Mathilde	28		F. Wife		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ U.S. via Liv.	~~Trondhjem~~ Chicago, Ill.	Father a friend	Wis.	Racine
17275	21	Johansen	Johan	35		M. Lab.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ U.S.	~~Trondhjem~~ Chicago, Ill.	Father John Sonnik	Ill.	Chicago
	22	Johansen (wife)	Justine	32		F. Wife		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ left U.S. via N.Y.	~~Trondhjem~~	Father Mosjoen	Norway	
17277	23	Alexandersen	Stefinea Svard	17		F. Dau.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Alexander Hansen	Ill.	Chicago
	24	Alexandersen (sister)	Anna Ulrikke	16		F. Dau.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Alexander Hansen Nesnes P.O. Naverne	Ill.	Chicago
1884	25	Eidem	Johan Cornelius	18		M. Lab.		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sokelven	Sister Lena Eidem	Norway	
1884	26	Nypo	Bertha	55		F. Wife		yes	yes				Aalesund	Husband Ole Nypo	Mont.	Glasgow
1884	27	Gillespie	Bertha	28		F. Wife		yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Glasgow Mont.	Kirkegaden 57 Aalesund	(Husband U.S. Citizen through Father Andreas Ramstad his father)		
1884	28	Ramstad	Ole A.	38		M. Farmer		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Father Andreas Ramstad Aalesund. Ramstaalen P.O.	Wash.	Everett
	29	✓ (wife)	Josine K.	38		F. Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	30	✓ (dau)	Karen	4		F. Child		No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

Copy on 548 B24

William Fischler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

George Y. Parker
Chief Clerk 7-10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., ~~Dec. 11~~, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported by (contributed to the support of) or connected with any person by the payment or promise of money or otherwise, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27.00	Yes	1902	Minn	Sister Fredrick Nyberg 6 Londonas Duluth Minn		No	No		good	No	5	7	Light	blue	None	Sweden	Nykoebing
2	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Husband		No	No		good	No	5	5	Light	blue	None	Finland	Kulla
3	Yes	Husband	with me	No			Karl Johan Korhonen Pine Street 202 Virginia Minn U.S.A.		No	No		good	No	5	7	Light	blue	None	Finland	Kokimaki Kauro
4	Yes	Husband	$30.00	No					No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Pori Kauro
5	Yes	Father	No						No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Lavi
6	Yes	Self	No						No	No		good	No	5	6	Light	brown	None	Finland	Pori
7	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Husband		No	No		good	No	5	10	Light	blue	None	Finland	Lapitola
8	Yes	Father	No				John Nurmi Hettria Mich		No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Lapitola
9	Yes	Father	No						No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Lapitola
10	Yes	Father	No						No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Lapitola
11	Yes	Husband	$25.00	Yes	1907	Ironwood Mich	Wife Helmi Ironwood Mich 128 4th Ave		No	No		good	No	5	5	Light	blue	None	Finland	Jalasjarvi
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Ill~~	~~Superior Wis~~		No	No		good	No	5	5	Light	brown	None	Finland	Kuopio
13	Yes	Husband	$25.00	No			Husband Irvil Ironwood Mich 109 E 5th Ave		No	No		good	No	5	6	Light	blue	None	Finland	Ivalo
14	Yes	Husband	$25.00	No			Duluth Minn Brother 6 Lestrum Ave Duluth Minn		No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Finland	Pelkosenniemi
15	Yes	Self	25.00	No					No	No		good	No	5	9	Light	brown	None	Norway	Holden
16	Yes	Self	25.00	No			Cousin Kearney St Laramie Wyo		No	No		good	No	5	6	Light	blue	None	Norway	Gjerdum
17	Yes	Self	25.00	No			Brother P Moe 2018 56 St Ballard Seattle Wash		No	No		good	No	5	9	Light	blue	None	Norway	Hevne
18	Yes	Self	25.00	No			Brother P Moe 2018 56 St Ballard Seattle Wash		No	No		good	No	5	8½	Light	blue	None	Norway	Hevne
19	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	Laramie Wyo.	Returning home at Encampment Wyo.		No	No		good	No	5	10	Light	blue	None	Norway	Telford Namsos
20	Yes	Self	Yes				None		No	No		good	No	5	3	Light	blue			
21	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1907	Laramie Wyo.	Returning home July 1919		No	No		good	No	5	3	Light	brown	None	Norway	Norgen
22	Yes	Self	Yes			Chicago	None Kinsey ave Chicago Ill.		No	No		good	No	5	3	Light	blue			Tromsö
23	Yes	Brother	25.00	No			Brother A Olsen 468 Kearney St Laramie Wyo		No	No		good	No	5	3	Light	blue	None	Norway	Velfjorden
24	Yes	Brother	25.00			Iowa	Uncle Karl Carlsen Camp 4 Nequasm Wash		No	No		good	No	5	5	Light	blue			
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Son-in-law D.L. Gillespie Glasgow Montana (presents husband's affidavit)		No	No		good	No	5	7	Light	brown	None	Norway	Eidem Sokelven
26	Yes	Daughter	25	No					No	No		good	No	5	5	Light	blue	None	Norway	Torvikside Romsdalen
27	Yes	Self	80.00	No			Brother Mr John Ramstad Everett Wash		No	No		good	No			Light	blue	None	Norway	Ramstad Jessheim Aakrum
28	Yes	Self	~~25.00~~	No					No	No		good	No	5	11	Light	blue			
29	Yes	Husband							No	No		good	No	5	4	Light	gray			Klyck
30	Yes								No	No		good	No			Light	blue			Ramstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Murray, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Murray

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 *day of* , *19* ,

at St. John N. B.

Max Bolotjanoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael O'B Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael O'B Gale.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

November 25/11

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

NOV 25 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1	9		9	1	10
THIRD	3	64		64	4	68
TOTAL	5	74		74	5	79

	NECESSARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	71	71					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	74	74					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

167/1

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	1	10	68

U. S. Citizens 1 4 5

Total number of aliens 74

Number examined 71

" missing 3

Aliens admitted. 71

" detained 3

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 52 for this manifest have been entered herein.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 17 NOV 1911, *19*

1	✓ ✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 6507	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1854 29 1	Kantaaho ✓	Hanna	20	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Kango	Brother J. Nestius Kantaaho Pitkakatu 10 S.	Mich	Hancock
1854 34 2	Hjort ✓	Karl	26	✓	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Max ico	Wife E. Hjort Mastmo Finland	Oreg	Northbend
1854 35 3	Halin ✓	Jenny	18	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ojakylea	Father K. Halin Ylivieska Ojakyla	Mich	Nakefield
1854 30 4	Hakkinen ✓	Emil ex 14- 14437	34	✓	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hetkkeri	Wife E. Hakkinen Isovakka Hietkkeri Finland	Mont	Virginia
1854 26 5	Korvula ✓	Sanna 5-20-32	18	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspatkosky	Mother M. Korvula Lapua Kaspatkosky Finland	Mont	Virginia
1854 23 6	Savri ✓	Daniel	40	✓	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	left U.S. via Soo	Mich.	Wife Kaisa Savari Kerssamarky	✓	✓
ADMITTED 7	Wass ✓	Vilgo	12	✓	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hancock	Mother Hantakyla Finland	Mich	Hancock
1854 37 8	Stenbacka ✓	Kaarle Victor	21	✓	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Rumma	Mother E. Salander Isopirkki Gr Father Juho Kustaa Ranjina Finland	Minn	Menahga
1854 36 9	✓ (bro)	Kustaa	22	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normark	Father Juho Kustaa Stenbacka Turn Normark Fin	✓	Virginia
1854 38 10	Holmberg ✓	Kalle	19	✓	" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Normark	Father Victor ✓ Holmberg Normark Turn	✓	✓
1854 33 11	Finnstrom ✓	John	21	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Maxico	Father John Finnstrom Normark Turn	✓	✓
17 777 2 12	Jensen ✓	Clara	30	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Jan Jensen Torp Frederikstad Norway	Ore	Northbend
17 777 3 13	✓ bro (adopted)	Hans	20	✓	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1854 36 14	Lakso ✓	Matti	59	✓	M M	"	"	"	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Kango	Wife J. Lakso Gleiseromaa Fin Sylalapua	Mich	Iron
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Mar Pelotypers
Insp. # 1-5, 7, 11 & 14.
William Fiebler
Inspector (6+8-10)

George G. Parker
Immigrant

5

14 ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 14
0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 1

copy on 548 R&H

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 25 NOV 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25 No	—			Brother in law Ca. Kemp[illegible] Kenevok Mich Box 125							Entered at S.S. Image, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	3	7½	Light	Fair	Gr. Roy	Finland	Evijaray
2	✓	Friend	30 (Yes 1905 & Biwabik				Fa. in law Miss B. Wiltyck Northland Ore							Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.N.R.	5	9	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Mattmo
3	✓	✓	125 00 No	—			Louis Miss Stepha Hancco Wakefield Mich Box 31							Entered at S.S. Image, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via)						✓	Gwissska
4	✓	✓	25 Yes No	1903 Hurley			Friend A. Kolehma Box 125 Virginia Minn							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3				✓	Kenne
5	✓	Father	22 No	—			Father M. Koivunen Box 189 Virginia Minn							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3				✓	Lapina
6	✓	Brother in Law	25 Yes	1908 Mich 1911 Hancock			Brother in law Mr. Makela Box 92 Hancock Mich							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4		Blue		✓	Karsamak
7	✓	Father	0 No	—			Father Karina Menahga Box 27 Friend Victor Perkki Virginia Minn Ok St 109							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	7				✓	Karina
8	✓	Self	25 —											Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4		Grey		✓	Kotmark
9	✓	✓	25 —											Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10		Blue		✓	✓
10	✓	✓	25 ✓				Brother Bank Lainio 111 ~~Cypress~~ Locust Street Virginia Minn							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5½		Brown		✓	✓
11	No	✓	25 ✓	—			Aunt B. Wiltick Northland Ore							Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.N.R.	5	6	Dark	Brown		✓	Maxmo
12	Yes	✓	16 Yes	4 Yrs No			Uncle Hans Engen Long Lac Ont							Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	Fair	Blue		Norway	Torp
13	✓	✓	16 No	—										Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5			Brown		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	[illegible]	—			Son John Maki Box 52 Iron River Mich							Entered at S.S. Marie, Mich (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5		Dark			Finland	Lapina
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Murray Grasli, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Murray Grasli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1911 day of , 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Edelstyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Bartlett, Surgeon of the U.S. Canada, employed (State whether "acting (temporarily)" or "employed by or under contract," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E L Bartlett

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 NOV 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saylor	Isaac	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father Abe Taylor Kovno Gub	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Copy on 548 B.S.H

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Nov 26., 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Saml Lisa 1151 Washburn Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Yurebuk
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at St. John, N.B. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) I.C.R.

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.
Nov 26.11.

Sadilar C. Lemieux Immig. Insp. (wrote Form 524)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lorac Kyte, of the Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1911,

at Halifax, NS

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Bartlett, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, employed (Here insert "acting," "contract," or "employed by company (Owners)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Bartlett

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1911.

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

November 26, 1911

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	2	10		10		10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

167
2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records
Certificates Form
for this manif
will be entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Nov 15 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6677 1	Lofgrden	Ida	35		F M Wife		Yes Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Munkfors	Father Hogan Sigbog Hudiksvall, Sweden	N.D.	Omro
2	"	Anna	13		F S Child		" "		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Frygsdalen	"	"
3	"	Maria	11		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Olaf	9		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Klas	4		"		No "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Erik	4		"		No No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nils	2		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Asa	11	m	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 2 9	Nilsson	Ernest	22	m	S	Farmer	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Hackbo	Father Nils Peter Ammundsjön Hackbo Sweden	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copy on 548 R.S. 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Nov 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of those who have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y/R	Husband	14	No	—	—	Husband. Andrew Lookos Comox B.C.						Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Ogd Line						Greece	Sparta
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father " "						Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
3	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							Parsili
4	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
5	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
6	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
7	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
8	"	"	—	"	—	—							Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							
9	"	Self	"	"	—	—	Sister Hanna Olsson 1153-44th St Rock Island Ill						Entered at S.S. Soo (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) "							Hastad
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

German Akerlund
Nov. 26, 11

Immig. Insp.

Ladislau C. Szewczyk Immig. Insp (wrote Form 524)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorne Foster, of the S/S Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorne Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1911,
at Halifax, NS.

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Edgar, Surgeon of the Saturnia, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Edgar

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1911

at St. John West N.B.

Max Folsteimer

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SATURNIA *sailing from* GLASGOW, 18 NOV 1911, 190

11—1115

1	✓✓	2	S	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cowan	✓	Charles 11095/661	38 ✓	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James M Cowan, 28 Dean St. Glasgow Scot.	Ill	Chicago
2	Cowan	sister ✓	Minnie	37 ✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	Pratt	✓	Mrs Kate	39 ✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Wales England	Welsh	Left U.S.A.	at any Milbank	Mother E. Parker 5 Beaford Rd Brentford Eng. London	South Dak	Milbank
4	Pratt	son ✓	Geo H.	7 ✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do	✓	✓
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED													Max Falstyne Insp.		
8	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Copy on 5+8 B.S.H.

STEERAGE, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4/
CABIN, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 28th November, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—		Brother in Law: J. Clark 5919 Emerald Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	✓	✓	$50	✓	—		
3	✓	✓	10.	Yes	1910 8 mos.	Milbank	Husband: Mr. Pte. Gerald M. Milbank. 2nd Batt. Wpg
4	✓	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: do
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every la[illegible] or idiot, or [illegible] person [illegible] by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Scotland	Fauldhouse.
Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coatbridge
Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Blue	Blue		England	Pembroke.
Entered at Pt Huron, Mich. (Date)													
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master, of the "SATURNIA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of November, 1902,
at St John West, N. B.

Max Falstyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Edgar, Surgeon of the Saturnia, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Edgar

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1911

at St John N.B.

Max Goldfogle

Immigration Officer.

November 28, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	1	4		4		4
TOTAL	2	8		8		8

	F[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED					1		
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 / 3

11—1115

SATURNIA
NOV 28 1911
PORT OF ST JOHN

	2nd	3rd	
U. S. Citizens	4	4	8
Total number of aliens			8
Number examined			8
Number missing			0
Admitted.			8
Detained			0

NOT USED

All records of
Certificates Form 324
for this manifest have
been entered herein

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW 18 NOV 1911 *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McNamara / Hugh	32	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: H. McNamara 86 Victoria St. Govan Glasgow. Scot	Mont.	Helena
2	[illegible] / Marja Andrzej	30	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Russia	[illegible]	Father A. Dabrowski [illegible] Finland	Mich	Detroit
3	Dabrowski / Jedrzej	33	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	R[illegible]	Polish		✓	Mowawiangdwy [illegible] Gov. Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Traitel / Rochel	34	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Alexandrowo	Father: S. Traitel, Alexandrowo, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Max Pole by mes
Emp. (# 1,3 4 0)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copy on 548 R&S

33—2339

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 28th November, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$11	No	—	Sister:- Sarah McNamara, 1516 Lawn Helena Mont USA	Entered at St Stephen, N.B. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) C.P.Ry.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Govan
2	✓	Self	$30	✓		Brother:- Alexander Berg Box 1217 Garage Mich USA	Entered at St Johns, Que. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	Russia	Pietrikopstyla
3	✓	Self	$35	Yes	1906 1910 Chicago	Brother:- M. Petrowski 4400 Honore St., Chicago Ill. USA	Entered at St Johns Que. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Novawengrowo
4	✓	Sister	$25	No	—	Sister:- E. Yatel c/o P.O. Iowa Cleveland, Ohio USA 1209 Norwood Rd.	Entered at N. Wells Ry. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Alexandrowo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chas. Hoddo Insp
11/30/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR. Master, of the 'SATURNIA', from GLASGOW
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said dliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1911,
at St. John West N.B.
Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. W. E. STERN., Surgeon of the S/S Campanello employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilhelm. E. Stern.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1911

at Halifax N.S

Patrick Enright.

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam 16th November, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jorgics	Milos	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Slavonia Hungary	Lovicsine Lovicsine	wife Petra Jorgics Lovicsine (Hungary)		
2	Kuckovic	Gavro	44		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyurcic	brother Jacsin Kuckovic Gyurcic (Hungary)	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Kis	Mathias	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Endrud	wife Regina Kis Endrud (Hungary)	"	"
4	Schuster	Juliana	55		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Oslob	son Franz Schinkler Oslob (Hungary)	Ill.	East St Louis
5	Illias	Janos	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Szt Andra	wife Katarn Illias Szt. Andra (Hungary)	Mich.	Ontonagon
6	Paulman	Peter	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Omorpusta	father Anton Paulman Omorpusta (Hungary)	"	Detroit
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 7	Zucker	Marcu	45		m	m	~~tailor~~ Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Piatra N.	brother Isak Zucker Piatra N. Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 8	"	Lea	44		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l "	"	"
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 9	"	Rebecca	7		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 10	Davidovici	Sarah	60		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Chaja Weissman	"	"
— 11	Rogdan	Wojciech	Exp. 11/12/1999		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria Left U.S. at New York	Niewirska	sister "	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Kaczuba	Wiktoria	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Niewirska	stepfather Kazimir Terlecki Niewirska (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.A. 13	"	Julia	1½		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Balicé	father "	"	"
ADMITTED 5 14	Zaides	Zive	18		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Falest Bessarabia	grandfather Mikolaj Kaczuba Balicé (Austria)	"	"
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 15	Potolojer	Rivke	46		f	m	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Falest	uncle Simon Poudzinger Falest (Bess) Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED Nov. 24, 1911 5 16	"	Pesse	23		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belz Bessarabia	friend Schmiel Kenchkorfeld Belz (Bess) Russia	"	"
17		Leib	22		m	s	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Fekete	Janos	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdöveg	wife Orssia Fekete Erdöveg (Hungary)	"	"
19	Arpasi	Andras	27		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Juliana Arpasi Erdöveg (Hungary)	Wisc.	Eau Claire
20	Sakura	Denis	28		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskadaw Volynia	wife Adiasa Sakura Moskadaw (Moch) Russia	"	"
21	Benejuk	Abrci	29		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Benejuk Studnica (Moch) Russia	"	"
22	Komeniuk	Mark	28		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Studnica	wife Paraska Komeniuk Studnica (Moch) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 1022 12341 23	Tomecek	Anna	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Moravia Austria	Dörfle	father Irzie Tomecek Dörfle (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
Charimon 24	Schmiel	Josef	19		m	s	shopassistant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lovka Bessarabia	mother Rivke Charimon Lovka (Bess) Russia	"	"
25	Morik 503-11316 B.V. 4/8/37		50		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Left U.S. at New York	Babska Altmanau Hungary	son	Ohio	Akron
J 26	"	Eva	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Michal Morik Babska (Hungary)	"	"
27	"	Rosa	16		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Hungary	brother "	"	"
28	"	Maria	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
29	"	Franz	4		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
30	Rozarevic	Manda	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Slavonia	Zalgska Nowa	father Andrick Jacob Nowa (Hungary)	"	"
10		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

No. 17 N.O.B. remains at Rotterdam (poor eyes) —

German Akerlund

Wrote Form 525

Copy on file B.S.I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 29th November, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	friend Nicola Savic 1720. St. Paul ave, Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T R	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none.	Slavonia	Licsicina
2	"	"	30	"	1905	08 "	friend Nicola Savic 1720. St. Paul ave, Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T R	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Djuresic
3	"	"	50	"	1904	09 East St. Louis Ill	brother in law Mathias Bordas 2213 Kansas ave, East St. Louis, Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T R	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Andrea
4	"	"	20	"	1907	08 Ontonagon Mich.	husband Karol Schuster Box 288 Ontonagon, Mich.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T R	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"	Oslob
5	"	"	26	"	1903	07 Detroit, Mich	friend-Josip Trina 1445 Fairmont St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T R	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	"	"	Hungary	Srt Andra
6	"	"	24	no	—	—	friend Anton Schroth 883 18th St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	pockmarked none	"	Rumania	Piatra, J.
7	"	"	110	"	—	—	brother in l. Sami Zucker 1403 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"	—	—	friend son-Abr Davis 416 - 15th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan Bogdan 1351 W. 16 St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	good	no	4	11	grayish	gray	"	"	Austria	Stara
11	"	brother	10	yes	1906	11 Chicago Ill	husband	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	"	Sokal
12	"	husband	10	yes	1906	11 Chicago Ill	father Antoni Kaszuba Bonaparte Str. 2961 Chicago Ill.	Entered at " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
13	"	father	25	"	1910	11 "	uncle Klaus Pilidas (Pilsudit)	Entered at St Marie, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	America	Chicago
14	"	uncle	200	no	—	—	806 Oak Lake ave, Minneapolis Minn	" " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Galesburg
15	"	husband	100	no	—	—	husband	Entered at St Marie, Mich. (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pelsc
16	"	father	100	"	—	—	father Moische Potolojer 1216 N. 7th ave (or N. 12 Ave) Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at St Marie, Mich. (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	—	"	—	—	father c/o Wm Kaufman 604 1/2 5th St. N.	" " " " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	15	no	—	—	cousin Gyorg Kanecska 1433 Chestnut St. Racine Wisc.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	No	No	No	No	good rec	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bacsar
19	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Mihaly Arpasi 1677 N. Chatham St. Racine, Wisc.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Gyrk
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Emilie Schmidt 778 Erie St. Milwaukee Wisc.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	none	Russia	Moskau
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Emilie Schmidt 778 Erie St. Milwaukee Wisc.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Studet
22	"	"	25	yes	1907	08 Milwaukee Wis	friend Josef Masarik 331 34 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Moravia	Dzi
23	"	brother in l.	44	no	—	—	brother in l. Josef Masarik 1623 W. 17 St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G T Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lisk
24	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Abram Herman 1511 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	Russia	Lisk
Barberton, Ohio	"	self		yes	1909	11 Akron Ohio	brother in l. Mathias Kigl	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
Barberton, Ohio	"	"	58	no	—	—	uncle Akron, Ohio	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
Barberton, Ohio	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	—	—	husband Elia Kozarevic Box 238 Barberton, Ohio.	Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	10	"	—	—		Entered at Niag Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Erie R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	"	"

Ladislas L. Simonyi, Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Caprin, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Campanello, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Caprin.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. W. E. STERN.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ... Employed by owners of Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Stern.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1911

at Halifax NS

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer

November 29, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	43		43	1	44
TOTAL	2	43		43	1	44

	PRESENTED FOR EXAMINATION	ARRIVED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	30	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY	9	9					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	43	43					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
47

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 508 for this manifest entered here.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Campanello' sailing from Rotterdam 16th November 191[illegible]

1	✓✓	2	11	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Higl	Theresia	34		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Loras	father	Ohio	Altman
2		"	Franz	11		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father 11-35	"	"
3		"	Eva	2		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father Johann Sketz / Babska Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED		Rizikow	Fruma	28		f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	mother Chaie Lure Rizikow (Witebsk Russia)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	5	Milcarek	Tekla	19		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Telyte	aunt Magdalena Kasmierski (Recklinghausen Germany)	"	"
ADMITTED	6	Marchel	Franz	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia / Germany	Rosenberg / Schweidnitz	uncle of Vincenty Zwiercrnabsun Russia	Mich	Superior
	7	Gager	Stefan	52		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary / Pa. New York	Deutsch Kreutz / Hamilton Ohio	wife Maria Gager (Deutsch Kreutz Germany)	Ohio	Hamilton
	8	Muller	Andras	20		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Palusa	brother Nikolaus Muller (Palusa Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
	9	Blachy	Maria	17		f.	s.	Domestic Service	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preuburg	mother Blachy Rosa Preuburg Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED	10	Schöbel	Louise	19		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Koblenz	father Albert Schöbel Coblenz Germany	"	"
	11	~~Colella~~	Virgilio	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Roma	father Leandro Colella Roma (Italy)	Ind	Elkhart
	12	Pap	Joska	32		m.	m.	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Croatia / Hungary	Gradista	wife Karoliye Pap (Gradista Hungary)	Ohio	Barberton
	13	Prepelic	Gjuro	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovanian	"	Kunovac	mother Paulo Prepelic Kunovac (Hungary)	"	Youngstown
	14	Jendek	Elisabeth	18		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Presburg	mother Katarina Jendek Presburg (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
	15	Rositz	Vilmos	26		m.	m.	painter	"	"	"	"	Left Hungary / Pa.	Kucara	wife Susanna Rositz (Kucara Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	16	Kohler	Wilhelmina	52		m.	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary / Pa.	Hungary / Banyecsa	sister Katarina Spreg Hungary Slavonia	Ill	Chicago
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

No. 11 Erased by Error — entered by mistake - On Board for New York

Herman Akerlund
Vol. 524 Form 524

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in U.S.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 29th November, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		self	28	Yes	1906-08	Altman, Ohio	husband
		"	"	"	1906-08	"	father
		"	no	—	—	—	father
4	yes	brother i.l.	No	"	—	—	brother i.l. Sayn Cohen 1506 S.W. Polk St. Chicago Ill
5	"	mother	No	"	—	—	mother Stella Kasubska Cloaver St. 137th Chicago Ill
6	"	"	No	"	—	—	mother Antonia Marchel 200 Brickyard, Superior Wisc.
7	"	self	30	yes	1907	Hamilton, Ohio	cousin Anton Kerner 929 S. 14th St. Hamilton, Ohio
8	"	"	32	no	—	—	brother i.l. Salaker Valint 2621 W. Euter St. Chicago Ill
9	"	"	29	"	—	—	friend Major Takacs Mansfield Ave 4525 Chicago Ill
10	"	friend	No	yes	1907-07 1906-08	Chicago Ill	friend Heinrich Kastels 1494 South Western Ave Chicago Ill
11	"	self	30	no	—	—	brother Antony Cobella 1564 19 St. Elkhart, Ind.
12	"	"	8	"	—	—	friend Zyas Mikaly [illegible] Barberton, Ohio
13	"	"	16	yes	1909	Kittanning Penn	father George Trepelic Kittanning, Naples Kidder, Youngstown
14	"	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle Mark Takacs Mansfield Ave 4525 Chicago Ill
15	"	self	8	"	—	—	friend Kristian Filippi 2203 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio
16	"	husband	No	yes	1906	Chicago	husband Stefo Koblen 614 Hudson St. Chicago Ill
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Osep
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lovas
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Witebsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	"	"	Germany	Bardo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lowczan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Deutsch Kra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Palusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Priesburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Koblenz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Italy	Roma
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Gradistje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kunova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Todgubasa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Hercheg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kucara
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Banyenva

Ladislas Tomory Interp. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agarin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Campanello, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agarin.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decr, 1911

at Halifax

Gabriel E Forsyth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Novbr, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adamson	John	62		M					U.S.A.		Naturalized 1903 - Dist. Court	Baltimore City Md.			
2	Ahlquist	Roni Carl	25		M					"	(Oath on file)	U.S.	Salt Lake City		Ida	Carey
3	Andresen	Julie	49		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Husband Gerhart Andresen Bakkergt. Veidemans Vei 5B	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	"	Valborg	19		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trondhjem, Norway	"	"
5	Bleak	Samuel	24		M					U.S.A.		U.S.C. by birth.	Colorado		Idaho	Kline
6	Bouwman	Sieman	51		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother Reynar Bouwman Sloothseren, Holland	Utah	Ogden
7	Carlsson	Emelia	48		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostra Eneby	Brother		Richmond
8	"	Lisa	17		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Axel Lundell 14 Hospitalsgatan Norrkoping, Sweden	"	"
9	"	Alex Harald	15		M		Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Christian	George	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Fordale Isle of Man	Father John Christian Springfield Terrace, Fordale, Isle of Man, England	Mich	Isabening
11	Christiansen	Beda	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Sister Anna Larsen Lillestrom, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Corkill	John Ralph	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	St Johns Isle of Man	Mother Annie Corkill Laurel Bank, St. Johns, Isle of Man, England	Wyo	Lusk
13	Cottam	Hettie	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother Mary Cottam 230 Staniford Rd, Attercliffe, Sheffield, England	Utah	Ogden
14	De Jong	Gerrit	42		M	M	Stonemason	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Mother Froukje de Jong Ferdinand Bolstraat, Amsterdam, Holland	"	Kline
15	Ducey	Hilda	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Chicago, Ill. London	The Boyds (Father) 2 Yeoda Rd. Littlehampton England	Ill	
16	"	Dorothy	20		F	S				U.S.A.		U.S.	Chicago Ill			
17	"	Hugh	16		M					"		"	"			
18	"	Beatrice	14		F					"		"	"			
19	Ekberg	Dagney	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Father		
20	"	Hans	3		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Sven Gustafson Ostra Prinsgatan 16 Malmo, Sweden	Utah	
21	"	Ellen		2	F					"	"	"	"	do	"	
22	Fikstad	Alexander	22		M					U.S.A.		Dept. of State Pass. # 14589 Oct. 2 - 1909.				
23	Gulbrandsen	Borghild	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Nils Pedersen 70 Toftegade, Christiania, Norway	Ill	
24	Hansen	Thora	20		F			"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Aarhuus	Uncle Ernest Jensen 71 Aagade, Aarhuus, Denmark	Ill	
25	"	Orrin P.	22		M					U.S.A.		Dept. of State Pass. # 965 Mond 23 - 1909.				
26	Hasler	Eva A.	34		F					"		Naturalized Utah - Salt Lake City (Oath on file) May 1909.				
27	Haynes	Frederick George	17		M	S	Ironturner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackheath	Mother Agnes Haynes 54 Terrace Street Blackheath Kent England		
28	Hedin	Edla	20		F		Laundress	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dingsland	Father Hedin Johan Fredrik		
29	Hemsley	Richard John	22		M					U.S.A.		Dept. of State Pass # 4383 May 5 - 1909			Ill	
30	Isakson	Eric J	24		M					"		Born U.S.A. (Oath on file)			Utah	
12		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* m - Mormon

† "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Dec, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Scotland	Musselburgh, Aprchs
2																				U.S.	Salt Lake Utah
3	yes	husband	$ 50	no			Son, Otto Andresen, c/o G. F. Monk, 120 W 9th St. Salt Lake City, Utah							5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
4		father					brother							5	6	"	"	"		New Mexico	San Mateo Mountains
5																				Holland	Tenbarge
6	yes	self	$ 30	yes	7 yrs	Ogden, Utah	Wife Mrs Janke Boersman, 2350 Harrison St Ogden, Utah							5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Vanga
7	"	"	$ 90	no			Sons, brothers, do, Joseph + David Carlson, Richmond, Utah							5	3			blue			Ostra Eneby
8	"	mother												5	6						
9	"	"												5	3					England	Topsdale Isle of Man
10	"	self	$ 25	"			brother - Edward Christian, 160 South Angelina St. Sobpenning, Mich.							5	5					Sweden	Osmark
11	"	"	$ 25	"			Husband - Herman Christiansen, 2335 Bde Ave S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	2					England	Topsdale Isle of Man
12	"	"	$ 35	"			Brother Abner Corkill, Lamrise, Wyo.							5	5	dark	black	grey			Sheffield
13	"	mother	$ 30	"			Uncle John E. Stein, 105 South 6th East, Provo, Utah							5	3	fair	brown	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
14	"	self	$ 40	yes	3/12 yrs	1903-1909 Salt Lake City Utah	Wife Mary Anna de Jong, 82 W 1st North, Salt Lake City Utah							5	8	dark				England	Brighton
15		husband		yes	yes	1889 Chicago Ill. 1910 Richmond Va.	Husband Herbert Ducey, 3327 Jefferson Avenue, Chicago Ill							5	5	fair				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill. Richmond Va.
16	"	father																			"
17																					
18																				Sweden	Carlskrona
19	yes	husband	$ 27	no			husband, father, do, Emil Ekberg, 656 South 3rd East St. Salt Lake City, Utah							5	5	fair	brown	blue	None		Malmö
20	"	father												5	6						
21	"	"																		U.S.	Minneapolis
22																				Norway	Christiania
23	yes	self	$ 15	no			Uncle Charles Berggren, 946 W 53rd St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Nestved
24	"	"	$ 30	"			Uncle Adolf Nielsen, American Fork, Utah							5	5			brown		U.S.A.	Hinsdale Pittsfield
25																				England	Essex
26																					
27	yes	father	$ 30	no			Father John Haynes, Lake Point, Utah							5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Cheshire
28	"	self	$ 28	"			Friend C. J. Lundgren, 753 S. State St. Salt Lake City Utah							5	6		black	brown		Sweden	
29																				U.S.A.	
30																					

Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
No No No No Good No 5 4 fair brown blue None
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 6 " " " "

Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) ?
No No No No Good No 5 5 fair brown grey None
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 3 " " blue "
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 6 " " " "
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 3 " " " "
Entered at St Marys, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L S R
" " " " " " 5 5 " " " "
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) L S R
" " " " " " 5 2 " " grey "
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L S R
" " " " " " 5 5 dark black grey "
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 3 fair brown blue "
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 8 dark " " "
Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G T R
" " " " " " 5 5 fair " " "

Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
No No No No Good No 5 5 fair brown blue None
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 6 " " " "
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 " " " " "

Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L S R
No No No No Good No 5 5 8 fair brown blue None
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 5 1 " " brown "

Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
No No No No Good No 5 5 7 dark brown blue None
Entered at Buffalo, Nay (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) M C R
" " " " " " 5 5 2 " black brown "

Examined C. Bienieurz Inspector
C. C Bienieurz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E M Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1911,
at Halifax

Julian C Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1911

at Halifax

Leicester B Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Novr, 1911

1	11—1115 √	2	13	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jahn	√ Gerda		22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Ludvig Jahn Vollergade 3 1 Copenhagen Denmark	Utah	Brigham City √
				505 Malmo 12/1/32 6m2													
2	Jenkins	√ Annie		18		M	Wife		.	.	England	(aff on file) English	England	London	Father Albert F. Cattle 91 Wycliffe Rd. Battersea Londn, Engld	.	Richmond √
3	Johnson	√ Carl		24		M					U.S.A				Born Salt Lake City, Utah	Utah	Salt Lake Cty √
4	.	√ Clara		57		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrkoping	Daughter Hermilla Maria Johnson 7 Tuvegatan Lilla Gyntorget Norrkoping, Sweden	.	" √
5	Jonsson	√ Anna		39		F	Div	Dressmaker	.	.	.	(aff. of support on file)	.	Jonkamm	Brother	.	Murray √
6	.	√ Edwin		17		M	S	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle Olaf Larsson Ringgatan Malmo, Sweden	.	. √
7	.	√ Johan		13		M	S	Shopboy	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
8	.	√ Ester		9		F	S	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
9	Jordan	√ Wilfred		21		M	S				U.S.A				Born Ogden, Utah.	.	Salt Lake City √
10	Kirk	√ David		24		M	S				U.S.A				Born Salt Lake City, Utah	.	. √
11	Larsen	√ Erastus		41		M	S				U.S.A				Born Manti, Utah	Wyo	Lyman √
12	Larson	√ Gustave		22		M	S				U.S.A				Born Ogden, Utah.	Utah	Salt Lake Cty √
13	Ljungberg	√ Carl		61		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stromsfors	Brother	Wyo	Lyman √
14	.	√ Johanna		54		F	M	Wife	.	yes	.	.	.	.	do in Law	.	. √
15	.	√ Emma		19		F	S	Domestic	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle Gustaf O. Ljungberg Hagelygan, Sweden	.	. √
16	.	√ Edwin		17		M	S	Farm Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
17	.	√ Clara		11		F	S	Domestic	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
18	.	√ Elva		11		F	S	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
19	"	√ Tolfield Schofield		9		M	S		.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. √
20	Loveland	√ Don Chester		22		M	S				U.S.A				Born Albion, Ida.	Ida	Albion √
21	Malacrida	√ Henriette		24		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Left U.S. at Reypost, 09. U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	Father Henri Malacrida 21 Avenue de Clichy Paris, France	Ill	Chicago √
22	Opheikens	√ Tjerk		60		M	M				U.S.A				Nat. Dist. Co. Weber Co. Aug 18, 1908	Utah	Ogden √
23	Oberg	√ Alva		20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Christina Oberg Palgatan 5 Gothenburg Sweden	.	Murray √
24	Olsen	√ Emma		41		F	M	Housekeeper	.	.	Norway	.	Left U.S. at Ellis Island 1909 U.S.A		aunt Augusta Svendsen Fredrikstad, Norway	.	Ferron √
25	Ottesen	√ Andrew		26		M	S				U.S.A				Born in Salem, Utah	.	Salt Lake Cty √
26	Pesch	√ Joanna		29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	(aff on file) Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Joanna Philipsen Oster Straat 24 Rotterdam Holland	.	. √
27	Rakow	√ Heyman		32		M	M	Blacksmith	.	.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Father	Ill	Chicago √
28	.	√ ~~Fena~~ Feige		36		F	M	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dr in Law Rafael Rakow 5 Krabolgke St Ekaterinoslaw Russia	.	. √
29	.	√ Abraham		1		M	S	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	. √
30	Reber	√ Franklin		24		M	S				U.S.				Born St. Clara, Utah	Ariz	St. Johns √
13	√	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.
Nov. 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copy on file Ogden

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Dec, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Ruth McCarthy Brigham City Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	husband	$60	"	—	—	Husband Albert E. Jenkins Richmond, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	hazel	"	England	Fulham
3																					
4	yes	son	$20	no	—	—	Son Simon R. Johnson 519 So West Temple Salt Lake City Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Arsinge
5	"	self	$235	"	—	—	Father	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruseltof Boslad
6	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Grandfather Lars Wilson, Sander Murray Utah R.F.D. 5	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lembama
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trellaborg
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self	$100	no			Son	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Sweden	Drothems
14	"	husband	"	"			Son	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Nyköping
15	"	father	"	"			Brother	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Krock Ek
16	"	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Krock Ek
17	"	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																					
21	no	self	$50	yes	2 years	Chicago Ill	Friend Miss G. Lee 1700 Prairie Ave, Chicago	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L.S. & M.S. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
22																					
23	yes	Gustav Felt	$30	no			Friend Gustaf Felt Huntsville, Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
24	"	self	$35	yes	15 years	Farmington Utah	Aunt Emaline Bonner Farmington, Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Norway	Kragbro
25																					
26	yes	self	$30	—	—		Nephew J.B.N. De Haan Kensington Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Holland	Nymegen
27	"	"	$50	yes	2½ yrs	Chicago	Friend W. Goldstone 585 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Skudek
28	"	husband	"	yes	2½ yrs	"		Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Zhitomir
29	"	father	"	no				Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T. Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabetgrad
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1911,
at Halifax

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether for, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decb, 1911

at Halifax

Edwin C Kenney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Nov, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. / Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers ✓ Arthur	28		M	M Steelworker	yes	yes	England	English	England	North Ormesby	Father	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	" ✓ Rebecca	29		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	de in law	"	"
3	" ✓ Alma	4		M	— Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Samuel Rogers 13 Alexandra St Middlesbro. England	"	"
4	" ✓ Arthur	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Saether ✓ Peder	18		M	S Shopassistant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lille Hamer	Father Peder Saether Lille Hamer. Norway	"	Park City
W S C	Snowden ✓ Alice	45		F	M W Se			U S a				Nat. U.S.C. sworn Aff		Ogden Utah
W S C	Teasdale ✓ George	23		M				"				U.S.C. sworn	"	"
W S C	Thurgood ✓ William	39		M	"			"				U S Passport No.	14211	"
W S C	" ✓ Sarah	37		F	"			"					"	"
W S C	" ✓ Melba	4		—				"					"	"
W S C	Van der Schuit ✓ Barend c/a 19-5909-	38	1/12/38	M				"				Nat. Dist. Co. 2nd Judicial Dist.	Dist. Utah	Ogden
12	" ✓ Gerritje	20		F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Mrs C. Van der Schuit Hoogdorpstr. Rotterdam, Holland	"	"
13	Vogelsang ✓ Berendina	19		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolle	Mother Mrs Nak Vogelsang Moellenstr. 30. Zwolle, Holland	"	"
W S C	Wilson ✓ Benjamin	25		M				U S a				Born in Ogden, Utah		
W S C	Zollinger ✓ Jacob	40		M				"				Born Providence Utah		
16	Hope ✓ Lt Reginald	27		M	S Mercant	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	Eng	Penrith	Mother Annie Hope Portland Pl. Penrith.	Wyo.	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
14														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor

Halifax N. S Dec 1, 1911.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the change made on this Manifest in regard to alien:

Hope John R.

Second Cabin C, line 16.

and in behalf of my Company guarantee the payment of hospital on account of the alien above mentioned.

No. 203
(Rl. 1-2-08—800,000)

Permanent Inspector

Permanent Inspector Ekerlund. Immig. Insp.
Dec. 1, 1911.

Copy on 548 R&M

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Dec, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$70	no	—	—	Mother in law Mother Grandmother do Elizabeth Wilson 1 Swans Court E 2nd South Salt Lake City Utah							Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.								
2	"	husband		"	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown		England	Southampton
3	"	father		"	—	—		Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
4	"	"		"	—	—		" " " " " "						5	2	"	"					Bishop Auckland
5	"	self	$30	"	—	—	Sister Signe Saether Hotel Moxam. Salt Lake City. Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) Fair N.Y.C.R.R.														
6								" " " " " "						5	9	fair	brown	blue				North Ormsby
7								Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
8								" " " " " "														
9								Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
10								" " " " " "												Norway	Lille Hamar	
11																						
12	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Barend Van der Schuit 740 28th St Ogden. Utah Friend Hendrik Markhams 545 28th St. Ogden. Utah	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
13	"	"	$35	"	—	—		No No No No Good No						5	8	fair	brown	blue		Holland	Rotterdam	
14								Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
15								" " " " " "						5	3	"	"	"				Groningen
16	Yr. Ord.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Bro. Geo. Cramer Troy. N.Y.															
17								Entered at Buffalo N.Y. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.														
18								No No No No Good No						5	8	fair	brown	grey		Eng	Carlisle	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E M Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at Halifax

Julius C. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1911

at Halifax

Ludolas C Linnington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Nov, 1911

1	11—11½	2	15	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Wanhalla	Halle	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haukipudas	Father Mikko Wanhalla Haukipudas. Finland	Mich	Mancook	
2	Kauppula	Herman	16										Father Kauppula Tenva Kapppilangkyla do	Minn	Winton	
3	~~Isokella~~ Sohella	Matte	18									Ylikiarma	Father Johan Isokella Ylikiarma. Kankaankyla do	Mich	Isabgemeg	
4	Alahaattanen	Jaakko	20									Lapua	Father Jaakko Alahaattanen Lapua. Hellanmaa do			
5	Ylikojola	Juho	48	M					Left U.S. New York U.S.A.			Butte	Wife Liisa Ylikojola Lapua. Ylikojola do	Mont	Butte	
6	Kunsisto	Sanna	17	F	S	Domestic					Finland	Lapua	Mother Liisa Kunsisto Wasp Lasni Lapua do	Mich	Mongkton	
7		Matti	20	M	S	Labourer			Left U.S. New York U.S.A.			South Range	Mother Liisa Kunsisto Lapua do			
8	Palson	Mathias R.	29			Butcher			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bollnas	Sister Tilda Lindgren Lattefors. Bolnas Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
9		Anna	60	F	W	Housekeeper					(Affd. of support on file)		Son in law - Aksel Lindgren Lattefors Bolnas do			
10	Lundberg	Marta Brita	28		S	Domestic						Wikejo	Mother Brita Lundberg Wikejo do		Verndale	
11	Person	Jenny Alexandra	24										Father Henrick Persson Wikejo do			
12	Pettersson	Emma	19									Valby	Aunt Sofia Pettersson Veden Alborge do	N. Dak	Melville	
13	Nesmo	Marie	18						Norway		Norway	Solor	Father Karsten Nesmo Gjesvaen Solor Norway	Wis	Wis	
14	~~Vasilake~~ Vaistake	John 11-3-34	22	M		Ship Fireman Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	Uncle Constantine Leariki Pitt St. Liverpool England	Cal		
15	Mucha	Stanislav	20			Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Rosenlund	Rosenlund, Thorby Sogn Denmark	Ill		
16	Stanina	Helena	19	F		Domestic										
17	Salomonson	Oscar b	20	M		Labourer			Denmark	Scandinavian		Copenhagen	Father N. P. Hansen Rygade 103 Copenhagen Denmark	Wash		
18	Olsen	Johannes	30			Sailor			Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Father Jens Olsen Almenningsgade 13 Stavanger Norway			
19	Nikinmaa	Ignetz	23	F		Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola	Mother Ignetia Nikinmaa Paavola Pikkolankyla Finland			
20	Niemi	Adelina	35	M		Wife						Lappfjord	Sister Aunt Hilda Lahdenmaki Karjoki Finland do			
21		Wilgam	11	M	S	Child	no	no								
22		Tyyne	4	F												
23	Ylitalo	Hilda	16		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Rantio	Father Jacob Ylitalo Rantio Finland			
24	Oja	Tyyne	19						U.S.A.			Oulais	Father Kusta Oja shows Lands old Postoffice Address			
25	Skoglund	Augusta	28		M	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westernorrd Alno	Father Oskar Skoglund Ankarsrum Lundsall Sweden			
26		Erik	6	M		Child	no	no								
27		Fritz	4													
28	Laine	Wilhelm	21		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden Finland	Porjus	Father Andrus Laine Imatra Finland			
29	Falk	Johan	21			Sailor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kramfors	Father a. l. Falk Kramfors Sweden			
30	Honkola	Elina	25	F		Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Father Herman Honkola Alavus Finland			

ADMITTED Dec. 1, 1911

505-7-11 0349 - 8/21/38 Dec. F.G.

11-14-13629 2-11-32 Dec. 1, 1911

11-16520 11-6-38 Dec. 1, 1911

11-19202 5/24/39 Dec. 1, 1911

11-13901 11-26-38 Dec. 1, 1911

11-19282 11-3-38 Dec. 1, 1911

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

Copy on 64th Roll

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List "A"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Dec, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$ 30.00 no	—	—	Friend Matte Olaon Frans Silfvola Box 3514 Hancock Mich.
2	"	"	" 25 "	—	—	Brother Jussi Kumpula Box 106 Winton, Minn.
3	"	"	" 25 "	—	—	Friend Walle Paasi 571 W Division St, Ishpeming, Mich.
4	"	"	" 30.00	—	—	Cousin Walle Paasi 517 W Division St Ishpeming Mich.
5	"	"	" 25 yes	1904/11	Butte Mont	Friend Kalle Nurija Box 932 Butte Mont.
6	"	"	" 25 no			Brother Juho Kunsisto Box 644 Houghton Mich.
7	"	bro	" 20 yes	1909/11	Hancock Mich	Brother Juho Kunsisto Box 644 Houghton Mich:
8	"	Self	" 30 no	—	—	Brother Paul Palson 2703 8th St South Minneapolis, Minn:
9	"	"	" "	—	—	Son Paul Palson 2703 8th St South Minneapolis, Minn:
10	"	Self Cousin	" 25 "	—	—	Cousin August Soderlund R 4 Box 10 Verndale Minn:
11	no	self	" 75 "	—	—	Friend August Söderlund R 4 Box 10 Verndale Minn:
12	yes	father	" 25 "	—	—	Father Albert Pettersson Melville, N Dak:
13	no	brother-in-law	" 13 "	—	—	Sister Mrs B. G. Dahl R 2 Box 41 Weller, Wis:
14	"	self	" 30 "			Uncle D Archondes Demetrios Archondes 317 3rd Road San Francisco Cal.
15	yes	"	" 25 "			Sister in law-Stanina 4325 Honore St Chicago Ill
16	"	"	" 30 "			Brother M Stanina 4325 Honore St Chicago Ill
17	"	"	" 15 "			Aunt Dorthea Anderson Smyrna Utah
18	"	"	" 30.00			Brother in law Peder Pedersen North F Street 516 Livingston Mont.
19	"	Aunt	" 25 "	—	—	Aunt Aili Parviainen Box 242 Biwabic, Minn.
20	"	husband	" 30 "			Husband
21	"	father	" "			Father Konsta Niemi Box 1261 Negaunee Mich.
22	"	"	" "			do
23	"	brother	" 25 "			Brother John Ylitala Box 4 Floodwood Minn:
24	"	uncle	" 25 yes	1892/1900	Hancock Mich	Uncle Matte Oja Box 97 Mohawk, Mich
25	"	husband	" 25 no	—	—	Husband
26	"	father	" "	—	—	Father John Skoglund Box 593 Gladstone, Mich:
27	"	"	" "	—	—	do
28	"	self	" 25 "			Cousin Hanna Eriksson Newberry, Mich
29	"	brother	" 25 "	—	—	Brother August Falk 7322 Langley Ave: Chicago Ill
30	"	Cousin	" 25 "	—	—	Cousin Elias Kurtosaari 2555 E. St. Calumet Mich:

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Hankapudas
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgama
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	"	Lapua
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Ekenäs
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Wekajo
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black brown	"	"	Valko
Entered at Detroit Junc (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brown	"	"	Norway	Solor
Entered at Victoria B.C. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) C.P.R.													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	brown	"	"	Greece	Sparta
Entered at Detroit Junc (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bregenz
Entered at Detroit Junc (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	"	"	"	"	Finland	Pavola
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kanjola
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	"	Finland	Rautio
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hancock
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Tornea
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Detroit Junc (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Entered at Soo Junc (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.Ry													
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	"

right eye good / left eye no good

Ladislas C. Siemieniec Immig. Insp. Nos. 14. 15. 16. & 28.

Siemieniec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram, Master (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1911,
at Halifax

Isaiah C. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Linder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Linder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Decbr, 1911

at Halifax

Ladislas R. Simard

Immigration Officer.

December 1, 1911

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	48		48	28	76
THIRD	2	50		50	1	51
TOTAL	5	98		98	29	127

	ADMITTED (DIRECT FROM)	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	94	94					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	3	1	1			
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	98	97	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 8

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

167
5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of
Certificates Form 3
this manifest
been entered

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th Novbr, 1911

1	11—1115 ✓	2	16	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kiimala	✓Sofia	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola	Father Mankelpi Kiimala Paavola, Finland	Mich	Laurium
2	Näs	✓Edith	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari	Mother Adeline Näs Mustasaari do	Minn	Eveleth
ADMITTED 3	Storbacka	✓Rosa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Teerijarvi	Father Johan Storbacka Smaabondeby Teerijarvi do	Wis	Superior
Deported 4	Wilfor	✓Edward	17		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mustasaari	Father Johanne Wilfor Mikkpa Mustasaari do	Alaska	Treadwell City
5	Wasberg	✓Oskar	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Wasberg Blerkan Mustasaari do	"	"
6	Forsman	✓Isak	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kveflaks	Mother Anna Forsman Kuni, Kveflaks do	"	"
7	"	✓Carl	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari	Mother Sofia Forsman Mikkpa Mustasaari do	"	Duluth
8	Holmlund	✓Herman	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.		Wife Maria Holmlund Father Karl Udd	"	Treadwell City
9	Udd	✓Olivia	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S. ✓	Boston Mass.	Mustasaari do	Minn	Eveleth
10	Haapakoski	✓Anna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Nivala	Sister Walpuri Haapakoski Nivala do	"	Palisade
11	Haikola	✓Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Haikola Nivala do	"	"
12	Kauppinen	✓Adolf	30		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leivonmaki	Father Antti Kauppinen Leivonmaki do	"	Menahga
13	Pesola	✓Nils	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reisjarvi	Mother Miika Pesola Reisjarvi do	Mich	Cohasset
14	Korjola	✓Heikki	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Father Kalle Korjola Reisjarvi do	"	"
Co 11-9504 3-1911 34 21 15	Kunsisto	✓Tuomas	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ylistaro	Wife Maria Kunsisto Ylistaro do	Ills	DeKalb
16	Palomaki	✓Ilmi	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Alavuu	Father Juho Palomaki Alavuu do	Mich	Negaunee
17	Holms	✓Edward	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari	Wife Edla Holms Weikan do	Alaska	Seward
18	~~Orm~~ Orin	✓Edward	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anita Orin Mustasaari do	"	"
19	Kuni	✓Johannes	21		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kveflaks	Mother Johanna Kuni Kveflaks do	"	"
20	Wernstrom	✓Eva M	19		F	"	Domestic Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Franis	Father Johan A Wanstrom Franis Sweden	Minn	"
21	Kamecki	✓Mateusz	40		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Philadelphia. USA	✓ Buffalo N.Y.	Nobody	NY	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															

Op 1 on 648 [illegible]

*Specify whether "Housewife," "At home," "Gentleman," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Operative," "Manufacturer," "Baker," "Butcher," or other occupation. Persons engaged in all skilled trades should be described as such, as "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Cooper," etc. Persons without occupation should be described as "Laborer," "Servant," "Housewife," "Child," etc. Do not use "Engineer" unless the person has studied engineering as a profession. Do not use "Student" unless the person is attending school. Do not use "Clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Agent" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Manufacturer" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Merchant" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Tailor" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Seamstress" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Milliner" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Dressmaker" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Operative" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Baker" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Butcher" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Farmer" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Farm laborer" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Merchant" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Tailor" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Seamstress" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Milliner" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Dressmaker" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Operative" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Baker" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use "Butcher" unless the person has been employed as such.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st Dec, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$ 25	no		Uncle—Matti Kangas Box 679 Laurium Mich	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) C P Ry											None	Finland	Paavola
2	"	self	25	yes	1905/7	Uncle Edward Johnson Box 783 Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	brown			
3	"	father	25	no	Eveleth, Minn	Brother in law—K. Hansson Victor 511 Cutler Ave 511 Cathlina, Superior, Wis	Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C P Ry													
4	"	D. C. D.	25	"	TRACHOMA	Friend Cousin							5	3	dark	"	blue			Mustasaari
5	to Victoria B.C.	self	40	"			Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C P Ry													
6	"	"	40	"									5	3	fair	"	grey			Teirjarvi
7	"	"	40	"																
					1880								Abrasion of eyes							Mustasaari
8	"	"	50	yes	1908	Seattle, Wash	Entered at Victoria, B. C. (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	4½	"	"	blue			
9	"	"	25	"	1907 10	Boston, Mass														
10	no	"	54	no			Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	12	dark	"	"			Koeflake
11	no	"	50	"																
12	"	"	25	"			Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	11	"	"	"			"
13	"	"	28	"																
14	"	"	28	yes	1906 10	Fitchburg Mass	Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	7	"	brown	"			
15	"	"	28	no																
16	"	"	25	"			Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	7	"	"	"			
17	to Victoria B.C.	"	25	yes	1895 1909	Douglas Alaska														
18	"	"	25	"	1899 1908	Leadville Col	Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	3	"	grey	"			Mustasaari
19	"	"	25	no																
20	"	Aunt	$ 25	"		Aunt Elisa Berg 3035 - 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	4	"	"	"			
21	"	Self	880 60	yes	1899-1911 1 yr	Wife Marya Kamula 172 Millar Avenue, Buffalo NY														
22							Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	6	"	"	"			
23																				
24							Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	10	"	"	"			
25																				
26							Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	10	"	"	"			
27																				
28							Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	6	"	"	"			
29																				
30							Entered at Victoria, B C (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C P Ry						5	10	"	"	"			

Ladislas C. Siemieniec Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at Halifax

Patrick C. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Stothwood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Stothwood

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Decembr, 1911.

at Halifax. N.S.

Ladislas C. Simicwicz
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	1	9		9		9

	ADMITTED	DEPORTATION	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPORTATION APPEALED
ADMITTED	9	9				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	9	9				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

167
6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

No records of Certificates Form 52 for this manifest have been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, 25th November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74 1	Kutten	August	19		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ramvik	Father: Olof Kutten Ragija Ramvik	Ill	Chicago
74 2	Kutten	Alexandra	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Left St Petersburg	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	Father-in-law: Olof Kutten Ragija Ramvik	Ill	Chicago
75 3	Johnsson	Emma	22		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Sveg	Father: Lars Olsson Kvarnberg	Minn	Lancaster
4			3		F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sveg	Grandfather: "	Minn	Lancaster
5			10		M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sveg	"	Minn	Lancaster
6		Signe	7		F. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Sveg	"	Minn	Lancaster
7		Anna	4		F. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Sveg	"	Minn	Lancaster
8	Tyhr	Ester	19		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mangskog	Mangskog	Father: Jan Tyhr Falungen Mangskog	Ill	Chicago
9	Johnsson Pihl	Gumar	19		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mellebäck	Father: Johan Pihl	Ill	Chicago
10	Ragström	Fram	18		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekshärad	Father: Per Ragström Fächlund Ramvik	Wash	Seattle
11	Wedin	Johan	19		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Långvik	Father: P. Wedin Vär Ramvik Sweden	Wash	Seattle
12	Pettersson	Thyra	24		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oscarshamn	Father: Johan Pettersson Fabriksgatan 353 Oscarshamn	Wash	Everett
13	Andersson	Ida	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Örebäck	Father: Anders Andersson Kyrkvalund Örebäck	Minn	Duluth
14	Eriksson Eklund	John Erickson	24		M. S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left Newcastle U.S.	Eskilstuna	Father: Karl Eriksson Torsnäs Eskilstuna	Mich	Pontiac
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Hyman Akerlund Insp.
Dec. 2, 11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Portland~~ Halifax N.S., Dec 2nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (in future to be determined, as the basis for race and treatment of the races, as approved by Congress) to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Johan Hulten 1018 Sedwick shut. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Husband Johan Hulten 1018 Sedgwick shut. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband P. Johannes Kuche 128 Mc 45 Keller. Rochester. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
4	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
5	Yes	Father	$25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
6	Yes	Father	$25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
7	Yes	Father	$25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
							Brother Enock Tysse 4939 Evanston Ave. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Edla Johnsson 6096 Woback Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	dark	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
9	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Brother Engelbrekt Hogstrom 3628 Raggley Ave. Seattle. Wash	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Hjalmar Wiehn 3698 Raggley Ave. Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Wollerta
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister Anna Lindlund Prosch Prairie. Wash	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
12	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother in law Victor Johnson 44-96 Pulaski Street. Duluth. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	"	Hoggan
13	Yes	Brother in law	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Duluth. Minn	Sister Brother in law Enid Peterson 905 Kenwater Post 23 Bessemer. Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hoggan
15								Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Oscarshamn
17								Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
18								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	None	"	Stockholm
19								Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Upsala
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ludvika C. Sirnivary Immig. Insp. (over to form 6-24)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith (master), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911.,
at Halifax, N. S

Ladislas C. Siemiensky
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H. Collenette, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Royal George Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank H. Collenette
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911

at Halifax

Herman Ekerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

ALIENS	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
CABIN						
STEERAGE						
THIRD CLASS	1	21		21	1	22
TOTAL	1	21		21	1	22

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	1	6	5			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	21	16	6	5			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
7

11—1118

NOT USED

All records of Certificates for this ... have been entered ...

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 29 Nov., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2745 1	Lillaupää	Sakarias	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankajoki	Mother Albertina Lillaupää Kankajoki Karjankylä Finland	minn	Duluth
2747 2	Wilmunen	Juho	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola O.L.	Mother Brita Wilmunen Paavola Pekkalankylä Finland	minn	Republic
Deported Dec. 13, 1911 3	Therkildsen	Johannes Frederik	47	m	m	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ølstykke	Brother in law O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
Deported Dec. 13, 1911 4	Therkildsen	Francisca Anna	44	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ølstykke	Brother in law O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
Deported Dec. 13, 1911 5	Therkildsen	Anna	7	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ølstykke	O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
Deported Dec. 13, 1911 6	Therkildsen	Emil	3	m	s	Child	no	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ølstykke	O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
Deported Dec. 13, 1911 7	Therkildsen	Ida	2	f	s	Child	no	no	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ølstykke	O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
Deported Dec. 12, 1911 8	Therkildsen	Christian Jens Wilhelm	13	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Valby	Uncle O. Petersen Thorsgade 105 Kopenhagen Denmark	wisc	Racine
9	Holen	Bernhine	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvoog	Ole Holen Father Eidsvoog Denmark Norway	wash	Seattle
10	Lingman	Olof	51	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Söderala	Anna Lingman Sundsvall Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Nordquist	Jans Johan Larsson	34	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eks Kund	Father Lars Svensson Norberg Eks Kund Wermland Sweden	minn	Warroad
12	Nordquist	Emma Kristina	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eks Kund	Lars Svensson Father in L. Norberg Eks Kund Wermland Sweden	minn	Warroad
13	Hagelsar	Hanna	27	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eks Kund	Mrs Nagelsar Mr Hague Vancouver B.C.	minn	Warroad
14	Ganzer	Josef	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Appetlon	Parents Michael Ganzer Appetlon Moson-Ban Falwo Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	minn	[illegible]
15	Ganzer	Anna	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Appetlon	Michael Ganzer Appetlon Moson-Ban Falwo Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	minn	[illegible]
16	Ganzer	Johann	9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Appetlon	Michael Ganzer Appetlon Moson-Ban Falwo Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	minn	[illegible]
17	Ganzer	Elijabeth	4	f	s	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Hungary	Appetlon	Michael Ganzer Appetlon Moson-Ban Falwo Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	minn	[illegible]
18	Ganzer	Julius	2	m	s	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Hungary	Appetlon	Michael Ganzer Appetlon Moson-Ban Falwo Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	minn	[illegible]
Deported Dec. 8, 1911 19	Thüringer	Elijabeth	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pomogy	Parents Mr & Mrs Michael Thüringer Pomogy Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	Iowa	[illegible]
ADMITTED Dec. 8, 1911 20	Thüringer	Martin	3	f	s	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Hungary	Pomogy	Mr & Mrs Michael Thüringer Pomogy Komidat Wesselburk Hungary	Iowa	[illegible]
21	Moyle	Peter	40	m	s	Miner	no	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	La Salle	Lundby Hotel Ogdensley La Salle	Ill.	[illegible]
22	Eriksson	Gunder	24	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gerpen	Friends John & Ida Officiant Rana Elfsborg W. G. Cramfors Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Hare	Beatrice	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bridgwater	W. Hammond 6 Bridgewater	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
18		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copy in 03/6 - BCK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906 1910	Duluth	Friend Frank Halmstein 21-6th pl. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kouvaya
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Wille Karju Box 221 Republic Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Finland	Paavola
3	yes	Brother	$40	no	—	—	Brother Victor Therkildsen 322 Washington Ave. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Amager
4	yes	L.P.C.	$ no	no	—	—	Brother Victor Therkildsen 1322 Washington Ave Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Amager
5	yes	Mother	24	no	—	—	Uncle Victor Therkildsen 1322 Washington Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	✓	✓	Blue	None	Denmark	Amager
6	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Uncle Victor Therkildsen 1322 Washington Ave. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	None	Denmark	Amager
7	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Uncle Victor Therkildsen 1322 Washington Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	None	Denmark	Amager
8	yes	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Victor Therkildsen 1322 Washington ave. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Amager
9	yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	Inga Holm 1922 Spring Street, Seguile, Wash.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Eidsvoll Buskerud
10	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend- August Eriksson 36 Dolores St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Soderala
11	yes	Uncle	$100	no	—	—	Friend Olof Strandin Swift Minnesota Uncle Olof Strandin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Eds Kind
12	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Swift Minnesota Friend Mr Louis Nyzzen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Kellingland
13	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Grand Rapids Michigan Cousin-Johan Ibikida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Holland	Meppel
14	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902 1904 1907	St. Paul Minn	1156 Marion Ste. St Paul Minn. Johan Ibikida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Appelton
15	yes	Husband	—	no	1904 1907	"	1156 Marion Ste. St Paul Minn. Johan Ibikida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	austria	Appeon
16	yes	Father	44	no			1156 Marion Ste. St Paul Minn Johan Ibikida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Austria	Appelton
17	yes	Father	—	no			1156 Marion Ste. St Paul Minn Johan Ibikida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Austria	Appelton
18	yes	Father	—	no			1156 Marion Ste. St Paul Mann Housband John Zopfrich Thuringen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Austria	Appelton
19	yes	Self	$25	no			South Bend Indiana Sibley Hotel 116 Fr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Austria	Pomogy
20	yes	Mother	—	no			Father John Zopfrich Thuringen South Bend Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	None	Austria	Pomogy
21	yes	Self	$100	no			On a Visit to John C. Ivr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Elstow
22	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father- Mr Erickson Paris Ill friend Gorpen Sweeden.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Gerpen
23	No	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband. 10 State St Auburn NY. 10 State St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	Bridgwater
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman Therkildsen
Dec. 7th, 11.
Exam. lines 1 to 12 incl., & 14 to 28.

Last line continuing onto form 524 and examined Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison Master of the RMS Royal George, from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1911,
at Halifax

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.I.M.D.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston.

Sworn to before me this DEC -8 1911 day of , 190
at Halifax, N.S.

Hjarmar Akerlund.,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 1st December, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Charles	25	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Born at Alton, Ills.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Hermann Akerlund Insp.
Dec 5, 11

Copy Dec 5 48 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 8th December, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Doyle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Empress of Ireland, from sailing Thurwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1911 day of ....., 190..,
at Halifax, N. S.

Harman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC -8 1911 1161 8- 030 day of [illegible], 190

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Skeglund

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]	1				1	1
	1				1	1
[illegible]	2				2	2

	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	None					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

167

8

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 52 for this manifest have been entered here.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Ireland" sailing from Liverpool, 1st December, 1911.

15—1130

1 VV 2 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Mignaron	Rev. Joseph	Hector	41	M	S	Minister	States		Italy		Italy	Italy	U.S.A. Returning to Italy	Ny	Watervliet New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Herman Akerlund Insp.
Dec 8, 11.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, 8th December, 1901

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in this country? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O Davis Master, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -8 1911 day of , 190 ,

at Halifax, N. S.

German Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TEUTONIC

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1911.

at Halifax, NS.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 NOV 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.	Fitzpatrick	Oliver	48		M				U.S.A.	American Citizen					
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														

copy in 548 B 8H

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~PORTLAND, Me.~~ Halifax N.S., DEC - 8 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Returning home to Ventura. Cal.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Patrick Enright, Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. 45

I, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.

District Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Pentonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911

at Halifax N. S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

December 9, 1911

11—1115

			NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	1				1	1
	1	6		6		6
TOTAL	2	6		6	1	7

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ALIENS	1	1		
HELD FOR [illegible]				
[illegible] POLICY				
MISCARRIED	6	6		
[illegible] CLAIMED				
TOTAL	7	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

167
9

9

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

No records of Certificates Form 521 for Manifest have been retained here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 30th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1911 1	Johanson	Emma	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Sreg	Father. Fr. Kainberg Hedredalen. Ghopsberg grandfather	Minn	Lancaster
ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1911 2	"	Johan	13		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1911 3	"	Torstan	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1911 4	"	Signe	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 13, 1911 5	"	Anna	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-Do-	"	"
6	Lumatta	Emmi	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pervola	Mother: Emma Lumatta Pervala aulum. Lani	"	Hibbing
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Copy on 648 884

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , December 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Husband	nil	no		Husband P. E. Johanson												
						Hallock Minn. R. 2 Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Sraq
2	.	Father	.	✓		-Do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
						Father												
3	.	✓	.	✓		-Do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
						Father												
4	.	✓	.	✓		-Do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
						Father												
5	.	✓	.	✓		-Do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Imbelgo	✓						
						Uncle - Sanderson Jan												
6	✓	Uncle	$20	✓		112 Lingan St. Sydney Mines	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Pervolar.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ladislas C. Stanimey Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Pentonia, from Liverpool, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1911,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon,

"Corsican"

I, G. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. N. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, 30th November, 198.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCalden	Samuel	40	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	~~England~~ Irish	Left the U.S. at Detroit			Wife Mrs Eliza McCalden 3 Rabbit St Belfast	Mich	Detroit
W S 2nd	Nichols	A de Lore	22						U.S.	U.S.A.			Born Brigham City	Utah	Salt Lake City
W S 2nd	Pendry	William	22						✓	do.			Born Paris Idaho (Sweden)	do	do
W S 2nd	Hancock	Elmer James	23						✓	do.			✓ Minden Utah	do	do
~~5~~	~~Morris~~	~~Kate M~~							Canadian W.P.	Erased by purser. Destination Canada					
6	Wright	Bernard Fred	35	10	m	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	England	England	England	Contgt	Wife Annie Wright 81 Middleboro Rd Coventry	Mich	Detroit
7	Harris	Ernest Wm Le Keux	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Harris 19 Waverley Rd Kenilworth	do	do
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Exam. by Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp. Dec 8, 11.

Aliens 3.
11.5.C. 3

Copy on 548 R.B.A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax or St John N B, December 8th, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 yes	1 5 mths	1909 1911	Detroit Avenue Detroit Mich	Friend Mrs McCuchen 436 Lilyridge	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C P R												
								No No No No Good No					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dromae Co Down
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	Yes $60	2 yrs	Detroit	Friend Geo Armstrong 21 Beaubien Ave Detroit		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C P R												
								No No No No Good No					5	9½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Coventry
7	do	do	$15 No	-	-		No	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C P R												
								do do do do do do					6	0½	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the S/S Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 - 1911 day of ....., 190—,

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S "Corsican", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

	ARS	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	1 3		3	3	6
	1 24		24	3	27
	2 27		27	[illegible]	33

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED IN CANADA	PENDING	D APPEAL
ADMITTED	21	21					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]	6	6					
[illegible]							
Total	27	27					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

162
10

NOT USED
All records of Certificates Form 524 for this manifest have been entered hereon
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool Nov 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5082 1	Vaini	Paavola	28		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sallilanmyla	Father Kalle Jammelin Turku Lääni Sallilanmyla Finland	Minn	Cramer Bnf Rid
5080 2	Kullman	Johannes	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wora	Wife Anna Kullman Palais Wora Finland	Col	Oray
5081 3	Kull	Wiktor	18		S	"	"	"	"	Swed.	"	Maxmo	Father Johan Kull Maxmo Finland	"	"
14333 4	Pipatti	Alina	23		M Wife	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Eskola	Father Johan Lanula Pirkanmaa Finland	Mich	Newberry
14332 5	~~Kostol~~ Kaskela	Emilia	25		S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	Mother Sanna Kaskela Karvia Finland	Minn	West Duluth
14334 6	Lepistö	Toivo	19		S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	Father Victor Lepistö Ruovesi Finland	"	Duluth
5083 7	Nilsson	Erik	57		M M Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden born Carney Mich	Scandinavian	Left at Boston Mass	Carney	Brother in law F.A. Westerberg Jonsboling Sweden	Mich	Carney
U.S.C.	"	Alf. E	6		S	No	No	U.S.		Stat.	Sworn aff.			"	"
U.S.C.	Rask	Erik G.	50		W Lab	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		"	"	Stöde	Brother A.P. Rask Fanbyn Stöde Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14340 10	~~Kostol~~ Kostol	Ernst Gustav	25		M Baker	"	"	Norway		"	Norway	Christianssand	Wife Fanny Kostol Fritzøesgt 13 Christianssand	Ohio	Sutka
14341 11	Hallonen	Ole	24		S Lab.	"	"	Norway	Finnish	"	"	Sydvaranger	Father Mattie Hallonen Sandnesdalen Sydvaranger Norway	Minn	Menahga
ADMITTED 4070 12	Dec. 11, 1911 Max Sidelsky	Sidelski Max	29		M Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Gettie Sidelski 16 Grimsby Street Leeds	Ill	Chicago
112-15 9/13	Goshovitch	Gyrshowitch Abram	18	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London 9 years	mother - Dudley Hyrstenville 56 Fuller St. London	"	"
5078 14	Rund	Laura	19		S Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Korenstrogen	Father Lars Rund Lorenstrogen Norway	Minn	Duluth
5079 15	Hovden	Lars	40		M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oefjord	Friend Aamund Brekke Orfield Telemarken Norway	"	Savage
14336 16	Gulbrandsen	Anna	23		S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestby	Mother Amaki Isendsen Strom Vestby St. Norway	"	Moorhead
42382 17	Schmid	Jacob	36		M M Farmer	"	"	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Tisza Szivanfalva	Wife Magdalena Schmid Tisza Szivanfalva Hungaria	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED Dec. 11, 1911 5234 18	Goffe	Joffe Scheine	50		M M Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Friend Joffe Nebraska Riga Russia	Ill	Chicago
5077 19	Rydberg	Bernhard	41					U.S.A.					Last Dist. to Barbados Mart. July 13. 1896.	Minn	Bel
ADMITTED Dec. 11, 1911 5077 20	Merin	Fanny	28		F M Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Jew	Denmark				Mich	Det
ADMITTED Dec. 11, 1911 21		Marcus	4		M S Child	No	No	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Aldelgade 33 Copenhagen Denmark		"	
ADMITTED Dec. 11, 1911 22		Salomon	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
ADMITTED Dec. 11, 1911 23		Julia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
509224	Anderson	Per A.	21		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Brother L.E. Nordstrand Johannes Lundgatan Kalmar.	Cal	
509325	Sargis	Johan	19		M	"	"	"	Syria Turkish	Syrian	Syria Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Maria Sargis	Ill	
34446	Crawley	Michael	24		S	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Maria Crawley 78 Redlam Witton Blackburn	Utah	
509427	Flodin	Erik	24		S	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Eric Aul Orsa Sweden	Wis	
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
24	Aliens 24.		NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Copy on 646 RC #2

German Aberland
Exam. lines 1 to 11 incl. 14 15 16 19
wrote form 524 for remainder

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltijac and ~~Boston~~ *, December 8th, 1911*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$				Friend Koste Kestinnen, Kramer, Imp. Nun, Minn.	Entered at St. Francis, Duluth (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) D.S.S.Ry	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Vampula
2	"	"	" 25 00		1902		Friend Herman Isakson, Gray Box 211 Bolo	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mascmo
3	"	"	" 57 00	No	–	–	Friend Do Do	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) "						5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	"		–	–	Husband Adolf Petrelli, Box 47. Newberry Mich.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rotha
5	"	Brother	" 25	"	–	–	Brother Johan Koskela, 122 North 64 a. 2d West Duluth, Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) "						5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Karijoki Finland
6	"	"	" 25	"	–	–	Brother Frans Mehi, Bronse Box 145 Duluth Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) "						5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ruosmemi
7	"	Uncle	" 50 00	Yes	1881-11	Harry	Uncle Nephew J. J. Wistberg, Box 1 Ely Minn.	Entered at Soo, Mich (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.P.Ry						Fair	Grey	Blue				Sweden	Jönköping
8	"	Sister					Affidavit will be sent by John H.B.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]												
9	"	Self	" 25	Yes	1909	Minn	Friend Mrs. Kristine Rison, 1326 Madison St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	" " " "						5	10	Fair	Black	Blue			Stöde
10	"	"	" 35		–		Cousin Tom Pilson, Sitka Alaska.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	9	"	Blond	"	"	Norway	Christianssanda
11	"	Uncle					Uncle J. A. Balojärvi, Box 56 Minahga Minn.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	8½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sydoscanger
12	"	Brother	" 35	"	–	–	Brother Jacob Sidaloki, 1307 W 12th Street Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) D.U.R.						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Konastiskier Kiev
13	"	"	" 26 00	"	–	–	Brother Alex Gilmore 1836 W 14 Place Thrope St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5	Fair	Black	"		Russia	Vilna Rodna
14	"	Father	10				Brother Axel Rund, 116 2156 Ave. West Duluth Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	"	Dark	Blue		Norway	Lörenskogen
15	"	Self	600 00	Yes	21	Years Minneapolis	Wife Mrs. Kristine Rison, 1326 Madison St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at St. Marys, Mich (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	"	Fair	"		"	Pelemarken
16	"	Friend	"				Friend O. Christianson, Corner 4th St. & 1st Ave South, Moorhead Minn	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) "						5						"	Vestby
17	"	Son	" 10				Brother-in-law Johan Wigand, 1631 South Menart St. St. Louis Mo	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5	"	Black	Grey		Hungaria	Istvanfalva.
18	"	Son	No				Son E. Johnson Philip Jeffr, 1525 West Polk St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	Dark	Brown			Russia	Riga Kovno. Zugun
19																					
20	"	Self	$ 20 00	No	–	–		Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via)						5	2	Dark	Brown			Russia	Hamle Hovel-Mohilev
21	"	Mother	" 100	"	–	–	Husband Abraham Meron, 588 Antoine St. Detroit Mich. (Antoine)	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via)												Sweden	Mullsjo
22	"	"	"	"	–	–		Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via)												"	"
23	"	"	"	"	–	–		Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via)												"	"
24	"	Self	" 150 00	No	–	–	Brother A. Olsson, Box 333 Scotia Humboldt Co Cal.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue		Sweden	Öland.
25	"	"	" 20	"	–	–	Brother A. David, 113 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Turkish Syria	Warra Eldiej
26	"	"	" 25	"	–	–	Married Sister Butland Steam, RR 2 Box Upper Bingham Utah	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	Dark	"	"	Tattoo on Both arms	England	Blackburn
27	"	"	" 25	"	–	–	Friend Andrew Lovlin Svalyn, 1528 Prospect St. La Grande, Oregon	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Light	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Orsa
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislav C. Simonyi Insp. Nos. 12. 15. 17. 18. 20. 21. 22. 23. 25 and 26. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master, of the S/S "Cotrican", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 19 , Master.

at [illegible] N.S.

Herman Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1911 day of , 190

at St. John N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 1st December, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	Campbell	Ellen	60							[illegible]					Maine	Dallas
3	Jones	Mary A	[illegible]							[illegible]					Pa	San Jose
4	Kirkall	Kate Elizabeth	31			M	Wife			Ireland	Irish	England	Penrith	Visiting U.S. only	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	"	2			M	S	Dau		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leonard	Ellen M	40			W				United	States	[illegible]			Mass	Boston
7	Mulligan	Bridget	25			[illegible]				[illegible]					Me	Maine
8	Hopkins	Katie	26			M	No Occup.							Same Boston	Mass	Cambridge
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

Max Pelotyace
Surg. (# V-R.S. only)

Copy on 5th Page

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, St Rosalie, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3		Husband Capt Jno Kindall 115 Knight Court Phila Pa																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No									5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Kilclare
5	Yes	Father											5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Kilclare
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/9/07 (Via) C & Sarnia R.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/9/07 (Via) C & G T R R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forde, Master, of the "Empress of Ireland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Belsky

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J Johnston, Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of , 19

at St. John West N B

Max Felstyncer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, December 1st, 1911

31—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Roberts	James	43		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Saintfield	Sister Maggie Saintfield Co Down Ireland	Ills	Chicago
2	Massingham	Alice Clara	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Mrs Massingham (Mother) 32 Billington St Hillfield Coventry	Mich	Detroit
3	Van Berg	Moses	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Groningen	Wife: Alan Berg Summer Lodermarket 2. Groningen Holland.	Mo.	St Louis
4	Van Berg	Levie bro	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Groningen	Brother:- M A Berg Linderdijk 16 Groningen	Mo.	St Louis
5	Gibbons	Maud Annie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Albans	Mother Mrs Dunnoly 28 Latimer Rd St Albans Herts.	Wash	Seattle
6		Child Master Harold	2		M	—	Child	=	=						do	do
7	Erased by Purser															
8	Erased by Purser															
9	Dutt	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Wife					Eng	Birmingham	Harvey Roe Homeleigh Trinity Hill Road Bridlington Wham Thomas Pearson 22 Manor Place Heathcote nr Mansfield Notts		
10	Dorrell	William	52		M	M	Farmer					Eng	Knowle	Sister Mrs Wood 21 St Martins Place Road St Wham Father H E Dorrell	Ore	Eugene
11		Nancy	50		F		Wife							Eastbourne Sussex Eng. 3-in-law	Iowa	Britt
12	Anderson	Thomas	59		M	S	Gardener					Left U.S. for Europe via Portland			Ore	Portland
13	Rasmussen	Ove	24				Merchant			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Wilhelm Rasmussen Pile steadsay Copenhagen Denmark	Alaska	Ketchikan
14	Fogler	Samuel	52		M	W				Austria Hebrew		Belgium	Antwerp	Son Jacob Fogler 8 Wolff st Antwerp Belgium	Pa	New York
15 ADMITTED		James	41		M	Wd	Manufacturer			England	English	Left U.S. for Canada & Europe	Minneapolis	Wife Returning to home in U.S.	Minn	Minneapolis
16 ADMITTED		mother Rebecca	82		F	W	None					Engl. Pool				
17	Birdwise	Friedrich	32		M	M	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Pile	Father Land Bendorf Pile Prussia Germany		Tacoma
18		wife Margarita	28		F		Wife									
19		child Helena	2		F	S	None									
20		baby	9/12		M											
21	Engineer	Erased by Purser Left ship at Halifax														
22 Jan 23	Shields	Adam	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Belfast Ireland	Ore	Portland
23 Jan 23		brother James	26				Fitter on Ship									
24 U.S.C.	Abrahams	Charles	42		M	M	Shoe Merchant			United States				Bilagen Pa. Del. Pa. Oct 18/92		
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													

Mar Passengers
Insp. (or + 21.)

30/1

PASSED 21 ADMITTED 20 DEBARRED 19
BOARD 0 U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Copied on 5128 Page 77

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B., 9 December, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	Yes 1908 Byrn. Grennell Iowa	Grennell Iowa	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	No.	Ireland	Saintfield
2	Yes	self	45	No Sister Mrs Jarrard 32 Church Av.	Florence	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	No.	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	self	120	No	Highland Park Detroit Mich. M Eisman 2308 Wash Ave.	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	No.	Holland	Groningen
4	Yes	self	8	No	Cancer St Louis Mo. M Eisman 2308 Wash St Louis Mo. Husband: Mr. Gibbons 4636 Kenyon St Brighton Station Seattle	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	/	/	Red	No	/	/
5	Yes	Stepfather	8	No		Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Red	None	England	St Albans
6	/	Father	/	/		Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Fair	Fair	/	/	Canada	Montreal
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend Rev C Hinks Rutherglen Manse Brownhills Staffs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	tallow	Red	Grey	None	King	Worcester
8	/	Husband	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Dark	Red	/	/	Hereford
9	Yes	Husband	35	No	Husband Georgie Dodd Brothers Bros	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	Dark	Dark	Red	/	/	Hereford
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908 Mitchell Iowa	Friends James Nisbett 270 Nisbett Iowa	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	England	Birkenhead
11	/	Husband	/	/		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	/	Wales	Kenilworth
12	Yes	self	50	Yes 1908 Portland Ore	Returning to usual home address 112 East 55th St Portland Ore Uncle Hans Jorgensen Ketchikan Alaska	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) C.B.&R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	/	England	Feltham
13	/	/	22	No		Entered at Felsinborg Sweden (Date) 12/6/11 (Via)	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	/	/	800	Yes 1908 5 Mths New York	Honeymoon M Immergluck 502 13th St West New York	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Grey	Red	/	Hungary	Resfejenko
15	Yes	self	200	Yes 1897 12 Yrs Minneapolis	Home address 3rd Ave. 15th Avenue South Minneapolis	Entered at S.S. Mexico, Sailed (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) C.P.Ry.	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	England	Poole
16	Daughter	/	No		daughter	Entered at Seattle Wash (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dark	Grey	/	/	/	/
17	self	60	Yes		Father in law Home Returned	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	Germany	Oldenburg
18	Husband	/	/			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Red	/	/	/	York
19	Father	/	/			Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Red	/	/	/	/
20	/	/	/			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C.P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
21																			
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Friends Panama	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Can. P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Red	Red	/	Ireland	Fair Lough
23	/	/	100	/	11	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Can. P.R.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Forster Master, of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1911 day of , 19 ;

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Falkstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J Johnston, Surgeon of the Dominion of Ireland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of , 19

at St. John West N B

Max Aitken Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, December 1st, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lud	Gustaf	A	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karnal-Sila Jonkoys	Father Aug Lud	Minn	Pkpin
2	Bergdahl	Mathilde	M	44		F M	Dom						Karnal-Sila Jonkoys	Father J. Bergdahl	Minn	Pkpin
3	Karlsson	Anders	L	31		M S	Lab						Langshyde Elfst	Father Carl Petersen	Ill	Bloomington
4	Larsson	Eva		18		F S	Dom	yes	yes				Elfst-Sweden	Stjohan Fralkattan Father John Massow	Mass	Lynn
5	Sandstrom	Gjalmar		21		M S	Merchant					Sweden	Raglums	Fralkattan 2 Father Olaf Sandstrom	Mass	Lynn
6	Dowbow	Anton	S	47		M M	Farmer						Botors	Eldest Sister Botors	Ill	Chicago
7	Ritagen	Ragnvald		20		M S	Farm Lab			Norway		Norway	Malmstad	Aunt Mrs Kellong	Ill	Chicago
8	Nilsen	Ragna		22		F M	Wife	yes	yes			Ill U.S. via N.Y.	Chicago	Naurestad Jerlem Father Martin Larsen	Ill	Chicago
9	Johansen	Magda		19		F S	Dom					Norway	Drammen	Norway Father Julius Johansen	Ill	Chicago
10	Johansson	Nils	August	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lit	Drabmen - Norway	Ill	Rockford
11	"	Gerda	B E	18		F S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Fredrike Ekroba Jorgensen	"	"
12	"	Axel	A J	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ekroba Jorgensen Lyck-seli Sweden	"	"
13	Koalvik	Ragna	S	23		F M	Wife			Norway	Scand	Norway	Rödöy	Father Euton Hagerik Gonsfjorden	Wash	Seattle
14	Ellingsen	Martin	K	21		M S	Fisher						Lürøy	Mother Ellen Andersen Aldersen	Wash	Seattle
15	Koalvik	Ragna	J	1	6	F S	Accompanying mother on no 13									
16	Knaaldsallesen	Ellen	Jensen	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Norway	Scand	Norway	Otredolen	Daughter of Ragnud Hören	Mass	Ashland
17	Birkeland	Constance		20		F S	Dom	Yes					Sobeloaag	Mother Jodgnir Birkeland Kobeloaag	Mich	Calumet
18	Barnisten	Anna		23		F S	Dom	Yes					Vinstra	Father Johan Barnisten Vinstra	N.D.	Douglas
19	Oppedal	Nikka		25		F S	Dom	Yes	Yes				Bergen	Sister Louise Iverssson Vestgetoroyd 10 Bergen	Iowa	Stanhope
20	Aarnes	Anna		27		F S	Dom	Yes					Bergen	Mother Hanna Aarnes Froedal Sogna	S.D.	Vermillion
21	Hansen	Sara	Elisa	30		F S	Dom	Yes	Yes				Stagnes	Father Knut Hansen Stagnes per Aalvund	Wash	Tacoma
22	Jonsson	Anna	Cn Maria	19		F S	Dom	Yes		Sweden		Sweden	Almuoryd	Nils Jansson Fridafors Hallaryd - Almuoryd	Ill	Chicago
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Copy Pn 5448 B34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3236

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St Johns N.B., 8th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Mrs C. F. Swenson Viper Mich		No			good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vorne Filo
2	Yes	Friend	$22	No			Friend Chas Swenson Elgin Ill.		No			good	No	5	5½	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lahaskade
3	No	Self	$40	Yes	7 yrs	Minneapolis	82 Manufacturers Ave Lynn Mass		No			good	No	5	8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Trollhättan
4	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Chas Swenson 82 Manufacturers Ave Lynn Mass		No			good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Trollhättan 2
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Elof Swenson Southern Lay Co Chicago Ill. 3318		No			good	No	5	9	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Solors
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Chas Swenson 3318 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill		No			good	No	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Solors
7	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mrs Olof Jorgensen Chicago Ill 1457		No			good	No	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Ngaaeland Jesseim
8	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	3	Chicago	Husband Mr Nilsen 2400 S Traine Ave Chicago		No			good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Dramnen
9	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Mr Nilsen 2400 S Traine Ave Chicago		No			good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Dramnen
10	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Johan Gallgoist 212 Pearl St do Rockford Ill		No			good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lyckselle
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Jens Hoglock 763 Pearl St Seattle		No			good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Lyckselle
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Emil Hoglock 763 Pearl St Seattle		No			good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Lyckselle
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Emil Hoglock 763 Pearl St Seattle		No			good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Lyckselle
14	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brothers Emil Hoglock 763 Pearl St Seattle		No			good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Lyckselle
15	Yes	See		No																	
16	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son Anat Mos Johansen 1901 Jos Ave Seattle Wash		No			good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Tonsfjorden Ostedalen
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Emma Birkeland Box 66 Calumet Mich		No			good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Norwich
18	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr Lund Douglas ND		No			good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kvaelva
19	Yes	Self	$26	No			Friend Joachim Blunck Stanhope Iowa		No			good	No	5	7	Dark	Med Light	Brown	None	Norway	Sayre
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Clarence Pettersen Fernglen BC		No			good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Sayre Clarence
21	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Peter Hansig 1508 3rd St Tacoma Wash		No			good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stagnes
22	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Otto Johnson (Brother) 1585 Madison Ave Chicago		No			good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Almunnoryd
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																			Exam only		
29							William Fischler, Inspector (4+8-9+13+15 17+19-22)												1; 2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 14; 16; 18		
30							Chas E Sharp Certificate accepted 4-8-9-13-15-17-19-22.												10; 11; 12;		

Geo. F. Parker
Asst. Secty. 4.17.14-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Forster Master, of the "Empress of Ireland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Forster

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Falstymer

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "Empress of Ireland", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. P. Q. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of , 19

at St. John West N. B.

Max Colostymer

Immigration Officer.

14—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, December 1st, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butterworth	John	28		M M	Lab	Yes		England	English	England	Arnold Notts	Mr. Florence Butterworth Arnold Notts	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 2	Stewart	Harry	10		M S	child	Yes		England	Scotch	Ireland	Ballygawley	Aunt Mrs Isaac Ballygawley Irel.	Iowa	Des Moines
MSQ 3	McConnachie	Samuel	52		M M	miner	Yes		England	Scotch	Ireland	Ballygawley		Iowa	Des Moines
4	Nelson	Elizabeth A	30		F M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Gateshead	Elizabeth Ann Mc Mather Mother Teams Gateshead	Ill	Kestorville
5	"	Elizabeth A	4		F S	Child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Margaret	2		F S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Richard	5/12		M S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Killeen	Samuel Jas	39		M M	Fitter	Yes		England	English	England	Radcliffe	Mr E Killeen 63 Bury St Radcliffe Bury Lancs	Mich	Detroit
9	Forbes	Joseph C.	25		M M	Loco. Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	N. Shields	35 Ravensdale Rd Arlington	Ill	Peoria
10	"	Wife Henrietta	21		F M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Child Flora	2		F S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roe	Ernest Ley Purser	30		M M	Minister	Yes		England	English	England	Shirebrook	Mother Mrs E. Roe Grassy Hill Road Erdington Birmingham	Mich	Crosswell
13	"	Emily May Purser	30		F M										
14	Gorry	Robert	19		M S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	A. A. Gorrie 73 Moss St Liverpool	Mich	Cadillac
15															
16	Cruickshank	Emily	36		F M	Wife	Yes		England	English	England	Gateshead	Mother Mrs Ogilvie 14 Tyrell St Gateshead	Wisc	Superior
17	"	Child Elizabeth E.	4		F S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED												Max Feldstein Insp.		
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														

Copy On 548 RBH

13 12 12
0 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 9 December, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family only.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Brother	Yes	No	—		Bro. Edward Elliott 347 Harvey Avenue Detroit Mich	Entered at Port Huron Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R				Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on arm and leg Snake bird	England	Low Moorfield Halifax
2	Yes Uncle	Yes	No	—		Uncle Jas. Stewart Maxwell Iowa	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R				Good	No	4 6	5	Light	Sandy	Blue	None	England	Jarrow
3	Yes Iowa. Polk Co			Sept 7. 1896		Husband Father Richard Nelson Box ~~1044~~ 644 Vermilion County Westville Ill.	Entered at " " (Date) " (Via) "													
4	Yes Husband	Yes	No	—			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R				No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Gray	None	England	Cornwall
5	Yes Father	—	—	—			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R													Gateshead
6	Yes "	—	—	—			Entered at " " (Date) " (Via) "													"
7	Yes "	—	—	—			Entered at " " (Date) " (Via) "													"
8	Yes Brother-in-law	Yes	No	—		Brother-in-law Jas Clarke 347 Beaufort Avenue Detroit	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Light	Scar in right cheek	England	Radcliffe
9	Yes Friend	Yes	No	—		Friend Richard Prebo Edwardo Station Peoria Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R				No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Eng	Houghton le Spring
10	Yes "	—	—	—													Red					
11	Yes "	—	—	—			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C P R												Blue			No Fixed.
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	—		Friend Leo C Shaeken Presbyterian Manse Grosswick Mich					No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None	England	Norcester
13	Yes "	—	—	—											5	—					England	Shirland
14	Yes Uncle	Yes	No	—		Uncle Mr Gourlay 219 North St Cadillac					No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fred	Son	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15																						
16	Yes Self	Yes	No	1908 1910	Wife	Husband Jas. Cruickshank 1610 Fourth St Superior Misc	Entered at St Ignace Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C P R				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Lindhal
17	a Worker	—	—	—			Entered at St Ignace Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C P R										Fair	Fair	Blue			Newcastle
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Empress of Ireland", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Goldstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Customs of Inland Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at St. John West N. B.

Max Folstein

Immigration Officer.

	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1	1	2		2	1	3
2	1	20		20	1	21
3	3	61		61	4	65
4	5	83		83	6	89

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	79	79					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
[illegible]						1	
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	83	83					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

167
11

DEC 9 1911

	1st	2nd	3rd	
U. S. manifests	3	21	65	89
	1	1	4	6
				83

Total number of aliens examined 83
Total admitted. 79
4

9

All records of Certificates Form 524 for this manifest have been entered herein.

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, December 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stjerna	Gustaava	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nousamo	Father Aarik Stjerna Nousamo. Finland	Mich	Rockwood
2	Nevilarja	Frans	38		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isojoki	Father in town	Mich	Hancock
3	"	Justiina	38		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in town Valle Ketola	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	11			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father Kiarinkyla do	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	7	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isojoki Finland)	"	"
6	Koroläinen	Elin	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiiruvesi	Father Juho Koroläinen Kiiruvesi. Finland	"	Negaunee
7	Ekegren	August Wilhelm	32		M	S Joiner	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Tjundea	Father Karl Johan Ekegren Tjundea. Kymaby. Finland	"	Newberry
8	Karlsson	Karl Wilhelm	32		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perna Tarsvalagard	Brother Venda Karlsson	Minn	Duluth
9	"	Hilda Emelia	27		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perna Tarsvalo gård. Finland	"	"
10	Blackburn	Rose	27		F	S Housework	Yes		England	English	Eng	Barking Scotland	Brother [illegible]	Ore	Portland
11	"	Robert Richard	4		M	S None	No		"	"	"	"	Father 3 Rectory Rd Barking Essex	"	"
12	"	Alfred George	3		M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
13	Cunningham	Mary Anna	17		F	S Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ire	Bo Down	Father Brian Cunningham Mullington Bt Down Ireland	"	"
14	Pedersen	Inga Maria	21		F	S "	"		Denmark	Danish	Denm	Vasning	Aunt Inga Pedersen Vasning Denmark	Neb	Wilbur
15	Lad	Isabella Vincent	3m		M	S Human	"		United States	United States	Chicago	Chicago	Superior Ct. Chicago Co Ky	Ill	Chicago
16	Nelson	Ida	20		F	S Domestic	"		Finland	Irish	Fin	Sweden	Mother Mrs Katherine Nelson Main Street Ramsay Finland	Ind	Hammond
17	Jakobsen	Anton	45		M	M Carpenter	"		England	English	Eng	Bristol	Daughter Rockwell Nellie Newbury Ave Detroit	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Jane	45		F	M Wife	"		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Henry	14		M	S Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perälä	Hilma	20		F	S Housework	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Mother Maria Perälä Kankaanpää Finland	Mich	Negaunee
21	Kuopio	Thomas	33		M	M Tailor	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Mother Anna Kemppainen Kankaanpää Finland	"	"
22	Nathorst	Richard	28		M	S Ironsmith	"		Norway	Norway	Norway	Skiptvedt	Father Olaf Walter Skiptvedt Norway	Minn	Ely
23	"	Hilma	25		F	M Wife	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jensen	Julius Marius	30		M	M Tailor	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vejle	Father Jens Skiptvedt Denmark Jylland Denmark	Neb	"
25	"	Bernhardt Jens P	9		M	S None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
26	"	Svend Aage	7		M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father do	"	"
27	"	Kaj	4		M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pehtonen	Henry	17		M	S Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lohtaluoto	Father Juho Pehtonen Lohtaluoto Finland	Dak	Ramsay
29	Sorensen	Peder Marinus	26		M	M Butcher	"		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Nobro	Mother Regina Sorensen Nobro Denmark	Neb	Kearney
30	Jaakkola	Benjamin	31		M	S Lumberman	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kestilä	Father Tobias Jaakkola Mieola Russia. Finland	Ill	Chicago
29	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CA-22-77393-10/15/8 wtm

30 and 28 carried 30
0 2 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 8th December, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	~	~	Brother Herman Ojerna Box 182 Nashwauk Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brn	Brn	Cut R Middle finger	Finland	Kinsamo
2	Yes	Self					Entered at St Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
3	Yes	0					Father in law No No No No Good None 5 6 Light Brn Blue None Finland Isajoki														
4	Yes	"					Entered at St Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
5	Yes	"					Father Jacob Loytta No No No No Good None 5 6 Light Brn Blue None Finland Karjoki														
6	Yes	Friend	$25				Entered at St Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
7	Yes	Brother	$20				Sister in law Alice A Houghton No No No No Good None ~ ~ Light Brn Blue None Finland Isojoki														
8	Yes	Self	$25				Entered at St Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
9	Yes	Self	$25				Father Jacob Loytta Hancock Mich No No No No Good None 5 6 Light Brn Blue None Finland 0														
10	Yes	Husband	Yes				Entered at Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
11							Sister Hilma Loytta Box 28 Kenneary Mich No No No No Good None 5 2 Light Brn Brn None Finland Kiuruvesi														
12							Entered at Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
13		Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Ben Gustafson 1003½ Garfield Ave Duluth Minn No No No No Good None 5 6 Light Brn Blue None Finland Lerna														
14	Yes	Husband	Yes				Entered at Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O Ry														
15							Father Mother Sister Brother Uncle Aunt Cousin Friend Husband Wife Son Daughter Child Children Mother-in-law Father-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Grandfather Grandmother Grandson Granddaughter Niece Nephew Cousin Aunt Uncle Friend														
16	Yes	Aunt	$5	Yes			Aunt Mrs Margaret Dillon 8628 Belmont Avenue Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Hzl	Brn	None	Finland	Pomoy
17		Self	$10	No			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
18		Husband					Uncle Geo Grant 1714 West 51st Court Chicago Ill No No No No Good None 5 8 Fair 4 Blue None England Willesden														
19		Father					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Brother William Lyka Route 1 Hurricane Ave Hurricane W Va No No No No Good None 5 10 Fair Dark Hzl None Finland Pankajavi														
21				Yes	Visit	Hancock	Entered at S Ste Marie Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O														
22	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Peter Lyka 2762 West Polk Ave Chicago Ill No No No No Good None 5 6 Dark Dark Blue None Norway Rhinkanuva														
23		Uncle					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) C & O														
24		Friend	$50				Father William Lyka Box 200 Woodwood Minn No No No No Good None 5 3 Fair Fair Blue None Denmark Vejle														
25		Father					Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
26							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
27							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
28		Father					Father Victoria Laasinen Box 39 - 26 St Lake Superior Wis No No No No Good None 5 5 Light Dark Brn None Finland Uhmaa														
29		Uncle	$30				Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O														
30		Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago Ill	Friend Jacob Kankanen Marquette St 32 Waukegan Ill No No No No Good None 5 11 Brn Brn None Finland														

Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) C & O

C. E. Gray Examiner

Geo A. Parker
Assistant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Dodds Master, of the "Empress of Ireland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of , 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Ellis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911

at St John west NB

Max Telatynn

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohe. an.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lake Michigan," sailing from Antwerp., November 22nd, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16951. 1	Schreiber	David	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew.	wife: Lannie Schreiber Skolbiezki goes 36. Kiew. Gov. Kiew.	Minn.	Duluth
2	Trajanowski	Nikodim	26		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish.	Russian	Sulwane	brother: Napolion Trajanowski. Sulwane. Kowno. Russia.	Ills.	Chicago.
3	Bistritzki	Edward Lejaje	30		m	s	tailor.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nechilof.	mother: Ajtel Bistritzky. Nechilof. Russia.	Ills.	Chicago.
4	Kuperman.	Rivke.	20		f	s.	tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	parents: Mendel Kuperman. Kobrin. Gov. Grodno. Russia.	Ills.	Chicago.
5	Germolee	Janos	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassaw	wife: Jonkey Germolee Kassaw. Felsumit. Gotgal. Hungary.	Mass.	Manistique.
6	Sokolitz	Lipe bipe	23		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno.	father: L. Sokolik. Rowno. Gov. Wolin. Russia	Ills.	Chicago.
16953. 7	Belli	Cherson	23		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	parents: Israel Belli Yespenski 129. Odessa. Russia	Ills.	Chicago.
" 8	" wife	Sore	22		f	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	" child	Reizel.	1		f	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16955 10	Kolewicz	Jonas	30		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Paszkuwen	wife: Anna Kolewicz Paszkuwen Post Luki. Gov. Segali. Russia	Ills.	Chicago.
16954 11	Lehmann.	Marta	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Studin	parents: Julius Lehmann Studin. Post Wolost Sudigy.	Mo.	St. Joseph.
16956 12	Styrbicite	Bronislawa.	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Schwekeni	mother: Monyk Styrbis Schwek schwii. Gov. Kowno. Russia	Ills.	Westville.
16958 13	Niwinskey	Stanislaw.	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschaw	wife: Lena Niwinsky Warschaw gov. Warschaw. Russia.	Ills.	Chicago.
16925 14	Ribatzky	Piotr	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gardofe	parents: Jakob Ribatzky Gardofe. Gov. Lomza. Russia	Ills.	St. Louis.
17142 15	Velez	Laszlo	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Krascha	father: Friedrich Welca Krascha. Hungary.	Ills.	Marion.
16926 16	Kaskaite	Monicka	24		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Skaisgiris	parents: Anela Kaczkaite Skaisgiris. Russia. Gov. Kowno	Ills.	Chicago.
16930 17	Fojes	Josel	28		m	m	smith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrin	wife: Pessa Poziecki Gov. Krobno. St. Paula. Russia	Ills.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 18	Bardowski	Malke	50		f	wid	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Russia	Giustof	no relations.	Ills.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 19	" child	Chaike	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Rejected 20	Bonarose	Janeczka	19		f	s	-	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Shevasonchel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
at 21	"	Josef	11		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Francessek	9		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Kupsunk	Josefa	20		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Augustow	parents: Josef Dwajenica Augustow. Gov. Suwalzki.	Ind.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	Kryselink	Edward	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	mother: Anna Kryselink Augustow. Gov. Suwalski.	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Lubowitzky	Meier	20		m	s	musician	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jecaterinoslav	no relations	Ills.	Chicago.
16919 26	Leibowitz	Sta	16		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Braila.	mother: Lisa Leibowitz Braila. Romania.		
17244 27	Krasnapolsky	Chawe	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schaus	no body	Ills.	Chicago.
" 28	" child	Benjamin	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 29	Kocsis	Katalina	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Romankicza	sister: Mary Kisz. Roman Kicza. Country Comte.	Penn.	Bangor.
ADMITTED 30	" child	Margaretha	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

NOT USED

NOT USED

Copy on S.S. R.S.

Max Selotzmer
Purser.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUMMER 27 ALIENS 27 STEERAGE 17
SALOON 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B., ——, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., by or on behalf of any person or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Pd. 79384	no	no		no	brother in law & sister: D. Kall. 928 4th Avenue. Duluth. Minn	Entered at	St Ignace, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	Ls & Ry						
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Stievaf.
2	yes	brother	"	"		"	father: Dyonizy Trzanowski 4624. Dahlia Street. Chicago	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue			"	Suhvane
3	yes	Pd 91570	"	"		"	cousin: Chas Lolin. 1st Transfer ave 1130. Chicago, Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Russia	Skchlof
4	yes	self	"	"		"	uncle: Sam Snitowsky. Residence 846. Loomis street. Ch. Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Russia	Kobrin
5	yes	brother in law	"	"		"	brother in law: Gustav Gantzyn Box 186. Espanitique Chich.	Entered at	Sault Ste Marie, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Hungary	Kassaw
6	yes	sister	"	"		"	brother in law and sister. David Goldmann 1314. 9th sheet.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brn		Russia	Rowno
7	yes	br-in-law	"	"		"	Brother in law. R. Lebew 1825 North Ave. Chicago, Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	Gr		Russia	Odessa
8	"	brother	"	"		"		Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
9	"	Friend	"	"		"		Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	Fair		"	"
10	yes	Pd 97035	25	"		"	brother: Alexander Kolenica 670. W. 18th sheet. Chicago, Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	L. Brown		Russia	Pasekunow
11	yes	Pd 26203	25	"		"	uncle: Edward Schultz St Joseph Mich. U.S.A.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Gray		"	Studin
12	yes	Pd 77725	8	"		"	sister and brother in law: Kasimiras Retkies. Box 231. Kotville, Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Russia	Schwekow
13	yes	Pd 91169	26	"		"	sister and brother in law: Stanislaw Olekmink. 4740. Paulina street.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel		Russia	Warschaw
14	yes	Pd 90810	22	"		"	brother: Boltozy Rifetzki 1418. N. 9th sheet. St Louis	Entered at	Sault Ste Marie, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			Poland	Jezdot
15	yes	self	"	"		"	brother in law: Steve Shiva Algonquin Avenue. Wilmette	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk			Hungary	Kabacka
16	yes	Pd 90927	12	"		"	brother: Stanislaw Kaczkanic 394 Columbia sheet. Aurora. Ill	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey			Russia	Skaisgiri
17	yes	Pd 90731	19	"		"	cousin: H. Caplan. 2212 Wilcox ave. Chicago. Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			"	Kolrin
18	yes	Pd 91089	9	"		"	children: Teodor Patlach c/o Mr. Ginsburg Sow. 635. W. 12 sheet. Chicago. Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/10/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	Grey		Russia	Zgitzpu
19	"	"	9	"		"		Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/10/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown			"	"
20	yes	Pd 58480	11	"		"	brother: Walentine Bonarcha c/o J. Potpourki. 2109 Stockyard Market. Chicago. Ills														
																				Russia	Skwasew
21	"	"	/	"		"														Russia	"
22	"	"	/	"		"															
23	yes	Painter Pd 40997	10	"		"	sister & both in law: J. Kumsewicz Robee Ave. 1825. Hammond Ind	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/10/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								12.83	Roberts & Co		5	fair	fair	Brown						Russia	Augustow
24	yes	self	10	"		"	sister & both in law: J. Kumsewicz Robee Ave. 1825. Hammond	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/10/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
25	yes	Painter Pd 91215	9	"		"	parents: Jos Lubomirsky 4948 Ave. Chicago. Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L	Br		Russia	Jekaterin
26	yes	Painter Pd 91779	23	"		"	father: Nestor Liborsitz 1649. Elbart Chicago. Ills	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Romania	Ac
27	yes	Painter Pd 91513	12	"		"	husband: Abraham Klasma Polsky. 1412. 14th sheet.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Gr		Russia	Lc
28	"	Father	29	"		"	father:	Entered at	Detroit, Mich	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
29	yes	son	240	"		"	son: August Kaiz Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Entered at	Sault Ste Marie, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			Hungary	A
	"	brother	/	"		"	brother.	Entered at	Sault Ste Marie, Mich	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L. S & M. R. R.						
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Party, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Party
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911,
at St John arst nb

Max Fulatyns
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, Kingston Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911

at Port Colborne ONT

Max Teletzyn

Immigration Officer.

Received Dec 8, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	29		29		29
TOTAL	2	29		29		29

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5			
TEMPORARY	6	6			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	29	29			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

161
12

11—118

LAKE MICHIGAN
DEC 7 1911

	1st	2nd	3rd
On this manifest	0	0	29
U. S. Citizens			0
Total number of aliens			29
Examined			29
Passing			0
Admitted			18
Detained			11

All records of Certificates Form 3 2... for this manifest ha... deposited herewith

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. "Lake Michigan," sailing from Antwerp, November 22nd, 1911.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED		Thiriy Kiesz (mother) 1-29														
17355	1	Kiesz	Johann	10	4	m s	Child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Roman Kicza	sister: Mary Kiesz. Roman Kicza County Crune	Penn.	
	2	Podena	Jedrej	26		m. m.	Labt.	no	no.	Russia	Polish Ruthenian	Russia	Dobra	Wife, Marianna Podena, Dobra, Russia. Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	31	NOT USED														

Max Selotymer
Insp. (#1 Duty)

William Fichler
Inspector Duty

Copy on 548 R&H

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B., 8, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother ~~Self~~	~~$30~~	no	no	no	Brother: August Kieg. Banat Mich. U.S.A.		no	no	no	Good	no.	Entered at St Lunaire, Que. (Date) 12/9/4 (Via) C.P.Ry.	~~5~~ 6		Dark	Brown		Hungary	Romanvicea
2	Yes	~~Self~~ Brother	$30	no			Brother Jan Podena 568 ~~Amherst~~ Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 7 12/8/4 Sweet (Via) W.S.	5	~~6~~	"	"		Russia	~~Dobrila~~ Lazisha
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911,
at St John west NB
Max Feetyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Noyes, Surgeon of the MONTFORT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Noyes Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 11

at St. John West, N. B.

Max Bels Jr. Immigration Officer.

Received Dec 14, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	15		18		18
TOTAL	1	18		18		18

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED IN CANADA	DEPARTED	APPEALED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY	7	7					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States Three

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

167
18

MONTFORT

DEC 14 1911

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	18		

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 18

Number examined 18

missing

admitted. 18

ained

18

NOT USED

NOT USED

All records of Examiners Form 524 for this manifest have been entered herein

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montfort" sailing from Antwerp, November ~~29~~ 30th, 1911.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ratner	Schmul	27		m	s	Wood Turner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Brother: Ratner Leibburg Mendel Nitebsk Gubernia Russia	Colo	Denver.
2 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Had	Ite	18		f	s	Housewife	no		"	"	Russia	Zamosz	parents: Ida Had Zamosz Gov. Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago.
3 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Peter Piter	Abraham Abe	18		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Comaschow	mother: F. Peter Comaschow Gov. Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago.
4 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Jagalewitz	Motel	29		m	m	baker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife: Chawe Jagalewitz Pinsk Gov. Chernok Russia	Ill	Chicago.
5 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Simons (wife)	Malke	9		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
6	Jagalowsky	Lore	37		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Busilow	parents: Itzack Jagolonsky Busilow Russia	Ill	Chicago.
7		Jankel	11		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Wolko	10		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Herschel	4		m	s	Children	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Chaike	3		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Birnbaum	Rubin	20		m	s	painter	yes		"	"	"	Lodz	parents: Menache Birnbaum Kölnstrasse Lodz Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
12 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Mitkovic	Karolina	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Pozarej	parents: Roman Stare Pozarej Kis Lenar Hungary	Ill	Westville.
13 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	" child	Katharina	5		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	"	Franz	4		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Thiery	Andrea	48		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Hungary	"	"	Roman Kecsa	brother: Thiery Ulicny R. Kecsa Hungary	Penn.	Benat.
16 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	"	Ferdinand	18		m	s	Miller	no		"	"	"	"	daughter: " "	"	"
17 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	Cheepero	Anna Marie	40		f	m	Wife	yes		Holland	Hollander	Holland	Helmont	Brother: J. Van Lemmen 2 Lucas Bangestraat Helmont Holland	Ohio	Onemia
18 ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	" child	Anna Marie Estudo	11		f	s	Child									
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED													Max Schutzmeier Insp.		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Copy on 8-18 BSIA.

PASSED 18 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED U.S. DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1256

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B., 14th. December, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister 25.	no	no		no	sister + both in law. M. Berkowich 3246-48 Wilton sheet Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark		Russia	Swinsk.
2	Yes	brother 21	"	"		"	brother: Harry Gad 559 4th 13th sheet Chicago Illes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Lamooz
3	Yes	sister 19	"	"		"	brother in law + sister: Bahrad 566 W. 14th sheet. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	black	brown		"	Tomaschow
4	Yes	Pd 97.00	25	"		"	sister and brother in law: Jos Brinn 914 Sibley sheet. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Pinsk
5	"	mother 46	"	"		"	step father husband: David Lagolinsky 246 Chrystal sheett father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	Yes	Pd 97.00	27	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Russia	Proorlow
7	"	father /	/	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	" /	/	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	" /	/	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	sister /	/	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	Yes	Pd 5.00	25	"		"	sister + both in law. M. Salomon Baumgart 1932 Division sheet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue		"	Lodz
12	yes	husband 32	yes	July 1910			husband: Anton Cifkovic Box 358 Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Hungary	Vocanj
13	"	father /	no	"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	" /	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	yes	son 10	no	"		"	son: August Thiery Bad Axe Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		"	Roman Rocz
16	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gerkhem
17	"	Husband 0	"	"		"	Husband: Al Schepers Onawa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	blue		Holland	Baggl Belgd
18	"	Father 0	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Holland	Helmond
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Steerage 3rd
St. John N.B.
Dec 14/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davidson Master of the MONTFORT, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davidson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19 11,
at St. John, West, N.B.

Max Falstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mc Neill, Surgeon of the NUMIDIAN, sailing thereon from Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McNeill

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1911

Surgeon

at Halifax NS

Frederick Ensright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	4		4	1	5
TOTAL	1	4		4	1	5

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	3	3		
HELD FOR FURTHER INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY	1	1		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	4	4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

167
14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Affidavits of Certificates Form 521 for this manifest have been entered herein

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, DEC 2 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Curry	Charles	22		M	S	Shoe Lasner	Y	Y	USA	Scotch	Belgium	Brussels	Born in Newyork	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Findlay.	James	30		M	M	Miner	-	-	Scotland		Scot.	Glasgow	Wife. Mary Findlay 109 Morris place, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich	Butte Creek
ADMITTED	Lahteen	Roosa	21		M	S	Laborer	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyoorskyla	Uncle Erkki Lahteenen, Pyoorskyla Suvoni, Finland	Mich	Ontonagon
4	Smyth	John	30		M	S	Farmer Laborer	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballybacky	Wife. Matthew Smyth Killyless Ballybacky, Co Antrim.	Ill	Chicago
5	Wheatley	David	22		M	S	Stoker	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scot.	Dundee	Father. Wm Wheatley. 49 Victoria Road, Dundee	-	-
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
33	Williams H.	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Herman Akerlund
Dec. 14. 11.

Copy on 548-1510

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec 14, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the question to the immigrant before answering this question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												Good									
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother, Chas Lindsay 60 Marychurch, Battle Creek Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) D.S.S.	No	No	No	Well		5	8	Dark	Grey		Letter right arm	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	"	No			cousin Ishrael Lahteenen, Antonagon, Green, Mich	Entered at Det Immig Insp (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Well		5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Scot.	Kirkcaldy
4	Yes	Self	115	No			Walter Jas Smyth 1736 N Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Well		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Castlefinn
5	Yes	Self	37	No			Blanche Davidson, Chalmers Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Well		5	5	"	Brown	"	Mole	Scot.	Dundee
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NUMIDIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 266 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1911
at Halifax N.S.
Patrick Emrey H.M.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S. S. Uranium employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making this certificate" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. C. Charters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911,

at Halifax, N.S.,

Gabriel Emrich

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maximum sailing from Rotterdam, 30th Nov., 1911

11—1116

1	N	2	34	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Lusinsky	Martha	27		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Wilhelm Lusinsky Schivichusch Germany	Ill	Chicago
2		Madura	Marcin	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasomka Hara	wife Karolina Madura Jasomka Hara (Austria)	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Copy on file B.S.A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec. 14, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	26.00	no	—	—	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) C.P.R. Karl Kalbu c/o Ulrikirch, 1743 Cleveland Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schirakowitz
2	"	self	6.00	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother-in-l Stefan Jasinka 1433 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) C.P.R.						5	2	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Jassenka Stara
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14							Gjermund Skerlund Dec. 14th 11.														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bustace, Master, of the S.S. Hannum, from Rotterdam 30th Nov 1911, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bustace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911.,

at Halifax, N.S.

Gabriel Emyglit
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S.S. Uranium, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Charters M.D.,

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911,

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thainum sailing from Rotterdam, 30 Nov, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzebyk	Wiktoria	20		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubernie	Father Wojciech Grzebyk Lubernik (Austria)	Mich	Detroit
2	Lehman	Heinrich	40		m m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rosiescze	wife Otilia Lehman Rosiescze (Volh) Russia	Ill	Forest Park
3		Leonard	16		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED 2-1-12 4	Potolojer	Leib	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Belz	Friend Schmiel Hersh Osterfeld Belal Bezs) Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Tasik	Mladen	18		m m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Topowca	wife Obitra Mladenoff Topowca (Bulgaria)	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Kardasz	Kondrat	38		m w	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podhajce	wife Katarzyna Kardasz Podhajce (Lubl) Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	Schneider	Paula	22		f s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Verdö Szeleskut	father Paul Schneider Verdö Szeleskut (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
8	Zilan	Maria	34		f m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Lubicin	cousin Ferenez Golik Lubicin (Hungary)	"	"
9		Gustav	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Schaffer	Johann	26		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rothenthurm	father Edmund Schaffer Rothenthurm (Hungary)	"	"
11	Duda	Aloizia	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Modra	father	"	"
12	"	Anna	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
13	"	Jan	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Janos Macho	"	"
14	"	Ciprian	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Modra (Hungary)	"	"
15	"	Rozalia	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
16	"	Josef	3	12	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
17	"	Alois	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
18	Szalay	Mihal	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morjvo Sata Hopana	wife Maria Szalay Sata Hopana Hungary	Mich	Detroit
cA11-14-31 2-18-11 19	Walonis	Timotil	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratsnouk	father Lal Walonis Ratsnouk (Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Wider	Peter	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wider Ratsnouk (Hungary	"	"
21	Harlent	Josef	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Harlent Ratsnouk (Hungary	"	"
22	NOT USED												Szahoutz		
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

copy on 548 RSH

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Windsor N.S., Dec. 14th, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother i.l.	35.00	no	—	—	brother i.C. Wojciech Milk Milwaukee St. 582 Detroit. Mich.
2	"	self	37.00	"	—	—	brother i.l. August Schlink 923 Menard St. Forest Park, Ill.
3	"	"	38.00	"	—	—	uncle
4	yes	✓	1	"	—	—	father Moische Potolojer 1216 S 12 ave Minneapolis Minn
5	"	"	32.00	"	—	—	brother Nedelca Stoyanoff 124 S W. St. Indianapolis, Ind.
6	"	L.	100.00	"	—	—	friend Jan Stassesnik Washington St. 801 Detroit. Mich.
7	"	aunt	20.00	"	—	—	aunt Lisa Schiffler 4837 Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.
8	"	husband	27.00	"	—	—	husband
9	"	father	28.00	"	—	—	father Jacob Szilan 4758 Robey St. Chicago Ill.
10	"	brother	13.00	"	—	—	brother Rudolph Schaffer 5218 Laflin St. Chicago Ill.
11	"	husband	"	"	—	—	husband
12	"	father	"	"	—	—	father
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Josef Dudv
14	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	father 4732 S. Winchester Ave
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Chicago Ill.
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	father
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	father
18	"	self	25.00	yes 1905-07	Bellaire, Ohio		brother i.l. Michal Benkovic 87 Iggersell St. Detroit. Mich.
19	"	"	22.00	no	—	—	friend Louis Sedlacek West 7 St. 2150 Cleveland Ohio
20	"	Self	20.00	"	1906-09		friend Louis Sedlacek West 7 St. 2150 Cleveland. Ohio
21	"	I.	22 yrs.	1906-09	Cleveland Ohio		brother i.l. Louis Sedlacek West 7 St. 2150 Cleveland Ohio
22							
23							
24							
25							Hermann Akerlund Dec. 14, 11.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons polygamous or otherwise mentally or physically defective, or deported previously? If yes, state why.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lubenie
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.												Russia	Rossiske
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	7½		brown				Zabara
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	4		✓	✓		✓	Belz
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	4½		gray	brown			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	10		brown			Bulgaria	Sofonca
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	6					Russia	Podkajc
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	11		fair	gray			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						4	11		brown	brown			Lubicic
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.													
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	6		brown	✓			Rothenthurn
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	7		fair	blue			Modra
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									brown				
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.													
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									fair	gray			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									red				
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									brown	brown			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									fair	✓			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.									red	gray			
Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) L. S. & B.						5	4		brown	brown			
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) N.Y.C. & H.R.						5	8		dark	gray			Rakovnik
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) N.Y.C. & H.R.						5	6		brown	brown			
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) N.Y.C. & H.R.						5	7		✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Eustace, Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 30th Nov. 1911 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

B. Eustace
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Charters, Surgeon of the S.S. Franconia employed by owners (Strike out whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Medical Officer in charge employed by owners, or appointed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Charters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1916,

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	2	47		47	3	49
TOTAL	3	49		49	2	51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	42	42					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	49	48					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

All records of Certificates Form 524 for this manifest have been entered hereon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ursinum — sailing from Rotterdam, 30th Nov., 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Paolo	Carmine	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Colle d'Anchise	wife Rosalia Di Paolo Colle d'Anchise (Italy)	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kirinovic	Justin	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian Slovak Croatian	Hungary	Antonovac	wife Maria Kirinovac Antonovac (Hungary)	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Hamada	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic				Slovak	Hungary	Brodsani	father Andrej Hamada Brodsani (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED Dec. 3, 1911	Lenco	Stefan	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian Slovak	Austria	Gajc	wife Magdalena Lenco Gajc (Hungary)	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 14, 1911	"	Janos	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Lenco Gajc Styrgna-Austria	"	"
6	Pezar	Antonia	18		f	s	Domestic servant	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sedanowice	father Josef Pezar Sedanowice (Hungary)	"	"
7	Kozubowski	Michail	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parsowice Minsk	wife Maria Kozubowski Parsowice (Minsk) Russia	"	"
8	Worobej	Wasily	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parsics Minsk	wife Elena Worobej Parsics (Minsk) Russia	"	"
CA7-D 29192	Racz	Gyura	18		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Left U.S. at New York	Mitrovica	father Dennis Racz Mitrovica (Hungary)	Ohio	Akron
10	"	Nicola	26		m	w	sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S. Left U.S. at New York	Akron O. Cleveland	wife Elizabeth Buday Pargan (Hungary)	"	"
11	Buday	Istvan	42		m	m	machineworker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pargan	wife Katarzyna Michalczuk Lublin (Russia)	"	Cleveland
12	Michalczuk	Iwan	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wrzesow Minsk	mother Anna Csapko Brodian (Hungary)	Mich	Detroit
13	Csapko	Ilona	16		f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brodian Nitrauth	father Ichie Balanow Kreslawka (Mit) Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Balanow	Zipke	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawka Dist. Dwinsk	wife Chaie Zauberman Pinsk (Minsk) Russia	"	"
15	Zauberman	Mordche	46		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk Minsk	Pinsk (Minsk) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 27, 1911	Ginsburg	Ettel	48		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Radziwilow Volynien	friend Joel Glasner Radziwilow (Wolh) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 21, 1911	"	Dora	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED Dec. 27, 1911	Goldberg	Zisel	50		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tiraspol Kherson	brother Avrum Chmikes	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED Dec. 15, 1911	"	Chase	15		f	s	grandchild	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Genai (Chen) Russia	"	"
Rejected at Rotterdam W.W.	Telko	Todor	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pigano Volynien	~~Father Stoyan Todoroff Pigano (Bulgary)~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
21	Gheorgevitch	Vassil	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Servia	Servian	Macedonia	Trisen Tetrovo Sopino	father Georgy Gheorgevitch Trisen (Servia) wife Stana Andjelkoff Trisen (Servia)	Ind	Indiana Harbor
22	Andrievitch	Andjelko	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Grozta Vasiloff Tetrovo (Turkey Servia)	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Zlieff	Vasil	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetrovo	wife Milica Ivanoff Smarz-Snigen (Bulgaria)	Ind	Indiana Harbor
24	Lazarich	Jovan	37		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Macedonia Albania	Smarz-Snigen	father Francisek Garlach Lubenice (Austria)	Mich	Detroit
25	Borowiec	Johana	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Left U.S. at New York	Lubenice	grand-father Francisek Garlach Lubenice (Austria)	"	"
U.S.C. 26	"	Zofia	1		f	s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	father Antoni Krok Potragowa (Austria)	"	"
27	Bieda	Aniela	20		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at New York	Potragowa Detroit Mich	grand-father Antoni Krok Potragowa (Austria)	"	"
U.S.A. 28	"	Maria	6		f	s	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother Ekrona Kunik Chrapno (Hungary)	Ill	Chicago
29	Kunik	Julia	25		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chrapno Volynien	father Gottfried Eisner Rozniecze (Wolh) Russia	"	"
30	Eisner	Albert	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rozniecze			
36		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Copy on 548 9510

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec. 14th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1906 at Youngstown Ohio	Cousin Bernardo Giovanni Box 610 Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	Italy Colle d'Anchise
2	Wife	Wife	30	" 1907 09 Cleveland Ohio	son Jan Kirinovic 3024 E. 79 St. Cleveland Ohio											Hungary Austro-Hungarian
3	"	"	13	no —	aunt Maria Boleral (2011 Home) 3404 W. 26th St. Chicago Ill.							5 4		gray		Austria Brodsand
4	"	"	40	1907-1908 Jefferson Co.	Friend Chas Banas							5		fair blue		Austria Gajiss
5	"	"	60	yes 1909-11 Chicago Ill.	10408 Muskegon ave Chicago Ill							5 6		brown brown		Slavonia
6	"	"	19	no — —	friend Charles Miller 3404 W. 26 St. Chicago Ill.							5 5		fair		" "
7	"	"	25	" — —	cousin Teodor Czornow 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.							5 2		gray		Hungary Nedanovic
8	"	"	25	" — —	brother-Stepan Norobej 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill							5 3		brown	pockmarked	Russia Tarasovics
9	"	"	20	— —	brother Mike Racz 42 N. Hood St. Akron, Ohio							5 4			none	Parsica
10	"	"	20	Yes 1903-11 Akron, Ohio								5 6				Hungary Bacsinci
11	"	"	21	1907-11 Cleveland Ohio	brother Alex Buday S.B. 9204 Cumberland Ave Cleveland Ohio							5 8				Slavonia Bacinci
12	"	"	27	no — —	brother-in-law Ivan Balejo 32 Hastings str. 809 Detroit, Mich.							5 5		fair		Hungary Targan
13	"	brother-in-law	12	" — —	brother-in-law Charles Miller 3404 W. 26 St. Chicago Ill.							5 3				Russia Odessa
14	"	brother	25	" — —	brother Jakob Balanow % G. Bailin 1358 W. 12 St. Chicago							5 2		hazel		Hungary Brodsand
15	"	son	29	" — —	son Liser Zauberman % F. Silverman 1673 Crystal St. Chicago Ill							4 11		brown gray		Russia Kreslawka
16	"	husband	50	— —	husband Yankel Sinsburg 1212 Washburn ave Chicago Ill							5 2		brown		Pinsk
17	"	father										5 10				Dekseniki
18	"	husband	120	— —	husband Chaim Ruben Goldberg 186 Rondo St. St. Paul, Minn							5 7			pockmarked	Radzivilow
19	"	father										5 5			none	Kherson Tiraspol
20	"	self	60	" — —	cousin Lefji Jenieff 125 Bernard St Spokane, Wash							5 4				Bulgaria Pipanova
21	"	self	28	" — —	friend Zdravko Kostich 607 W. Washington St Indianapolis, Ind							5 2				Servia Prisleu
22	"	"	24	" — —	friend Sava Petrovitch 620 W Court St Indianapolis, Ind							5 8				" Sopins
23	"	"	26	" — —	friend Dimo Petroff 2263 Cherry St. Cleveland, Ohio							5 3		gray		" Petrovo
24	"	"	28	" — —	friend Mladen Drekolovitch 620 W Court St. Indianapolis, Ind							5 6		brown		Macedonia Smaya
25	"	husband		Yes 1909 11. Detroit Mich.												Austria Lubenau
26	"	father	60	Yes "	Josef Borowiec Zielox pl. 5. Detroit Mich							5 3		fair gray		U.S.A. Detroit Mich
27	"	husband	17	Yes 1908 to 1911	Valenty Bieda Nowiny pl. 40. Detroit, Mich.							— —				Austria Galicia
28	"	father		"								5 3		brown		U.S.A. Detroit Mich
29	"	friend	10	" — —	friend Elizabeth Koren 2160 Ogden St. Chicago Ill							5 2				Austria Andrychow
30	"	"	24	" — —	friend Otto Miller 1115 Rice St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		grey		Hungary Pest

Ladislas C. Siemiensky Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rienkus Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 30th Nov. 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Boomstra
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911,
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas S. Gill, Surgeon of the Hesperian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas S Gill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1901

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ephesian sailing from Liverpool, 8th December, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kayll	Mrs Agnes Hope	48	6	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Husband Edward Kayll 11 Argyle St Sunderland	Ohio	Akron
2	Chotzner	Mrs Alfred	29	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hove	Husband Alfred Chotzner parents Prof & Mrs Polkowitz	Mo	St Louis
3	do	John Layman	6	6	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
4	Albrecht	Gedaldig	21	6	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	do	Brother Paulina Albrecht Montreux Switzerland	do	do
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp
Dec 16, 11.

Copy for Sup & Ins

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 16 December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Y	Self	130.00	No	—	—	Son Harry W. Kyll. Monroe. Dewdney B.C.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dark / Fair	Nil	England	Sunderland
2	do	do	25.00	No	—	—	Has come to the U.S. intending to place her	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair / Brown	Nil	England	London
3	do	Father	—	Yes	1	—	Son an same school	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair / Brown	Nil	India	Darjeeling
4	do	Employer	—	Yes	1	—	Intends to rent a flat (maid to Mrs Schotzner)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark / Dark	Nil	Switzerland	[illegible]
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. O. Main, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. O. Main

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1911,

at Hoboken N.J.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7 C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. GILL, Surgeon of the "HESPERIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

as fire

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

0320 TON
11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 8th December, 1911

11—1115

1	√√	2	38	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Jean		110		√ M W		yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Sister Mrs A Corporal Aylsham Corbiton London Eng.	Utah	Buffalo
W & C Clerk		Frederick C.		60		√ M				U.S.	English			Nat. Dist. Ct. Utah Territory May 2 1871.	Utah	Alpine City
3		NOT USED														
4	Fitches	James William		23		√ M S	Clerk.	yes	yes	England		√ US	Salt Lake City	Aunt Emma Fisherman 20 Lyons St. Grangeville Ida. U.S. Passport 13885	Ida	Salt Lake City
W & C	Hirst	John B.		56		√ M				U.S.					Ida	Paris
W & C	Bolton	Walter Hoge		32		√ M				√				Born Paris Idaho	Ida	Preston
W & C	Corbridge	Sylvester Lorin		29		√ M				U.S.A.				√ Franklin Idaho	Ida	Kansas City
W & C	Danielsen	Vernon James		26		√ M				√	Scand.			Kansas City Mo		
W & C	Funk	Andrew		43		√ M				√				U.S. Passport 14189		
W & C	Nielsen	Christian		55		√ M				√				Had Fourth Degree July 7 1905		
W & C	Johnson	Peter		20		√ M				√				Born Brantida Utah	Ida	Rike
12	Bruce	Bella Barclay		34		√ F M	wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	Aff. of support on file Brother:- Pat. Gaued	Ut.	Murray
13	√	Patrick Frederick		10		√ M S	child			√		√	√	18 Duff St.	√	√
14	√	Louise Marion		2		√ F	√	no		√		√	√	Macduff	√	√
15	Wigley	Lily Elizabeth		22		√ F	dom:	yes		England	English	England	Derby	Aff of support on file Mother:- Emma Wigley 48 Longe Lane Derby.	√	Kelpie
16	Marriott	Thomas Vanderelle		35		√ M W	boot miner	√	√	√		√	Mansfield Woodhouse	Aff of support on file Brother:- Geo. Ernest Marriott	Col.	Denver
17	√	Ada		13		√ F S	child	√	√	England		√	√	29 Brownlow Rd.	√	√
18	√	Thomas Wm. Jr.		9		√ M	√	√	√	√		√	√	Mansfield Notts.	√	√
19	√	Gertrude Annie		2		√ F	√	no		√		√	√		√	√
20	Crumpton	Edith Emily		31		√ F W	Tailoress	yes		√		√	Bristol	Aff of support on file Mother:- Rachael Bannister 49 Station Rd. Old Hill Staff:	Ut.	Salt Lake
21	√	Mary Florence		9		√ F S	child	√	√	√		√	√		√	√
22		NOT USED														
OMITTED	Kidnilled on appeal to the Sec. Dec. 28, 1911. Off. file #10932/96															
23	Nielsen	Ane Johanne		40		√ F S	Dom.	yes		Denmark	Scandr.	Denmark	Aarhus	Aff. of support on file Mother:- Ane Katrine Nielsen Adel Gade 80 Horbo. Denmark	Ida.	Rigby
24	Johansen	Sofie Kristine		22		√ F	√	√		√	√	√	√	Aff of support on file Sister:- J. M. Johansen Fredriksbjerg. No 4. Aarhus.	Ut.	Santaquin
25		NOT USED														
26	Dufresne	Anthony Fred.		28		√ M S	Bookkeeper	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Aff of support on file Mother:- Mrs Ida Dufresne Oude Kraan 97. Arnhem	Ut.	Salt Lake
W & C	Arnold	Frank K		26		√ M		√		U.S.	English			Born Salt Lake City		
W & C	Ruchti	Charles H.		22		√ M		√		U.S.A.				Logan		
W & C	Abbott	Richard Wm.		34		√ M		√		√				Asst. Asst Judicial Dist. Jan 3 1900.		
30		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

copy on 548 #8

Herman Ekerlund.
Dec 16.11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1255

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS or ~~St John NB~~, 16 December, 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	—		friend Walter Schoellkopf ~~Secretary~~ son Wm H Dorris #7 864 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Hazel	None	India	Chiraforanjo
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1906–1909 3½ Salt Lake City			father Thos Smith 1258 So – 8 – W. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	blue	none	England	Spennigmore
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Husband	$100.00	No	—	—	Husband Wm. Gordon Bruce 15 South & 2nd West St. Murray – Ut.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brown	Fife	Scotland	Tarraff
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"	"									clear	Brn	Brn		England	Lanarkshire
15	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	Friend:- Hannah Deane 641 S. 3rd St. W. Salt Lake City													Glasgow
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sister:- Ada Fraser									Brn	Brn			Derby
17	"	Father	$1	"	—	—	Mancos.						5	1	dark					Mansfield
18	"	"	$1	"	—	—	Montezuma Co. Col.						5	6	med.	Brn	Brn			Workhouse
19	"	"	$1	"	—	—							4	10½		Brn				
20	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	Brother:- Fred. Banister 11 Vincent Court & 3rd South Salt Lake City.													
21	"	Brother	—	"	—	—							5	6	Dark	Brn			Oldstile	
22															Very Fair	Fair	Blue			
23	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	Friend:- F. A. Peterson Rigby – Id.	No	No	No	Good	Joint	5	5½	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Aarhus
24	"	"	$1	"	—	—	Uncle:- Eric O. Bylund Santaquin – Ut.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde				Fieldby
25																				pr Stannergy
26	"	"	$1	"	—	—	Friend: Martin Lester 419 West 1st St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey		Holland	Arnhem
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Main MASTER, of the "HESPERIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Main.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "HESPERIAN", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Edinbro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J S Lee

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonian sailing from Liverpool. 6 Dec 8th, 19 11.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend -in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5139. 1	Halanen	✓ Emil	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Left at Quo. U.S. Finland	Negaunee Mich.	Mother Agatha Halonen Uusanta Sutilainkyla Finland	Mich	Negaunee
5141. 2	Jaipalus. C/a 5/20/29 Can	✓ Isisakki	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Negaunee Mich	Father Matti Jaipalus Almajoki Finland	"	"
5142 3	Heinonen	✓ Abel	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Negaunee.	Brotha Emil Heinonen Viitasaari Finland	"	"
5138 4	Kittunen	✓ Edward	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Lipspola	Father Anton Kittunen Lipspola Finland.	Minn	Mt Iron
5140.5	Lassila	✓ Robert.	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matti Lassila Lipspola Finland.	"	"
14360 6	Heikkila	✓ Milja Elvira	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaajoki	Mother Amalia Heikkila Kaajoki Finland	Wash	Everett
5153 7	Laiho	✓ Amanda.	48		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Romaniemi	Father Aff of support on file	Minn	Virginia
" 8	"	✓ Edla	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
" 9	"	✓ Martta. C/a 8-120387	7	3/19	F	"	C.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Viitasalo Romaniemi	"	
" 10	"	✓ Meeri Ex 8-5974 11-12-29 Joni Ejalmar	6		M	"	✓	No	No	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	
" 11	"	✓ Antton	3		M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	
5130 12	Lindholt	✓ Martha	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left at Newyork U.S.	Minneapolis Minn	Brother Ole Lindholt Trondhjemsveien 53 Christiania	Minn	Minneapolis
14351 13	Johnsen	✓ Marie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Boston	Sister Jenny Larsen Boston Norway	Mass	
USA 14 1910 7357	"	✓ Evelin	2		F	S	—	No	No	U.S.	"	✓	✓	Born in Minneapolis Minn.		
14353 15	Thorstensen	✓ Svein	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—			
" 16	"	✓ Kari	36		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"				
" 17	"	✓ Gunhild	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Porsgrun		"	
" 18	"	✓ Thorsten	8		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Brother Thorsten Heldahl Bö Telemarken Norway		
" 19	"	✓ Randi	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 20	"	✓ Torbjörg	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 21	"	✓ Hjördis	1		F	"	Infant.	"	"	"	"	"				
14354 22	~~Lantto~~ Lantto	✓ Hilja.	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland	Lorneå	Sister Lantto Alatornio Finland	father Mich	
78983 23	Glayzer	✓ Edward J	36		M	M	Rancher	"	"	England	English	✓ England	Llanllarey Wales	Brother Thomas Glayzer 26 Carmen St Notting Hill Eng	Wash	Spokane
" 24	"	✓ Mabel L	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	✓	"	England	London	Brother in L. London Eng 74 Percival Terrace Dover		
25	Dixon Dixon	✓ Joseph.	21		M	S	Farm Miner	"	"	England.	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Calumet Mich	Brother " 35 Lancaster St Dalton in Furness		
4081.26	O'Brien	✓ Ellen	52		F	W	Widow Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wigan	Daughter- Mrs. Ellen Ainscough 51 Darsley St. Wigan	Mich	
" 27	Smith	✓ Edward Thomas	28		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Record amended C.O. authority Letter # 115489 of 4-27-35	✓		"	
" 28	c/s 27918 5/16/29 N	✓ Patrick	25		M	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	
" 29	"	✓ Robert	20		M	"	Shop boy	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	
" 30	"	✓ Lily	5		F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	✓		"	
39		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Copy in 548 RSW

2 9/1 RP

Hermann Ahlen
Dec. 11

? An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Dec 3, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 1911	Negaunee Mich	Friend Otto Korhonen Box 1232 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Finland	Wesanto
2	"	"	" 45	"	1906 1911	"	Brother David Johnson Box 82 Negaunee Mich	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11				Insane Insane		6		"	Brown Grey		4	Umajoki
3	"	"	" 30	"	1907 1911	"	Friend Otto Korhonen Box 1232 Negaunee Mich	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	8½	Brown	Black Brown		4	Wittasaari
4	"	"	" 40	No	2	—	Friend Christian Pajari Fountain bo Nelson Minn	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	9½	Fair	Brown Gr		4	Werhalaste
5	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	Friend Christian Pajari	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	10	"	Blue		4	Kymi
6	"	brother	" 25	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Selma Vitta Box 73 Carbonado, Wash Nelson	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	3	"	Fair		4	Kangiohi
7	"	"	" 10	"	—	—		Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	4	"	Brown		4	Pomarkku
8	"	Mother	"	"	—	—		Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						—	—	"	Fair		4	
9	"	"		"	—	—	Father Friend Antton Laiho Wyoming Ave 402 Virginia Minn	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						—	—	"	Blue		4	
10	"	"		"	—	—		Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						—	—	"	—		4	
11								Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						—	—	"	—		4	
12	"	Self	$ 15	Yes	5 years	Minneapolis	Returning Home bro Peter 3925, 18th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/8/11						5	2	Fair	Fair Blue		Norway	Opkus
13	"	"	" 25	"	15 years	Minneapolis	Husband Otto H. Johnson Returning Home. 3833 14th Ave. South Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/8/11 small goitre						5	7½	"	"			Bastea
14	"	Mother	"	"	2	✓	✓	" " " " " "						—	—	"	"		U.S.A.	Minneapolis
15	No	Brother	$ 25	No	~	~	Bro	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/10/11						5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue		Norway	Bo Telemarken
16	only to Sheriff Aitkin Co Minn	Bro-in-Law	-	✓			Friend	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/8/11						5		"				
17		Uncle	-	✓			Uncle	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/12/11												
18		✓	-	✓			Brother Father Salvor Swetlen Germantown Minn	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/12/11						—	—					
19		✓	-	✓			Uncle	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/14/11												
20		✓	-	✓			Affidavit of Support to be kept at Babson	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/15/11												
21		✓	-	✓			Uncle	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/15/11												
22	Effo	Uncle	$ 25	No			Uncle Adam Lantto Hancock Mich	Entered at Det Marie Mich (Date) 12/9/11						5	1	Fair	Blond Grey		Finland	Alatornio
23	"	Self	$ 60	No	1903-11.		Work Home Chattanooga Tenn	Entered at Eastport Idaho (Date) 12/23/11						5	6½	Dark	Dark Blue		England	Folkstone
24	"	Husband	-	No	8	Chattanooga		Entered at Eastport Idaho (Date) 12/23/11						5	7	✓	✓		✓	Ashford
25	"	Self	$ 50	Yes	2 years	Bingham	Brother Wm. Bingham Mine Utah	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/10/11						5	3	Fair	Blue		England	Ashford Kent
26	"	Son	$ 60	No			Son	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/13/11						5	7	Fair	Grey Blue		Ireland	Waterford
27	"	Brother	"	"			Bro	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/19/11						5	8	Dark	Dark Blue		England	Wrigan
28	"	"	"	"			Son John O'Brien River Rouge Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/19/11						5	6	Light	Light Blue		England	Wigan
29	"	"	"	"			Bro	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/19/11						6		Fair	Grey Blue		✓	
30	"	"	"	"			Father	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/19/11						—	—	✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Main (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HESPERIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Main

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the "HESPERIAN", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons Edinbro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Gill

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Patrick C Enright
Immigration Officer.

21—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool Dec 8, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16912 1	Kovak Nowak	✓ Rosie	25	✓	F.	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father - First Liability 116 Redmans Rd No. 5 Bezanc London E. Odessa, Russia	Ohio	Columbus
" 2		✓ Jasza John	1	✓	"	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5119 3	Zgorniamsky	✓ Leopold Levik C. Dec. 21, 1911	18.	✓	M	"	Dom. Serv. Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kozzorska Tabolowo	Mother Nowka Zgorniamsky Russia	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 5119 4	"	✓ Simon 11/27/11	14.	✓	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5117 5	Dec. 19, 1911 Denis	✓ Helena.	36	✓	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Russian Gomaza	"	Tafonetka - Saratow.	Mother Anna Rasak Tafonetka Saratow Russia.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Dec. 19, 1911	✓ Anatoli.	7	✓	M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	7X Kaplan	N.O.B. Moscito Off 505 Fill 3/7 New York	36		M						Hebrew		Tuzzin	Tuzzin Russia		Portland
1331 8	Tourk	✓ Harry	20	✓	M.	S	Jewellery Dealer	CA-2-596195		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Tourk 28 Albotsford Place Glasgow	Me	Portland
" 9	"	✓ Mary	18.	✓	F	"	Tailoress. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14350 10	Melin	✓ Anna K.	20	✓	"	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Berg. Vigge Jonkoping	Father Eobjorn Melin Vigge Sweden	Minn	Virginia
5128 11	Olsson	✓ Karl Viktor E.	21.	✓	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borlänge	Father. Olof Gärdar Borlänge Sweden.	Ohio	Mass
ADMITTED 597 12	Dec. 19, 1911 Manifold.	✓ Polly	19	✓	F.	"	Servant	"	"	England.	English.	England	Stafford Wednesford	Mrs Manifold Mrs. 16 Bridge St Hazel Slade Wednesford Staffs	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2345 13	Dec. 19, 1911 Roissen	✓ Growsche	20	✓	M	"	Cap maker	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skwira Kiev.	Mother Rosen Skwira Gov Kiew Russia	"	"
5167 14	Nielsen	✓ Theodor K.	27.	✓	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Drovst			
" 15	"	✓ Marie	25	✓	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Niels C. Nielsen Drovst Denmark		
" 16	"	✓ Kristine	2	✓	"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
" 17	"	✓ Elfris Marie	6	✓	"	"	Infant.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14366 18	Sjögren	✓ Karin	16	✓	F.	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Saverup	J. Sjögren Östra Saverup Sweden		
14355 19	Lantto	✓ Niija.	19.	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alatornio Oulu Kangi	Father - Isak Lantto Alatornio Tornea Finland		
20	Kannisto	✓ Erland.	18.	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Loimaa Turku	Mother Maria Kannisto Loimaa Finland.		
21	Koski	✓ Riika	24	✓	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wisconsin Hancock Mich			
22	"	✓ Eino	4	✓	M.	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kimpeli	Mother Liisa " Koski Kimpeli Finland		
23	"	Liisa	2.	✓	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Keränen	✓ Anna	26.	✓	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Helsinki Oulu	Father. Kalle Keränen Kuomasalmi Finland.	"	
25	Kesti	✓ Matti	22.	✓	M.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Loimaa Turku	Father. Juho. Koski Loimaa Finland.	Minn	
26	Hongisto	✓ Matti cfa 22-79034 - 11/15/38	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Juho Hongisto Loimaa Finland	"	
27	Hiltunen	✓ Selma	19.	✓	F.	"	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiikoinen Oulu	Father. Juho Hiltunen Kiikoinen Finland	"	
28	Leikanen	Maria	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi "	Father. Juho. Leikanen Pudasjärvi Finland.	Minn	
29	Klar	✓ Jenny E. A.	17.	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Säte W. Götland	Brother A.F. Andersson Father Lilla Lund. Skåne Sweden	Ill	
30		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Copy in 548 888

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sabine Pass Tex, 16 Dec 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or defective, mental or physical; and if defective, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$21	No			Husband Jasan (Davidow) J. Novak 192 E. Long St. Columbus Ohio	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R. Ry.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Russia	London.
2	"	Father	—	"				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R. Ry.						—	—		✓	✓	"	England	London
3	"	"	$8 00	"			Shmul Yankel Chrissiavesky Father-in-law Jeremiasky c/o M. Krotman	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/23/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.						5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Gorodnia Tchernigoff
4	"	"	No $6 00	"			2737 W. Isaac Denver Col.	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/23/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.						5	1				"	"	"
5	"	Husband	" No.	"			Husband A. Jones 852 E 11th St Portland O.	Entered at Sarnia, Ont (Date) 12/23/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2		blue	blue	"	"	Ostrowa Grodno
6	"	Father	"	"			Brother-in-law D. Finselman 93 Federal St. Portland O.	Entered at Sarnia, Ont (Date) 12/25/11 (Via) G.T.R.						—	—		—	—	"	"	Saratow
7	"	Unterwieiler	" 05	"	—	—								5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Tarzin
8	Yes	Uncle	" 10	No			Uncle Dr. Josselson 75 Middle St. Portland ME.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7		Dark	Gray	"	"	Libau Courland
9	"	✓	"	✓				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3		Brown		"	"	"
10	"	Brother	" 35	"	—	—	Brother Nils Nelin Merchants Hotel Virginia Minn c/o Albert Olsson & John Schedrin mail	Entered at St. Ignace, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	8	fair		Blue	"	Sweden	Vagsjo
11	Yes to Portland Or.	Self	" 28 00	"	—	—	Mail Oregon Mail P.O. Orp.	Entered at Sarnia, Ont (Date) 2/23/11 (Via) G.T.R.						6	—		Dark		"	Sweden	Borlange
12	Yes	Self	" No.	"	—	—	Brother-Hans Mansfeldt 3022 Gooseland Av. Chicago.	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/21/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2		Brown	Brown	"	England	Hednesford
13	"	Brother	" No	"	—	—	Brother Jacob Roisen 1237 Waller Ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/21/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7½		Black	Dark	"	Russia	Sakwara Kiev
14	"	Self	" 50 00	"	—	—		Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½	"	Blond	Blue	Feathered right arm. Lady on	German	Oland
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Wilhelm Jensen Route 3 Danbury — Battle Creek Iowa	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2		Dark		None.	"	Kilithamn
16	"	Father	"	"	—	—		Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
17								Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt	" 25	No	—	—	Aunt Johanna Helberg R.D. No 1. Box 36 Sisseton S. Dak	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	O. Tollerup
19	"	Father	" 25 ✓				Uncle-Adam Laurila Houghton, Mich Calumet Mich	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2	✓	✓	Blue	"	Finland	Kemi
20	Yes	Sister	" 25 No	—	—		Sister Maria Karvinista Wyoming Box 6010 Virginia Minn	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	fair	Dark	Grey	"	Finland	Lumivaara
21	"	Husband	" 20 00	No	1907 1907	Hancock Mich		Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) Soo Line G.T.R.						of 16			Grey		"	"	Kimpeli
22	"	Father	"	✓			Husband Victor Koski Box 38 Hiawatha Mich.	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Vasa Finland
23	"	"	"	✓										—	—	"	✓	✓	"	Finland	Tampere
24	"	Cousin	" 15 00	No	—	—	Cousin Emil Kleaman Box 46 Houghton Calumet Mich	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lumivaara
25	"	Self	" 57 00	"	—	—	Friend Mari Karvinista Wyoming Box 6010 Virginia Minn	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Elijala
26	"	"	" 52 00	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Kr. Do " "	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	—	"	Brown		"	"	Lumivaara
27	"	Brother	" 25	"	—	—	Brother Kalle Maulanen Box 158 Tower Minn.	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						4	10	Thin	Blond	"	"	"	Kuusamo
28	"	Cousin	" 25	"	—	—	Cousin-Kalle Rytioki Box 421. Ahmeek Mich	Entered at S. S. Marie, Mich (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi
29	"	Self	" 25	"	—	—	Brother-Hans Andersson 1634. N. 42 nd Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Pt Huron, Mich (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Sater
30																					

Ladislas P. Siminsky Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Main (Master, First or Second Officer), of the "HESPERIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Main
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the "ESPERIAN", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

December 16, 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	4		4		4
SECOND	1	15		15	11	26
THIRD	3	60		60	3	63
TOTAL	5	79		79	14	93

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	72	72					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2				1	
[illegible]	4	4					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	79	79				1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16-1
16

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

All records of Certificates Form 508 for this [illegible] been entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian. sailing from Liverpool Dec 8th, 1911

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	✓	Gottfrid	30		✓M.	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gulasbo	Father mt. Father Anders Vesta Karmansbo Sweden	Ill	Waukegan Chicago
2	"	✓	Ingeborg	20		✓F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
WSC 3	"	✓	Svanhelyn	6		✓M.	S	child	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	Born on Waukegan Ill. (mother sworn)		
47923 4	Watson	✓	Edwin	32		✓	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother in law Watson 7 Pringle St. Rusholme Manchester	Minn	Albany
" 5	"	✓	Amelia.	30		✓F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Commanded Aberhund
Dec. 16-11.

Copy on 643 B SA

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3216

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N B, [illegible] 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid in part or in whole by the person himself, or by others, or by any corporation or government, and whether by himself or others, if in part?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before, by persons of any class, expelled, or excluded, or ordered deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$115.00 Yes.	✓	1908	Chicago Ill	friend Richard Rinaldo 905 Mc Allister Ave	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	One joint Index & the Ring finger of right Hand	Sweden	Gurahammar
2	"	Husband	"	✓	1911	✓		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4½	"	Black	Brown	None	✓	✓
3	"	Father	"				friend. Waukegan Ill	" " " " " "						—	—	"	Fair	Blue	✓	U.S.	Waukegan Ill
4	"	Self	"25.00 No	—	—		Brother W. Watson 515 Third Ave Brazil. Sibbing Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Brandesta
5	"	Husband	"	—	—			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruchobma ✓
6								Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	—	✓	br	gr	✓	✓	✓
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main MASTER, of the "HESPERIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the ROYAL EDWARD, Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19.20 day of Dec, 1911

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 42 43 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 13 December, 1911

1	1—1116 √ 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1197 1	Porritt	√ Sarah Ellen		33	√ 9	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Billingham	Brother-in-law Hugh Mc Donnald 28 Tocketon Street Billingham	West	Thorpe
2	Porritt	√ John George		8	√ 2	m	0	child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Billingham	Uncle 28 Tocketon Street Billingham	West	Thorpe
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

copy on S 48 . 95A

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec 20th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years, or if under 1 year, state number of months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	35.00	No	— —	Husband Mr H.S. Porritt Red Front Store Thorpe Wash.	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date)				Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Bellingham
2	Yes	Father	✓	—	—	Father Mr H.S. Porritt Red Front Store Thorpe Wash	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date)				Good	No	3	4.	✓	✓	gr.	None	England	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hymans A. Berkman
Dec. 20. 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Roberts, Master, of the ROYAL EDWARD, from (Avonmouth) Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Roberts

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec., 1911,

at HALIFAX

Herman Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the ROYAL EDWARD, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1911

at HALIFAX

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

Dec 29 1911

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	20		20	1	21
TOTAL	2	22		22	1	23

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	21	21					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1		#	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	22	21	1	1		#	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

167
17

NOT USED

Add 1 to No. of Certificates from NOT USED for this manifest. Have been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 43 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 13 December, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Annie	54		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
2	Thompson	Annie Ivory	26	4	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
3	Thompson	Maude Elizabeth	23	10	f	s	School Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
4	Thompson	Olive Kyzibah	16		f	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
5	Slokie	Ivan	47		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian Servian	Austria	Kolowou	wife Ivana Slokie Kolowou	Mich	Detroit
6	Andrie	Stepan	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian Slovenian	Slavonia Austria	Babska nova	Slavonian Judice p. Vgarivgrad Father Pauline Andrie	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Andrie	Andria	47		m	m	Builder Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Babska	Novak Babska wd. p. Vzit Wife Pauline Andrie	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Andrie	Mijo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Babska	Novak Babska wd. p. Vzit Mother Pauline Andrie	Ohio	Youngstown
U.S.C.	Foskett	Isabel	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish-American	U. S. A.	Rochester	Home To Promise Me! Born in Rochester N.Y. Sworn	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Saltridge	Ellen	29	6	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mr. John Saltridge Father Rosebud Cottage Walrow Highbridge Somerset England	Ill	Chicago
11	Skanski	Stanislaus	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Ponice	Father Stanislaus Skanski Ponice p. Rabka pow. Nowy Targ Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Wallenius	Emil	21		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajärvi	Sister Amalia Wallenius Lappajärvi Kauhajoen Kyla Finland	Mich	Hancock
13	Reinojan	Lena	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Finland Russia	Reval	Sister Katharina Oaes Germaw Teuerstrasse Revel	Wash	Seattle
14	Reinojan	Axel	9	6	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Reval	12 Carri Str. Germaw Sister Katharina Oaes Revel aunt Miss Sunderson	Wash	Seattle
15	Larsen	Inga	45		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wrawien borgveien 27 Christiania Miss Sunderson	Wis	Packwaukee
16	Larsen	Rolf	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wrawien borgveien 27 Christiania Miss Sunderson	Wis	Packwaukee
17	Larsen	Aage	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wrawien borgveien 27 Christiania	Wis	Packwaukee
18	Skawiniak	Marianna	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Spytkowice	Father Jos. Skawiniak Spytkowice Chatkowka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kubinska	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Spytkowice	Father Kr. Kubinski Ry Spytkowice Chatkowka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
Deported 20	Legar	Karalina See Nos. 13 & 14	50		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kupcanice	Brother Jan Jiger Nobody Dolina Lotowiec	Ill	Chicago
21	Rijnojan	Gustav	48		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes.	Russia	German	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister - Inga Rusner 12 Carri Str. Germaw, Livland	Wash	Seattle
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															

Deported 1 year after entry on account of insanity. Case No. 13 Exc. June 24/13 Case closed June 14/13 3-29-34 DOM

Herman Akerlund
Exam. Lines 9-12-15-16-17.
Wrote form 524 for the remainder
Dec. 20, 11.

Copy on 648 2818

Department of Commerce and Labor
Halifax, N.S. Dec. 20-1911

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the change made on this manifest in regard to Alien

Name	Sheet	Line
Reinojan Gustav	A.	21.

and in behalf of my Company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the alien above mentioned

Sgd. W. Jackson
for Canadian Northern Steamships Ltd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward 43 sailing from Bristol - Avonmouth, 13 December, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Annie	54		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	brother Mr T. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
2	Thompson	Annie Mary	28	4	f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	T. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
3	Thompson	Maude Elizabeth	23	10	f s	School Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
4	Thompson	Olive Keyzibah	16		f s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	J. W. Thompson 9 Romilly Cres. Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
5	Slokie	Ivan	47		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Slavonia	Kolowou	wife Josa Slokie Kolowou Slavonian Podnie p. Zgariwgrad	Mich	Detroit
6	Andric	Stepan	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Croatia Slavonia	Babska nova	brother Pauline Andria Novak Babska vd. p. Izit	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Andrije	Andria	47		m m	Builder Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Babska	Wife Pauline andric Novak Babska vd. p. Izit	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Andric	Mijo	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Babska	brother Pauline Andric Novak Babska vd. p. Izit	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Foskett	Isabel	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish-American	U. S. A.	Rochester	Home To Parents Mrs John Partridge Rosebud Cottage	Penn	Johnsonburg
10	Partridge	Ellen	29	6	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Walrow Highbridge Somerset England	Ill	Chicago
11	Stanski	Stanislaus	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Ponice	Father Stanislaus Stanski Ponice p. Rabka pow. Nowy Targ Galicia Austria	Penn	Johnsonburg
12	Wallanius	Emil	41		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajärvi	Wife Amalia Wallanius Lappajärvi Kankajärvan kylä Finland	Mich	Detroit
13	Reinojan	Lena	47		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Finland Estonia	Reval	Sister Emma Schultzfleisch Reval Katharina Oaes	Wash	Seattle
14	Reinojan	Axel	9	6	m s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Reval	Father Hermann Schultzfleisch Reval Katharina Oaes 12 Carrie St.	Wash	Seattle
15	Larsen	Inga	45		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	aunt Miss Sundersen		
16	Larsen	Rolf	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway				
17	Larsen	Aage	15		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway				
18	Skawiniak	Marianna	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria				
19	Kubinska	Maria	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria				
20	Legar	Karalina	50		f s	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria				
21	Reinojan	Gustav	48		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Finland				
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Deported — Appealed subsequent by appeal to the Sec. Jan. 24-1912. Office file to 14232/233.

Herman Akerlund
Exam. lines 9-12-15-16-17.
Wrote form 524 for the remainder
Dec. 20, 11.

Copy on 544 2818

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec 19. 20 th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	over $50	no	—	Husband Thos Thompson 2233 Fulton Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Cockermouth
2	yes	Mother	40	no	—	Father Mr Thompson 2233 Fulton Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Brigham
3	yes	Mother		no	—	Father Mr Thompson 2233 Fulton Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
4	yes	Brother		no	—	Friend - Lazar Radosavlic 2233 Fulton Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
5	yes	Self	10	no	—	Uncle Obicz 183 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Slavonia Molovin
6	yes	Self	25	no	—	Friend Stepan Krajewic 6th Street 337 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Slavonia Szarengrad
7	yes	Self		no	—	Cousin Stepan Krajewic 6th Street 337 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Hungary	Bukau Bohemia
8	yes	Self		no	—	Stepan Krajewic 6th Street 337 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Slavonia Szarengrad
9	yes	Husband	100	No.	1911 Rochester	Home 70 Browson ave Rochester N.Y. Brother-in-law Mr Wm Best	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	Austria	Bohemia
10	yes	Self	over $25			309 Maple ave. Oak Park Chicago Ill. Brother-Sebastian Skowski	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bridgwater
11	yes	Self	10	no	—	806 Marshall ste Minneapolis Minn. Father John Wallenius	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Austria	Pomele
12	yes	Father	$15	no	—	P. Box 353 Hancock Mich. Son Georg Reinojan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Lappejarvi
13	yes	Husband	100	no	—	603 third av Seattle Wash George Reinojan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Perneu
14	yes	Father		no	—	603 Third Ave. Seattle Wash Husband Charley Larsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	Blue	None	Russia	Perneu
15	yes	Husband	$25	yes 3½ yrs Philadelphia 1903-06.		Packwaukee Wisc Father Charley Larsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
16	yes	Father		yes 3½ yrs Philadelphia 1903-06.		Packwaukee Wisc Father Charley Larsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	Father		yes 3½ yrs Philadelphia		Packwaukee Wisc Aunt Mr Ernezak Maryanna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	Self	15	no	—	4224 Ashland Avenue Chicago Ill Niece Kodrzataniak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Austria	Galicia Goyerwdee
19	yes	Father	20	✓	✓	Mansfield ave 4321 Chicago Ill. Uncle (Mother's brother) Michael Szpondar	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Galicia Pykowice
20	yes	Self	24	no	Criminal	229 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill Son Georg Reinojan 603 Third Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Iron Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Galicia Tabay
21		Self	mtl nos. 13 and 14										5	7	"	grey	grey		Russia Finland	Perneu
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladislaus P. Siemiewicz Immig Insp. Nos. 1 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20 and 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master (Master, Purser or Steward), of the ROYAL EDWARD, from Bristol (Avonmouth), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19-20 day of Dec., 1911,

at HALIFAX

Hermann Aberlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wethall Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had~~ Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wethall Gale

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1911.

at Halifax, NS

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: ARRIVED	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	#	#	# 6	6	
SECOND						
	1	#	#	# 6	6	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OVER	PENDING	DISPOSED OF
AMERICAN							
ENGLISH							
IRISH							
SCOTCH							
FINNISH							
SCANDINAVIAN							
TOTAL	0						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
18

11—1115

All records of Certificates Form 524 for alien [illegible] and transferred [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *sailing from* Liverpool, Dec 15th, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]									U.S.				W. J. Tetzer	Maine	Bangor
2	[illegible]									✓				Mr.	Mass	Boston
3	[illegible]													Tom. Victoria,	Mrs.	Minich
4	[illegible]													✓	✓	✓
5	[illegible]													U.S. Passport No. 683 3. Paid.		
6	[illegible]													✓	Mass	Boston
7	[illegible]													[illegible]	Illinois	Lincoln
8	[illegible]													✓	✓	✓
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED													German Subject		
18	NOT USED													Dec 20, 1911. 3rd		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

5

Copy on 848 BS/7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec^r 22^d, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who has been treated for one of these classes, which is proposed by claimed? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							to a Relative														
2							/														
3							/														
4							/														
5							/														
6							/														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS or BRITAIN., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Murray
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1901,
at Halifax, N S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett Upham Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laval University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett Upham Gale.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1911

at St John West N.B

Max Felstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 DEC 1911, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6500																
1	Jones	Nathaniel	53		M	M								W. S. Citizen	Maine	Bangor
2	Lindsay	Sheila Cedar	42		F			Yes	Canada	English	N. S. A.	Salt Lake City		Mrs. E. Boyd Addleston Surrey Eng		
3	Morrell	Evangeline	15		F									W. S. Citizen	Mass	Boston
4	May	John J.	38		M	S	Medical Dr.	England	English	England	London			Albany Herald Hunter Essex		
5	Rogers	Arthur E.	49		M	M								W. S. Citizen	Mich	Saginaw
6	"	Nellie	45		F	M								"	"	"
7	Swain	Mary	40		F	M								"	Cal	San Francisco
8	Sweet-Smith	William	42		M	M								"	Mo	St Paul
9	Black	Walter L.	18		M	S								"	Mich	Saginaw
10	"	M. Edna	14		F	S								"	"	"
11	Watson	George	60		M	M								"	Mass	Boston
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23 DEC 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~Utah~~	~~Husband~~ David Lindsay Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Canada	Quebec
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Visiting Mother	Entered at ~~Halifax~~ (Date) ~~Dec 19~~ (Via) ~~Scotsman~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Brown	Grey	Nil	Wales	Swansea
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the EMPRESS or BRITAIN., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1911,
at St John, Nfld, U.S.

Max Goldsteen
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett P. Gale., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec -, 1911

at St John West N.B

Max Pelstyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 45 44 *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 DEC 1911, *190*

11—1116

E501

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7476 1	Anderson	Ada	35		F	M	Wife	Yes		Norway ~~England~~	English	England	Nottingham	Father Hy Harris 82 Birkin Ave Hyson Green Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
50668 2	Fernandez	William	26		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ry		Father Adam Enfield 59 Chesham New Rd Bury	"	Menominee
3	"	Wife Ann	25		F		Wife	—	"	"	"	England	Barry	—	"	"
U.S.C. 4	Goldie	Andrew	35		M					U.S.C.		born	Ko. & S.	Citizen	Minn	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 5	"	Mollie	35		F					U.S.C.		"		"	"	"
U.S.C. 6	"	Arthur	5		M	S				U.S.C.		"		"	"	"
7	Lewis	Fred H	17		M	S	Laborer Packer			England	English	England	Manchester	Sister Ethel Lewis 20 Upper Brook St London W	Wy.	Sheridan
U.S.C. 8	Lassila	Lempi	22		F	M				U.S.	Wife of USC	USC	wife	Citizen Farmer	Mich	Copper Harbor
U.S.C. 9	"	Eino	2		M	S				U.S.	USC	Born	Covington	Mich	"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Max Felstyner
Insp.

Amended order for (1-2-3 & 7)

Copy on 648 188

9 0 4 5 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23 DEC 1911, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$3	No	Husband Hans Anderson Gotw Ingwell 353 Hague Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) [illegible]	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown	Mid	England	Darnall
2	"	Self	$25	Yes	Yes 1907/11 Menominee Mich returning home to Wife & Child	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at St Marys, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) [illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Driffield
3	"	Niece	6	No	accompanying husband U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St Marys, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) [illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bury
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Mother	25	No	Mother Elizabeth Lewis Gotw Eaves Big Horn Sheridan Co Wy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) [illegible]	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mid	Egypt	Alexandria
8	Not. Cert.		30300		Circuit Ct Cheyenne Co.					Mich		Aug 8 1908								
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J a Murray Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J a Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1911,
at St John West N.B.
Max Falstymer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett P. Gale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS of BRITAIN, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett P. Gale.

Sworn to before me this 23, day of Dec, 1911

at St John. West N.B

Max Felstynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain 46 sailing from Liverpool, December 15, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6502																
171899 1	Horner	Stanley	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		England	English	England	London	father Hampstead Guildwood Grove	N.Y.	Buffalo
145206 2	Barkley	Josiah	23		M	M	Baker	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Friendly	Mrs Walter Elsbury Hall Staffs	Mich	Detroit
3		Amos	16		M	S	Lab									
ADMITTED 4	Griffiths	Margaret	14		F	S	Wife	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Manchester	mother Rebecca Griffiths 19 Meadow Place Claughton Rd Birkenhead	Ill	Chicago
5		Augusta	14		F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 6		Harry	13		M	S	"	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 7		Ida	11		F	S	"	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 8		Ernest	4		M	S	"	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
145708 9	~~Leathley~~	~~ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cabinet Maker~~	~~MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN~~		~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hull~~	~~Mrs Leathley 72 Clifton St Beverley Rd Hull~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
10	~~Selby~~	~~ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stationer~~	~~MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Grimsby~~	~~Mrs Leathley 72 Clifton St Beverley Road Hull~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
11	~~Leathley~~	~~ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD~~	~~3/4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN~~								
164985 12	~~Nesbitt~~	~~ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Evanswood~~			
191636 13	Cooper 11096 10191	Samuel	35		M	M	Cabinet maker			England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Florence Cooper 53 Bitteldale Radford Notts	Mich	Detroit
+ 14	bro	Edward	32		M	M	Engine driver							Wife Kate Cooper 3 Bittenmandell Radford Notts		
191658 15	Watt	James M	24		M	S	Compositor			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	bro Wm Watt 14 Old Scapa Rd Kirkwall Orkney Scotland	Ill	Chicago
191660 16	Oldroyd	Fred CA-8-132182-1-7-07	44		M	M	Cabinet maker			England	England	England	Ossett	Mother Mrs Oldroyd 191 Hamilton Rd Longsight Manchester	Mich	Pontiac
17		Florence	42		F	M	Wife									
171913 18	Corbett	Eliza	68		F	W	Housekeeper						Sutton	Hy Corbett 26 North St Banbury		Detroit
19		dau Alice	32		F	S	Laundress									
391904 20	Hoesley	Robert W	26		M		Miner						Bedlington	Sister Mrs Tyrone 29 North St Bedlington	Mo	Yeates
144090 21	Borucki	Amanda	48		F	M	wife			Russia	Russian		London	Sister Agnes Astell 60 Evelyn Rd Shepherds Bush London	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Stella Raymond	3		M	S	child			England	English					
ADMITTED 23	Simmell	Annie Elizabeth	24		F	M	wife					Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Visiting	Mich	Detroit
U.S.C. ADMITTED 24		Pierre	2		M	S	child			U.S. born		"				
25		Katherine	3/12		F		"			England	English	"				
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED													Max Polotymer Emp (ex 4-08)		
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED													George J. Parker Chief clerk.		
	NOT USED															

Copy on 548 18th

1/20/11 215

1/23/11 (4 to 8)

IMMIGRANTS 24 ALIENS 20 ADMITTED 17
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED 7

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or any other form of contract or custom permitted by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mrs Lloyd 370 Boanecticut St Buffalo	No	No	No	Entered at Buffalo (Date)	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Self Father & Sister 7073 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	Hectic on right Cheek	England	Bradley Mills
3		Mother	"								Entered at (Date) (Via)										
4	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1889	Tacoma	Husband	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dinsbeard
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1889	Tacoma	Mrs Griffiths				Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										New Jersey
6							176 Outarock West				Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										
7							Chicago Ill				Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										Chester
8											Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										
9	Yes	Husband	No	No			Jno Leathley Broker 834 E Lafayette Detroit	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Beverley
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Broker Geo Lefty 834 E Lafayette Detroit	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull
11																					
12							U S A Citizen														
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father in Law Sydney Elliott 247 Harvey Ave Detroit	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Nottingham
14			$50				Friend				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										
15			50	Yes	1907	Detroit	3813 Calumet Ave Returning Home				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			6	2	Fair				Scotland	Kirkwall
16				No			Father in Law John Pickering 168 12th Oakland Ave Pontiac				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey		England	Ossett
17		Son in Law	25								Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			6	0						Farnley
18		Bookkeeper					Sister in Law Charles Yeomans 214 First Detroit Mich				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			5	10	Med	Grey	Blue			Worcester
19		Bro in Law Grocer									Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			5	8		Brown				Leamington
20		Self	$				Brother Richard Williams				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			5	6	Dark					Barrington
21			10				Husband Mrs Borowski 707 15th Ave Minneapolis				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										
22		Mother	0				Father				Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										
23		Husband	$15	Yes	1907	Detroit	Husband Pierre Rummell 821 Dalzell St Detroit Mich				Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)			5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Birmingham
24																				U S A	Detroit
25				No							Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/24/11 (Via)										Birmingham
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911,
at St John West N.B.
Max Pelstyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett Lp Gale., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Midway" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett Lp Gale.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 11

at St John West, N.B

Max Felstiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain 47 sailing from Liverpool, Dec 15, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. E507	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
169747/1	Christoffersen	Julius	40		M S	Storekeeper	Yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Egersund	Father Christoffersen Hellemag-ca-Egersund	Ill	Sandwich
181876 2	Ore 110/70 11684	Lars Jansen	23		M S	Sailor	Yes					Sandal Norway	Jens Madsen Sandal Norway	Iowa	Adams
172796 3	Isakson	Sofia	39		M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boden	Father	Idaho	Clark-Forks
4		Hetta Mathilda	12		S	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Esplang	"	"
5		Elsa K.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Karl Sverker	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkoberg - All	"	"
7		Ebba K. Sofia	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
182958 8	Johansson	Karl Johan	44	M	M	Lab	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vemb Svanskog	Mrs Hilda Johansson Vermb Svanskog	Misc	Marinette
182959 9	Ros	Anders Gustaf	24	M	S	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Vermb Langsund	Father Anders Ros Vermb Langsund	Misc	Marinette
182961 10	Johansson	Olaf Gunnar	11	M	S	child	Yes		"	"	"	Osterseund	Friend A. Friedman Osterseund	Ill	Rockford
182962 11	Anderson	John Emil	31	M	S	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Orebro	Father Olaf Anderson Stenkumla Sweden	Mich	Detroit
182391 12	Laursen	Laurits	36	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lorslag		N.Y.	Schenectady
172189 13	Nielsen	Karen	26	M	S	Dom	Yes		"	"	"	Esbjerg	Mother Apolina Nielsen Norby Denmark	Ore	Astoria
180512 14	Granberg	Nils	43	M	M	Painter	"		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Wife Ida Granberg Kirkstad Enkoping	Ill	Chicago
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														

EMBARKED, ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 14
BY U.S. OFFICIAL 0 DETAINED 0

Copy on 6th Ave

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Sandwich	Friend Ernest Lange Sandwich Ill as	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tyvar
2	Yes	Uncle	$8	No			Uncle Ewert Lange Adams Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Light	Blue	None	Norway	Vardal
3	No	Father	Yes				Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Vedea
4	No	Father	Yes				Father Carl A Isakson													Linlea
5	Land						Clark Fords													
6	Point						to Idaho do													
7	Idaho																			
8	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	7 yrs	Marinette	Louise Emma Lof Box 151 Marinette Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Glafsa
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Emma Lof Box 151 Marinette Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Lagerenda
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	11 yrs to		Mother Mrs Chr Isaacson 928-10th St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Osterseund
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Detroit	Brother in law C Johnson Isaacson Schaehtlicy Wy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Skeahulma
12	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother Nicholson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Light	Blue	None	Denmark	Skanderborg
13	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Colonia Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Light	Blue	None	Denmark	Sondrei Jaad
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Chicago	Returning home 750 Racine Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Light	Blue		Sweden	Ceresstad
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Christ Stalheim
1911.

William Fröchlen
made certificate (524)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec, *19*11,
at St John, Nfld N.B.

Max Folsteyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Cole, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuthbert Cole M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 11

at St John West N.B.

Max Foltzmer

Immigration Officer.

Dec 23, 1911

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	#	1	1	1	2
SECOND	1	4	#	4	5	9
THIRD	3	46	#	46	1	47
TOTAL	5	50	1	51	7	58

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	43	43					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	8	8				8	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	51	51					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

167
19

Dec 23 01

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	2	9	47	58

U. S. Citizens 1 5 1 7
Total number of aliens 51

r examined 58
missing 0

mitted. 43
ained 8

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Records of Certificates Forms 324 for the Manifest have been entered here

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, December 15th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6502																
185487 1	Andersson	Anna	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Portom	Father Anders Andersson	Minn	Hancock
2	"	Hilda	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portom. Wasa Finland	"	"
185503 3	Pitkanen	Jaakko	30		M	S	Ore miner Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	Left U.S. via N.Y. U.S.A.	Butte Montana	Brother Antusti Pitkanen Kuusamo Keittilankyla Finland	Mont	Butte
185498 4	Lejastu	Johanna	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Finland	Alavus	Father August Lejastu Ozotylta Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
185490 5	Kotopera	Kalle	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kulloa	Mother Ropiet Kotopera Kulloa Finland	Oreg	Astoria
185506 6	Peipari	Leyyti	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kalio	Mother Taavetu Lupaan Meettistin Kyla. Kalio. Finland	Minn	Ashland
185515 7	Siliamaa	Jaheri	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pudasyarvi	Sister Reita Siliamaa Pudasyarvi Kollajon Kyla	Mich	Alloway.
185517 8	Valkaja	Richard A.	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Eikki Valkaja Kalliokyla. Pudasyarvi. Finland	"	"
185519 9	Kemi	Saimi	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pahkasaari	Mother Salomoni Reimi Borgard Aunes Pahkasaari	Minn	Petersburg
185520 10	Klockars	Erik	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kappyard	wife Helma Klockars Kappyard. Finland	Cal	Fort Bragg
185516 11	Hallila	Elina	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Simajoki	Father Sama Hallila Kirpon Kyla Simajoki Finland	Minn	Kelsburg
191664 12	Liskowski	Mark	26		M		French Polisher	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Father [illegible] Kraskaskoff [illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 / 215

Copy of 548 R 34

PASSED, 12 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 12
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 [illegible],

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 23 DEC 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and not a beggar or vagrant; answer yes or no; if no, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Brother	$20	no	~	~	Brother Karl Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Sortom
2	✓	Brother	$20	~	~	~	204 Rasvohans St Hancock Mich														
3	✓	Self	$100	yes	1903	Butte Mont.	Brother Juho Pitkanen							5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Sister	$25	no	~	~	476 East Broadway Butte							5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ulvaby Kuusamea
5	✓	Self	$25	no	~	~	Sister Mari Lepistö							5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Alavus.
6	✓	✓	$25	no	~	~	921 Day St Cincinnati Hamilton Ohio							5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kulloa.
7	✓	Friend	$25	no	~	~	Brother Anshelin Karopera							5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ilalis
8	✓	Self	$25	yes	Has to	~	207 Columbia Av. Astoria Oreg							5	9	Light	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Sudasjarvi
9	✓	Friend	$25	no	~	~	Friend Charles Kampa alias							5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Sudasjarvi
10	✓	Self	$25	no	~	~	20 12th Avenue E Duluth Minn							5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Knayaella
11	✓	Self	$25	no	~	~	Friend Hyabuar Rattila							5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lappajard.
12	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	✓	Box 182 alloway Mich Usa							5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ylinajoki
13							Friend Ajalmar Rattila							5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Torosova
14							Box 182 alloway Mich USA														
15							Brother Yuha Salmi														
16							Duluth Minn														
17							Brother Joseph Williamson														
18							Box 42 Fort Bragg. Cal.														
19							Sister Sanni Kangas														
20							Kellogg Minn.														
21							wife & Children 1907 Hopkins St Cincinnati Ohio														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except as to Chas Malloy 3/11

William Trickler (3)
wrote all certificates (524)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Marks, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Murray Marks

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 19 11,

at St John N.B.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stafford Chandler, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	1	1			
HELD FOR					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitor 1

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
20

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada 49 sailing from Liverpool, Eng, ——, 1911

11—3115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2718 1	Richardson	Gordon	21	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada			12/6.	Alta	Edmonton
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL, CANADA~~ Halifax, N.S., November 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10$				Brother													Canada	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT ransit

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS			U. S. A.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		6	6		6
TOTAL	1		6	6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMARKS (NOT NAME)
ADMITTED	6	6			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	6	6			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists Visitors 6
Residents of United States .....
Total 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic 30 sailing from Liverpool, Eng, , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27141	Norman	Reginald	24		M S	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	England		Ldn	Man	Winnipeg
27232	Rhodes	Albert	23		" S	Agent	"	"	Eng	Eng	"		2/24	"	"
27203	Brown	Clayton	20		" S	Stableman	"	"	"	"	"		2/3	"	"
27244	Ingvall	Hanna	25		F M	Dom	"	"	Sweden Scand	Sweden	"		3/11	"	Brandon
27215	Svensand	Johan	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		3/23	Sask	Birch Hills
27226	Svensson	Ernest	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/16	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Copy on 548 PSH

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., December 2, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40				Friend														England	
2	"	"	50				Friend														"	
3	"	Relative	8				Relative														"	
4	"	Friend	4				Friend														Sweden	
5	"	Self	25				"														"	
6	"	Relative	25				Relative.														"	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have~~ had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	1		4	4		4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED AND REMAINED IN CANADA	DEATH
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists 4

Residents of United States .....

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
22

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* 51 *sailing from Liverpool, Eng.* , , 1911

11—1116

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21251		Johanson	Carl	37	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden		216	Man	Winnipeg
21252		"	Anna	32	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		217	"	"
21253	✓	"	Herbert	5	M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"		218	"	"
— 4		"	Svea	1½	F	"	Child	—	—	"	"	"		219	"	"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														

Copy on 548 DSB

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. *December 8*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self. 20$				Relative												Sweden
2	"	Husb	—			"												"
3	"	Father	—			"												"
4	"	"	—			"												"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT Transit

IN TRANSIT Transit

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	/		/	/		/
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS...
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitors /

Residents of United States .....

Total /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from December, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2728 1	Dunlop	Thomas	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Glasg		B.C.	Victoria
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Copy on 548-R5A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IX—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , December 16 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	55				Relative													Scotland
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., sailing from ....., 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of ....., 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1 ✓	[illegible]				NOT USED				
2 ✓					Left ship at Victoria				
3 ✓					Left ship at Victoria				
4 ✓					Left ship at Victoria				
5 ✓					Left ship at Victoria				
6 ✓					NOT USED				
7 ✓	[illegible]				NOT USED				
W.S.C. 8 ✓	[illegible]				Did not appear for examination				
9 ✓					Did not appear for examination				
10 ✓					Did not appear for examination				
11					Will not enter USA				
12					Will not enter USA				
13									
14					NOT USED				
15					All eliminations made NOT USED				
16					by Inspector Shearer. NOT USED				
17					NOT USED				
18					NOT USED				
19					NOT USED				
20					NOT USED				
21					NOT USED				
22					NOT USED				
23					NOT USED				
24					NOT USED				
25					NOT USED				
26					NOT USED				
27					NOT USED				
28					NOT USED				
29					NOT USED				
30					NOT USED				
54					NOT USED				
					NOT USED				
					NOT USED				

William M. Shearer
Insp.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gibb Master of the Makura, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn Gibb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1911

at Victoria BC

Wm M Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11—2048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulimaroa sailing from Sydney, 20th March, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
W.C. 1	Gillchrist	Samuel Jordan	39		M	S	tobacco manf.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	4 yrs N.Y.	mother. Mrs Gillchrist 25 Ashley Gdns. London	Eng	London
2	Millar	Elinor Stafford	27		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Ill.	4 yrs Chicago	Portal Scottish M. U.S. Mills 120 George St Fitzroy Melbourne	Ill	Chicago
Visitor 3	Llewellyn	Hedley	30		M	S	mining Eng.	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Australia	4 yrs N.Y. Sydney	father Mr D. Llewelyn Abercynhan Hse Monmouthshire	Eng	Abercynhan
W.C. 4	Atherton	Emily	41		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Ger.	4 yrs Spokane	daughter Mrs Bellinger Cobar N.S.W.	Wn	Spokane
Visitor 5	Marsden	Lizzie	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	4 yrs Seattle Sydney	husband, Mr Marsden Pattenall's Club Sydney	Aus	Sydney
Visitor 6	Marsden	Lucie	17		F	S	Wife daughter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	4 yrs Seattle Sydney	father / as above	Aus	Sydney
W.C. 7	Marxe	Robert L.	30		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Marx, Bavaria	4 yrs Seattle Bavaria	wife Mrs Marxe 26 Harold St, Roxbury mother Mrs Sussmilch	Mass	Boston
8	Sussmilch	Karl Adolph	36		M	S	geologist	yes	yes	Australia	German	Australia	Sydney	38 Blaxland St, Ashfield, Sydney	Aus	Sydney
9	Nick	Milly	36		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New Guinea	4 yrs Rabaul	European Hospital Rabaul		Germany
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Copy on 548 R 318

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th Dec, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes yes	yes	1902 - May 1911	U.K. in transit home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	grey	none	Maine	Thomaston
2	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Chicago	830 La Salle Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	S Aus	Adelaide
3	yes	self	yes	no			in transit home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	dark	dark	grey	none	Chile	Valparaiso
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Spokane	Housing Bur. N. P. R. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Iowa	Centreville
5	yes	self	yes	yes	visit 1906	Frisco	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none	Australia	Sydney
6	yes	mother	yes	yes	visit 1906	Frisco	Tourist none home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
7	yes	self	yes	yes	6yrs	Boston	205 Harold St, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	N Yk	New York
8	yes	self	yes	no			Tourist none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
9	Yes	self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Bromberg
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Buffalo (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura 56 sailing from Sydney, 20th Nov, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foott / Marguerite	28	F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	exist Niagara Falls	sister	Mrs R Oldroyd	Ng	New York
Trans 2	Bottomley / Robert Mc	25	M	S	Musical	yes	yes	England	English / Australia	NYK exist NSW	New York / Sydney	Tobitchal / friend	8th Australia / Miss Lay	Eng / London
Trans 3	Cowmeadow / Elizabeth	42	F	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	Australia England	English	Australia exist	Adelaide Portal	none	Aus	Adelaide
USC 4	Bromley / Arthur E.	30	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	U S A	English	Can exist	Seattle Seattle	none	Can	Seattle
USC 5	Richmond / Charles H	30	M	M	missionary superintendent	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia exist	Brisbane NY	none	Utah	Salt Lake
USC 6	Robb / William L	31	M	S	mine	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	New	Goldfield	none	Cal	Jnico
USC 7	McClure / John	33	M	M	Missionary Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A	Irish Scotch	Australia	Sydney	cousin Mrs Robins 10 Robert St, Northcote, Sydney	Ariz	Taylor
USC 8	Lovell / John H	35	M	M	Missionary Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Brisbane	friend Mr A Campbell Brisbane Qland	Cal	Hyby
Trans 9	Mason / Robert	30	M	S	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Australia England	English	Australia exist	NY Melbourne	friend Mr C.A. Brownell Goldsboro, Mont Mrs Melbourne	Eng	London
10	de Hage / Ludwig	48	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Australia	Rockhampton	father in law Mr J Hamble 16 George St, Rockhampton	Cal	Jnico
11	de Hage / Mary L	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	English	Australia	Rockhampton	father as above	Cal	Jnico
USC 12	Lissenbee / Jas L	24	M	S	Missionary Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Samoa	Apia	none	Ariz	Mesa
13	Griffin 37 mt / Charles W	27	M	M	athlete	yes	yes	N.J. Indiana	Irish	exist Kansas Pt NY	NYK	mother Mrs Griffen 71 Hospital St, Gebgmouth, Ng	Ny	NYK
14	Griffin / Louise	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	New Zealand Australia	English	exist Kansas Pt NY	NYK	mother in law as above	Ny	NYK
USC 15	Welches / Walter John	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	exist Arkansas	Portal Hot Springs	brother Mr J Welches Lithgow (N.S.W.)	Ark	Hot Springs
USC 16	Welches / Vera	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	exist Arkansas	Portal Hot Springs	brother in law as above	Ark	Hot Springs
USC 17	Hogan / David L	25	M	S	teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scandinavian	Samoa	Satuila	none	Utah	Salt Lake
USC 18	Hawley / Hazel	6	F	S	child	no	no	U.S.A	English	Utah exist	Salt Lake U.S.A.	mother Mrs Hawley Hawaii, Samoa	Utah	Salt Lake
USC 19	Hawley / Vera	5	F	S	child	no	no	U.S.A	English	Utah exist	Salt Lake U.S.A.	mother as above	Utah	Salt Lake
USC 20	Christenson / Edward E	21	M	S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scandinavian Danish	Samoa	Apolii	none	Utah	Salt Lake
USC 21	Cooley / Eyra. Mc	34	M	M	Missionary Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Adelaide	friend Mr Symmons Adelaide	Utah	Newton
Trans 22	Arvidson / Ernst	30	M	S	Merchant agent	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Swede	exist	NY Sundsvall	mother Mrs Arvidson Spisajo Storangen, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Venn / Julie E	44	F	Wd	Ballet Mistress	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia exist	Sydney Detroit.	Agent Army Morley, 145 Dowling St. E. Sydney, Australia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
USC 24	Hutchings / Annie S	Husband naturalized Grand Rapids Mich	F	Wd	none	Yes about year 1888.	Yes	USA	English	Fiji Isl.	Suva	Orig Cit. Papers in trunk landed none	Chicago Ill.	England
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

10/14

Copy on 648 R94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in possession of any language, or is over 50 years of age, and whether coming, whether a head of family, whether a wife or a child, whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					1908- Sep 1911		father Mr Scott	Entered at Buffalo, Sep (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) Can. P.R.												
1	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	N Yk	Rutherford, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
					1899		brother	Entered at Buffalo, Sep (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) Can. P.R.												
2	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mos	N Yk	287 W 10th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	hazel		none	England	Liverpool
					11 mos		mother	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) Dec 18/11 (Via) Can. Pac. R.												
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	Va	Jervis Ave, Richmond, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Ivybrook
					Lyons		uncle Mr E. J. Williams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	no	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	born	111 Boren Av, Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	SK Dakota	Sioux Falls
		mother			Lyons		wife Mrs Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	no	Church	yes	yes	1909	born	857 W 5th St, Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Utah	Ogden
					Left US			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utah
6	no	self	yes	yes	1910	born	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ohio	Akron
		mormon			Left US		wife Mrs M Cleve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	Church	yes	yes	1909	born	Taylor, Navaho Co, Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Utah	Leeds
		mormon			Left US		wife Mrs Lovell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	no	Church	yes	yes	1909	born	Rigby, Fremont Co, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Utah	Salt City
								Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/23/11 (Via) Can. P.R.												
9	yes	self	yes	no			in transit A 16602	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Isle of Wight	Shanklin
								Entered at Emerald, Sask. (Date) Dec 27/11 (Via) Can. P.R.												
10	yes	self	$80	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
								Entered at Yamaska, Sask. (Date) Dec 27/11 (Via) Can. P.R.												
11	yes	husband	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Australia	Emerald
		mormon			Left US		father Mr Lisonbee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no	Church	yes	yes	1909	born	Mesa, Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ariz	Mesa
					Left June 1911		home	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.												
13	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	N.Yk	Stratford, Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	hazel	none	N.Z.	Dunedin
					9 mos		home	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.P.R.												
14	no	husband	yes	yes	1910-11	Cal	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	Australia	Melbourne
					1896-1911			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	self	yes	yes	15 yrs	Hot Spgs	home 218 Glade St, Hot Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
					1896-1911			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	15 yrs	Hot Spgs	home as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	grey	none	N.Z.	Wellington
		Mormon			Left US			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	no	Church	yes	yes	1907	born	father Mr J Hogan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Utah	Bunkerville
					Left US		Woodruff, Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	father	no	yes	1911	born	father Mr W. L. Wasley	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Utah	Salt Lake
					Left US		125 I St, Salt Lake, Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	father	no	yes	1911	born	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Utah	Salt Lake
		Mormon			Left US	1907	father Mr A Christenson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	no	Church	yes	yes	[illegible]	born	Oak City, Millard Co, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Utah	Oak City
		Mormon			Left US		wife Mrs Cooley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	no	Church	yes	yes	1911	born	Newcastle, Iron Co, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Utah	Granite
								Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.												
22	yes	self	yes	no			in transit A 16603	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
		Roy D					"The Australian Wheeler" Roy D Wheeler	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) C.P.R.												
23	Yes	Wheeler	160	No			(Friend) Variety Office Times Square, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro[illegible]	Grey	None	New Zealand	Nelson
24	Yes	Self	100	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hzl	None	England	Brighton
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William M. Sheaver
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibb
Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Inspector, _____, (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. _____ to _____, inclusive, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911

at Victoria B.C.

Wm M. Sheaff

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 12, 1911

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	5	6	3	9
SECOND	1	10		10	14	24
Form 629	1				1	1
THIRD	1	11		11	1	12
TOTAL	4	22	5	27	19	46

	FINAL DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	27	27					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	4
Total	14

X. Includes 1 U.S. citizen from Inside Passage included in Form 629.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
24

11—1118

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Records of Applicants Book 55 for this manifest entered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura 57 sailing from Sydney, 21st Nov, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC	Sloman						Ship					exit	S.F.			
1	Sloman	Victor E	38		M	S	Seller	yes	yes	U S A	English	Cal	Exeter		Cal	Exeter
2	Comino	George M	26		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Australia	West Maitland	Cousin - Mr M Vennet High St. W Maitland, N.S.W.	Cal	Fresno
3	Gallagher	Mary E	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Australia to U S A	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	Friend - Prof Dodd Sydney University	Ill	Chicago
4	Gallagher	Mrs Eliza (a Widow)	22		F	S	Teacher daughter	yes	yes	Australia to U S A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	as above	Ill	Chicago
5	Gallagher	Maimie	16		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia to U S A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	as above	Ill	Chicago
6	Gallagher	Ruth	14		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia to U S A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	as above	Ill	Chicago
7	Gallagher	Fred	5		M	S	son	no	no	Australia to U S A	Irish	Australia	Sydney	as above	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Sloan	Albert H	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Father: Henry Sloan Laura, to Australia	Utah	Newton
ADMITTED 9	Sloan	Laura E	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide		Utah	Newton
ADMITTED 10	Sloan	Dorothea	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide		Utah	Newton
ADMITTED 11	Sloan	Kenneth A	3		M	S	none	No	No	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide		Utah	Newton
Transit 12	Jones	James J	36		M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand exit N.Z.	Christchurch	Cousin: J.J. Jones - #140 No. Rd. Papanui, N.Z.	England	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

A 3-7 Claim husband + father is USC.
No proof offered - WMS.

Transit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
						Birth to Apl/10 father Mr E.G. Sloman														
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	3774 26th St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark brown	none	Cal	S'race	
						brother Mr A Cowino	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.P.R.										Brown mark			
2	no	self	210	no		1808 Kearney St San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark brown	R. cheek bone	Greece	Chios	
						husband Mr Gallagher	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.										Hair moles on			
3	yes	Husband	100	yes	Birth to 1877	3138 6th Park Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	chin	Ohio	Cleveland	
		self		yes	born in	father	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.													
4	yes	Father		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	none	Australia	Sydney	
		mother		no		father	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.													
5	yes	Father		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown grey	none	Australia	Sydney	
		mother		no		father	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) G.T.R.													
6	yes	Father		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown brown	none	Australia	Sydney	
		mother		no		father	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.													
7	yes	Father	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Australia	Sydney	
		mother		no		father	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.N.R.													
8	No	Self	310	No		Friend: Ezra H Cowley, Newton, Cache Co - Utah	" " " Ford "						5	7½	Fair	Dk Blue	small mole hair line - forehead	Australia	Kapunda	
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.N.R.													
9	No	Wife		No			" " " Ford "						5	5	Fair	Lt Blue	none	Australia	Adelaide	
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.N.R.													
10	No	Father		No			" " " Ford "						-	-	Fair	Lt Blue	none	Australia	Adelaide	
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.N.R.													
11	No	Father		No			" " " Ford "						-	-	Fair	Lt Blue	none	Australia	Adelaide	
							Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) G.T.R.													
12	Yes	Self	310	No		Trans A 16605	" " " Ford "						5	9	Fair	Bro Blue	none	England	Worcestshire	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William M. Shearer,
Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, Master, of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibb
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911,
at Victoria BC

Wm M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

E.M.H. 1
E.M.H. 2
E.M.H. 3
E.M.H. 4
E.M.H. 5
E.M.H. 6
E.M.H. 7
E.M.H. 8
E.M.H. 9
E.M.H. 10
E.M.H. 11
E.M.H. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 688
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, 5th Dec, 1911. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th Dec, 1911

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List		NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
		For Victoria								
		Passed by Insp Sweetser, Will remain in Canada								
2		~~Lowe~~ Phelps Bailey		~~32~~ M		~~England~~	~~English~~	~~1908~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Victoria B.C.~~
USC	3	Marcellino	Mildred	25	F	U.S.A	American	July 1911 - 7/11	U.S.A	Seattle
USC	4	Marcellino	Margaret	4	F	U.S.A	Portuguese	born	U.S.A	Seattle
USC	5	Marcellino	John	1	M	U.S.A	Portuguese	born	U.S.A	Seattle
	6									
	7	For Vancouver								
		Passed by Insp Sweetser - Accompanied to Vancouver								
	8	~~Canada~~		~~Male~~	~~M~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~1908~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Victoria~~
		Cruse by Insp Sweetser Proceeded to Vancouver								
	9	~~Alberta~~		~~Female~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A~~	German	1910	U.S.A	Edmonton Alta
		Cruse by Insp Sweetser Proceeded to Vancouver								
	10	~~Alberta~~		~~Female~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A~~	German	1910	Germany	Edmonton Alta
		Cruse by Insp Sweetser Proceeded to Vancouver								
	11	~~Alberta~~		~~Female~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.A~~	German	1910	U.S.A	Edmonton Alta
		Cruse by Insp Sweetser Proceeded to Vancouver								
	12	~~Canada~~		~~Male~~	~~M~~	~~Canada~~	Scotch	1910	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
		Cruse by Insp Sweetser Proceeded to Vancouver								
	13	~~Dominion~~		~~Male~~	~~M~~	~~Canada~~	~~British~~	~~1910~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver B.C.~~
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								

Edmond. Sweetser
Immigrant Inspector

58

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gibb Master, of the Makura, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gibb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burpee
Immigration Officer.

3rd E. M H.
F E. M H.
S E. M H.

11—3642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ventura, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by common thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Corporation, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1961
at Victoria B.C.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ma Rua 53 sailing from Sydney, 20th Nov, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Sheets	Effie H	36		F M	none	yes yes		U.S.A.	American	Left USA at San Francisco Cal	Los Angeles	Friend Miss Delaney Sutherd 740 S. Grand Ave Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Moon	Leslie M	26		M S	Sailor	yes yes		Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Parker M Broome St Vincents, Richmond, Victoria	Cal	Frisco
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														

Edmund Sprent Lig
Emigrant Insp. Co

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 12th December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 Year	home 887 Bdy St. Los. Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	blue	none	Georgia	Savannah
							Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 13.12.11							12/6 3/11		(Visa) OCS. & Seo		
2	yes	self	yes	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark grey		none	Australia	Melbourne
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Gill, Master, of the Makura, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Gill
Master Officer.

E.M.H.
2 E.M.H.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1901,
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

8/8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1911

at Victoria B.C.

J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 12, 1911.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1	1	2
Form 629	1				3	3
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	3	2		2	4	6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total Nil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

167
25

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Records of Certificates Form 5 for this manifest to be endorsed [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura 54 sailing from Sydney, 20th Nov, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Veale	Wilfred	36	11	M	S	compositor	yes	yes	Australia	English	N Z	Auckland	father Mr. A. H. Veale 109 Owen St, Wellington, N Z	Cal	Fresno	Q
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Edmund Stanislas
Emigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 12th December, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
								Entered at Victoria, B.C. (Date) 12/12/11 (Via) O.S.S.															
1	yes	father	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Australia	Brisbane	English
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gill, Master, of the Makura, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911,
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Degree, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] C. Graves M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1911.

at VANCOUVER

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

December 22/11

CLASS	MANIFESTED TAXABLE	MANIFESTED NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	2	4	6
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL	1	1	2	4	6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	Visitors 1
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
26

RECEIVED
JAN 2 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11—1115

In addition Certificate Form 508 for the transfer has been issued

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, Dec 2nd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Lindstrom	Carl J.	50		M M.	Priest	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	China	Kiu Kiang	Right Rev. H. Root D.D. Bishop of Hankow.	N.Y.	New York
USC 2	Lindstrom	Julie S.	29		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	China	Kiu Kiang	Right Rev. H. Root D.D. Bishop of Hankow.	N.Y.	New York
Germ 3	Nickel	Gustav	39		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. Bickel. P.O. Box 300. Manila P.I.	N.Y.	New York
USC 4	Pond	George B.	34		M M.	U.S. Army Off	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USC 5	Winston	Ambrose Paré	44		M. S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	[illegible]	[illegible]
British 6	Jack	James M	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scot	Japan	Nantotei	Martin Agua Edinburgh Scot	Penn	Laurence Scot Edinburgh
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, Dec 22nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10-15-1911 2yrs	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Sallow	Black	No	Sweden	Vestaras
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Yes New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	No	Sweden	Thenata
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos	New York	No	Entered at Alburn N.Y. (Date) Dec 22/11 (Via) Portland &											No	Germany	Hamburg
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	USA	Wife mother & at home Daughter Sister Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown			
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Born	USA	Lawrence, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	N. C.	Salem
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar on throat	USA	Mt. Morris
								Entered at Derby Line Vt. (Date) January 9th 1912 (Via) Portland												USA	
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinboro

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 11,

at VANCOUVER

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

E.M.H.
2 E.M.H.
3 E.M.H.
4 E.M.H
5 E.M.H.
6 E.M.H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

87

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Manlow	Lucy	27		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y. England	English	England	Birmingham	mother Mrs. J. Sons Road Birmingham England	England	Birmingham	Yes
2	Maynard	Mary	31		f	s	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y. "	"	"	London	No relatives abroad	England	London	Yes
3	Lance	Wallace	33		m	m	plumber	"	"	LEFT U. S. VIA N. Y. "	"	Canada	Vancouver	wife Margaret 5 Coolinge Pl Folkestone, Kent, England	England	Folkestone	Yes
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Edmonton Alt, MONTH OF December, 191 / CLASS B

11—8663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, to be specially examined by Board.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship ticket, or by labor contract, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 cash	No				In transit # 16122	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		England	Birmingham	CP	Montreal	5/23/11	Lake Manitoba
2	"	"	50 cash	No				In transit (Mohawk Lad)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	London	CP	Quebec	5/26/11	Empress of Ireland
3	"	"	150 cash	"				In transit # 16122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	175	England	Reading	CP	St John	3/11	Emp. of Britain
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad. Harold Nathan Edward J. Carey
Im Insp. Emg Inspector

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in those columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—2063

88

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Montreal and O. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lester	Leslie George	26	4m	M	S	Woreland Merchant	Yes	Yes	Eng. U. S. England	E. N. English	England	London	Has relatives abroad	England	London	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

R. R. Rutland Railroad

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Alburgh Vt , MONTH OF December , 191/ CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6008

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
RR only	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Canaan (No Head Cap)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	185	England	London	RR	6/11	Rutland Maranna	Dec 19

RR-Rutland Railroad

Harold Kartan
Im. Insp.

CLASS B

E.M.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063 — 89

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Director															
1		Mitchell ✓ Wm. J.	39		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Subject of Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	wife Mrs. J. Mitchell 304 Porter Park Road, Birmingham, England	England	Birmingham	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

R. R. Portland Railroad

DOGS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Ethan Vt, MONTH OF December, 191/ CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION NATURALIZATION ACT			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
e. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes 150	No	—	—	—	To Canada visit (No Head Tax)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ak	br	br	1 Leo —	England	Gloucestar	Montreal	12/20	Laurentic	Dec —
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										

R. R. – Rutland Railroad

Harold Vachon
Im. Insp.

E. Mail.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1864

90

PORT OF Alburgh Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Salesman	Y	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother Emily 212 Kurfurst Berlin Germany	Germany	Berlin	
2	[illegible]	Thomas W	29		M	"	civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	brother Norman 31 Gladstone Berks Surrey Eng	Canada	Hamilton	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	mother Catherine 90 Albert Road Glasgow Scotland	India	Ceylon	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																

CLASS C
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. R. Central Railroad - 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 191 1

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ys	self	$30	No	—	—	—	transit to Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ak	br	br		Germany	Berlin	Antwerp	12/9/11	Saloon Kroonland	Nov 27
2	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	In transit to Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	br	blue	180	England	London	Liverpool	12/8/11	Saloon Mauretania	Dec 16
3	Tony	"	150	Yes	1	Eng	12/11	In transit to Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	Scotland	Glasgow	"	12/10/11	"	" 18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

R. R.-Rutland Railroad

Harold Yorke
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward J. Conway
Img Inspector

11—1504

1.
E.M.H.
2.
E.M.H.
3.
E. M.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1594

91

PORT OF Alburgh Vt

1	LV 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ball	Richard	31		m	Clothier	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ellena	bro- Jas. - 137 Harrison Road Dairsburgh Scotland	Ky	Jamestown	No
2	Kennedy	Patrick	36		s	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father James - Glan Mayo Ireland	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. R. Rutland Railroad - R

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class C Non-Tax

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	10	Yes	11	U.S.	Wife Anna 4995 Gin Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	blue	140	Scotland	Edinburgh	RR Rut	July 1893	Lucania	Dec 15
2	"	"	300	5/06 5/11	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs Whelan 256 N. 13th Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	180	Ireland	Clare	"	1906	Carmania	" 21
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. R.-Rutland Railroad

Harold Yarkan
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

E. MH.

E. MH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504 92

PORT OF Alburgh Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to Canada
1	Saarkela	Otto	22	m	s		clerk	y	y	Finland	Finn	Canada	Cobalt Ont	Uncle Kate August Saarakoski Finland	Mass	Fitchburg	
2	Widder	Mad	24	m	m		Merchant	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	No relatives abroad	N.Y.	New York	
3	do	Marcia	21	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

R.R. Rutland Railroad - R R

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1894

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1895	Fitchburg Mass	Father Jno: J. Pelletier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	blue	155	Finland	Naanan	RR	Dec 1911	?	Dec 18
				Yes	Nov 1910	Mass	St Fitchburg Mass													Hungary	Hatvalleng	RR	6/1892	?	" 24
2	"	"	40	"	6/1892 1/09	New York	Uncle Mortis Mandel 1113 E. 174th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br	140	Canada	Bucada	Lake	1901	?	" 24
3	"	Asst	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	125						
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. R.— Rutland Railroad

Harry Hatch
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS D.

E.M.H.
2. E.M.H.
3. E.M.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chicago Ill

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				2
6 Jan	6	6				2
Londra						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	4

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6						1			1								
6						1			1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	#
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
24

11—1594

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1894 — 93

PORT OF Alburgh Vt

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citiz
1		Machan	Hazel	23	-	f	s	none	Jas	Jas	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relation abroad	Pa	Troy	
2		Loveles	Emma	26	-	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ellana	no relation in Canada	"	New York	
3		Garvey	Mary	41	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	Ont mother Eva Clarke Arnprior Ont Canada	"	"	
4		Calafalara	Samuel	28	-	m	m	Lat	"	"	"	So Stat	"	Ellana	father in law Nicola Marca Ellana Canada	"	"	
5		do	Marjorie	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - " "	"	"	
6		Burd	Eugene	32		m	m	Lat	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Mrs Jos Mc Ewen Emett Falls Ont Canada	Pa	Phila	
7		do	Alberta	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother do do	"	"	
8		do 3/73824	Melville	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9		do 3/72553	Martha	3	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10		do	Pearl	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
11		Lemoche	Frank	23	-	m	m	mill-wright	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife Eva 32 Davidson St Montreal Canada	Mass	No Adams	
12		Medden	Alex	14		m	s	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Ellana	no relation	Pa	New York	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

R.R. Rutland Railroad

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 1 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1604

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Bro- Kenneth Macken 16 St No f	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Alf	Blue		Canada	Vancouver	R R			Dec 8
2	"	"	320	Yes				friend- Thos R Hankurst 100 W 74 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	br	br	105	England	Birkenhead	R R	Quebec	Apr 1906	Dominion " 9
3	"	"	200	"				bro-in-law- Alex Mrs Kate - 2163 - 8th Ave Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	110	Canada	Fitzroy Harbor	R R			" 15
4	"	"	50	Yes	1903	New York	1905	father Carmine 107 E. 3d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	alt	br	br	155	Castellmare	Italy	R R	Nov 1903	Perugia	" 16
5	"	Friend	"	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	110	Bigarja	Italy	R R	St Johns Sept 1911	?	" 16
6	"	"	25	"				brothers Allan - 403 Lo. 6s - St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	120	Canada	Bolingbroke	R R			" 16
7	"	father	"	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Drummond	R R			" 16
8	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Smith Falls	R R			" 16
9	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ellana	R R			" 16
10	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		R R			" 16
11	"	Self	25	Yes	1848	No Adams	May 1909	friend- Helen Brewster 6 Columbia St No Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	140	Canada	W Ia- Mass	R R			" 22
12	"	father	2½	No				Uncle - Moses Mar 141 W 44 St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ellana	R R			" 24
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R.- Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

Harold Barker Edward J. Carey

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1604

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Rockville, Md

December 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
28

11—2284

	TOTAL	ADMITTED				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/				
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						TUNNEL.		
ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

74

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Payette	Zacharie	29	M	M.	Woodworker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic P.Q.	Father: Cyndrew Payette St. Leo, P.Q.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Vt.	1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Chilgate P.O.	Beecher Falls Vt.	Dec 4 1911	M.C.R.R.	Dec 4 1911
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. C. R.R. Maine Central Railway

James K. P. Harris
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963 — 222 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Bukowctzki	Samuel	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father Chaim Lutze Valynja Russia	NY	Brooklyn	9991
2	Muffatt	Walter	42		"	"	Pianist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister in law Elizabeth Bartlett 150 Dundas Av Toronto	Mass	Lowell	954
3	Verbeke	Edward	27		"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left HO at NY "	Peterboro Ont	Father Joseff Verbeke Zevenzee Holland		Iowa Holland	955
4	Clark	Percy	23		"	"	Draftsman	"	"	England	English	"	Waskada Man	Father Wm Clark 38 Denton Rd Manchester Eng	Conn.	Shelton	958
5	Wylie	Sinclair	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left HO at NY "	Winnipeg	Father Wm Wylie Orkney Isl. Scotland	Iowa	Scotland	963
6	Oxholm	Axel	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	Left HO at NY "	Toronto	Father Niles Oxholm Christianna Norway	"	Norway	964
7	Wilson	John	27		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left HO at NY "	"	Father John Wilson 17 Fur Castle Place Cowie Scotland	"	Scotland	971
8	Tyrell	William	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Elinor Tyrell 210 Palace Rd Norwich Eng	NY	New York	972
9	Roper	Leslie A	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Bramville	Father R A Roper Birmingham Eng	Iowa	England	1130
10	Austin	George	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Kamloops	Aunt Mrs H Major 3 Pond Ave Nottingham Eng	"	"	1976
11	"	Charles	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Kamloops	" " "	"	"	1977
12	Cooper	Louise (LOUVINA)	25		F	D	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Thomas P Cooper Alton Bank Account Rd Leeds	Penn	Greenwich	981
13	Cuthbertstone	Alexander	30		M	M	Com Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Cuthbertstone Glasgow Scot	NY	Brooklyn	982
14	Lea	George	31		"	D	Painter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Mother Eliza Lea 15 Kent Rd Birkdale Dunbarton Eng	Iowa	England	994
15	Lamb	Charles A.	31		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Lamb 152 Delhi at Southport "	"	"	995
16	Barnes	Thomas H.	31		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen Barnes 57 Cedar at Southport "	"	"	997
17	McLaughlin	John	30		"	D	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	"	Father Martin McLaughlin 30 Moseley St Southport "	"	"	998
18	Tweddell	Markham	26		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Step father Prince Paniaroff Brighton Sussex Eng	"	"	999
19	Barnes	Adams	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Toronto	Father Edward Barnes Church Brampton Yorkshire Eng	"	"	1997
20	Jones	David E	31		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left HO at NY "	Toronto	Father David Jones Quakerbank Pontypool Wales	"	Wales	1998
21	Graham	John	27		"	"	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left HO at NY "	"	Father Hugh Graham 149 Ormead Rd Belfast Ireland	"	Ireland	5021
22	Hill	George	27		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left HO at NY "	Orilla	Bro John Hill Wistow Yorkshire	"	England	5022
23	Hutton	Jesse	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	"	Father Robert Hutton N Rumer Castle Lincolnshire	"	"	5023
24	Goodcham	Sidney	38		"	"	Ticket Agt	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Toronto	Wife Mary Goodcham Bannemoute Eng	"	"	4005
25	Thorpe	Ralph	27		"	D	Architect	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	"	Father Wm Thorpen Leeds Eng	"	"	4355
26	Smith	Timothy	19		"	D	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Elizabeth Smith Worcester 107 Wolverhampton St Dudley	"	"	5107
27	Glenn	Reuben	28		"	M	Com Traveler	"	"	"	"	Left HO at NY "	Vancouver	Wife Helen Glenn 28 Dampbellford Rd London	"	"	5023
28	Fitzpatrick	Mary	39		F	S	Servant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Preston	Sister Mrs L Rose 102 Dutrum St Glasgow Scot	NY	New York	7023
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N.Y., MONTH OF Decmbr, 191/ Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$45	✓	1/-		Cousin Max. Boxar 239 Diamond Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Br	Br	None	Russia	Rozyaca	MC Quebec	4/5/11	3rd Cab Grampian	Nov 26.
2	"	"	$40	✓	"		Bro. Robert Muffatt 8 Bird st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Manchester	MC "	5/4/11	3rd Cab Virginian	" 27
3	"	"	$30.	✓	"		Frans H 15695	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Holland	Zierikzee	MC "	3/4/11	2nd Cab Cordinian	" 28
4	"	"	$4.	✓	"		Bro. Albert E Ford 17 Elm st Oakton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	England	Manchester	MC "	4/30/11	3rd Corsican	" 29
5	"	"	$20.	✓	"		Francis H 15695 ✓	"	"	"	"	Injured	"	6	✓	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Orbaydle	MC Halifax	2/24/11	3rd Scotian	" 30
6	"	"	$24.	✓	"		Francis H 15697 ✓	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Lufer	MC Quebec	8/19/11	3rd Grampian	DK 1
7	"	"	$60.	✓	"		Francis H 15698 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	East Benton	MC Halifax	4/27/11	3rd Sicilian	" 5
8	"	"	$25.	✓	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	11½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Norwich	MC Quebec	5/9/11	3rd Virginian	" 6
9	"	"	$40.	✓	"		Francis H 18658 ✓	"	"	"	"	Waird	"	6	-	"	"	Bl	"		Birmingham	MC Montreal	5/19/11	3rd Victorian	" 6
10	"	"	$20.	✓	"		Francis H 18702 ✓	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Ruddy	"	Bl	"	Africa	Durban	MC Montreal	7/27/11	2nd Corsican	" 6
11	"	"	$20.	✓	"		Francis H 18703 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	High Down Balcombe	MC "	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	$40.	✓	"		Friend Miss Dodge Supt. Greenwich Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Lochell	MC Quebec	10/17/11	2nd Sonian	" 6
13	"	"	$150.	✓	1		Darwin-law Dam Mulligan 335-9th Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	MC "	9/8/11	3rd Hesperian	" 6
14	"	"	$80.	✓	"		Francis H 18662	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	Scar centre of upper lip	England	Southport	MC St John	4/20/11	3rd Victorian	" 9
15	"	"	$46.	✓	"		Francis H 18663	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Scar right side of forehead	"	"	MC "	4/23/11	3rd "	" 9
16	"	"	$40.	✓	"		Francis H 18664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bl	None	"	"	MC "	4/23/11	3rd "	" 9
17	"	"	$100.	✓	"		Francis H 18665	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	MC "	4/23/11	3rd "	" 9
18	"	"	$50.	✓	"		Francis H 18666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Carrohem	MC Halifax	5/10/11	2nd Corinthian	" 10
19	"	"	$40.	✓	"		Francis H 18667	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	South Bank	MC "	3/21/11	3rd Virginian	" 10
20	"	"	$200.	✓	"		Francis H 15700 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Owenoen	MC Halifax	4/15/11	3rd Dunician	" 11
21	"	"	$50.	✓	"		Francis H 18701 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Ireland	Belfast	MC "	4/2/11	3rd Corsican	" 11
22	"	"	$40.	✓	"		Francis H 18711 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Bl	None	England	Wistow	MC Halifax	5/10/11	3rd Corinthian	" 14
23	"	"	$200.	✓	"		Francis H 18712 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	N.D. Coates	MC St John	3/29/11	2nd Grampian	" 14
24	"	"	$100.	✓	"		Francis H 18664 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	MC Quebec	10/29/11	2nd Virginian	" 14
25	"	"	$10.	✓	1		Francis H 18714 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Br	"	"	Leeds	MC Montreal	7/1/11	2nd Victorian	" 15
26	"	"	$30.	✓	"		Francis H 15715 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Dudley in Staffordshire	MC Halifax	1/28/11	3rd Corsican	" 15
27	"	"	$12.	✓	"		Francis H 18717	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Gry	"	England	London	MC Quebec at attach	7/29/11	3rd Virginia	" 17
28	"	"	975	✓	"		Brother-Daniel Fitzpatrick 000 E. 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	Wart on right cheek under ear	Scotland	Glasgow	"	6/15/11	Hesperian	" 33

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

* Left inguinal hernia held in place by suitable truss.

(M.C.) Michigan Central Railroad.
(Wabash) Wabash Railroad.

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663 PER CANADIAN-NORTHERN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Jack	Archibald	20		m s	bankclerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Medicine Hat	father—John Jack Forgie, Cupreshire, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Dunstan	Michael	26		" wd	farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Cornwall	son—Wm. Dunstan, Kelmor, Cornwall, Eng.		England	
3	Laquette	Gabriel	28		f m	none	"	"	France	French	Canada	Toronto	husband—Paul Laquette, 23 Spencer ave, Toronto, Can.		France	
4	Jones	Annie	26		" s	forelady	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	father—John Jones, 48 Fold House, Churchley, Eng.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
5	Kapelnikoff	Lewis	54		m m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(wife) Rivke Kapelnikoff, 21 Rimet Rd London, Eng.		England	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N Y, MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$30.	no.				sister - Barbara Jack 4416 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Ark.	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Largs Ayrshire	M.C. mont.	5/10/11	1st. Royal Edward	Dec. 11
2	"	"	$50.	"				Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr. blue	"	England	Cornwall	M.C. "	5/10/11	2nd. "	" 19
3	"	"	$2000.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr. blue	"	England	Cornwall	M.C. "	5/10/11	2nd. "	" 19
4	"	"	$30.	"				friend - Mrs. Holden, 1000 James st.	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	4	"	brown	"	France	Combre	M.C. "	5/16/11	2nd. Royal George	" 20
5	"	"	$30.	"				Transit 1-18674	"	"	"	"	Ark.	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	England	Cheshire	M.C. "	5/25/11	2nd. "	Oct. 21
6									"	"	"	"	emigrant	"	5	7½	"	gray	none	Russia	Glotopole	M.C. Quebec	5/16/11	3rd. "	Dec. 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

M.C. = Michigan Central Railroad.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2863

2224

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ticket Card
1	Perrin	✓ Francies	49		F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Lyle Duncan 84 Brunswick av Toronto ont	Transit England		
DEBARRED Pending 2 DEBARRED 3	Reisman	✓ Mariam	44		F	m	"	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs M. Edelstein 157 Denton av Toronto	Transit England		
"		✓ Bepil	8		m	O	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Mass	Boston	
4	Reid	✓ Ebenezer	23		"	"	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother Catherine Reid 63 Victoria Rd Dundee Scotland	"	"	
5	Letson	✓ Thomas	26		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left Canada at N.Y.	"	Father John Letson Groggery Antrim Ireland	Transit	Scotland	
6	Cuthbertson	✓ Annie	20		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law William Cuthbertson 56 Kelvinside Ave Glasgow Scot	"	Ireland	
7	"	✓ William a	4	6	m	O	"	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Grand Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	Elsin	✓ Peter C	47		"	m	Art dealer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Left Holland at N.Y.	"	Wife Mrs Peter C Elsin Amsterdam Holland	"	"	
DEBARRED Pending 9	Zelenski	✓ Wadyneics	30		"	O	Labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro Michale Zelenski Romanow Lublon Poland Russia	Transit	Holland	
10	White	✓ Dennis	28		"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left Wales at N.Y.	Toronto	Father Thomas White Swansea S.W. Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Bell	✓ James	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left Ireland at N.Y.	"	Brother Hellen Bell Gortnorglough Tyrone Ireland	Transit	Wales	
DEBARRED Pending 12	Huggett	✓ Hollis	28		F	S	Chamber maid	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Miss A Fletcher 51 Woolwich Rd Upton Rd London	"	Ireland	
13	Bartley	✓ Horatio	27		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Midland	Hamilton	Mother Maggie Bartley 66 Richmond St Upperhurth, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Laycock	✓ Robert H.	27		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Nor.	Calgary	Bro-in-law L. W. Laycock, 20 Road Pk. ave. Leeds, Eng.	Ohio	Alliance	
15	Cunard Line														England		
16	Woolhouse	✓ Charles	25		M	S	butler	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro-Harry-Woolhouse Mayford Industrial School, Guilford, Eng.	Wis	New Rochelle	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6003

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination	32
1	yes	Self	$50.	no				Friend (Lady)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	England	London	MC Quebec	9/11/11	2nd Cab E of British	Nov 29	
2	"	"	$60.	"	D. C. D.			Husband Mrs Reisman 41 Winslow st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Drachoma	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Austria	Krakaw	MC "	11/18/11	3rd Montreal	" 28	
3	"	Mother	—	"	D. C. D.			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	MC "	11/18/11	3rd "	" 28	
4	"	Self	$52	"				Friend H 15696	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee	MC St John	4/4/11	2nd Cab Champlain	Dec 1	
5	"	"	$20.	"				Friend H 15699	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Gregory Castlerea County Devon	MC "	4/4/11	3rd "	" 6	
6	"	Husband	—	"				Uncle father Sam Mulligan 335 4th st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"		MC Quebec	11/31/11	3rd Cab Manitoba	" 6	
7	"	Father	—	"				Grand-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	MC "	"	3rd "	" 6	
8	"	Self	$200.	yes 1910	Indiana Place	9/1910		Friend H 15116	"	"	"	"	weird	"	5	11	"	Gry	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	MC Montreal	9/28/11	1st Class E of British	" 8	
9	"	"	.35	no	L. P. C.			Friend Jan Siedlecki 81 Graham st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Romanovat	MC Quebec	9/7/11	3rd Montezuma	" 11	
10	"	"	$45.	"				Friend H 19164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	MC St John	4/24/11	3rd Cab Manitoba	" 11	
11	"	"	$40.	"				Friend H 18767	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Castleglough	MC Quebec	10/27/11	3rd "	" 12	
12	"	"	$30.	"	L. P. C.			Nellie Statten Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Br		England	London	MC "	8/22/11	3rd Cab Manitoba	" 18	
13	"	"	$7	"				Brother-George Bentley 243 Seneca St, Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left side wrist + left arm	"	Manchester	WC "	9/27/11	3rd Cab Empress of Britain	" 22	
14	"	"	$60.	"				Friend H 19667	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Leeds	W. C. St. John	3/27/11	3rd L. Manitoba	" 10	
15	Canada	Self																										
16	yes	self	$11.	no				Bro-in-law Wm. Woolhouse Wyoggyl County Club, New Rochelle NY	No	no	no	no	Ok.	no	5	6	fair	Hazel	Blue	none	England Englefield Green	Surrey	M. C. Mont.	8/9/11	2nd Ancona	Dec. 15	
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

(1 L) Michigan Central Railroad

11—1604

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

225 PER Dominion LINE, SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Holmes	George	35		M	M	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	Left US at NY Canada	Toronto	Wife Janet Holmes 44 Carlingdale Rd London	Penn England		
2	Booth	Amos G.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Amos Booth Dr Brimfield Suffolk Eng	Pa	New Castle	
3	"	William D	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Auscombe	Alice	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Auscombe Pitt Lane Wrabness Essex	"	"	
5	Turner	William H.	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Turner	N.Y.		
6	Graham	Edith	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Left US at NY	Sudbury Ont	63 Bateman St Cambridge Eng Father-Law Wm Graham		England	
7	Davey	Amelia	58		F	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	Son H L Davey Haileybury Ont		"	
90998	Hine	Samuel	22		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Left US at NY England	Sutton	Stoppen st Oak Middleton England Father Richard Hine		"	
9	Jamieson	Ernest	25		M	S	Railroad Porter	"	"	"	"	Canada Left US at West York	Brampton	Uxbridge Devonshire England Father-Thomas Jamieson	NY	Rochester	
93690	Costanzo	Marion	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Middleston Yorkshire Eng Aunt-Mrs Annie Mc Conduck 19 College St Rumney, Eng	England		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	Uranium Line																
16	Erbman 1602	Israel	29		M	M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife-Madig Erbman 316 Alfred st London, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	Miscellaneous Lines																
DEBARRED Returned	Goldberg	Leib	66		M	Wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kladikavkag	none	NY	Buffalo	
DEBARRED Returned	Rosenberg	Abraham	28		"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	bro-Wolf Rosenberg 123 Tezabley st Toronto, Can.	"	Newyork	
24	Silber	Hyman	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-Jacob Silber, Kiev Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25	Casterano	Antonio	46		"	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian(N)	Left U.S. at NY	"	wife Santa Casterano, Fikabiano, Udine, It.	Italy		
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Buffalo N.Y., MONTH OF Dec, 1911 Class "B."

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$70.	yes	1894 1902	New York	Permit #56.94	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Bl	None	England	London	Montreal M.C.	8/2/11	Lauretic 2nd Cab	Nov 30
2	"	"	$70.	no			Sister Lucie Jackson New Scotia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	Brimfield	Quebec M.C.	5/9/11	Dominion 3rd	Dec 1
3	"	"	$50	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Parkinfield	" M.C.	"	" 3rd	Dec 1
4	"	"	$85.	"			Transit #18655	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quebec	Quebec M.C.	10/6/11	Teutonic 3rd	" 5
5	"	"	$50.	no			Transit #18699 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Horton	" M.C.	5/8/11	Canada 2nd	" 7
6	"	Sind	$0.	"			" #18661	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	London	Halifax M.C.	1/8/11	" 2nd	" 9
7	"	Sf.	$100.	no			18670	"	"	"	"	rained	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey Sutton	Montreal M.C.	2/15/11	Laurentic 2nd	" 17
8	"	"	$11.	"			Dominion Dept Naval 406 Prairie Bldg Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	old	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge Devonshire	Halifax M.C.	4/27/11	Megantic 3rd	Oct 13
9	"	"	$0	"			Transit #18673 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	Scar 1st finger right hand	"	Ashtithy Yorkshire	Quebec M.C.	5/30/11	Southwark 3rd	Dec 22
10	"	"	$5	"			Fd. Mrs Chas Poate 71 Waverley St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	Mole	"	Sleaford Ramsey	Halifax M.C.	5/10/11	Canada 2nd	Oct 23
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	Trium Line.																								
16	yes	self	$10.	no			Uncle S. Roskes 104 Albemarle St. Balt. Md.	no	no	no	no	A.K.	none	5	3½	ruddy	bro	bro	none	Russia	Dubna	M.C. Halifax	11/1/11	3rd Teutonic	Nov. 27
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	Miscellaneous Lines.																								
22	yes	nephew	$1.00	no			P Defective L. P. C. bro Simon Goldberg 942 Hickory St. Buffalo N.Y. friend Mrs. Dusel Perkin	no	no	no	no	+	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	gray	none	Russia	Nurrumpol	M.C. Quebec	10/1/11	3rd ?	Dec. 17
23	"	self	$6.	"			364-10th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	conj.	"	5	7½	fair	"	bro	"	"	Reir	M.C. "	9/11	3rd ?	" 19
24	"	"	$5.	"			uncle Israel Dimolpskey 350 Clinton St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	OK.	"	5	4½	"	Hzl	bro	scar right side of face near eyl.	"	"	M.C. "	1911	3rd ?	" 22
25	"	"	$0.	"			Transit-9-18701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	none	Italy	Flabiano	"	5/11	3rd ?	" 6
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

(M C) Michigan Central Railroad

+ Debility of old age makes it impossible for this alien to earn a living.

11—1304 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504 — 226 — PORT OF Buffalo NY,

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	✓	Sullivan	Olga	37	F	m	None	ye	ye	Austria	German	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Friedlander Ebersstrasse Vienna Austria	NY	Buffalo	500
2	✓	Reid	James	41	M	O	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at NY. Canada	Napanee Ont	Sister Lizzie Moorice Melita Man. Can.	Penn	Scotland	195
3	✓	Purdik	Akim	36	"	m	Labourer	No	no	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at NY "	Ft William Ont	wife Anastie Purdik Melo-Gurdo Russia		Russia	993
4	✓	Parry	Hugh	33	"	"	Bricklayer	ye	ye	Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. at NY "	Toronto	wife Mary Parry Birdsket Eng	Penn	Wales	999
5	✓	Sandham	Fred	29	"	O	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at NY "	"	Father William Sandham Albert Rd Birkhead Eng	Penn	England	980
6	✓	Quintieri	Francesco	29	"	"	Labourer	No	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Carmita M Quintieri Vincenzo Licusto Cosenza Ital	NY	Newyork	986
DEBARRED Outbound	✓	Wolf	Otto	20	"	"	"	ye	ye	Germany	German	"	Lindsay	Father Bernhard Wolf Duisburg Rubort Rhein		Buffalo	wai
8	✓	Berg	Alfonse	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wilhelm Berg Duisburg Baden Germ.	"	Newyork	988
9	✓	Major	John	29	M	O	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Robert Major 4 Penrith St Portadown Ireland	Pa	Phila.	992
909 10	✓	Linaker	William	29	M	O	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Willand	Father Edward Linaker 92 Milton St Southport Eng	NY	Buffalo	988
11	✓	Henderson	Joseph	26	"	"	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at NY "	Toronto	Father John Henderson Club Corso Cavour 4 Edinburgh Scot	Penn	Scotland	501
12	✓	Walmsley	John	61	"	M	Photographer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at NY "	"	Wife Anna 10 Loyalty Rd Liverpool	"	England	500
13	✓	Rimmer	Andrew	25	"	O	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY "	Toronto	Mother Emma Rimmer 106 Stamford Rd Birdsall Eng	"	"	503
14	✓	Sando	Edward H	31	M	M	Apple Exporter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY "	"	Wife Ethel Sando 2 Lyndhurst Rd Worthing Sussex Eng	"	"	1406
15	✓	Fanshawe	Ada	37	M	O	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Fanshawe 77 Crown St Rd Moorlinder Devon	NY	Westfield	511
930 16	✓	Romeo	Thomas Vivian O	24	M	O	Student Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Romeo Middlesboro Yorkshire Eng	Pa	Bromfield	990
17	✓	Telford	Thomas	27	"	"	Steel Watson Iron Moulder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother-Hoyge Telford 84 Waidell St, Toronto, Ont.	Neth	Amsterdam	532
18	✓	Nelson	Andrew	25	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Sister-Anna Hymme Sanderfgunn, Norway	"	New York	544
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1911 (C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1994

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husband $20	yes	3/27/11	NY	4/5/11	Husband Reginald Sullivan Roanoke 46th Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	ord	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Vienna	NY	3/22/11 MC	Prinz Wilhelm	Nov 29
2	"	Self $140	"	Does	"		Permit A-18654 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	blue	None	Scotland	Scotland	"	4/1911 MC	Mauretania	" 29
3	"	" $30	"	"	Boston	aug 1911	Permit A 15700	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	3¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk Russia	Boston	8/1911 MC	?	Dec 6
4	"	" $100.	"	"	New York	May 1911	" A 18659 ✓	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	NY	5/11 MC	Celtic	" 6
5	"	" $100.	"	"	"	" 1911	" A 18658 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead	NY	3/1911 MC	"	" 6
6	"	" $80.	"	"	"	4/8/11	Bro-in-law Antonio Monteiro 64 Baker st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Comm	"	"	"	Italy	Dominica La Costa	NY	4/9/11 MC	Duca di Costa	" 7
7	"	" ✓	"	Does	L.P.C. N York	9/11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	gr	"	Germany	Deisburg Rhein	"	9/11 Dunfermline	Amerika	" 7
8	"	" $100	"	"	"	9/11	Friend Adelph Stell 333 Borden st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Freiburg	"	9/25/11 MC	Prinz Oskar	" 9
9	"	" $40.	"	"	"	10/14/11	Friend W J Webb 624 W Norris st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Pale	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Pigeon	"	10/9/11 MC	Columbia	" 9
10	"	" $160.	"	3/7/11	"	8/1911	Bro John Linaker 143 Hallig st Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	wart on forhead	England	Dewsbury	"	2/7/11 MC	Lusitania	Oct. 6
11	"	" $40.	"	1911	Ocean Grove N.J.	7/14/11	" A 15705 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	3/3/11 MC	Columbia	Dec. 13
12	"	" $5.	"	Does	Portland Me	12/14/11	" A 15711 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fr	Fr	"	England	Burton Head Pretoria	Portland	12/14/11 MC	Baltic	" 13
13	"	" $100.	"	1911	New York	4/24/11	" A 15710 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pale	Br	Br	"	England	Birkdale	New York	4/1/1911 MC	"	" 14
14	"	" $50.	"	Does	"	11/11	" A 15715 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing	"	11/1/11 MC	Mauretania	" 15
15	"	$290. yes	"	"	Portland Me	3/9/11	Westfield Hospital Westfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	London	Portland Me	3/9/11 MC	Sicilian	" 18
16	"	" $25	"	"	Boston Mass	4/27/11	Friend W W Morton 3303-4 Ox Bow Falls Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Middlebrough Yorkshire	Boston	4/27/1911 MC	Francia	Oct 14
17	"	" $40	"	1911	Amsterdam U.S.	4/11	Friend in Wagner 286 Locust Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	3/11 M.C.	Hesperian	Dec. 22
18	"	" $60	"	"	Locust Point Md	7/11	Father-Martin Nelsen 909 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Vandefjorn	New York	7/11 M.C.	Ulm Ellen	" 23
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

x Chronic Constipation & dispepsia

(M C) Michigan Central Railroad

(Int Trans) International Trans Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

227

PORT OF Buffalo NY

1	✓ /	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sossi	✓	Carlo	27		m S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Canada	Toronto	Mother Affallia Sossi Mussina d'Pinn Navara Ital	NY	Buffalo	
2	Powczenski	✓	Michal	50		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Lindsay	wife Bronislawa Powczenski Hanuz Galecia Austria	Austria	✓	
DEBARRED 1903	Moskal	✓	Stanislaw	25		m S	Moulder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Father Jozef Moskal Krasa Galicia Austria	NY	Buffalo	
4	Diockiar	✓	Benjamin	25		m	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lewis U.S. at NY "	Toronto	wife Rheindell Diockiar Clinic Kiew Russia	Russia	Russia	✓
5	Main	P.D.D.	James	38		m S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Porcupine Ont	Mother Mary Main Langsdio Glasgow Scotland	O	Cleveland	
6	Gurjatt	✓	David J.	32		m S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Crowfoot Alb	Mother Elizabeth Gurjatt 89 Woodall St Wilkesburg Eng	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Jacobsen	✓	Carl	22		"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Shipyard	Father Carl Jacobsen Stenigar Norway	NY	New York	
8	Pertner	✓	Joseph	35		"	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Father Herman Pertner Leipsick Moravia Austria	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 1903	Steinle	✓	Otto	22		"	Lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lindsay Ont	Father William Steinle Wittenburg Stuttgart Germ	"	"	
DEBARRED 1903	Whittler	✓	Otto	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Pa Friedrich Wagnefoty Ger Wittmon Westphalia "	"	"	
DEBARRED 1903	Hopmann	✓	Fritz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma Lena Hopmann Altino Westphalia Ger	"	"	
DEBARRED 1903	Schneider	✓	Joseph	22		"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Father Albert Schneider Lucerne Switzerland	"	"	
13	Robinson	✓	James	27		"	Cook	"	"	Jamaica	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Father James Robinson Kingston Jamaica	"	New York	
14	Szepor	✓	Janos	29		m	Laborer	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Goderich	Wife Maria Szepor Bell Edmond Hungary	"	Buffalo	
15	Humer	✓	Ind	23		S	Ladies Tailor	"	yes	Austria	German	"	Toronto	Father Johann Humer Oberkumbichlen Austria	"	Newyork	
DEBARRED 1903	Cohen	✓	Abraham	24		"	"	Labor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father Israel Cohen Storitz Kiev Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED 1903 Rejected	Fraser	✓	John	25		"	Coachman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Mother Annie Fraser Fairfield Place old aberdeen Scot	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 1903	Miller	✓	Anton	21		"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	None	Pa	Wilderman	
19	Murray	/	David	28		"	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ceylon	Father Andrew Murray Randgestar Antrim Ireland Wife Lucia Zubek	"	Erie	
DEBARRED 1903 Rejected	Zubek		Michal	45		"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	"	Lindsay	Paczlow Szenczin Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna Co.	
21	Kupczewicz	✓	Justin	27		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Anna Kupczewicz Karolin Dalhynia Russia	"	New York
22	Franz	✓	Wilhelm	27		"	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	"	Mother Antonia Franz Kulenburg Bolamia Austria	"	Buffalo	
23	Campbell	✓	Andrew	21		"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John Campbell Carbeth Glasgow Scot	Mass	Boston	
24	Yowizb	✓	Wilhelm	25		"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Lindsay	Father Antonio Yowizb Pabiana Kovno Russia	NY	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 1903 Rejected	Hlobik	✓	Joe	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Montreal	Father Joe Hlobik Ostrazinci Croatia Austria	"	"	
26	Taylor	✓	Annie	56		S	Wid None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Elsie Taylor Room 4 Hall Grange Rd Toronto	"	Rochester	
DEBARRED 1903 Rejected	Cooper	✓	Robert W	37		m S	Glove Cropper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cache Bay Ont	None	"	New York	
DEBARRED 1903	Radkowski	✓	Wasyl	35		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russniak	"	Lindsay	Wife—Maria Radkowski Mother, Zylinska, Galicia Austria	"	Buffalo	
29	Weir	✓	James	35		"	Cutter (Marble)	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	New York	
30	Dressin	✓	Petrus	49		"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Shipyard	Wife—Seretty Dressin Csatcheka, Hungary	"	Buffalo	
75			NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 191/ (L Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$150.	yes	Nov 1899	N.Y.	May 1911	Friend Marie Fraulo Central Hotel 20 Exchange st Buffalo	No	No	No	No	ok	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Scar Left Eye	Italy	Massimino	N.Y.	mc 11/99	La Touraine	Nov 25
2	"	"	$35.	"	apl 1908	Passaic NJ	May 1911	Friend Via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	Mole on Right side of Chin	Austria	Horentz	"	mc 4/08	Maine	" 25
3	"	"	$1.	"	1907 1911	A.C.L Buffalo	July 1911	Friend Rafel Nowoski 566 Amherst st Buffalo	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	"	Br	Scar Mar Right Eye	"	Galicia	Baltic	mc 5/07	?	" 27
4	NY	"	$42.	"	1909 1911	New York	June 1911	Friend Russia	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	Pleas	"	"	None	Russia	Plisk	N.York	mc 5/09	Amsterdam	" 29
5	yes	"	$100	"	1910 1911	Brooklyn Janet ME	Aug 5 1911	Bro & Thomas Moir 1406-42 st Cleveland	"	"	"	waiter	"	"	5	4½	Br	Lt Br	Bl	" "	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	mc 4/10	Athenia	Dec 2
6	"	"	$100.	"	1910 1911	Pittsburg Pa	5/26/ 191	Friend Thos Berry 1901 Allen Bld Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	England	aberdon	N.Y.	mc 5/6/10	Carmia	" 2
7	Bfo	"	$20.	"	1909 1911	Various Places	6/11	Bro John Jacobson 621-45 st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	ark	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stenkyar	"	mc 4/07	United State	" 4
8	yes	"	$45.	"	1904 1911	L.P.C.	9/11	Mc Kib Hotel 40 E. Eagle st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Ruddy	"	"	Scar Center of Nose & L jaw	Austria	Leipsink	"	mc 6/9/04	Bactavania	" 6
9	"	"	$1.60	"	1908 1911	Canada Paid	10/5/11	None	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	Anchor on Right Hand	Germany	Stuttgott	Dover Int Ferry	mc 6/9/08	Rotterdam	" 7
10	"	"	$2.	"	1909 1911	L.P.C. NY	9/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Westmoreland Westphalia	"	Dover Int Ferry 9/09	Vaderland	" 7
11	"	"	✓	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Alsatia Westphalia	"	Dover Int Ferry 5/09	Stromprinzessin Cecilie	" 7
12	"	"	✓	"	10/111	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	6½	"	"	br		Switzerland	Lucerne	"	Dover Int Ferry 6/10	La Provence	" 7
13	"	"	$10.	"	1901 1911	New York	9/11	No address	"	"	"	"	waiter	"	6	1¾	Brown	Bck	Bck	None	Jamaica	Manchester	"	mc 6/10/01	?	" 8
14	"	"	$30.	"	1909 1911	Johnstown Pa	6/11	Friend John Legand Dyker st abbott Rd	"	"	"	"	ark	"	5	8½	Mid	Br	"	None	Hungary	Bella Lyafor	"	Dover Int Ferry 6/09	?	" 8
15	"	"	$200.	"	1907 1911	New York	9/19/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Br	"	Austria	Steinhelmen	New York	mc 7/29/07	Cam Pring Wilhelm	" 10
16	"	Friend	$1.10	"	1908	Assisted Alien		Brother Jeremiah Cohen 567 Amsterdam ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Pleas	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrog	"	mc 1/03	?	" 11
17	"	Self	$10.	"	1904 1911	L.P.C.	4/5/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Old Aberdeen	Dover Int Ferry	6/1/08	Kamsdam	" 12
18	To Bfo	"	$100.	"	1907 1911	L.P.C. Pittsburg Pa	8/1/11	Mother Barbry Miller wilderning Pa Pitt st	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Pair	"	"	Front tooth badly decayed	Germany	Lemnitz	Baltic	Dover Int Ferry 12/9/07	Brandenburg	" 12
19	yes	Self	$50.	"	1904 1911	Erie Pa L.P.C.	4/14/11	Wife Mary Murray 715 E 24th st Erie Pa No address	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Autorm	New York	mc 12/3/04	Astoria	" 12
20	"	"	$400	"	1910 1911	New York	Nov/13/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pacykow	"	mc 7/1900	Ultonia	" 12
21	"	"	$2	"	1906 1911	"	Sept 1911	Uncle Alaxsko Kyczewicz c/o 9 A R Lane 89 Bonkulan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karolin	"	mc 11/06	?	" 12
22	"	"	$20.	"	1910 1911	"	7/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Luttenburg	"	mc 7/10	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 13
23	"	"	$80.	"	1910 1911	Boston Mass	7/11	Father Harry Dommerville 385 Columbus Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	mc 5/1910	Numidian	" 14
24	"	"	$6.	"	1906 1911	Bloomfield Conn	9/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on Left side of Head	Russia	Popolane	New York	mc 5/1905	Cavalier	" 15
25	"	"	$9.	"	1909 1911	D.C.D. Previously	8/9/11	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Rit Center Of forhead	Austria	Corvatia	"	mc 1/09	La Savoie	" 15
26	"	"	$150.	"	1910 1911	Rochester NY	10/1/1911	Son Archibald Taylor 60 Sycamore st Rochester	"	"	"	waiter	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	br	None	England	Preston Lancashire	"	mc 5/1910	Majestic	" 18
27	"	"	.85	"	07 11	L.P.C. New York	3/11	No address	"	"	"	alcholism	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gr	"	Holland	Aberdeen	"	mc 9/02	Columbia	" 20
28	"	"	$	"	1908 1911	L.P.C.	11/15/11	Brother Matthew Uzie 120 Amherst st Buffalo	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Nowe-Sylowska Galicia	"	M.C. 10/21/08	?	" 21
29	"	"	$	"	1907 1911	New York	10/11	Brother Matthew Uzie 1914 Wallace Ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	M.C.	11/07	Finnonia	" 22
30	"	"	30	"	1910 1911	New York Buffalo	5/11	Brother in law Hans Groggi 366 Hertel Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Austchekly	M.C.R.	3/10	Victoria	" 23

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

* Two joints Little finger missing right hand

(Cunard) International Fruit
(G.T.R.) Grand Trunk Railway
(M.C.) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS C.
NON-TAXA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 228 — PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Hazarcurity	Jan	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russniak	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Anna Hazarcurity Varaja, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York	N
2	"	Stanike	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law- do	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911 — C. Hon. Iapatle.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1909 1911	Ny. New York	Sister Barbara Zukowska 70 Eagle St, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Warsaw Pol	U.S. New York	12/28/09	Finland	Dec. 29
2	"	"	29	"	1910 1911	"	9/11	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	12/10/10	"	"	29
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

(11 C) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504

PORT OF Buffalo ny

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
9091	Bortusz	Wojciech	22		M O	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Father Bortusz Mior L Mylocyn Lublin Russia	NY	Buffalo	9878
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911 — El Paso TX

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yr	Self	$27	No				Bro Jan Bostrucz 1068 Broadway Bluffdale	No	No	No	No	ok	No	5	8½	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Mylocyn	?	3/22/10	Montezuma	Oct 3-
2	1																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

(via) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504 D 230

PORT OF Buffalo NY,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Paggio	Guiseppi	26		m m	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Vittona Paggio Mother Leone Adriana Italy	NY	Little Falls	
2	Wilson	Rampey m	28		s m	None	"	"	Finland	Finish	"	Cobalt	Husband Duran Wilson Cobalt Ont	"	New York	
3	Pazanello	Vinciengo	21		m	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lindsay	Father—Michell Pazanello Lindsay Ont		Province Italy	
4	Snow	Eli D	31		m	"	"	"	England	English	"	Wigham	Mother Louisa Snow 147 Manchester Rd London Eng	NY	New York	
5	Rosso	Giuseppor	25		"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father Dorrio Rosso Paesano Rego Calabrio	"	Geneva	
6	Kuusisto	August	24		"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finish	"	Port Arthur	Father Mat Kuusisto Midki Finland	Mon	Ft Coburg	
7	Hendrick	Nicholas	23		"	Labour	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
8	Tate	alice	20		S	waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	mother Mary Ann Tate 13 Crown Rd Birmingham	"	"	
9	Paltook	Ivan	25		m	Sailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Father Michal Paltook Tarnobazar Galicia Aus	"	Depew	
10	Lick	Jacob	40		"	Master Cutter	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

DEBARRED Revised

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1911 (Pass D)

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$80.	yes	Nov 1909	Italy	Nov 1909	Uncle Guseppe Laggiano Little Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Cons left Eye	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Monte Leone	NY mc	11/24/09	Duca degli Abruzzi	Nov 25
2	"	"	$100.	"	1906 1910	New York	Aug 1910	Sister Alda Fowiner Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ark	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	Finland	Pamporna	NY mc	6/15/06	?	" 28
3	"	"	$620.	"	1908	Italy NY	Nov 15 1908	Transit to State	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	None	Italy		NY mc	1/13/08	Louisiana	" 28
4	"	"	$40.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Ark	"	5	7½	Red	"	Bl	Scar center of forehead	England	London	Quebec mc	8/11/09	Lord Mantola	Dec 5
5	"	"	$80.	yes	trans	Boston	3/09	Cousin Luigi Lafiatto 33 aspinwall St Geneva	"	"	"	"	Nasal Catarrh	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Bro	Large scar on right side of chin	Italy	Reggio Reg. Cla.	Boston mc	3/09	Romanic	" 7
6	"	"	$140.	No				Friend J Nominger 48 Wallace ave Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Mikkeli	Quebec mc	6/8/09	Lord Mantola	" 11
7	"	"	$110	yes	1908	Bongor Me	7/14/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	Scar right side of mouth	Germany	Konigstuft	Edmonton St John	3/04	Lord Mantola	" 13
8	"	"	$6.	No				Eneace John Lee Wad 208 Swan st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	"	Scar tip of nose	England	West Bromwich Stafford	mc	7/9/1910	Empress Britain	" 20
9	"	"	$12	yes	04	Depew	11/04	Brother Antonio Pallock 16 Niagara st Depew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	brn	gr	Small scar on left eye	Austria	Dornopark Galicia	NY mc	4/04	?	" 20
10	"	"	$4.	"	1902 1909	Buffalo	8/09	(Friend) A Stenuff 602 Virginia St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	Pockmarked	Hungary	Sictta	Montreal	9/02	?	" 22
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Harry R. Landis Inspector in Charge.

(MC) Michigan Central Railroad
(GTS) Grand Trunk Steamers

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Casey	✓ Thomas	30		M	O	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa	Du Bois	Irela
2	Bowen	✓ Gertrude	34		F	O	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Man	Father Robert Bowen Deodaronto Ont	NY	Buffalo	
3	Hutchins	✓ Charles H.	26		M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mabel Hutchins Sunderland Ont.	Mass	Boston	
~~4~~	~~Lang~~	~~Esther~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~Ad~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Listen in Love Mary E Easton 107 Russell Ave Toronto Ont~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mahanoy City~~	~~Eng~~
5	D'Amelio	Luigi	26		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	wife—Parmala D'Amelio Mount Rose Avalon Sta	NY	Rochester	Ita
6	Dearden	✓ Thomas	45		M	M	Conductor R	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father in law Mr. Rosenberger St Thomas Ont	"	Buffalo	Engl
7	"	✓ Emma	40		F	-	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
8	Davis	✓ Mona B. E.&S.	19		F	O	Stenographer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Tweed Ont	Fr Mother Mrs Wm Knowles Tweed Ont	"	Rochester	—
9	Mackey	✓ Ruth	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father E Corbett 21 Delaware ct Toronto Can	Pa	Pittsburg	—
10	Henderson	✓ Roy H P&R	22		M	O	Med Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fath Gideon Henderson 36 Otter ct Toronto	NY	New York	
11	Young	✓ Roland W P.A.R	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mary Young Waterloo ont	"	"	
12	Mason	✓ Otis	16		M	O	Sailorboy	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry Mason 26 Muller Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	—
13	Bailey	✓ Robert	36		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary E Bailey Guelph ONT	Pa	Meadville	Eng
DEBARRED 14	Dalton	✓ Mary A.	40		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	No Rel	NY	Bflo	
15	Pato	✓ Michell	31		M	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Congieta Pato Napolitano San Croto Prov Chieti Ital	"	N York	Ita
16	Caddell	✓ Albert 1911	26		"	"	Engraver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Walter Waddell 278 Manning Ave. Toronto	"	Utica	
17	Davidson	✓ Thomas R	27		"	O	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Andrew Davidson Annan Scotland	Pa	Altoona	Scot
18	Brattie	✓ James	24		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Brattie Annan Scotland	"	"	
19	Hutton	✓ Olive L.&R.	28		F	-	Study Nursing	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother Amelia Hill 52 Lane st Toronto	NY	Newyork	
20	Little	✓ John L E.&R.	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgeburg	Father James Little London Ont	"	Buffalo	
21	"	✓ Annie E.&R.	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert McIntyre Bridgeburg Ont	"	"	
22	"	✓ Murray B E.&R.	5		M	O	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Pake " "	"	"	
23	Bornhart	✓ Helen	34		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle James McMaster 99 Madison Ave Toronto	"	Oswego	
24	Fensld	✓ George	46		M	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Clinton	Bro Conrad Fensld 49 Lippincott st Toronto Ont	"	Rochester	
25	Phillips	✓ George H.	32		M	M	Mach Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo NY	Father John A Phillips 13 Marquette st Toronto ont	"	Buffalo	
26	"	✓ Emma G.	35		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law "	"	"	
DEBARRED Public Charge	McDonald	✓ Jane	60		F	O	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Baltimore Md at Buffalo	Niece Marion McDonald Cobourg Ont	"	Utica	
DEBARRED Public Charge	Malm	✓ Winifred	34		"	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Left 4/10	Utica NY	Doctor do	"	"	
29	Freeman	✓ Harriett A	31		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro Henry Hellier Lime Stone ridge Ont	RI	Providence	En
30	Barritt	✓ Thomas W.	25		M	O	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell ont	Father William Barritt West Rudham Eng	Pa	Pelosi	
79		NOT USED															

Amended, on appeal to the Sec, 12/22/1911 Office file 53284/214

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 2d, 1911 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$150	no			No address	no	no	no	no	waiter	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Bayle	mc Quebec	8/3/06	Canada	Nov 25
2	"	"	$150	"			Mrs Anna Fox 206 Hoyt St Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto	mc —	—	—	" 25
3	"	"	$150	yes	may 1906	Mich	aug 1908 No Address	"	"	"	"	all	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	mc —	—	—	" 25
4	"	"	$200	no			Bro Wm J Williams 608 Patterson Av McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Dark	"	England	Cornwall	mc Montreal	8/1/08	Corsican	" 25
5	"	"	$50	yes	may 1907	Penn NY	1909 Sister Felicia D'Amelio 21 Herman St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dk Brn	Birth mark Temple	Italy	Monte Leone	mc NY	9/07	Donegal	" 25
6	"	"	$16	no			Rd Mast House at Cor Bird ave & Grant st	"	"	"	"	waiter	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	None	England	Manchester	mc	11/25/11	Con in childhood	28
7	"	"	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	St Thomas	mc —	11/28/11	—	" 28
8	"	"	$40	yes	1898 1908	Rochester NY	1908 Baker John M Davis 478 Child Ave Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	"	"	"	Belleville	mc —	—	—	" 28
9	"	"	$10	no			Husband J F Mackey University of Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	all	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto	mc —	—	—	" 28
10	"	"	$20	"			NY Eye Ear Infirmary 2nd Ave & 13th st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gr	"	"	Kingsville	mc —	—	—	" 28
11	"	"	$110	"			Friend Dr Reginald McIntyre Cor 157 st & Bway NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Waterloo	mc —	—	—	" 28
12	"	"	$2	"			Friend Mrs Long 337 Pennsylvania Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	br	"	"	Brudstone Pt	mc —	—	—	" 28
13	"	"	$150	"	1905	L P C	Friend Walter Parmer Edenwold Noskville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	mc Halifax	3/9/1	Numidian	" 29
14	"	"	$36	yes	1911	Buffalo	Jan 1911 Friend Nora English 116 W Eagle st	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Bl	"	"	"	mc Quebec	?	?	" 29
15	"	"	$100	"		Transit NY	apl 1906 Bro Giuseppe Lato 431 Ralph ave NY	"	"	"	"	all	"	5	3½	Stout	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	San Dioti	mc Newfoundland	4/06	?	" 29
16	"	"	$25	"	1901 1911	Riverside NJ	aug 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	waiter	"	6	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	mc —	—	—	" 30
17	"	"	$97	no			Friend J W Lane 236 Ogontz ave Ogontz Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Annan	mc Halifax	4/2/10	Megantic	" 30
18	"	"	$90	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	L Br	Hazel	"	"	"	mc Quebec	5/1/10	Pretorian	" 30
19	"	"	$30	yes	1900 1908	New York	July 1908 Baby Hospital Cor Lexington Ave & 53 st NY New Home	"	"	"	"	Maid	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	mc —		—	" 30
20	"	"	$200	no			1165 Niagara st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	"	London Ont	Salvation Army —	—	—	" 30
21	"	Husband	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	Bl	"	"	Toronto	Salvation Army —	—	—	" 30
22	"	Father	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London	Salvation Army —	—	—	" 30
23	"	Self	$20	"			Bro Hadder Bornhorst RR 2 No 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	mc —	—	—	Dec 1
24	Buffalo	"	$100	"			Friend Robert Morris 407 Oxford st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	New Hamburg	GT —	—	—	" 1
25	yes	"	$100	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Jackson	Dept 1 1910 Go take up Residence at 310 Rhodes Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	all	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dechenburg	mc —	—	—	" 1
26	"	Husband	60	"	1895 1896	Phila Pa	June 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oporta	mc —	—	—	" 1
27	"	Niece	$20	no			Bro Archibald Mc Donald 150½ Miller st Utica ny	"	"	"	"	Insane on Epilepsy	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Ont	mc —	—	—	" 1
28	"	Self	$35	yes			Father do Friend Florence Edmonds 29 Dexter st Providence	"	"	"	"	waiter	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	Cobourg Ont	mc —	—	—	" 1
29	"	"	48	no				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	mc Montreal	5/3/8	2nd Virginian	" 1
30	Buffalo	"	$50	no			Bro Edward Birrell Palace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	W Rudham	mc St John	4/14/07	Pomeranian	" 1

Harvey R. Landis

Inspector in Charge.

(M C.) Michigan Central Railroad
(N Y) Grand Trunk Railroad
(Int Ferry) International Ferry

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. H 11—1594 232 PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
11095/52		ELK															
1	Pace	Frederica A	31		F	M	Business Mgr	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgeburg	None	NY	Buffalo	Eng
2	"	Minnie "	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Seth "	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Blaine	"	"	"
4	Blaine	Mary ELK	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Rappel P.Q.	Rappel P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Doabelle	Emily "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richester P.Q.	Father John Doabelle Richester P.Q.	"	"	Eng
DEBARRED 6	Winfrey	William	58		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	English	"	Effingham Ont	None	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Mary	46		F	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Grundy	William	22		M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEBARRED 8	"	Leo	7		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Bowen	Margaret	30		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father George Bowen 177 Jackson E Hamilton	"	Ny	
11	Glayer	Alter	34		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Dr Irwin Meyer Rosenthall 32 St Charles St Montreal	"	Buffalo	Russia
12	Murray	Johnathan	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High Gate	Bro. George Murray Grenston B.C.	"	"	Scotland
11020/176	Connor	Alex	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John G Wilson Wigate Ontario	"	"	"
13	Currie	Daniel	27		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Currie 11 White Hall Drive Paisley Scot	"	"	"
Rejected DEBARRED 14	Smith	Frank	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dept via Buffo	wife Margaret Smith 778 Wilson st Hamilton	"	"	"
16	Small	William J	38		"	D	Bridgewkr	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Buffalo	Father William Small Dunrobin Ont	"	"	"
17	Dobbins	Mary	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs John Wilder 224 Spadina Ave Toronto	"	Rochester	
18	"	Frank ELK	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother " "	"	"	
19	Courtney	Harold	18		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	African Black	"	Owen Sound	Mother Maud Porter 250 - 11th st West Owen Sound	NY	Buffalo	
20	Thomas	Corinne	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father J Dall 830 Bloor st Toronto Ont	O	Cleveland	
21	"	Roslyn	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " "	"	"	
22	Polonick	Salomon	26		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Mendel Polonick 187 Agnes st Toronto	"	New York	Austria
23	Redmond	James	50		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blorsheim	No Relations	"	Buffalo	
24	Potts	James	36		"	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Pillsenburg	Sister Sarah Jones Pillsenburg Ont	Mass	Holyoke	England
25	"	Mary	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"	
26	Hignett	John E	45		M	"	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Relations	"	Cambridge	
27	Mc Guire	Agnes ELK	29		F	S	Study Nursing	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coburg	Father John Mc Guire Coburg Ont	NY	New York	
28	Lowe	Hilda ELK	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father E A Rowe Port Sidney Ont	"	"	"
Rejected DEBARRED 29	Stark	Alfred	47		M	"	Labourer	No	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Stark Whitby Ont	"	Buffalo	
30	Rosenfeldt	Joseph	31		"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle S Rosenfeldt 44 Agnes st Toronto	O	Cleveland	
80		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1911 Paso E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$900.	Yes	1909	Island Pond Vt	New Home 230 Leroy ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	London	Dut. Stmy Halifax	11/8/05	Vancouver	Dec 1
2	"	Husb.	✓	"	1888 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	U.S. ✓	Island Pond Vt	Dut. Stmy	—	—	" 1
3	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fr	Gy Br	Bl	"	Canada	Pontigbury Que	Dut. Stmy —	—	—	" 1
4	"	Sisters $2.	"				Holy Angels Academy Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chappelle PQ	MC	—	—	" 2
5	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Aub	"	"	"	Richelieu PQ	MC	—	—	" 2
6	"	Self	$5.	yes	1910 1911	L.P.C. Detroit Mich	None	"	"	"	"	*	"	5 3½	"	gr	bl	"	"	Wendingham Kincalms	MC Que	10/13	Dardinian	" 2
7	"	"	$4.	No		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	"	bro	Bro	"	"	Oakgate Stapleton	MC	4/23/10	Corsican	" 2
8	"	"	$26.	"		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	MC	"	"	" 2
9	"	"	✓	"		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	✓	do	MC	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	$25.	yes	1908 1911 1905	N.Y.	Fordham Hospital New York Friend B. Glyer 252 William St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Wound	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	MC —	—	—	" 5
11	"	"	$20.	"	196	" "	Park- George Moffat 41 Cummer Office	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10½	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia	Bialestock	MC NY	6/05	Jessland	" 5
12	"	"	$100.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Dumfriesshire Liggar	MC Quebec	10/22/10	Saturnia	" 6
13	"	"	$3.	yes	1904 1906	N York	Dec 1906 Friend Daughter McLeod Exchange st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhire	MC Mont	5/05	Virginian	" 6
14	"	"	$30.	No	—	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	MC Halifax	4/3/07	Ionian	" 6
15	"	"	$5.	No		L.P.C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	"	"	"	England	Richmond Eyre	MC "	4/27/06	Corinthian	" 6
16	"	"	$2.	yes	1907 1911	St Paul Buffalo	Friend Robt Coulson 130 Seneca st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	Br	Scar on clear of left arm	Canada	Collingwood	MC	—	—	" 7
17	"	Husb	$10.	"	1903 1907	Detroit Mich	Husband Andrew Dobbs Franklin House Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gr	None	Canada	Perry Sound Ont	MC	—	—	" 7
18	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Br	"	"	Magnetawan Ont	MC	—	—	" 7
19	"	Self	$4.	"	1907	Old City Pa	Aunt- Mary Courtney 292 William st Buffalo Husband Fred C Romon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Blk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound	MC —	—	—	" 10
20	"	"	$8.	No			2270 E-93rd st Cleveland Father	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5 2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Mt Pleasant	MC —	—	—	" 10
21	"	✓	✓	✓			Duke	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	MC —	—	—	" 10
22	"	Self	$150.	yes	1907 1907 1902	New York	Dec 1907 Wife Celia Palonick 1595 E New York ave Brooklyn Bro in law Robert Palog	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Buick	MC Newyork	4/1907	Phila	" 10
23	"	"	$150.	"	1907	" "	1907 111 E Jewett ave Buffalo NY Bro John G Potts	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5 8	"	gy	blue	"	Canada	Toronto	MC —	—	—	" 11
24	"	"	$80.	No			Church st Fairview Holyoke Bro in law	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	5 4½	"	Br	"	First joint of middle finger missing	England	Oldham	Wab Halifax	1/24/05	Corinthian	" 11
25	"	"	✓	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	"	"	None	"	Piloton	Wab Quebec	4/24/08	Corsican	" 11
26	"	"	$1.	yes	1897 1911	Cambridge Mass	Aug 1911 Wife Bridget Hignet 19 watson st Cambridge	"	"	"	"	weak	"	5 10	Fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	MC —	—	—	" 12
27	"	"	$50	No			Bellevue Hospital 440 E 26 st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	MC —	—	—	12
28	"	"	$10.	No			St Marys Hospital 411 W 34 st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	MC —	—	—	12
29	"	"	$79.	yes	1908 1911	Various pts P. Defective	No address	yes	"	"	**	"	"	5 11	Sallow	"	Gr	Front teeth Rotted off	"	Brooklyn st	Dut. Dummy —	—	—	13
30	"	"	$7.	"	1907 1911	Cleveland O 8/1911	Wife Rebecca Rosenfeld 2384-39-E st Cleveland	no	"	"	Good	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Woroaw	MC St John	3/1901	?	13

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

* Disability unfits him for any other than light work

** Mentally deficient Extremely ignorant
Conditions bordering on Dementia

Sel. by Gen'l Supt. Immigration, Ottawa, Canada, Michigan Central Railroad (Pat Kenny) International Harvester

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Hanes	Maud	28		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Utterson	Father Erastus Hanes Utterson Ont	O	Cleveland	
2	Hannon	Arthur	24		M	M	Glass worker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mary Hannon 139 W Mill St Brantford Ont	NY	Buffalo	
3	Casement	Chas. W	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Father R R Casement Madoc Ont	"	New York	
4	Benner	Milan	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pigeon Mich	Sister Orpha Shenk Stevensville Ont	"	Buffalo	
5	Roberts	Arthur W	25		"	"	Professor	"	"	"	"	Canada	St William	None	"	New York	Eng
6	Kennedy	Thomas A	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Mother Ann Haggerty Sudbury	O	Cleveland	
DEBARRED 7	Short	Arthur	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt Mrs L Short 48 McCall St London Eng	NY	New York	Eng
8	Rothesell	Ada	24		F	"	Domestic Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs J B Williamson Vancouver B C Canada	"	" "	
9	McBurney	Matilda	80		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Williams	Sister Mrs Mason St William Ont	NY	N Tonawanda	
10	Shambley	Mae	22		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Buttermore 178 Baggot St Kingston Ont	"	Rochester	
11	Poore	Frederick	26		M	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	England	"	"	Mother Maria Poore 245 Wilton Ave Toronto	"	Pocahontas	Eng
12	Papolei	Pepino	21		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	"	Toronto	Mother Pasqualina Papolei Della Nova Reggio Calabria	"	Buffalo	Italy
13	Muldrew	Gertrude	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father J Muldrew 2 Maple Ave Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg	
Rejected DEBARRED	Sterling	Wallace	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Brant Co Reservation	None	NY	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Kingel alias Hanock	Nathan	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Kingel 51 Walton St Toronto Wife Rosa Stein	NJ	Newark	
16	Stein	Joe	31		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowitz Radom Russia	O	Cleveland	Russ
17	Augustine	Byron	26		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY	Father Albert Augustine Port Colborne Ont	NY	Buffalo	
18	McCracken	Mary	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Parkdale	None	Ohio	Cleveland	Ire
19	Liggett	George	67		M	Wd	Laborer Automobile	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penetanguishene	Daughter Mrs E H Britton Penny Sound Ont	"	Akron	
20	Spera *	Samuel	34		"	M	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
21	" *	Anna B.	31		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	" *	Norman E.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
DEBARRED Excluded	Howard	Albert	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Do Father - Joseph Hicks	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED Excluded	Hicks	James	15		"	"	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Wilton St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
25	Clymmeth	Maud	27		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Penetanguishene	Father - Joseph Clymmeth 30 Charles St, London, Eng.	"	Brooklyn	Eng
26	Smith	Hiram	80		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on Lake	Son - John Smith Niagara on Lake, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
27	Davies	Sidney	23		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Alexander	Sister - Mary Cooley 89 Forest Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Wales
28	Hill	Caroline	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - at sea H. Hill Alexander, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
29	Casolare	Nicola	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto Sask.	None	"	Utica	Italy
30	Brundage	Jeremiah K.	81		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Clinton	Cousin - John Brundage Twinham, Ont, Canada	"	Mannsville	
S1		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Traced thru Custom entry Manifested at request of Commissioner (108711/7 dated 12/20/11)

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$16.	yes	1903 1908	Cleveland O	Brother Ray Hawes 9211 Edwards Ave Cleveland	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Atherson	mc	—	—	Dec 13
2	"	"	$35.		1907 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	10/1911 Standard Gloss works Melton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	mc	—	—	" 13
3	"	"	$25.	no			Bank of Montreal New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Madoc	mc	—	—	" 13
4	"	"	$32.	yes	1895 1911	Ripon Eng Chemnitz	12/4/11 Sister Mary Weaver 84 Jewett Pl Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Bl	Bl	Dimple in Chin	"		mc	—	—	" 14
5	"	"	$70.	no			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ocr on left side of Neck	Eng	Liverpool	mc	Quebec	9/17/09	Empress Britain " 14
6	"	"	$20.	"			Humphrey Co Euclid ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	Small Ocr on right side of upper lip	Canada	Sudbury	mc	—	—	" " 14
7	"	"	$00.	"		L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	Dull	"	Bl	None	Eng	London	mc	John	3/26/08	E of Ireland " 15
8	"	"	$5.	no			Womens Hospital W 110 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	mc	—	—	— " 15
9	"	"	$10.	yes	1890 1905	N Brunswick	1905 Nephew P O Humphrey 332 Boundary st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Br	"	"	Oakville	mc	—	—	— " 15
10	"	"	$4.	no			Bro George Rumbley 310 Ourry st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston	mc	—	—	— " 16
11	"	"	$5.	"			Friend O Howard 922 Oak st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	England	London	mc	John	3/28/09	Lake Manitoba " 16
12	"	"	$20.	yes	Draus N York	8/1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Poor	"	Brn	"	Italy	Isla Nova	mc	N.Y.	8/10/07	Lazio " 16
13	"	"	$50.	no			Allegheny General Hospital Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Coarse	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	mc	—	—	— " 17
14	"	"	$10.	yes	1901 1907	Portland O	10/1907 No address	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	6	Copper	Blk	Brn	"	"	Brant Co Reformatory Brantford	mc	—	—	— " 18
15	"	"	$10.	"	1910	N. York	Insane Criminal 3/1910 Bro Harry Kruger 585 Orange st Newark	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	mc	—	—	— " 18
16	"	"	$45.	Draus	"	4/1907	Cousin David Waldromsky 2333-E 33rd st	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa county	mc	N York	4/07	Lucania " 18
17	"	"	$20.	"	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	1907 Home. N 831 Elmwood Buffalo N.Y.	No	"	"	"	Coarse	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamberstone	mc	—	—	— " 19
18	"	"	$50.	6 mos	N.Y.	8/06	Son James McCrodan 651 Bowsher Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	ark	"	5	4	"	"	Gl	"	Ireland	Belfast	mc	Quebec	10/5/09	Corsican " 21
19	"	"	$50.	"	1897	Sandusky O	1900 Daughter Mrs C A Badgley Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	Hard	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Brocett	mc	—	—	— " 21
20	"	"	70	"	1906 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	7/4/11 (Mother in law) Mrs James Beal 409-14th Ave, Detroit, Mich. (Mother)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Weithworth	m.c.			Sept. 15
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	9/15/11 Detroit visit to date	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton	m.c.			" 16
22	"	Mother	$00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	m.c.			" 15
23	"	Friend	$4	No		Assisted Alien	Brother Geoge Howard address unknown, Buffalo	yes xx	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Gray	Little finger right hand shortened Scar upper lip	"	Burnhamthorpe Ont	m.c.			Dec. 31
24	"	Self	$7	"		L.P.C.	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Hole upper lip	"	Toronto	m.c.			" 31
25	"	"	$0	"			Uncle-Wm Clymmett 346-49th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	England	London	m.c.	Quebec	10/20/09	Empress of Britain " 31
26	"	"	$	"			Daughter-Minnie Hamell 27 Kennedy St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	xxx	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	Right thumb and finger Shortened	Canada	Hespeler	m.c.			" 22
27	"	"	$76	"			Friend-Archie J Kurfack 443 Fremont Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small ripple in chin	Wales	Pembroke	m.c.	Quebec	7/24/04	Canada " 22
28	"	"	$45	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Cotonig	m.c.			" 22
29	"	"	$0	4/98	1903	Utica, N.Y.	6/03 Wife-Rosa Corsaro 626 Bleeker St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on right side of neck	Italy	Montelatheri Tonico	m.c.	New York	9/00	Hungarian Prince " 22
30	"	"	$0	"	1867 1897	New York 1897	Brother-John Brundage Morrisville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	None	Canada	Toronto				" 22

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

* Eccentric Demented Progress Family History Mother a Suicide Father-Bro died of Tuberculosis

xx Four years in Mimico Industrial School, Toronto, for vagrancy.

(m.c.) Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS E.

1. B. R
2. B. R
3. B. R.
4. B. R.
5. S. e. W.
6. S. e. W.
7. S. e. W.
8. S. e. W.
9. S. E. W.
10. S. E. W.
11. S. E. W.
12. S. E. W.
13. S. E. W.
14. S. E. W.
15. S. E. W.
16. S. E. W.
17. P. E. W.
18. S. E. W.
19. S. E. W.
20. S. E. W.
21. S. E. W.
22. S. E. W.
23. S. E. W.
24. S. E. W.
25. S. E. W.
26. S. E. W.
27. S. E. W.
28. S. E. W.
29. S. E. W.
30. S. E. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Dec 29 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	63	57	6			38
Cuba	18	17	1			8
Porto Rico						
CLASS C	32	20	12			2
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	10	7	3			
CLASS E	68	61	14			
TOTAL	219	186	36	#	#	48

CLASS B

PORT OF ENTRY	DEPARTMENT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DOMINION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ROYAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCELLANEOUS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
Detroit		104	1		10	6				22				1		

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N Y.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	V/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Nott	✓	Janet	33		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stevensville	Cousin—Mrs Robert Thomson Duncardine, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Derby	
2	Best	✓	Herbert	20		M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Mother—Mathilda Best Palmerston, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
3	Kane (nee)	Sullivan	Thelma C.	19		F	dm. actress	"	"	"	"	"	Loo. Ont.	None	"	"	
4	Henderson	✓	Adam W.	26		M	S mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Geneva	Sa
5	McGee	✓	Thomas Henry	38		M	M Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	New York	
* 6	Ivory	✓	John	16		M	M Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs Fanny Ivory 118 Delaware Ave. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	C
* 7	"		Mrs Elizabeth A.	46		F	M Done	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Ritchey Toronto, Ohio Canada	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																

* Sewfile 108 1/2. Dec. 1911.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 191/

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1907 1910 1908	Wash	9/10	Aunt Miss Grace McDonald Hendrey, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Canada	Euclid	m. c.			Dec. 24
2	"	"	$18	"	1911	Buffalo	12/23/11	818 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Palmerston	m. c.			" 24
3	"	"	$1.	"	1911	"	1/1911	(Father) Charles Sullivan 631 Elicott St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown	scar under left lip.	"	"	Perth	m. c.			" 24
4	"	"	$20.	"	Means	Self	5/10	Saint Albert Hanaki 77 Seneca St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro bro	none	England	London	Deptford	m. c.	5/5/10	California	" 24
5	"	"	$50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"					None	Canada	Meaford Ont.	Buffalo.		10/1/10	J. N. Y.	
6	"	"	$2500.	No				Mrs Edward Pattee Guardian Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	London	Euclid	8/7/1	Unknown	Oct 8, 1911.
7	Husband			No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Grey		"	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Harry R. Landis
(Wit.) Michigan Central Railroad

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

1. S.E.W.
2. S.E.W.
3. S.E.W.
4. S.E.W.
5. S.E.W.
6. S.E.W.
7. S.E.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent rendence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Duluth

Saundette, Minn

Feb. 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	DISCHARGED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
30

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1504

263

PORT OF Beaudette, Minnesota,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Jones	✓ William Felius N W S	26		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rainy River Ont	No Rel	Minn	Beaudette	Eng
2	"	✓ Ethel Margaret N W S	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150 ✓	No	1909	Minn	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Stammers	England	Worcester	Quebec C.N.R.	June 1907	Lake Erie	1911 Dec 5
2	"	"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	None	"	"	St Jno C.N.R.	Aug 2 1910	Grampian	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									

C. N. R. --- Canadian Northern Railway

Walter Edgar
Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

11—1894

CLASS

L. E. W.
L. E. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

316 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Cripps	John M. R.	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	England via Portland		
2	✓	Lomax	Harry	49	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No relative	England via Portland, Me.		No
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
							DOMINION LINE										
from 869 #1969 5		Dacke	Carl	26	M	S	Carpenter Station.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash Stopped		No
6	✓	Lawton	George	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	England via Portland, Me.		No
7	✓	Yakavich	Amelia	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash Tacoma		No
8	✓	Rice	Reginald H.	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northhampton	R. P. Rice (Father) Northhampton, England	Wash Bellingham		No
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
							DONALDSON LINE										
11	✓	Clarke	Richard F.	27	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Japan via Seattle		No
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
							ROYAL LINE										
14	✓	Coate	Thomas W.	37	M	M	Fish Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Via N. Y. London, Eng.		No
15	✓	Coate	Mabel	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Via N. Y. London, Eng.		No
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF December, 1911, 190

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 - # 11068	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Far	Br	Blu	Scar over eyebrow	England	Exmouth	St.John	12/9/1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Grampian	11/27
2	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 # 11070	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Far	Gr	Blu	No marks	England	Bolton	Montreal	11/5/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Victorian	12/1
3																									
4									DOMINION LINE																
5	Yes	Self	17	No	-	--	--	Endre Dacke (Brother) Stanwood, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Sweden	Wexo	Quebec	9/11/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Megantic	10/16
6	Yes	Self	127	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 # 11067	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Foulsholme	Halifax	2/26/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Megantic	11/16
7	Yes	Self	50	No	1910	-	Mar.	Daniel Bowring(Bro-in-law) Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Russia	Province Kenpo	Halifax	8/5/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Canada	11/14
8	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1911	Various	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England	Northhampton	Quebec	9/5/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Laurentic	12/14
9																									
10									DONALDSON LINE																
11	Yes	Self	50	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 # 11073	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Preston Paus	St.John	4/11/1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Saturnia	12/16
12																									
13									ROYAL LINE.																
14	Yes	Self	350	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 # 11074	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rud	Br	Blu	No marks	England	London	Quebec	5/24/1911	Royal George	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/21
15	Yes	Husband	--	No	-	--	--	In Transit Form 523 # 11075	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bro	No marks	England	London	Quebec	5/24/1911	Royal George	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/21
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.
H. R. - Hagon Road

CLASS B.
Henry W Bartlett
Inspector in Charge

1. S.E. W.
2. S.E. W.
5. S.E. W.
6. S.E. W.
7. S.E. W.
8. S.E. W.
11. S.E. W.
14. S.E. W.
15. S.E. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—1594

307

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	✓ ✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1		Alexander	James	41	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Mexico	City	No
2		Geikie	William H.	30	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Scotland via N.Y.		No
3		Schleiff	Erick	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Out at Blaine Germany	Berlin	A. Schleiff (Father) Eislebin, Germany	Germany via N.Y.		No
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911, 191

Class "C" Taxable

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	175	Yes	Intransit	Sept 1911	In Transit Form 523 # 11069	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Ireland	Belfast	N. Y.	Sept 1911	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lusitania	11/30
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	In transit 1907	1911 Apr.	In Transit Form 523 # 11071	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Sdy	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Perthshire	N. Y.	1911 Apr.	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baltic	12/10
3	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1911 Various	1911 Nov.	In Transit Form 523 # 11072	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr	Br	Gra	No Marks	Germany	Bruss	N. Y.	1911 Nov.	Gt. Nor. Ry. Hyndam	12/16
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grt. Nor. Ry--Great Northern Ry.
W. R.----------Wagon Road,

Henry W Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

1. L.E.W.
2. F.C.W.
3. A.C.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
												Out via Blaine		Rachel Watson (Sister)			
1		Watson	John	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	77 Keefer St., Vancouver, B.C.	N. Y.	New York	No
	DEBARRED	Schutte	Martin	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
	DEBARRED	Kapp	Martin	21	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
	DEBARRED	Pattinson	James	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Out via Int. Falls Canada	Calgary	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
5		Smojank	Daniel	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ill.	Chicago	No
6		Cahill	Henry	29	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Out at Sweetgrass Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ore.	Pendleton	No
	DEBARRED	Toghill	Walter	27	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oat at Malone, N.Y. Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Custer	No
	DEBARRED	Ellis	Alfred	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Out at Niagara Falls Canada	Regina, Sask	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
	DEBARRED	O'Brien	Michael	27	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
10		Pappas	John	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
	DEBARRED	King	Thomas	26	M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Out at Portal, N.D. Canada	Moose Jaw	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
	DEBARRED	Anderson	Chris	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Out at Malone, N.Y. Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
13		Wall	Thomas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Boat from Seattle Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
14		Sheehan	Batholomew	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	Danile Sheehan (Brother) 654 Granville St., Vancouver.	Wash	[illegible]	No
	DEBARRED	Beausoliel	Marie	23	F	S	Prostitute	Y	Yes	France	French	Out via Blaine Canada	Westminster	No relative	Ore	[illegible]	No
16		Hagean	Osmond	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out at St.John,N.D. Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
17		Dehlan	Charles	45	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Boat from Seattle Canada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
18		Duan	Alexander	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
19		Byi	Frank	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Boat from Seattle Canada	Hazelton	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
20		Orr	Alfred	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
21		Loges	Victor	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Out via Sumas Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
22		Schulson	Lars	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Out via Blaine Canada	Cumberland	No relative	Ore.	[illegible]	No
23		Williams	Griffith	28	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Out at Sumas Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
24		Oswald	Olaf	28	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Boat from Seattle Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]	No
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
86			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911, 191

Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910 1911	Bloom-field,N.J	Mar. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	N. Y.	5/9/ 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baltic 11/28
2	No	Walking	0	Yes	1909 1911	L P. C. Various	Aug. 1911	Marcus Schutte (Bro) 80 Yeslor Way, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Far Br	Blu	No marks	Germany Westenberg	N. Y.	July 1910	W. R. Bremen 11/26
3	No	Walking	0	Yes	1910 1911	L P. C. Various	June 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Far Br	Gra	No marks	Germany Oksburg	N. Y.	2/1/ 1909	W. R. Unknown 11/26
4	No	Beating	50¢	Yes	1907 1911	Mich.	July 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med Br	Gra	5 dots tattoo base rt thumb	England Carlyle	Quebec	9/17/ 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Corsican 11/28
5	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1902 1911	Chicago	March 1911	No address Adam Cahill (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Br	Br	No marks	Austria Strej	N. Y.	1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 11/30
6	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1910 1911	L P. C. Various	May 1911	Pendleton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Far Br	Blu	No marks	Finland Helsing pons	N. Y.	Mar. 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Umbria 12/1
7	No	Walking	1.25	Yes	1908 1911	L P. C. Buffalo	June 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Lt Br	Blu	Tattoo ring 3rd fgr lf hd	England Unknown	N. Y.	Mar. 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Norwood 12/2
8	No	Beating	40¢	Yes	1901 1911	L P. C. N. Y.	Apr. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br	Blu	Tattoo Eng. flag rt hand	England Battersea	N. Y.	July 1908	W. R. St. Louis 12/3
9	No	Walking	0	Yes	1904 1911	Various	May 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blu	No marks	Ireland Conlyn	N. Y.	1901	W. R. Romney 12/4
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Various	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Blk	Br	No marks	Greece Valo	N. Y.	May 1904	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 12/4
11	No	Beating	30¢	Yes	1905 1911	L P. C. Various	Sept. 1911	No adress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br	Br	No marks	England Brandon	N. Y.	May 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lucania 12/5
12	No	Highway	1	Yes	1905 1911	L P. C. N. Y.	May 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Blk Br	Br	No marks	Sweden Westmund land	N. Y.	Mar. 1905	W. R. Campania 12/5
13	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907 1911	Wash.	Aug. 1911	Katherine Wall(Mother) 1009 Pacifc Ave,Everett,Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	Blu	No marks	Ireland Clommee	Boston	Oct. 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Republic 12/6
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1911	Various	Nov. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Blk	Haz	No marks	Ireland Cahercivi-een	Philadel	Aug. 1910	Gt. Nor. Ry. Haverford 12/9
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1911	Prostitute Wash.	Apr. 1911	Mrs. Bella King(Sister) 324-24thSt.,Portland,Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Br	Br	No marks	France Comflens Charente	Mon-treal	9/5/ 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Sardinian 12/10
16	No	Walking	15	Yes	1906 1911	So. Dakota	Aug. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Far Br	Blu	No marks	Norway Kries-tiand	Boston	May 1906	W. R. Arabic 12/10
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902 1911	Various	June 1911	Alex Dehlan (Brother) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Far Lt	Blu	No marks	Sweden Talvesburg	Ms. Portland	Apr. '02	Gt. Nor. Ry. Dominion 12/13
18	Yes	Self	161	Yes	1905 1911	Penn.	Apr. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br	Blu	No marks	Scotland Kincardin	N. Y.	Apr. 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Oceanic 12/13
19	No	Walking	22	Yes	1898 1911	Various	May 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br	Blu	Pock Marked	Austria Poland Krakow	N. Y.	Mar. 1898	W. R. Unknown 12/15
20	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Sept 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt Br	Blu	No marks	Norway Sandnes	Halifax	Mar. 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Tunisian 12/15
21	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	Apr. 1911	Edward Loges (Brother) Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Lt	Br	No marks	Sweden Malaos	NL Y.	June 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 12/16
22	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1905 1911 1908	Ore.	July 1911 June	Arvid Olson (Cousin) Warren, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br	Blu	Scar Back lft hand	Sweden Afverhagdal	Boston	June 1905	Gt. Nor. Ry. Arabic 12/16
23	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Sept. 1911	No address Alfred Gustafson (Cousin)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Far Br	Blu	Tattoo dots both hands	Wales Pennymarfa	Quebec	Sept 1908	Empress Gt. Nor. Ry. Ireland 12/16
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Various	1911	Jefferson St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Far Br	Blu	Amer. Flag tattoo rt 4arm	Sweden Slusen	N. Y.	Sept. 1907	Philadel-phia Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/23
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Gt. Nor. Ry.---Great Northern Ry.
W. R.----------Wagon Road.

Henry W Bartlett
Special Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Rustal	Frank	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
2	Sanderson	Alfred	19	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Vancouver	Lareto Sanderson (Father) Nanaimo, B. C.	Italy via N. Y.		No
3	DEBARRED Heffel	James H.	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Morse, Sask	Frederick Heffel (Father) Morse, Sask.	Cal.	Fresno	No
4	Margita	George	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Victoria	No relative	Austria via N. Y.		No
5	Rashalt	Syvert	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	N. Y.	N. Y.	No
6	DEBARRED Koir	Peter	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	No
7	Forgnone	Alphonse	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N,	Canada	Victoria	No relative	Italy via N. Y.		No
8	Vulcano	Luigi	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Italy via N. Y.		No
9	ca 9/20/33 FMC 23-28231 Hammerstrom	Karl	32	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ore	Portland	No
10	DEBARRED Holm	Warner	22	M	S	Laboder	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinav.	Canada	White Rock	No relative	Wash	Blaine	No
11	Wicklund	Walter	25	M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
12	Domilovich	Nikalo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Emil Domilovich (Bro) Spences Bridge, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	No
13	PETRE	Jack	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
14	Zimniewitz	Fritz	25	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
15	DEBARRED Zarok	Mike	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Unknown		No
16	Becker	Johanna	59	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
17	Athas	James	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December , 1911 , 191

Class "D".

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid its own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1909	Seattle	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Germany	Rosenheim	Montreal	5/28/1908	Gt. Nor. Ry.	11/25
2	Yes	Self To Seattle	150	Yes	1900 1908 1909	Various L. P. C.	Nov. 1908 Apr.	In Transit Mrs. Mollie Ottp (Sister)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blu	Scar last fgr left hand	Italy	San P'o de la Camere	St. John	1899	Unknown	11/26
3	Yes	Self	.55	Yes	1910	Calif.	1910	Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Far	Br	Br	Scar left cheek	Russia	Maizhen	Quebec	1896	Unknown	11/26
4	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1905 1908	Various	1908	In Transit Gundr Roshalt (Brother)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Br	Br	Hair mole upper lip	Hungary	Buyanhazna	N. Y.	Aug. 1905	Unknown	11/26
5	Yes	Self	250	No	-	--	--	132-E 149 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Far	Lt	Bl	Mole left cheek	Norway	Christian-sund	Quebec	11/6/1910	Megantic	11/30
6	No	Walking	0	No	- L. P. C.	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rud	Drk	Blu	No marks	Denmark	Veile	Quebec	July 1905	Victorian	12/3
7	Yes	Self	255	No	-	--	--	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blu	No marks	Italy	Sagliano	Halifax	5/11/1910	Volturno	12/6
8	Yes	Self	155	Yes	In transit		1908	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Napola	N. Y.	July 1908	Unknown	12/6
9	Yes	Self	25	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Sweden	Westerwick	Quebec	6/2/1907	Hesperian	12/7
10	No	Walking	1	No	- L. P. C.	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Br	Blu	Tattoo marks lft forearm	Finland	Warsa	Port Ingram	7/5/1908	W. Pent. opplidian	12/7
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1910	Seattle	Nov. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Norway	Trouso	Boston	May 1907	Ivernia	12/8
12	No	Walking	48	Yes	1907 1909	Illinois	Oct. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Br	Br	Scar back lft hand and chin	Austria	Goepich	Baltimore	Feb '07	Rolland	12/9
13	No	Walking	25	Yes	1909 1910	Various	June 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Portugal	Portermoas	San Francisco	'09	Ship Unknown	12/12
14	Yes	Self	27	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flor	Br	Blu	Anchor tattoo rt forearm	Germany	Brunskwig	Vancouver	2/16/1907	Busen tauer	12/12
15	No	Walking	25	No	- Insane	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Insane	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Austria	Unknown	Montreal	1910	Unknown	12/14
16	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Far	Br	Gra	No marks	Germany	Lauenberg	Quebec	5/11/1907	Empress Ireland	12/21
17	No	Walking	25	Yes	1904 1910	Various	Sept. 1910	Pete Fois (Friend) 203 Yesler Way, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Blu	No marks	Greece	Carpasion	N. Y.	July 1904	Calabria	12/22
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grt. Nor. Ry.-----Great Northern Ry.
W. R.----------Wagon Road.

Henry W Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector.
Le Chenge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

310

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	✓ ✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Sigurdson	✓ Hjurtur	53		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Balder, Man.	S. Sigurdson (Bro) Holar, Sask.	Wash	Blaine
2		Sigurdson	✓ Maria	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Baldur, Man.	S. Sigurdson (Bro-in-law) Holar, Sask.	Wash	Blaine
3		Sigurdson	✓ Oscar	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Baldur, Man.	Jonas Helgeson (Cousin) Baldur, Man.	Wash	Blaine
4		Sigurdson	✓ Freda	18		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Baldur, Man.	Jonas Helgeson (Cousin) Baldur, Man.	Wash	Blaine
5		Sigurdson	✓ Christine	20		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Canada	Baldur, Man.	Jonas Helgeson (Cousin) Baldur, Man.	Wash	Blaine
6		Sigurdson	✓ Sigurden H.	26		M S	Station. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinav.	Out via Emerson, N.D. Canada	Baldur, Man.	Jonas Helgeson (Cousin) Baldur, Man.	Wash	Blaine
7		Oldfield	✓ William	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Oldfield (Father) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore.	Portland
8		Oldfield	✓ Mary	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Oldfield (Father-in-law) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland
9		Oldfield	✓ Frederick	3		M S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Oldfield (Grandfather) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland
10		Oldfield	✓ Edith	1		F S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Oldfield (Grandfather) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Watson	William J.	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Sumas Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Chapman	✓ Charles	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. McDonald (Cousin) Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED		McMillin	✓ Albert	37		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Smith	✓ Charles	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Frederick Smith (Bro) Victoria, B. C.	Wash	[illegible]
15		Holbrook	✓ George	22		M S	Fireman Marine	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Henry Holbrook (Bro) Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	[illegible]
16		Anderson	✓ John	29		M S	Butcher Bar	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Edward Anderson (Brother) North Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Smith	✓ George W.	31		M S	tender	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	George P. Smith (Father) Jessie & John Sts., Winnipeg, Man	Wash	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Salvage	✓ Myrtle	20		F S	Prostitute	Y	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]
19		Stretch	✓ Thomas	61		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Mich	[illegible]
20		Stretch	✓ Katherine	54		M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Mich	[illegible]
21		McIntire	✓ Archibald	23		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook	Archibald McIntire (Uncle) Hetherington, N. S.	Colo	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Lunsford	✓ Florence	28		F M	Prostitute	Y	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Vincent (Father) Stone Mountain, Man.	Wash	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Brads	✓ James	35		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]
24		Emery	✓ Dasey	16	6	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Alfred Emery (Brother) Vancouver, B. C.	Idaho	[illegible]
25		Kastapoulas	✓ Thomas K.	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	James Kastapoulas (Brother) 97 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C.	B. C.	[illegible]
DEBARRED		Black	✓ Sidney	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	[illegible]
27		Macey	✓ Frank W.	47		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Maud Macey (Sister) Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	[illegible]
28		Macey	✓ Anna	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Maud Macey (Sister-in-law) Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	[illegible]
29		Macey	✓ Rolf	8		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Maud Macey (Aunt) Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	[illegible]
30		Macey	✓ Norman	5		M S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Maud Macey (Aunt) Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	[illegible]
88			NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911, 191

(OVER.)

Class "E".

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether absolutely his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Or been a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	500	No	-	--	Mrs. O. O. Runolfson(Daut) Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blu	No marks	Iceland	Pingeia-rsysla	Quebec	Aug. 1883	Unknown	Gt Nor. Ry. 11/25
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	--	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gra	Blu	No Marks	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
3	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	Mrs.O.O.Runolfson(Sister) Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	Baldur	--	-	--	Gt. Nor Ry 11/25
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Baldur	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Baldur	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
6	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1910 1911	July Wash 1911	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Baldur	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
7	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Winnipeg	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
8	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Winnipeg	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
9	No	--	--	No	--	--	-- With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
10	No	--	--	No	--	--	-- With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/25
11	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1908 1911	L P. C. Various	Aug 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blu	J.C. Tattoo lft forearm	Ireland	Unknown	Halifax	Apr 1903	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
12	Yes	Self	3	No	-	L P. C. --	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Na marks	Scotland	Elgin	Quebec	June 1900	Pretorian	Gt. Nor. R 11/28
13	Yes	Self	2	No	-	L P. C. --	-- Mrs. B. Reynolds (Friend) 1420 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blu	Various tattoo marks	Canada	Unknown	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
14	Yes	Self	13	No	-	L P. C. --	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar back left hand	Canada	Halifax	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
15	Yes	Self	95	Yes	1906	Calif.	Mar. 1906 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Na marks	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1904	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
16	Yes	Self	300	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Blu	Scar middle fgr left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen-shire	Quebec	1899	Sarinian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
17	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1899 1903	Procurer Minn.	1903 J.B.Long (Friend) 1025 Sinto St., Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gra	No marks	Canada	Ottawa	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
18	Yes	Mr. Smith	0	Yes	1891 1910	Prostitute Wash	Aug. 1910 Mrs. Lettie Long(Grandmo.) 1025 Sinto St., Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Bro	Bro	No marks	Claims U. S.	Unknown	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/28
19	Yes	Self	850	No	--	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brp	Blu	No marks	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1891	Labrador	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/29
20	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bro	Blu	No marks	Germany	Ahlsus-bourg	Quebec	1891	Labrador	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/29
21	Yes	Self	250	No	--	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Bro	Gra	No marks	Canada	Bayfield, N.S.	-	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/29
22	Yes	Self	112	Yes	1909 1907	Prostitute Spokane L P. C.	July 1909 Fred Lunsford (Husband) Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brp	Blu	No marks	Canada	Victoria, Man.	-	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/30
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909	Various	May 1909 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brp	Blu	3 fingers rt hand scarred	England	London	Quebec	7/28/ 1906	Kensington	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/30
24	Yes	Sister	--	Yes	1907 1910	Idaho	Sept 1910 William Emery (Bro) Bonners Ferry, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Bro	Bro	No marks	Australia	Sidney	B.C. Victoria	7/31/ 1907	Manuka	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11/30
25	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1904 1907	Wash.	Apr 1907 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	Dimple in chin scar above	Greece	Athens	N. Y.	May 1904	St.Louis	Gt. Nor. R 12/1
26	No	Walking	5	No	-	L P. C. --	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Bro	Blu	No marks	England	Westoe	St.John	2/13/ 1910	Tunisian	12/2
27	Yes	Self	240	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Br	Bro	No marks	England	London	Mont-real	Aug 1904	Virginia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
28	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Br	Bro	No marks	Russia	Helsing-fors	Mon-treal	Aug. 1904	Virginian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	-- With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	England	London	Mon-treal	Aug 1904	Virginian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	-- With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	"	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2

G. N. RY------Great Northern Railway
W. R.---------Wagon road,

Henry W Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector.
In charge

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

311

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wyatt	Lydia	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Windrein (Brother) Londoh, Ont.		
2	Wyatt	Percy Edward	24	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Windrein (Uncle) London, Ont.	Cal.	Arcata
3	Wyatt	Harry	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Windrein (Uncle) London, Ont.	Cal.	Arcata
4	Wyatt	Ruby M.	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Windrein (Uncle) London, Ont.	Cal.	Arcata
5	Thomson	Hugh	28	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	May Thomson (Sister) Nanaimo, B. C.	Mont.	
6	Thomson	John Edgar	26	M	S	Farm Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	May Thomson (Sister) Nanaimo, B.C.	Mont.	
7	Thurston	Arnold James	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hanly, Sask	John J. Thurston (Brother) Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Ore.	
8	Lewis	Elizabeth	31	F	W	Stenogra.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out via Canada	Blaine Vancouver			
DEBARRED	Cox	Walter	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relative Henry Cox (Brother) Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	
DEBARRED	Jelks	Leonard H.	23	M	S	Clerk Marine	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Allen J. Jelks (Brother) Brockville, Ont.	Wash	
DEBARRED	Allison	James	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Field, B.C.	No relative		
DEBARRED	Leslie	William	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	No relative	Wash	
DEBARRED	White	Henry	18	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Henry White (Father) Toronto, Ont.	Wash	
14	Martin	Mary	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	George Martin (Husband) Vancouver, B. C.	Ore.	
15	Lund	Violet	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative		
16	Pennell	James	29	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Emily Pennell (Mother) Nanaimo, B.C.		
17	Langdon	Mina	40	F	H	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out at Canada	Buffalo Killam, Alt	Wiliam Langdon (Husband) Vancouver, B.C.		
DEBARRED	Groleau	Joe	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Out at Canada	Noyes, Minn. Vancouver	Delinia Seinard (Mother) St. Victortring, Quebec		
19	Gardner	Alfred Homer	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out at Blai Canada	Powell River, B.C.	J. B. Gardner (Father) Brooklyn, N. S.		
20	Gardner	Stanley Bruce	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Powell River, B.C.	J. B. Gardner (Father) Brooklyn, N. S.		
21	Reese	William	51	M	M	Geologist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. W. Reese (Wife) Vancouver, B. C.		
22	Reese	Harry	20	M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. W. Reese (Mother) Vancouver, B. C.		
DEBARRED	Fryar	Edward	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Kells, B.C.	Edw. Fryar (Father) New Westminster, B.C.		
DEBARRED	McGinnis	John	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Taylor (Stepfather) 846 Granville St., Vancouver		
DEBARRED	Williamson	John	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative		
26	McDowell	Rebecca	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Samuel A. McDowell (Brother) Vancouver, B. C.		
27	Langdon	William	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Out at Canada	Buffalo, N.Y. Kingston	Nathaniel Langdon (Brother) Kingston, Ont.		
28	Graham	Cecil	17	M	S	Dry goods Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Roland, Man.	James Green (Uncle) Roland, Man.		
29	Murray	Walter H.	19	M	S	Stationary Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	McGregor, Man	No Relative		
30	Donegan	James	37	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Eva Donegan (Wife) Vancouver, B. C.		
89	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911, 191

Class "E".

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	400	No	-	--	-	John A. Wyatt (Uncle(Arcata, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Fenelon Falls, Ont	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
2	Yes	Self	100	No	-	--	-	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gra	No marks	Canada	London	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	--	-	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	London	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	--	-	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Far	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	London	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
5	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Haz	No marks	Scotland	Cleland	St.John	4/12/ 1908		Gt. Nor. Ry. Cassandria 22/2
6	Yes	Self	200	No	-	--	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Far	Br	Haz	No marks	Scotland	Cleland	St.John	4/12/ 1908		Gt. Nor. Ry. Cassandra 12/2
7	Yes	Self	50	No	-	--	-	John H. Thurston (Father) Suver, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Br	Gra	No marks	Canada	Fenelon Falls, Ont.	--	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/2
8	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906 1911	Calif.	May 1911	Agnes Elkins (Mother) Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Redding	Mon-treal	1896		Gt. Nor. Ry. Persian 12/2
9	No	Beating	0	Yes	1909 1910	L P. C. Seattle	Nov. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Blu	Scar base left hand and chin	England	London	Quebec	July 1906		Gt. Nor. Ry. Canada 12/5
10	No	Beating	4	Yes	1907 1908	L P. C. N. Y.	Sept 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	Snake and bug tattoo lf arm	Canada	Guelph	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/5
11	No	Beating	50¢	No	-	L P. C. --	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Australia	Brisbin	Mon-treal	8/13/ 1908		Gt. Nor. Ry. Isleworth 12/5
12	No	Beating	0	No	-	L P. C. --	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Far	br	Blu	No marks	Scotland	Dunfries	Halifax	Aug 1908		Gt. Nor. Ry. Grampian 12/5
13	No	beating	0	No	-	L P. C. --	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rud	Br	Blu	No marks	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	8/8/ 1908		Gt. Nor. Ry. Lake Manitoba 12/5
14	Yes	Husband	80	Yes	1865 1910	Oregon	Aug. 1910	Sarah Stroud (Cousin) Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	U. S.	Ore. Roseburg,	--	-		Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/5
15	Yes	Self	150	No	-- 6 Mo	--	--	Sisters Hospital Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1910	Empress Britain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/4
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	Roslyn	Nov. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England	Sussex	Mon-treal	Aug. 1890	Parsian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/4
17	Yes	Husband	185	Yes	1900 1911	N. Y.	April 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Kingston	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/5
18	No	Walking	0	Yes	6 Mo 1911	L P. C. Mont.	Aug. 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rud	Blk	Gra	No marks	Canada	St. Victor-tring, P.Q.	--	--	--	AR 12/5
19	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1898 1910	Wash	Sept. 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blu	Haz	No marks	Canada	N. S. Brooklyn,	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/5
20	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1898 1911	Wash	June 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Bro	Br	No marks	Canada	N.S. Brooklyn,	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/5
21	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1885 1891	Wash	Oct 1891	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Powder marks on nose	South Wales	Dowliss	N. Y.	May 1885	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/6
22	Yes	Self	50	No	-	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brp	Br	No marks	Canada	North Wel-lington, B.C.	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/6
23	No	walking	50¢	No	-	L P. C. --	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Canada	Fredericton	--	--	--	AR 12/7
24	No	Walking	0	No	-	L P. C.	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Langley, B.C.	--	--	--	AR 12/8
25	No	Walking	0	Yes	1907 1909	L P. C. Minn.	April 1909	Herbert Ringer (Brp-in-law) 332-2ndAve N., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/15/ 1907	Sicilian	AR 12/7
26	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1881 1910	Various	12/2 1910	Miss Anna Clemmon (Friend) Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Ireland	County Antrim	N. Y.	Aug. 1881	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/8
27	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1909 1911	N. Y.	March 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Gra	Blu	No marks	Canada	Kingston	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	Yes	Self	25	No	-	--	-	Herbert Green (Uncle) 2511 Orleans St. Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brp	Blu	No marks	Canada	Roland, Man.	--	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	Yes	Self	0	Yes	1909 1910	Wisc.	March 1910	Non address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Birmingham	Mon-treal	June 1900	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/4
30	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1897 1909	Tacoma	Sept. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	England	London	Quebec		Lake Superior	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12/4

G. N. Ry.------Great Northern Ry.
W. R.----------Wagon Road.

Henry W Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector
In charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL ARR.			DEP. APPEAL	TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6			6
CLASS C	24	16	9		
CLASS D					
CLASS E	17	13	4		1
CLASS F	84	64	23		
TOTAL	140	104	36		13

CLASS B

DOMINION. Donald Royal

	EMBARKED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED
	4	1	2	
	4	1	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
[illegible]	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	13

V 3 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
31

11—1504

RECEIVED
JAN 2 -
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citiz befo citiz
1	Ellis	Joan G.	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. Thompson (Father) North Vancouver, B. C.		Los Angeles	Eng.
2	Ellis	Ronald	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. Thompson (Grandfather) North Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng.
3	Ellis	Joan M.	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	" " "	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
4	Ellis	Rosalie	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	" " "	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
5	Ellis	Ethel	10		F S	Child	"0	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	" " "	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	Matthews	Ethelind	30		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. Thompson (Father) North Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng.
7	Bennets	John	26		M M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	James McLaren (Bro-in-law) Vancouver, B. C.	Mont.	Butte	Eng.
8	McMurchie	John	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Biggar, Alt.	Samuel McMurchie (Father) Biggar, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Ostrander	Esther	54		F W	Retured	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sas	Anson Dulmage (Son-in-law) Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED Warrant	Druland	Frederick J.	19		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Thos. W. Druland (Father) 151 Sandwich St.E,, Windsor, Ont.	Wash	Bellingham	
11	Grave	John	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Grave (Father) St. Pierre, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Tacoma	
12	Harper	Abandoned domicile 12/18/40 File 40.27.1137 Noted on manifest 5/24/41 PP Oscar	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Jas. W. Harper (Father) Carlingford, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
13	McGuire	Charles	48		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Painton, Sas	James McGuire (Brother) Painton, Sask.	Wash	Everett	
14	McQuire	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Painton, Sas	Jas. McGuire (Bro-in-law) Pianton, Sask.	Wash	Everett	
15	Reilly	Bernice	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	U.S.
DEBARRED Warrant	Morris	Clyde	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	Mrs. Maggie Frame (Sister) Manotick, Ont.	Ore	Labor City	
DEBARRED Warrant	Reid	Percy	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Frank Reid (Brother) Napanee, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Cash	Abbie L.	45		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Prince Albert	Dr. E. L. Cash (Brother) Workton, Sask.	Cal	Angeles	
19	McIntyre	Charles	34		M S	Clothing salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	Milton McIntyre (Bro) 56 Hastings St. W,, Vancouver	Neb.	Omaha	
20	McLean	Nellie	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	John McLean(Husband) 225 Pacific Bldg, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Pasadena	
21	Peacock	Claude	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	John H. Peacock (Father) Thorndale, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Ross	Edna	23		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whaletown, B.C.	S. H. Towers (Sister) 1947 Venables St., Vancouver	Cal	Tracy	
23	Bishop	Alice	42		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	Bert Bishop (Brp) Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Cosmopolis	
DEBARRED Warrant	Madden	Edward	37		M S	Expressman Bridge	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out via Blaine Canada	Vancouver	J. Madden (Father) Marine Iron Works, Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Bellingham	
25	Buck	George	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Buck (Father) Moosjaw, Sask.	Wash	Everett	Eng.
DEBARRED Warrant	Duggan	Anne	50		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Ore.	Portland	Ire.
	Keirnan	William	38		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Out at Marcus, Wn. Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wis.	Green Bay	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
CO	NOT USED															

505-11-255907 1/30/41 DHS

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, or labor contract to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	500	No	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	England	Nottingham	Montreal	4/12/1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Tunisian	12/9
2	Yes	Father	-	No	--	--	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Hr	No marks	Engld	Nottingham	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry. "	12/9
3	Yes	Father	-	No	--	--	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Brp	No marks	England	Bornmouth	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry. "	12/9
4	Yes	Father	-	No	--	--	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	_	-	Med	Bro	Bro	No marks	England	Bornmouth	"	"	"	13/9
5	No	-	-	No	--	--	With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Far	Bro	Bro	No marks	Canada	North Vancouver	-	-	Gt. Nor. Ry.	12/9
6	Yes	H.M.Ellis	200	No	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Bro	Bro	No marks	England	Nottingham	Montreal	4/12/1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Tunisian	12/9
7	Yes	Self	60	No	1906	--	Matthew Bennets(Bro) Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	No marks	England	Cornwall	"	6/15/1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Victorian	12/10
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907	Idaho	Aug. 1907 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Far	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Kincardin	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/12
9	Yes	Self	100	No	-	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bro	Blu	No marks	Canada	Hornings Mills, Ont.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/12
10	No	Walked	0	No	L.P.C. -	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	Scar right forearm	Canada	Windsor	--	--	H.R. --	12/13
11	No	Walked	50	No	-	--	- Oliver Foster (Friend) Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Brp	No marks	Canada	Montreal	--	--	H.R. --	12/14
12	No	Walked	65	No	-	--	- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar top head	Canada	Carlingford	--	--	H.R. --	12/14
13	Yes	Husband	500	Yes	1870 1904	Various	April 1904 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Mitchell.Ont	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/14
14	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1884 1904	Various	April 1904 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Paisley	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/14
15	Yes	Husband	150	Yes	1889 1902	Seattle	1902 Alexander Reilly(Husband) Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	U. S.	Minneapolis	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/15
16	No	Beating	0	Yes	1901 1902	L.P.C. Various	Aug. 1902 Alexander Morris(Bro) Baker City, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Manotic,Ont	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/15
17	No	Walked	0	No	--	L.P.C. --	-- Nonaddress	No	No	No	No	G od	No	6	3	Lt	Lt	Blu	No marks	Canada	Belleville	-	--	H.R. --	12/15
18	Yes	Self	400	No	1904	--	-- Lewis P. Cash (Bro(Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Gr	Gr	No marks	Canada	Markham,Ont	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/15
19	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1911 1895	Various Calif.	May 1911 April M. L. Eckard (Friend) Omhaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Br	Gr	No marks	Canada	Orangeville, Ont.	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/16
20	Yes	Husband	600	Yes	1909	Oregon	1909 Ellen McKean (Mother) 323 Galena Ave., Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Haz	No marks	Canada	Collingwood, Ont	--	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/18
21	Yes	Self	135	No	1909	Nev. &	Sept. No address James Ross (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Far	Bro	Gra	No marks	Canada	Thorndale		--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/18
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911	Calif.	1910 Tracy, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Bro	No marks	Canada	Towerhill	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/19
23	Yes	Self	500	No	-	--	-- No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Canada	Bishops Mills, Ont	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/21
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1911	L.P.C. Wash	May 1911 H. R. Watson (Friend) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Gra	Bro	Scar left side neck	Canada	Victoria,B.C.	-	--	Gt. Nor. Ry. --	12/22
25	Yes	Self	50	No	-	--	-- Frank Chisholm (Friend) Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	Cross tattoo left wrist	England	Bradford	Montreal	April 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Virginia	12/22
26	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1894 1910	Various	April 1910 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Bro	Gra	No marks	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	1894	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	12/24
27	No	Walking	0	Yes	1893 1911	L.P.C. Various	Oct. 1911 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blu	Large scar left neck	Canada	Ottawa	--	--	H.R. --	12/24
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry------Great Northern RY.
W. R.---------Wagon Road,

Henry W Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector.
In charge

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

D. B. Circ. 1 & 27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2963

PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
							Allan Line S S Co										
1	Howe	Minnie	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St Stephen NB	Mother Margaret Howe Meybank Aysershire, Scotland	Me	Calais	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
							Canadian Northern Lins S S Co										
5	Quick	Mable	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Stephen NB	Mother Jane Quick Edmonton Eng	Me	Calais	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais Me , MONTH OF December, 1911 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12	No	—	—	—	Sister Helen Howes 15 Washington St Calais Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	—	Scotland	Ayrshire Meybure	Halifax	Mar 4/11	Parisian	Nov 27/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Flora Mills 294 Main St Calais, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	—	England	Eastbourne	Quebec	Dec 4/11	Royal George	Dec 16/11
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter E. Hillier
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

1913.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais Me

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1504

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Den Hartog	Peter	22		M	S	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Mother Mrs Den Hartog Lisse Holland	Me	Den Harbor	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—1504

93

PORT OF Calais Me

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Den Hartog	Peter	22		M	S	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Mother Mrs Den Hartog Lisse Holland	Me	Jonesboro	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class C taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) deformed or crippled; if so, how and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	ex Newyork Boston	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt Brn	Lt Blue	None	Holland	Eigthgeest	C.P.R. Newyork	ex R.10, 1911	Ukkonia	Nov 27/11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. = Canadian Pac. Rwy

CLASS C TAXABLE

Peter E. Sheean
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered
Ellis Island
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
Sax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2222	2222				
TOTAL	2527	#	#	#	#	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1									1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
32

11—1594

DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

84

PORT OF Calais Me

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot citiz bef citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lauridsen	Laurid 11695/8136	48		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	St Stephen NB	Brother Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	Me	Calais	De
2	"	Christina	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law Jargen Lauridsen New Denmark NB	"	"	
3	"	Paul	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	"	"	
4	"	Hugo	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	"	"	
5	"	Elsie	9		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	"	"	
6	"	Clarence	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	"	"	
7	"	Alma	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen Berg Denmark NB	"	"	
8	"	Olga	17		"	"	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jargen Lauridsen New Denmark NB	"	"	
9	Mitchell	Ethel	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rolling Dam NB	Father Graham Mitchell Rolling Dam NB	"	"	
10	Carr	Henry	44		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Dumbarton NB	Nearest of Kin	Nfld	Manchester Eng	
11	Blanch	James	47		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Moores Mills NB	Sister Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	Me	Woodland	
12	"	Hattie	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	"	"	
13	"	Edward	9		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	"	"	
14	"	George	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	"	"	
15	"	Frances	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	"	"	
16	"	Bertha	0	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Esther Blanch Moores Mills NB	"	"	
17	Watson	Reta	24		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rolling Dam NB	Mother Celia Watson Rolling Dam NB	"	Eastport	
18	Casey	George	18		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown NB	Father Patrick Casey Milltown NB	"	Calais	
19	Rossi	Earl	43		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Rivers NB	Brother James Rossi Little Rivers NB	"	Woodland	
20	"	Myrtle	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Nugent Lake of Mills NB	"	"	
21	"	Irene	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Rossi Little Rivers NB	"	"	
22	"	Philip	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Rossi Little Rivers NB	"	"	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
93	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1898	Calais	1900	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Blue	—	Denmark		W R	May 1890	Cana	Nov 28/11
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Gr.	—	"	Tara	New York	"		
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—		Has Uerus	N B	Apr 1889	Robinson	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dark	Gr	—	Canada	Estey	Halifax	"		
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gr	—		New Denmark	N B	May	Wagon Road	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk	Br	—		"	Calais	Nov 9/11		
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gr	—		"	W R	"	"	"
8	"	Self	15	Yes	1898	Calais	1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	"	—		"	W R	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	Feb 10 1911	Boston	May Feb 31 1911	Friend Mrs Frances Meroche 19 High St Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—		St Stephen N B	W R	"	"	"
10	"	"	84	No	—	—	—	Friend James Leland 54 Cedar St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gr	—		"	W R	"	"	"
11	"	"	44	Yes	May 1907	Woodland	Aug 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Long	Br	"	—		New Denmark N B	W R	"	"	"
12	"	"	412	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	England	Rolling Dam	C P Ry	Nov 29/11	C P Ry	Nov 29/11
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	—		Manchester	Station	Feb 4/05	Robinson	Dec 5/11
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	Canada	Moores Mills	N B	Dec 6/11	Wagon Road	Dec 6/11
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		Little Ridge	W R	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—		Moores Mills	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Fannie Blake 1444 Main St Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	—		"	W R	"	"	"
18	"	Self	30	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—		"	W R	"	"	"
19	"	"	59	Yes	May 1907	Woodland	Oct 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	—		Rolling Dam N B	C P Ry	Dec 9/11	C P Ry	Dec 9/11
20	"	Husb	18	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—		Milltown N B	F B	Dec 13/11	Foot Bridge	Dec 13/11
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		Little River N B	C P Ry	Dec 15/11	C P Ry	Dec 15/11
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—		York Mills N B	C P Ry	"	"	"
23																						"	C P Ry	"	"	"
24																						Little River N B	C P Ry	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. R. = Wagon road.
C P R. = Canadian Pac Ry
F. B. = Foot bridge

Peter E. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 6

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gillies	John	W.D.L	29 -	M	M	Machinist	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Sister Mrs George McKellar Kingston Ont Canada	Va	Newport News
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

/ CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1911, 190 "Class CLASS D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or both deaf and dumb, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						T. I. & St. L. R. S. Co.			11/28/11
1	Yes	Self	$ 200 Yes		1904 1910	Newport News. Va	Coast Vincent- sept- 1910	Brother) William Dillis 230½ 45th St. Newport News Va	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow	New York	April 1903	Ford Carmi	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

William D Lewis, Immigrant
William Wright Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594 — 7

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle W.D.	George W.D.L.	37	-	M	S.	Bridge Builder	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Gillis W.W.	Henry	27		M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Wife) Ellen Gillis 76 Clergy St Kingston Ont.	Va.	Newport News
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															

†"Racecr People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1911, 190 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (or person or class of persons, or land-holder, assisted, or supported by charity; if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1903	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 1905	Brother) Jack. Doyle Watertown New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin	T.I. and St L R S Co Montreal	Sept 7th 1907	Austrian	11/25/11
2	Yes	Self	$22	No				Brother) William Gillis 230½ - 45th St Newport News Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Port Glasgow	T.I. and St L R S Co Halifax	Sept 22nd on S.S. 1907	Allen Line	12/1/11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

William D Lewis Jr
William Wright

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.
December, 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11				4

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

ON

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	NC
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
33

11—3564

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894 — 8

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		W.W.Z													
1	McClaren	Frank P.	29	-	M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Picton	Sister) Mrs. George Jacey London Ont Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Young W.W.	Herbert	47		M M	Farmer Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Deubuce	Jack. Can.	(Friend) Alfred Switzer Haydem Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
3	Young W.W.	Mary E.	37		F M		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Deubuce	Jack. Can.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Young W.W.	Geo. C.	3		M S		No	No	Canada	English	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Storms W.W.	Alexander	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Verona	Ontario	Father) John Storms Verona Ont.	N.Y.	Carthage
6	Storms W.W.	Wesley	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verona	Father) Decard Storms Verona Ont.	N.Y.	Carthage
7	Scouten W.W.	Fredrick	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thorps Corners	Father) Allen Scouten Thorps Corners Ont.	N.Y.	West Union
8	Beebe W.W.	George	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanaeer	Father) Charles Beebe Vanaeer Ont.	N.Y.	Oswego
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1911, ~~190~~ **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Charlotte N.Y.																			
1	Yes	Self	$ 27	Yes	1906 1909	Rochester	Aug 1964 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn		Canada	Belleville	T.I. & St L. R.S.Co		13/	
2	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	1907 mar 1908	Watertown	March 1908 Brother in law Elmer Martin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue		Canada	Tamworth	T.I. and St L. R.S.Co		13/8/11	
3	Yes	Husband		Yes	1907 mar 1908	do	March 1908 66 S. Cooper St Watertown N.Y. Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Wilton	do		13/8/	
4			No				do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		Sask Canada	Cleveburn	do		13/8/	
5	No		$ 23	No			do do (Aunt) Mary Ann Alvercon Carthage N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ont.	Verona	do		13/8/	
6	no		$ 35	No			(Aunt) Mary Ann Alvercon Carthage N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Canada	Verona	do		13/8/	
7	No		$ 30.00	Yes	1908	West Union	Oct 1908 Brother in law Albert Shults West Union N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue		Canada	Sharps Corners	do		13/8/	
8	Yes	Self	$ 28.00	No			Sister) Ella Beebe 142 Weston St Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Vanaeer	do		13/8/	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

William D Lewis, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Charlotte, Mich.
December 19th 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASSCC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	3	3			
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States .....
Total None

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
34

n—204

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

67

PORT OF Charlotte, N. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Marjory	2. m. 35		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alb.	Friend: Alfred Terrill Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. C.	Hamlet
2	Freeman	Sybrite	2. m. 17		" S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Engle	Thomas	2. m. 23		M. S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alb.	Brother: J. W. Engle Brightstone, Ont. Canada	"	Rockwell
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

120

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION [illegible]			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by order of or on account of any person, company, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$60.	No	—	—	Father: Samuel H. Scott Honeoye Falls, N. Y.	No.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Med.	brn	blue	No	Canada	Leamington, Ont.	G. T. R. Co. Ltd. Lehanbte Ft. Erie 12-8-11	Ontario	12-8	
2	"	Mother	"	—	—	—	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. T. R. Co. Ltd.	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	Friend: John Barry 242 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester Eng.	G. T. R. Co. Ltd.	Montreal	1904	unknown
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

O. T. R. Co. Ltd. = Ontario Car Ferry Company Limited.

Lucas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2863

132

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket Through
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Greenwood	Roland J.	22		M	S	Woodworker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father James Greenwood 14 Stamford St. Leeds Yorkshire Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	✓	Roberts	Charles H.	37		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Roberts The Crescent, Whitefoot, Lancashire, Eng	Ariz	Bisbee	
3	✓	Collett	Percy	22		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Abby Collett 18 Richmond St. Sarnia Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	✓	Bellamy	James V.	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesford Ont.	Grandmother Mrs. Crapp 17 Scotland Pl. Leamington Spa. Warwickshire Eng	Iowa	Sioux City	
5	✓	Parks	Harry	23		M	S	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Alexander Parks 7 Hillsdown, Park Rd. Hamilton Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
6	✓	McNeill	David	39		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Janet McNeill. Same			
7	✓	Docherty	Margaret	27		?	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	14 Beaconsfield Rd. Kirkcaldy Scot. Father James Docherty	"	"	
8	✓	Docherty	John V-7117	22		m	S.	St Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 1 yr.	Detroit	Sleeps. Same as above	"	"	
9	✓	Oak.	Harry 11095/8284	26		m	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. ✓	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	
10	✓	Rotofsky	Joseph	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	King Ont	Wife: Maude Oak. 6 Baldslow Rd. Hastings Sussex Eng.	"	"	
11	✓	Tyserman	Jacob	30		"	S	Iron Worker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor	Wife Sarah Rotofsky 83 Mercer St. Boston Ont.	"	"	
12		NOT USED													no relatives	"	"	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 11 Ins
ASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 Class "B"

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																									1911
1	yes	self	85 W	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Esther Armstrong 88 Lister Ave Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Blue	Gray	none	England	Yorkshire Leeds	Quebec C.P.Ry	May 17 1911	Scotian	Nov 22
2	No	"	30 "	"	—	—	—	Uncle James Caldgett 124 Parkhill Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	Scar left side of forehead	"	Lancashire Barton	"	May 18 1911	Corsican	" "
3	yes	self	26 W	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Gray	Scar left cheek Mole left side of neck	"	Cornwall Gregory	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 18 1911	Victorian	Dec 2
4	"	"	20 "	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Staffordshire Leamington Spa	"	Oct 7 1911	"	" 8
5	"	"	18 W	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire Hamilton	D.A.R. Quebec	Sept 10 1911	Hesperian	" 11
6																						Fifeshire Dysart				
7	"	self	31 W	no	—	—	—	Brother John Docherty 654 Belleview Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Kingsluie Kilmarnock	C.P.Ry Halifax	Sept 10 1911	Hesperian	" 12
8	"	"	16 W	yes	4 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 2 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	D.A.R. Quebec	Oct 10 1911	James	Grampian " 13
9	"	"	9 12 W	no	+	—	—	Brother Charles Cash 881 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Letter Marks R. forearm	England	Sussex Hastings	C.P.Ry Halifax	mos 24 1911	Victorian	" 14
10	"	"	1 W	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Gordas Libau	D.A.R. Quebec	Oct 28 1911	Tunisian	" 20
11	"	"	60 "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Holland	Volendam	Sept 6 Quebec	1911	Columbian	" 23
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter H. Hall
Asst. Com'r

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2963

133 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
11012 809 1	Halley	George D.	23		M	S	Dyer Locomotive	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father George Halley Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Love	Joseph	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Amelia Love Chatham England	"	"	no
3	Griffiths	Leonard D.	17	4	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Willard Griffiths 40 Commonwealth St, Apprentice, Manchester Eng.	Ills	Chicago	"
4	Cameron	Mary	29	7	S		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	Brother, Rachel Cameron Blackmount Lodge By Oban, Argyleshire Scot	Wis	Milwaukee	"
5	Collett	Amy R.	25		M		Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	no
6	Wallace	George	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cottam	Mother Elizabeth Wallace, Cottam Ont, Canada	"	"	"
1587	Roberts	Geo E.	23		"	"	Accountant	"	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand Intended future permanent residence U.S.	New Zealand Intended future permanent residence U.S.	Father John Roberts, Ulendale, Epsom, Auckland, N. Zealand	"	"	"
1588	Wollen	Frederick J.	28	1	"	"	Policeman	"	"	England	English	Eng.	Loughton	Mother Jos Wollen, Chapel end, Loughton, Essex, Eng	"	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS IN WITHIN ONE YEAR BE DEPORTED

ARE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 *Class B.*

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	— Friend Archibald Shuffield 18 Bellmouth E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Tofferfire	D & W	July 31 1911	Ed Cab.	1911
2	"	"	20	M	—	—	— Brother-in-law. Henry Brown 71 Cherb. St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fractured left radius just above wrist	Yes	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Montreal	Aug 31 1911	Ed Cab.	Lake Champlain	Nov 26
3	"	"	4	M	—	—	— Father Walter Griffiths 126 Ontario St W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Kent- Stirling Bull Chaplain	D & W C. P. Ry.	Sept 15 1911 Sept 25 1911	Lake Erie Lake Champlain	"	26 28
4	"	"	30	M	—	—	— Employer Robt. Uhlein Schlitz Brewing Co. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gry	"	"	Rockferry	Quebec	May 22 1911	Lake Manitoba	Dec	8
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Friend Robt Percy Collett 124 Park St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland England	Mr Millar- Drummondville Surrey Celston	C P R. G. T. Ry.	Sept 29 1911	Emp Baku	"	10
6	"	"	100	No	—	—	— Miles Business College, Broadway, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Co of Durham Worcester	D & W.	Aug 4 1911	Empress of Britain	"	18
7	"	"	135	"			Chalmers-Motor Car Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Gr.	"	New Zealand	Auckland	G. T. Ry	Aug 31 1911	Lake Manitoba	Sept 27
8	Yes	Self	50	"	—	—	— Uncle- H. Dilke, 584 Buhl Block, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br	"	England	London	C P R	Sept 1911	Lake Manitoba	" "	30
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter H. Haldeman
Asst. Supt.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1884

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

134

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Strike John	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor Ont	Father: John Strike Rugby Cottage, St Thomas Ontario	Mich	Detroit	Ord
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ CLASS B.

30

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF December 24, 1911 Class "B"

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1911
1	yes	self	75	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Gro	Blue	none	England	Cornwall W Homes	Detroit	Dec 12 1911	Ascania	Dec 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

D & D. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter H Halstead
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—2983 135 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Penwill	George S.	29		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Alice Penwill 3 Wellington St, Teignmouth, Devonshire, England	Mich	Detroit	
2	✓	Battisby	William	42		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Celia Battisby 49 Belmont St, Southport, Lancashire, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	✓	Edge	Thomas	24		S	"	Steel Sash Maker	"	"	"	English	-	Toronto	Mrs. Margaret Edge 25 Albert St, Sedley, Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
4	✓	Docherty	Jean. D.	24	7	S.	Domestic	..	..	Scotland	Scotch		"	"	Father, James Docherty Dalmarnock P.O. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
5	✓	Beauchamp	Montague	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English		Toronto	Son, Coquenille Beauchamp Strathcona Flats, Montreal, Can.	"	Grand Rapids	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
101	NOT USED																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	80	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue	none	England	Deonshire Countinteyabel Lancashire	Liverpool C.P.R.	May 13 1911	Lawrentia	Nov 26
2	"	"	10 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Bessie Battisby (Street Unknown) Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Southport	Quebec C.P.R.	May 14 1911	Ld Cab	Dec 3
3	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Manchester ayrshire	Montreal C.P.R.	Aug 21 1911	Lawrentia	" 11
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	Curtis John Docherty 65 Belview ay Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug 21 1911	Lawrentia	" 12
5	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	—	Friend Alexander Brown, 64 Dequindre Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal C.P.R.	Sept 16-11	Lawrentia	Nov 26
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter H Halsted
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLERK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5. 11—2663 136 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rowan	Theophilus	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father Theophilus Rowan 220 Hilltown, Dundee, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
2	Johnstone	Thomas	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Mother Jane Scott 15 South Row Dunmerle, Scotland	"	"	
3	Ross	Grace L.	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway Isle of Lewis	Transit	Scot.	Stornoway	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
102	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6869

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in polygamy, or habitually practicing polygamy, or having a husband who practices polygamy, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Forfarshire Dundee	Quebec	May 16 1911	Dom. Saturnia	Nov. 25 1911
2	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Brn		"	"	"	June 20 1911	W. R. Athenia	Dec 7.
3	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Transit #12993	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Med	Blue		Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	M C R Montreal	Aug 21 1911	2d Cab Commander	" 11
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry

Walter H. Halsted
Asst. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—2563 137 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Michaelis	✓ William	34		M	S	Tobacco buyer	Yes.	Yes.	Ireland	Irish	Left Ireland at U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mother Eliza Michaelis Eglington, Londonderry Ireland	Ky	Owensboro	
DEPARTED	Mc Beth	✓ Alexander	30		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Sister Katherine Mc Beth New Liskeard, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit.	
3	Derbacz	✓ Jan	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Fort William	Bro., Wasla Derbacz Bros, Slobutka, Plembsk. Austria	"	Bay City	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
103	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B 1 Re

CLASS B.

13

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF Dec 1st, 191/. Clerk.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911.
1	Nothing	Self	25 ~	Yes	1896	Owensboro, Ky	Boarding House 400 Frederick St, Owensboro, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Florid	Light Brn	Gr	None	Ireland	Londonderry Londonderry	C P Ry Montreal	Nov 29 1911	1st cabin Bray Head	Dec. 1
2	"	"	20 ~	No	1911	Henderson, Ky	Rooming House 302 Cherry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Fraserburgh Glasgow	W&D St John	Jan 1911	unknown	" 9
3	"	"	4 ~	No	—	—	Luther Drinks Derbacz Standish, near Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Gry	"	Austria	Trembla Slobulka	C P Ry Quebec	May 1911	unknown	" 19
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. Canadian Pacific Railway
D & D. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter H. Waite
acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7.

11—1504

138

Canadian Pacific Ry

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	✓ ✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Silberman	Louis	34	M. M.		Brush Maker	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Left US at USA	Buffalo New York	Brother Hyman Silberman 99 Agnes St. Toronto Ont.	Ills.	Chicago	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1894

ONTH OF December 27, 191/ Class "C-Payable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental, physical, or physical defect of any kind, and whether such defect will affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	35 E yes	1903 N.Y City 1908 Winnipeg Man 1909 Winnipeg Man	Oct 08 1911	Bro in law. Victor Schuller 3222 N 12th St. Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Russia	Volkowicz Augalk	N.Y.	Jan 11 1911	C.P. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Dec 17 1911
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C P Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H Haletead
acting Inspector in Charge

CL
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 8

11—1594

139

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Gagorski	✓ Konstantz	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St Marys. Ont.	Father Josef Gagorski. Belestoda, Grodno Russia	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Mc Neill	✓ Daniel	39		"	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor. Ont.	Wife Jane Mc Neill. 16 Boreomt Rd. Kirkcaldy. Scot	"	"	"
3	Braelin	✓ Edward	47		M	M.	Bench Hand	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	Wife, Jane Braelyn. Coal Bridge, Dunfermline. Scotland	"	"	"
4	Sturm	✓ Charles	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Exeter Ont	Brother: Edward Sturm. Burg. Plaats Oostroosebeke W.F. Belgium	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
105	NOT USED																

11070
166

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ CLASS O. TAXABLE

180

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1911 — Class "C-Payable"

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1911
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	6 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Sept 16 1911 Cousin Antonia Joroski 1292 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl.	None	Russia	Grodno Selestoke	Baltimore	Feb 1911	Dred Nd Lloyd	Dec 7
2	"	"	50	"	Transit Portland Me	Dec 8 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland Me	Dec 7 1911	Dred Scandian	" 12
3	"	"	20	"	Detroit Mich	Dec 4 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Gy	Gy	.	Ireland	Roscommon	D & W Dock	Aug 1911	Dred Hibernian	" 16
4	"	"	50	"	1 mos Detroit Mich	Sept 20 1911	Boarding House Merchenal. Holcomb, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Belgium	Brug Flaats Thourout	New York	1911	Kroonland	" 16
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. & H — Detroit and Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter H Halstead
acting Inspector in charge

CLASS OF TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

140

Grand Trunk Ry.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Riddell	Robert M.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bracebridge	Mother Ellen R. Nicholas 238 Charlotte St. Aberdeen Scot	Mo	St Louis	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
106	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C, TAXABLE

108

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1911 — Class "C" Payable

(OVER.)

II—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~x~~	Self	50.00 ~~x~~	~~x~~	Portland Me	April 25 1911	Uncle Robert Nichols 6168 Suburban Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland Me	Apl 24 1911	G.T.	Dec 15 1911
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Grand Trunk Railway.

Walter H Halstead
City Inspector in charge

CLASS C EXAMINED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 / 11—1504

141

Michigan Central Ry

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McNevin	✓ Margaret	40		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Brother Duncan McNevin Millwright. Brechin, Tifeshire Scot	Kas.	Coltonwood Falls	
2	McNevin	✓ Helen	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	Van Damme	✓ Camille	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Tilbury	Father Peter Van Damme Moulder, W Flanders Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
107	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911 Class "C-Payable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (must read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or Hebrew, Armenian, or Syriac), or whether in possession of $50 in money, or whether admissible as a skilled laborer, or whether the parent, grandparent, wife, husband, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, father, or grandfather of some person admissible, and able to show the relationship, and that he has sufficient means to support such immigrant, or whether a female or a child under 16 years of age, or a male under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether otherwise admissible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	self	$52½	Yes	Years N.Y. City	Nov 16 1911	Nephew Geo. McNee Cottonwood Falls, Kas	No	No	No	No	Slight Deafness	No	5	7	Dk	Brn Grey Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Perthshire Kilmonivaig	M C R N.Y. M.C. R	Nov 14 1911	Caronia	Dec 7
2	"	Sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	self	$75	No	Never Detroit	Aug 20 1911	Boarding House 1586 Maichan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Brn	-	Belgium	Wlanderen Moerslede	M C R N.Y.	April 1911	Red Star Line	" 11
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C Michigan Central Railway

Walter H Halstead
acting Inspector in charge

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11. 11—1504

142

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 ✓✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Missana	✓ Stefano	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Walkerville	Wife, Margarita Missana Avegno, Genoa Italy	Mich	Detroit	W
2	Erland	✓ Leon.	22		m	S	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Chatham	Father, Peter Erland Hecht St., Rotterdam, Holland	"	Mt Clemens	C
3	Von Astenda	✓ Bastian	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife, Matche Von Astenda Rotterdam, Holland	"	Mt Clemens	C
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
108	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MASS C. ABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

Class "C-Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a female, write "F." in this column.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1911
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1911 2 wks	Detroit Mich	Uncle Stefano Messano 368 Monterey Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	— same —	Italy	Trapani Adams	N.Y.	Dec 29 1911	St George	Dec. 9
2	"	Steward Worked ar	25	"	19 " "	"	Friend Mr Meder 9 Front St. Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gry	"	Holland	Rotterdam	N.Y.	June 1911	Campania	" 17
3	"	Fireman	30	No	3 mo N.Y. city 1911	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Rotterdam	N.Y.	Dec 26 1911	Ryndam	" 17
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2

N. & D. Hasterville & Detroit Ferry Co

Walter H Halstead
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 12

11—1504

143

1	/ ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Brock	✓ Cyriel	28		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	Brother Charles Brock Leamington, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	no
2	✓	Van Pocke	✓ Victor	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louise Van Pocke Avecongeen, West Flanders Belgium	"	"	no
3	DEBARRED Belgium	Frey	✓ Julius	30		M.	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Chatham	no relations	"	"	no
4		De Ruyet	✓ Polydor	36		"	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife, Berlinde De Ruyt Oegaam, E. Flanders Belgium	"	"	no
5		Allee	✓ Jules	32		M.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	Mt Clemens	
6		Monahan	✓ Jerry	25		"	-	Soldier	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont		"	Detroit	
7		Van Der Walle	✓ Alois	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stoney Point	" "	"	"	
8		Goots	✓ Rene	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9		Depaudie	✓ Emile	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredch	"	" "	" "	"	"	
10		Jakonicz	✓ Georgo	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Chatham	Father Steva Jakonicz Dworr, Uwora. Austrea	"	"	
11		Kaloreich	✓ Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Kaloreich Patrika Barchy Austrea	"	"	"
12		Goecke	Paul	38		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	no relation	Ohio	Cincinnati	
13		Strauss	✓ August J.	41		M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ingersoll Ont.	no relation	Mich	Detroit	
14		Stevenson	✓ John	30		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Sister Mrs Jas Neville Yarker Bay, C.B.N.S. Canada	Ill	Chicago	
15		Stevenson	✓ Jennie	25		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Gima	"	"	Father Caleb E. Stenhoff Simcoe, Ont. Canada	"	"	
16		Van Schoenaut	Desire. (Dick)	44		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Exeter. Ont.	Wife: Philamina Van Schoenaut Burg Plaats Thourout W.F. Belgium	Mich	Detroit	no
17		Moyaert	✓ Achiel	26		M.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Moyaert Burg Plaats Thourout W.F. Belgium	"	"	no
18		Ciobatari	✓ Vasile Miron	24	V-19781	"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Walkerville	Wife Annie Ciobatari Oltidina, Bukovina. Austria	"	"	no
19		Ammoniti	✓ Edward C.S.	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pelee Island Ont.	Brother, Fritz Ammoniti Pelee Island, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Sandusky	
20	DEBARRED	Mc Carthy	✓ Daniel	42		M.	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Malden Ont.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
21		De Jonghe	✓ Charles	39		M.	M.	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury Ont.	Wife, Leontine De Jonghe Thourout, W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	
22		Trepanis alias Meyers	James.	24		M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Brother: Peter Kappano 143 Simcoe St London Ont.	"	"	yes
23		Kappanakis alias Meyers	Jennie	23		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Grandfather: David Elliott Ridgeville Ont.	"	"	"
24		Dewitte	✓ Alphonse	25		M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemmish	"	Brigsdiding	No relatives	"	"	no
25		Grabowski	✓ Josef	22		"	"	Labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Marys	" "	"	"	
26		Varga	✓ Paul (Pat)	22		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	Austro Hungary	Magyar	"	Chatham	No relation	"	Detroit	
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191

Class "C. – Non. – Immigrant"

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1909	Detroit	Sept 1 Boarding House		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Red	Blue	none	Belgium	W. Flanders	M C Ry	May 2		
					1911	Mich	1911 1184 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich														Hamaaram	Montreal	1909	Canada	Nov 25
2	"	"	125	"	1908		May 29 Boarding House							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	W. Flanders	M C R	May	Line	
					1911	"	1911 1166 Jefferson Av Detroit		"	"	"	"	"								Zwevegeer	Cuba	1908	C P SS.	- 26
3	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1903	Chicago Ill	Sept 20				Physical defect			5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Posen	D & W. N.Y.	Aug 1903	Red Star Line	" 2
					1911	Lakewood Wis	1911 no address		"	"	"													
4	"	"	61	"	1910	Detroit	Sept 23 Boarding House		"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	W. Flanders	M & P	April		
					1911	Mich	1911 846½ Franklin St. Detroit														Degraam	N.Y.	1911	Lyland	- 28
5	"	"	106	"	1905	Mt Clemens	May 26 Boarding House		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	Blue	"	Zedelghem	D & W. N.Y.	May 26 1903	Kroonland	- 29
					1911	Mich	1911 27 Mill St. Mt Clemens Mich																	
6	"	"	10	"	1906	Various	Sept Recruiting Station		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerby Kerry	C P Ry. ney.	June 1906	Canada Line	Dec 4
					1911	Places	1911 Detroit Mich																	
7	"	"	100	"	1909	Detroit	Oct 1 Boarding House		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Zarelle	D & W. Quebec	May 16 1909	Dominion	- 8
					1911	Mich	1911 178 Bellevue St. Detroit Mich																	
8	"	"	100	"	1910																W. Flanders	D & W.	May		
					1911	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Zwevegelle	Boston	1910	Majestic	- 8
					1909																			
9	"	"	100	"	1911	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	W. Flanders Eglete	D & W. N.Y.	April 1909	Kroonland	- 8
					1909	Jamestown Va. Orlando Pa.	Nov 20 Boarding House															M C Ry.	Nov		
10	"	"	10	"	1911	Detroit Mich	1911 424 Kirby Ave E. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Ukrana Dwor	Ney.	1909	Hamburg	" 10
					1910																	M C Ry.	Mar		
11	"	"	8	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Boarding House "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Bretska	"	1910	Lusitania	" 10
					1902																			
12	"	"	20		1911															Germany	Lyvasia Detroit	M C Ry Detroit	Nov 1904	Bevoria Line	
					from	N.Y. Cent	Nov 3																	
13	"	"	50	"	1910																Nagy Duberg	G T R	Dec		
					1911	Detroit Mich	1911 10 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Br	Br	"	Germany	Allen	N.Y.	1906	Pretoria	" 10
14	"	"	330	"	1905	New York City	Aug 15.															Nat. Ry	May 22		
					1911	Chicago	1911 33 3 Vernon Av, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	Scotland	Dalny	Ney.	1903		" 12
15	"	Husband	—	"		Galesburg Ill Chicago Ill	July 3 1911 Sister in abode		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simcoe	Detroit	Jan. 13 1911	Nat. Ry.	" 12
					1910	Detroit	may Boarding House														Bang Claak	D & W	may		
16	"	self	60	"	1911	Mich	20/1911 1098 Fort St E Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Blk	Blue	"	Belgium	Thielmont W.V.	New York	1910	Vaderland	" 16
					1910	Detroit	may Boarding House														Bang Claak	D & W	may		
17	"	"	150	"	1911	Mich	2/1911 1194 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Thourout B.V.	" "	1910	Kroonland	" 16
					1909	N. City	Nov 7 Boarding House														Bukovina	N. & D.	May		
18	"	"	10	"	1911	Cincinnati O.	1911 1286 Rivard St. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red	Hazel		Austria	Dendice	Quebec	1908	unknown	" 18
					1884-1917	Sandusky O.	Wife Minnie Ammonite															D & M			
19	No		55		1902-11 1910-11 1909-11	Norwalk O. Sandusky Ohio	mar 20 1911. Sandusky, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Grey		Germany	Leipsic	New York	1884	Unknown	" 18
		Assisted Alien			1901	N.Y. City	April															Co. Cork	D & M	March		
20	Yes	Friend	None	Yes	1911	Detroit	1911 To address		"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Grey	Partly Bald.	Ireland	Kilmon	D & W.	1911 April	Manitou	"
					1906	Detroit	May 23 Boarding House														W. Flanders	D & W.	April		
21	"	self	260		1910-11	Mich	1911 1192 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Thourout	N.Y.	1910	Zeeland	"
					1903	Detroit	Mich 1911 Father in Law E. Hill E. Elliott															G.J.Ry	Dec 20		
22	"	"	50	"	1911	Mich	1911 873-16 St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Greece	Sparta	Boston	1903	Dominion	" 2
					1906	Detroit	June Father in Law															Dal			
23	"	Husband	—	"	1911	Mich	1911 Same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Tempsville	Detroit W. & D.	1911 May	G.T.	"
					1907	St Detroit	March Brother in Law														W. Flanders				
24	"	Self	100	"	1907	and Chicago	1911 Eldefons Van Den Zande 1443 Crane Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Brn	Hazel	"	Belgium	Besseghem	New York	1907	Kroonland	"
					1910	Chicago Ill	Sept 16 Boarding House										Light Brn				Mr Jones	D & W.	May		
25	"	"	6	"	1910	Detroit Mich	1911 1355 Clark St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Petelmek	Quebec	1909	M. Royal	"
					1907-11	Buffalo Ney	Oct 1															G.P. Ry			
26	"	"	8	"	1911	Lackawanna Chicago	1911 No address Batt in 63		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red Light Brn	Light Brn	Blue	Left 3rd finger missing Scar between eyebrows	Austro Hungary	Bidovoj	Baltimore	1903	Unknown	"
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Michigan Central R.R.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Wabash Railroad

Walter H. [illegible] M.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11—1904

144

Canadian Pacific Ry.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh... has ... Can...
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
85																	
1	✓	Moore ✓ Richard	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	n...
2	✓	Foster ✓ Lawrence	31		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Abernathy Sask.	" "	"	"	n...
3	✓	Duda ✓ Jan	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Stasia Josefa Kasuba 376 Adelaide St W Toronto Ont	"	"	n...
4	✓	Jones ✓ William	21		m	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Stellarton N.S.	Father Joseph Jones 75 Dalling Lodge St Wigan Eng	"	"	n...
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ CLASS C...

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 "Class C C."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or under care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	England as Fireman	$2	No	—	—	Friend James Coonney Fort St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Gy	Br	none	Ireland	Cork Queenstown	C P Ry Montreal	July 1906	Hibernian	2nd Cab Nov 28
2	"	self	30	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill	Aug 23	Friend A Sharples 1151 Lafayette ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Bolton	C P Ry Quebec	Jan 20 1906	Canada	" 28
3	"	"	74	No	—	—	Sister Antonina Kozeczek 507 Canfield St E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radomsko Radom	St John C P Ry	1906 April	unknown	Dec 8
4	"	"	70	No	—	—	John O Brien. River Rouge Village Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Bryan	Halifax	1909	Pretorian	" 20
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H Waldteufel
Asst Inspector in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504 — Grand Trunk Ry. 145

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kaldonek	Josef	40		m	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Peterboro	Wife Sophia Kaldonek Newanzuf Lubin. Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
111	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1904

ONTH OF Dec 24, 1911 "Class C.C."

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
yes	Self	27	yes			Bro. in Law Michael Stockie Box 656 Hantramck Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk. B.	Blue	None	Russia	Lublin Newanuzf	G.T.Ry Quebec	Aug 1910	unknown	1911 Dec 21

G. T. Grand Trunk Railway

Walter H Halsted
acting Inspector in charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15. 11—1894

116

Michigan Central Ry.

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Laing ✓ Alexander C.	34	M	S	Blacksmith	yr	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James Laing St. Marys, Ont			Mich	Detroit	
2	✓	Gekier ✓ Emile	35	"	"	Laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	Mother, Julia Gekier			"	"	
3	✓	De Yongde ✓ Charles	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke, W. Flanders Belgium			"	"	
4	✓	Moyeart ✓ Seraphim	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary De Yongde			"	"	
												Father, D. Flanders Belgium			"	"	
												Father Louis Moyeart					
												Torolt, W. Flanders Belgium			"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

1 pp

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1911 "Class C.C."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Boarding House 430 Brush St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Optical Defect	No	6	¼	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	M.C.R.	Mar 6	Empress of Britain	Nov 28
2	"	"	7	Yes	1910-11	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 56 Lewis Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Blu	Blue	Rock Marked	Belgium	Ypres W Flanders	M C R	May	Lapland	Dec 11
3	"	"	7	"	1910	"	Boarding House 956 Belvidere Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kenna W Flanders	M C R	April	"	" 11
4	"	"	80	"	1911	"	Boarding House 1184 Meldrum Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Lovell	M C R	1	"	" 11
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									

M. C. — Michigan Central Railway

Walter H. Haltenden
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1504

117

Walkerville and Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Major.	✓	Fred.	24		M.	S.	Stoker	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Beatrice Abbott. Middlesbrough Yorkshire Huntingtower Eng	Mich.	Detroit	W
2	Peroni	✓	Rosario	45		"	M.	Labour	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Walkerville	Wife. Sara Peroni Arcouv. Trapani Italy	"	"	W
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
113	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191

Volume No. 10

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; or have any other infirmity; and if so, what and whether the same appeared to you to be permanent)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any letter, book, card, or other printed, written, or graphic matter, or any picture, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	205 00	Yes	1911	Detroit	1911	Woodward Ave Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	None	England	Huntington Yorkshire	Detroit Mich	1911	Dec 25	Unknown	Dec 25 1911
2	"	"	70 00	"	1911	Detroit	Oct 10 1911	Nephew Joseph Marcus 368 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	Italy	Arcons	N.Y.	1908	July 13 1909	Unknown	Dec 9
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Born in Yorkshire at Wibsey Dec 25" Sailors Relat.

Born in Italy

N. & D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Walter H. Haldeman CLASS CC
Acting Inspector in Charge

Geo. Rice.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11—1504

148

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Solomon	36		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Rebecca Rosenberg 134 Duchess St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Mt Clemens
2	Lenski	Victor	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	USA.	Detroit, Mich	Brother Sandor Lenski St Boniface, Man	"	Detroit
3	Lecometros alias Metros	Fotis alias Frank	19		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Chatham	no relation	"	"
4	Papadopolus	Athanasias alias Tom	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Logan	Robert	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	S Woodslee	Sister Mary Dorson S. Woodslee Ont Can	N.Y	N.Y. City
6	Sowry	Cyril	32		"	M	Mining Prospector	"	"	England	English	"	Elk Lake	Wife Emma Sowry Edlingham Bridge, Yorkshire, Eng	Mich	Lansing
✓	Best	Theodore	75		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germa	"	Kent Bridge	No relation	"	Detroit
✓ DEBARRED	Stuby	Frank	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Maracian	"	St Joachim	" "	"	"
✓ DEBARRED	Stuby	Annie	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
✓ DEBARRED	Stuby	Frank	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
✓ DEBARRED	Stuby	Steve	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
12	Gregen	Ross	24		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	Ills	Chicago
13	Oltzewski	Marian	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bethany N.B.	" "	Mich	Detroit
14	Kaplan	Mandal	62		m	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son-Daughter Rachel Dinken 118 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago
15	Kaplan	Harry	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Kaplan	Minnie	16		F	"	Coat Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Kaplan	Samuel	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Goseka	Paul	38		"	"	Mechanical	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	no relation	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Macunga	Henry	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Brother Victor Macunga Box 22 - New Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Malandenoff	Nicola	25		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No relation	Ills	Chicago
21	Hawrick	Wasil	18		F	"	Machine Operator	"	"	Germany	Germa	"	Hespeler	Sister Mrs Katy Lendrowski Hespeler, Ont. Canada	Wisc	La Crosse
22	McKoman	Ohanes 11095/7934	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
23	Mustaffo	Selemon	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	" "	"	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1910, 191 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	55	Yes	Years	Detroit Mich	Royal Oak Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	left eye crossed	Russia	Minsk	G T Ry Boston	Dec 1907	unknown	Nov. 25
2	"	"	19	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Joel V Hart St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bald Red	Blue	more	Austria	Berkovna	Quebec Jenkins SS	1905 June	"	"	25
3	"	"	5	"	1906 1909	St Louis Mo Chicago Ill	Friend Louis Galan 215 Cleveland Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	-	Greece	Tripolis	C P R N Y	April 1906	Hamburg Am. Line	"	26
4	"	"	26	"	1907 1909	Chicago Ill	April 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	"	Michopa Mitrodo	C P R N Y	April 1907	Barberan	"	26
5	"	"	18	"	1909	N.Y. City	1909 Brother in law Aaron Patto 1412 Avenue an N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Light Brn	Blue	-	Ireland	Reynaltan	M C Ry Boston	April 1905	Cunard	"	28
6	"	"	5	"	1907 1908	Milbury Mass	Nov 1908 Friend J Perfett 607 W Hillsdale St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	England	Senegal Yorkshire Leeds	C P Ry Quebec	June 1910	Southwark	"	29
7	"	"	26	No	—	—	— Friend John Dete 178 Noble St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gmuin Mintorden	G T Ry	July 1906	Corsician	Dec.	4
8	L P.C.		18	Yes	1905 1910	Elgin Ill Detroit Mich	May 1910 Friend Jan Sinegki - Cherchel - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	-	Austria	Milcheuvd	C P Ry N.Y.	April 1905	unknown	"	6
9	Husband	L P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	Father	L P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozarova Syried	"	"	"	"	5
11	"	L P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
12	"	self	11	"	1896 1911	Cleveland O Mineola N.Y.	July 18 1911 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	-	Greece	Athens	C P Ry N.Y.	1896	unknown	"	7
13	"	"	27	"	1906 1911	Newark N.J. Worcester Mass	Aug 14 1911 Brother Antonio Chrazewski 634 Trombly av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fly Brn	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	C P Ry N.Y.	Dec 1906	Batavia	"	7
14	"	"	24	"	Years	Years N.Y. City	May 1907 Wife Becky Kaplan 128 Rockwell St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Left Eye	5	3	Dk	Gry	Brn	"	"	Grodno Boston	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1907	Russian Line	"	12
15	"	Father	-	Yes	Years	Portland	Dec 1905 Mother Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	C P Ry Portland	Dec 1906	Dominion Line	"	12
16	"	"	-	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	May 1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1907	Russian Line	"	12
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
18	"	self	20	"	1906 1910	Sudbury Mich Detroit Mich	Nov 1 1910 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	-	Germany	Russia Riedinitz	M C Ry St John C P.	Nov 1902	Bovic Line	"	12
19	"	"	29	No	1910	Detroit Mich	Nov. 1910. Brother Mirk Macuga #159 Mc Graw St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	-	Austria	Bisnyuda Sisto	N.Y.	March 1910	Victoria Kaiserin Augusta	"	28
20	"	"	80	No	—	—	— Friend Steven Karanoff 209 Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Gordnabrad Fordepress	Quebec G T R.	Nov. 13 1910	Cairnrona	"	23
21	"	"	23	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	Apr July 1910 Father John Hasbeck 121 Division St La Crosse Wisc Friend D Jorgerisen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	Germany	Schleswig	N.Y. M C R R	July 1910	America	"	23
22	"	"	30	"	1908	Detroit Mich	Dec 1910 209 Solway Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	Turkey	Constantinople	C P R R Quebec	July 1910	Line	"	24
23	"	"	25	"	1910	Detroit Mich	1910 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Boston	Dec 1908	French Line	"	24
24																										—
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk Ry.
Jenkins & Hamondly Lines
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Michigan Central Ry

Walter F. Hart
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1504 — 119

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize befor citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kellos	✓ James	25		M	M.	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Sea
2	Kellos	✓ Annie T.	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Stewart	✓ Clarissa	77		"	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Alverton	Son John Stewart Alverton Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	Scott	✓ Alexander T.	27		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Adam A Scott Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	
5	Mason.	✓ Margaret H.	54		S.	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Oakville.	None.	"	"	
6	John.	✓ James A.	43		M.	Wid	Street Car Worker.	"	"	"	English	"	Mountsberg.	Daughter Salome Johns. 63 Keefer st. Toronto Ont. Can.	Alex	Mattawa	En
7	Johns.	✓ Louisa	70		S.	Wid	None	"	"	"		"	Cedar Springs	Son Walter Weaver. Cedar Springs Ont. Can.	Mich	Bay City	Can
	DEBARRED Hart	✓ Mary Ann	65		"	"	Domestic	No	No	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister Maria Hart London Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
	DEBARRED Glazer	✓ Alter	34		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin Meier Rosenthal 32 St Clark Broom St. Montreal Can	Ills	Chicago	Ri
10	Field	✓ Lillian	35		Wid	Housekeeper		"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Johnson 6105 Evans Ave. Toronto Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
11	Field	✓ Stanley	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Parker	"	"	
12	Field	✓ John G.	5		"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Field	✓ Harold E.	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Field	✓ Georgia M.	9		"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	McNamara	✓ Frank A.	32		M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father John B. McNamara Hamilton Ont. Can	"	"	
16	McNamara	✓ Minnie A	27		7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luke Foley Bayside Ont. Can	"	"	
17	McNamara	✓ Mary Francis	9		S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Farm nr Door	"	"	
18	Brissett	✓ Arthur	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Father John Brissett Stoney Point. Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	King	✓ Anna	50		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Dixon	no relatives	"	"	
20	King	✓ Erma	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	King	✓ Allie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jenkins	✓ John R. V-185421	28		M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father George M. Jenkins 133 Dorion St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
	DEBARRED Sheehan	✓ Daniel F.	32		M.	Wid.	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Belle Sheehan 76 Mulcaster N. Hamilton Ont.	"	Pontiac	
	DEBARRED Wardell alias Sheehan	Mary	23		F	M.	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Keenan 135 Rebecca St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
25	Kendrick	✓ James Robert	17	8	M	S	Taxidermist	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father James Kendrick Essex Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
26	Pointe	✓ Bert D.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Chatham	Brother Jos. F. Pointe 102 St. Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"	
27	Campbell	✓ Samuel	41		M	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sonia	Brother J. D. Campbell Londesb. Ont. Can	"	"	
28	Campbell	✓ Sarah	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Donald Patterson Sonia Station Ont. Can	"	"	
	DEBARRED Stopen	✓ Ino	14	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs. Bain 37 Ritt St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
30	Lenz	✓ Minnie	18		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	German	Canada	Lenwood	Father Henry Lenz Lenwood Ont. Can	"	"	
115		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or upon any agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1911
1	Yes	self	$40 Yes	1906	Red Granite	July 15	Sicilia, Mr. Maggie Ally, 472 Howard st Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	G.T.Ry	May
2	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	—	Sicilia in law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Tarnaskelly Highblantyre	G.T.Ry Dunbar	June 1910	Tarnatia	" 25
3	"	self	2 Yes	no	—	—	—	Son Sig F. Stewart, 1285 McKinley Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Gy	none	Canada	Brockville Ont	Detroit	Nov 25 1911	D.T.R.	" 25
4	"	"	60 Yes	no	—	—	—	Friend John J Moore, 615 Pittsburg Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	D.T.R.	" 25
5	"	"	50 Yes	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Mary Hurd, 458 Campbell Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Gaskonier Ont	G.T.Ry	"	G.T.Ry	" 25
6	"	"	20 Yes	1887 1906	Martins Bury Hammond Ont	1906	Friend Fred Eyers, Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Aud	Ash	Blue	Scar over right eye.	England	Blamavon	Newport	1887	Arabic	" 25
7	"	"	50 Yes	no	—	—	—	Step Bert Stevens, 418 Jackson st Bayley Mich	"	"	"	"	Simple Debility	"	5	10	Sal	White	"	Scar	Canada	Leedes Jump	Detroit	June 25 1911	G.T.Ry	" 25
8	"	Cooper	Now	1905	Detroit			Free Employment	Home for Friendless Women	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	D & W	" 26
9	"	Assisted Friend	Alien	1909 1905	Mich	1908	Detroit Mich	Friend J Kaplan, 1228 Macklindan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Gorny Beleostok	C.P.Ry N.Y.	June 1905	Zeeland	" 26
10	"	Self	300 60	1906 1876	N Y City Detroit	1906	1228 Macklindan Av Detroit Mich	Sister Sarah Johnson, 195 Park st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Slight	"	5	6	"	Lt Gr	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	Detroit	June 26 1911	L.S.R.R.	" 26
11	"	Jenkins	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	Excent	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good Slight	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Excent	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	—	Yes	10 mos 1911	Detroit	Expect to go to Europe to reside	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	self	900 No	no	—	—	—	Dear Home 12 Bellair Av Highland Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont Northfield	"	"	D.T.R.	" 26
16	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Sabolette	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brantz Creek	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	self	20 No	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit Mich	July 1911	Sicilia Mrs Jos LaBlanc, 37 19th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Stoney Point	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	600 No	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Russell Marks, 12 Beech Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tavistock	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 26
20	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Sicilia same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dixon	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	self	50 No	Yes	1904	Grand Trunk Ry Newfork	1885	Cross Home 380 Baker st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Blk	Br	"	England	Ont Dromaheir	D & W	1883	Unknown	" 26
23	"	Criminal	65 No	Yes	1909	Buffalo	1909	Friend Mrs Jos Kearns, 170 Park st Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Burlington	Detroit	Nov 2 1911	G.T.Ry	" 26
24	"	Criminal	"	"	1908 1911	Chicago N.J.	Oct 15 Aug 1911	Birch same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Mondatock	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	self	4 No	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 25 1911	Boarding House 44 3 Blvd River Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	D & W	" 26
26	"	"	200 No	"	1909 1910	Pontiac Mich	Aug 1910	Friend Edward Gross, 72 Maplecroft, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Blk	Blue	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	800 No	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs A Milligan, 839 Campbell Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Mayfair	"	"	Mich C.R.	" 26
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	1905 1908	Detroit Mich	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dunwich	"	"	"	" 26
29	Pd C	self	85 No	"	1907 1911	"	Oct 15 Aug 1911	Sister Mrs Bessie Zurich, 99 Bristol Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Gy	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	D & W	" 26
30	"	"	18 No	no	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Todd, 32 Rozan st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Lonwood	"	"	G.T.R.	" 26

Grand Trunk Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry
Michigan Central Ry

Milton Hall
Asst.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11—1504 150 PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Clifford	Ray	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Mrs Clifford Victoria Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Revent	Charles	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Mary Revent 552 Ouellette Av Windsor Ont	"	"	"
3	Malone	Hattie M.	31		F	M	Houseg	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband, George Malone Vancouver B.C. Can	"	"	"
4	Malone	Madeline B.	12		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
5	Kelly	Edith L	27		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father Nathaniel Kelly Ridgetown, Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Kelly	Margaret J.	32		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	Luxton	John	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Komoka	no relations	Col	Sterling	Eng
8	Luxton	Mary Ann	45		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	Luxton	Winifred M.	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	Hughey	Lindsay Stanley	8		M	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Robert Hughey 38 Bottingham Av Toronto Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
11	Lawson	Mrs. Thomas (Mary)	60		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Son Arthur Lawson Strathroy Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Barrette	Euclide	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Jerome	Brother Evelaire Parsonnault St. Jerome, Que. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED	Hamlin	Catherine A.	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father William M. Manery 70 Jeannette Ave Windsor East.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Hamlin	William J.	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	French	"	"	Brother As above	"	"	"
15	Fox	Arthur G.	21		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Alvinston	Father Adolphus Fox Alvinston Ont. Can	"	"	"
16	Bristow	Samuel	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sandhurst	Father James Bristow Sandhurst Ont. Can	Ohio	Columbus	
17	Roxborough	Alan	24		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother Eliza Roxborough 201 Clyde St Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	Roxborough	Ava	28		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relations	"	"	"
19	Gouldthrite	Merwin	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Nahrgang	Debarred on appeal to the Sec. Lance	26		M	M	Glove Cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Clara Nahrgang Berlin Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
21	Richardson	Lillian L.	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	Father Louis Kleiss Heidelberg, Ont. Can	"	"	
22	Richardson	Louis	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Wilkinson	Herbert E.	31		M	M	Musician Teacher	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	
24	Wilkinson	Blondena	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Watson E. Walton Upper Hamilton Ont. Can	"	"	
25	Trumbell	William Albert	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs John E. Delmer Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	
26	Laing	Earl	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ridgetown	Mother Mary A. Laing Ridgetown, Ont. Can	"	"	
27	Holmes	Wellington	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father sister Holmes Tilbury Ont., Canada	"		
28	Pyke	Hebert	36		"	M	Manager Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father G. H. Pyke 1246 King St W. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Geo Pyke	
29	Pyke	Estelle G.	19		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Chas G. Flick 44 Glen Rd, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	
30	Morgridge	George	36		M	"	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian Morgridge 832 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ky	Louisville	
116		NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile 1916 File 11316-19-3-30 Noted 6/1/38 mg

Abandoned domicile 7-7-37 File 11316-19-3-39 Noted 5/23/38 mg

Ven-533 File 14/R-5/23/38 mg 1493 K

CA. 23-7519 V 1/4359

CA-23-73342-5/4/39 mg

Office file #10932/209

1/3/30 VS.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	—	State Coal & Lumber Co. Holden Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont. Pelee Island	Detroit	Nov 27 1911	D & W	Nov 27
2	"	"	2	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910	Uncle Frank Grummell 562 Lisby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Stoney Point	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	5	Yes	1888	Cleveland Ohio	1896	Mother Elizabeth Ford 84 W Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Wears Glasses	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	M C Ry	" 27
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Nelson Markle 444 Avery St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred Storms Box 593 Sterling Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Gry	"	England	Devonshire Merton	C P Ry Quebec	May 2 1913	Canada	" 27
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Devonshire Bratworthy	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Devonshire Bideford	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	Self	16	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	Fingers left hand Injured	"	5	8½	Auburn	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Barrie	Detroit	Nov. 27 1911	L E P Ry	" 27
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. E. Poland 260 Agnes ave E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 27
12	"	"	20	Yes	1906	Utica N. Y.	March 1909	Uncle Hall Reynolds 272 La Belle ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt. Brn	Blk.	Brn	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	L E P Ry	" 27
13	"	"	2	No	L. P. C.	—	—	Friend Mrs. Turner 40 Macomb st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Finger left hand deformed	—	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D. & W.	" 27
14	"	Mother	—	No	L. P. C.	—	—	As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 29 Bagley st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Olinda	"	"	D & W	" 27
16	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro. Norman Bristow 64 Dana ave. Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Napanee	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	1300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	C P Ry	" 27
18	"	Husband	—	Yes	1893	Oshkosh Wis	1893	1873 Portuguese "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Med Brn	Blue	"	USA	Mrs Marquette	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	Self	18	No	A. C. L.	—	—	Employ Mr Welbain 145 Jefferson av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Contract Labor Permit Granted	"	5	4¾	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Breslau	"	Nov 28 1911	"	" 28
21	"	"	1	Yes	2 mo 1911 3 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec (15) Nov 27 1911	Employ Catharine Cavanaugh 72 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	Good	No	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Heidelberg	"	"	D & W	" 28
22	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	Self	300	"	1901-06 1909-11 1909	Detroit Mich	Called for Deportation	Own Home 353 Seyburn av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
24	"	Husband	—	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 28
25	"	Self	37	No	1909-1911	"	"	Boarding House 195 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar below right eye " right Index finger	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	D & A	" 28
26	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Butler Arthur G Lang 266 Brooklyn av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	8	Yes	6 mos 1906	Detroit Mich	Aug 1906	Sister Mrs. Clemens Sanford 327 Stanton ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	M & R	" 28
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Montreal	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	1892-1910	Brooklyn N.Y. Pittsburgh Pa	Aug 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 28
30	No	Self	18	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	England	London	Guides	May 1 1902	[illegible]	" 28

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Grand Trunk Ry

Walter H Hall
Asst Supt

1. C. M. C.
2. C. M. C.
3. C. M. C.
4. C. M. C.
5. C. M. C.
6. C. M. C.
7. C. M. C.
8. C. M. C.
9. C. M. C.
10. C. M. C.
11. C. M. C.
12. C. M. C.
13. C. M. C.
14. C. M. C.
15. C. M. C.
16. C. M. C.
17. C. M. C.
18. C. M. C.
19. C. M. C.
20. C. M. C.
21. C. M. C.
22. C. M. C.
23. C. M. C.
24. C. M. C.
25. C. M. C.
26. C. M. C.
27. C. M. C.
28. C. M. C.
29. C. M. C.
30 C. M. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11—1894

151

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	✓✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) •	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
✓		Debarred on appeal to the Sec, Dec 11, 11, Office file # 10932/210.																
DEBARRED		Shadwick-Nolan	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Canada	Irish	Canada Left for	Toronto Detroit	Brother Freddie Shadwick. Presqu Isle Co. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2		Ajot	James D. F	40		M	"	Painter	"	Yes	"	French	Mich.	Detroit	Brother Thos J Ajot 61 Marentette Ave, Windsor Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3		Boyce	Frederick C.	42		"	"	Farm labor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kintyre	Wife returning Father J. Boyce Ingersoll Ont. Canada	"	"	En
4		Hawkins	Herbert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Thos Hawkins Walkerville, Ont, Canada	"	"	Ca
5		Pitcher	Gertrude	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Husband Arthur Pitcher 26 William St., Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	U
6		Scott	John G.	63		M	M	Minister of Gospel	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Sister Mrs Lucille McBride Thessalon Ont. Can.	Fox	Cotulla	Ca
7		Scott	Grace E.	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister in law same as above	"	"	
8		Scott	Mary M.	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"	
9		Scott	Charles J	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10		Meyers	John	59		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Sister Lizzie Meyers 44 Front St. Chatham. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11		Hann	Samuel	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	Sister Jessie Hann 379 Lehmuyeh an Toronto Ont.	"	"	En
12		Premeau	Helen	70		F	Wd	none	"	No	"	French	"	Chatham	Son George Premeau St. Clair St. Chatham. Ont.	"	"	Ca
13		MacMurray	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alb.	Father James MacMurray Dewdney Ont. Can.	"	"	
14		Pajot	Frances	40		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Rev Pajot Cunning, Windsor Ont. Canada	"	"	
15		Pajot	Jennie	36		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
16		Dillon	Margaret E.	38		"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	no relations	"	"	
17		Dillon	Sarah	68		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18		Ferguson	Phoebe	90		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Husband Geo D Ferguson Ridgetown Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	✓	McKaig	Benjamin	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Hugh McKaig Sault Ste Marie Ont. Can	"	"	
DEPARTED		Hall	John Joseph	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret St John Ridgetown, Ont. Can.	"	"	
21		Markham	Marie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Stony Point	Mother Elizabeth Markham Stony Point, Ont, Canada	"	"	
22		Malcomson	William F.	49		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	No relations	"	"	
23		Cook	Russell E.	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chelsea, Que.	Father Edw Cook Chelsea, Que, Ont, Canada	Sask	Moosejaw	
24		Greenlaw	Ethel	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Left for	Detroit	Father Philip Jeffery Kingsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
25		Jaynes	Leo E.	26		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother Benj Smith Yale P.O. Ont. Can.	"	"	
26		Smith	Frederick	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father John Scott Sweet Valley, Alb. Can.	"	"	
27		Smith	Alma G.	39		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Son Geo Kent London. Ont. Can.	"	"	
28		Kent	Phoebe	77		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Son Andrew Van Sickel Cranford P.O. Ont. Can.	"	"	
29		Van Sickel	Elizabeth	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left for	Lyndon Detroit	Brother Alfred Sherby Tecumseh Ont. Canada	"	"	
30		Sherby	Ernest	29		M	S	Carriage & Spring maker	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit				
117			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	Criminal	—	—	Mother. Mrs Chas Chadwick 123 Townsend Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ars	Blue	None.	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	Nov 29 1911	Det. Ry	Nov. 29th 1911
2	"	"	3000.	Yes	1907-1911	Detroit Mich	Oct. 15 1911	Rented Room 385 Belvidere, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Dark	Dark Sal	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	Det. & C.R.	" 29
3	"	"	300.	"	1909-1910	" "	Feb 1910	Lyons Hotel 209 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Anky Stiff ✓	5	4	Ruddy	Sal	Blue	Right 2 Fingers Deformed	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1886	Montreal	" 29
4	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Howard Frankson 185 Blenheim Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7½	Fair	Light	"	None	Canada	Walkerville	Detroit	Nov. 29 1911	Det. R.	" 29
5	"	"	80.00	Yes	1886 Cincinnati Ohio 1908 Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	1908	Father Thos L Dupper 3620 Columbia Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 29
6	"	"	800.00	"	1906	Colulla Texas	May 1907	Furnished House Colulla, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Sal	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont	"	"	Mob. Ry	" 29
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Paris Ont	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	Self	15.00	"	1906 N.Y. City Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Sal	Blue	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 29
11	"	"	70.00	"	1907 1911	Detroit much	Can 15 1907 Aug 3 1911	Friend D.C. Stucky 1847 Baldwin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	"	"	England	Chatham Ont	C.P.Ry Chatham	1896	Chatham	" 29
12	"	"	5.00	"	1908 1911	"	Can 15 Aug 25	Daughter, Mrs Tucker 1847 Baldwin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Sculptor Teacher ✓	5	—	Dark	Sal	Brn	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	Dec 27 1911	G.T.Ry	" 29
13	"	"	35.00	"	1906 1910	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Can 15 1906 Aug 4 1910	Brother Wm McMurray % Regal Auto Co Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	5	10½	Fair	Light Sal	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	100.00	"	1906-1911	Detroit Mich	Can 15 1911	Rented Room 385 Belvidere, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	D.&M.	" 29
15	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	5000.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Thos. Dillon 512 Sheridan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Euphemia	"	Nov 30 1911	G.T.Ry	" 30
17	"	Daughter	—	No	—	—	—	Son	"	"	"	"	Colored Sculptor ✓	5	2	"	Sal	Gry	"	"	U.S. Victor	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	self	4.00	No	—	—	—	same as above Friend Mr Eyckman 327 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	1	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	none	"	Ont- Niagara Falls	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 30
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sadie Agnes Leitch 924 Custer Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Contusion Right ankle ✓	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Ont- Berlinwell	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	L.P.Co	2.00	Yes	1896 Lansing Mich	Detroit Mich	1901	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	Deformed Septum ✓	6	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Ladouceur 91 Springer, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	—	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Stony Point Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
22	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	No address Friend Emile Neville Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Sal	Hazel	"	"	Burlington Ont	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Goodeve Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"	No.	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Apr. 1911	Rented Room 944 Fourth St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 30
25	"	"	No.	"	1905-1911	"	Can 15 Nov 15 1911	Rented Room 119 Post Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Bro	"	"	"	Oshawa Ont	"	"	Nat. Ry	" 30
26	"	"	No.	"	1910 1911	"	Can 15 Aug 23 1911	Rented Room 251 St Aubin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Oil Springs Ont	"	"	N.Y.&D.	" 30
27	"	Husband	—	"	1878-1910-11	Detroit Mich Chamberlain Hotel Detroit Mich	Cigar Salesman Registered	"	"	"	"	"	Laceration Fractured Sternum Scalded Injured ✓	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	Self	125.00	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	1907 Oct.	1806 Vinewood Ave Detroit Son in law, Jules Renaud	"	"	"	"	Defective Scalded ✓	5	3	Sallow	Gry	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	G.T.Ry	"	G.T.Ry	"
29	"	"	20.00	"	1909-10	Detroit Mich	1910 Nov. 28	63 Lycaudone St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Scalded ✓	4	10	"	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	G.T.Ry unknown	1893	unknown	"
30	"	"	4.00	"	3 mths 1911	"	1911	Father Antoine Sheehy 868-10th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Gananoque Ont	Detroit	Dec 1911	D.&M.	"

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry.
Walkerville Ry
Grand Trunk Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Line 3.- St John - March 3 1911 - Employer

1. E.N.E
2. E.N.E
3. E.N.E
4. E.N.E
5. E.N.E.
6. E.N.E
7. E.N.E.
8. E.N.E
9. E.N.E
10. E.N.E.
11. E.N.E
12. E.N.E
13. E.N.E.
14. E.N.E.
15. E.N.E
16. E.N.E
17. E.N.E.
18. E.N.E
19. E.N.E
20. E.N.E
21. E.N.E
22. E.N.E
23. E.N.E
24. E.N.E
25. E.N.E
26. E.N.E
27. E.N.E.
28. E.N.E.
29. E.N.E
30. E.N.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11—1894

152

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot citiz bef
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Parkinson	Harvey R.	28		m	s	Wood Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newdorf Sask	[illegible] relatives	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED	✓	Pray	Jane M.	34		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Husband Wm. N. Pray Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	
DEBARRED	✓	Pray	Viola E.M.	8		"	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	
4	✓	Gardner	Walter	30		m	m	Day Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lexington	No relatives	Ohio	Gate Mills	
5	✓	Gardner	Mary Eliz.	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	Berthaimme	Ada	22		"	s	Seamstress	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Alexo Berthaimme Belfond Dist. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED	✓	Sanders	Emily	36		"	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Miss Ida Sanders 34 College St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	
8	✓	Carter	Stephen	6	4	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
9	✓	Carter	Sarah J.	57		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ann James Cyprus Island, Can.	"	"	
10	✓	Crowder	Anna	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. for Canada	at Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo	Sister Mrs. Alma Steel Port Dover, Ont. Canada	"	"	
11	✓	Long	Alfred E.	61		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	German	Canada	Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	Son Roy Long 544 Salsbury Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Canada	Colo.	Cripple Creek	
12	✓	Long	Sarah	53		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
13	✓	Long	Helen	11		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " " "	"	"	"
14	✓	Johnson	Frederick O.	18		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. for Canada	at Detroit Detroit, Mich	Father F. W. Johnson St. Mary's, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
15	✓	McGuigan	Charles A.	65		m	m	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother John McGuigan Brantford, P.O. Ont. Can.	"	"	
16	✓	McGuigan	Ellen	60		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Saylor Windsor P.O. Ont. Can	"	"	
17	✓	McGuigan	Anna May	21		"	s	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	
18	✓	McGuigan	Samuel P.	17		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	✓	Milburne	Charles S.	29		m	m	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Mildred Milburne 121 York St. London Ont.	"	"	
20	✓	Newby	Mary	23		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Africa, Black	"	North Burton	Father Jas. Newby N. Burton, Ont. Canada	"	"	
21	✓	Girardot	Edward E.	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Ernest E. Girardot Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	
22	✓	Huey	Leslie	26		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Brother Gordon Huey Winnipeg, Man. Can.	"	"	
23	✓	Davidson	George A	38		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Alexander Davidson Seaforth, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	✓	Stewart	Sidney	21		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father John Stewart Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
25	✓	Oakley	Martha	33		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at	Detroit, Mich	Brother Robert Oakley St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	
26	✓	Deehan	Ada	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Deehan Wardstone, Ont. Can.	"	"	
DEBARRED	✓	Admitted on appeal to the Sec. Dec. 11, 11, Office file #10932/208 Baker	Clara	24		f	m	Dentist	"	"	"		Canada	Ridgetown	Sister Mrs. Dora Downing Ridgetown, Ont. Can	"	Wayne	
DEBARRED	✓	Admitted on appeal to the Sec. Dec. 16, 11, Office file #10932/208 Baker	Beaulah	3		"	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
DEBARRED	✓	Admitted on appeal to the Sec. Dec. 11, 11, Office file #10932/208 Baker	Martin	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
DEBARRED	✓	Admitted on appeal to the Sec. Dec. 11, 11, Office file #10932/208 Baker	Gordon	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
118	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 27, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such person has read or has not read some language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	self	60 Yes	1910	Detroit	Can 15 Nov 23 1911	57 Mrs address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	London Ont	Sifton-G.T.Ry.	Dec 1 1911	C P Ry	Dec 1
2	"	"	150 No	D. C. D.		—	Stepdaughter Sarah Dyben 158 Commander Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Feeble-minded	✓ "	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Kensington	Quebec	Sept 1893	Dominion	"
3	"	Mother	—	L. P. C.		—	Stepsister Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dark	"	"		Canada	Hammonds Ont	Detroit M.C.R.R.	Dec 1 1911	G.T.Ry	"
4	"	Self	200 No	—	—	—	Half brother Jos. Whittingham Estes Mills, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	Right index finger deformed	England	Lancashire Tyldesley	Quebec M.C.R.R.	Nov 29 1910	Empress of Britain	"
5	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Scar right side neck	"	Lancashire Edgeworth	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	300 No	—	—	—	Friends Mrs. Russell Calkins 61 Henry St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Dark Pelton	Detroit	Dec 1 1911	G.T.Ry	"
7	"	"	250 No	L. P. C.		—	Husband Elytan London Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	"	"	England	Middlesex London	Halifax	Aug 19 1908	Carthage	"
8	"	"	225 Yes	From	N.Y. City	1872	San Jose St. Canton 198 Eighth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Brn	"	"	Flatbush Long Island	N.Y.	May 1872	Cit. of Paris	"
9	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Dark Cullodon	Detroit	Dec 1 1911	G.T.Ry	"
10	"	Self	18 Yes	1901-1911	Buffalo, Ny	Can 15 Nov 29 1911	Husband Ernest Crowder Tonawanda Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	Hab.	"
11	"	"	500 No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. C. Rommel 109 Whittle Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"
12	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Upsalquitch N.B.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Tyne Valley P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	60 Yes	8 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Can 15 Nov 30 1911	Rented House 158 Lincoln Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	5	11½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Dutch Sarnia	"	Dec 2 1911	N.Y.C.	"
15	"	"	400 Yes	1867	Kempton Ont	1872	758 Commonwealth Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Dutch Amherstburg	"	"	G.T.R.	"
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	"	"	Dutch Macdonalds Ave	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Brn	"	"	Dutch Mandaumin	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Slight Blepharitis ✓	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	22 Yes	6 mo 1911	Boston Mass	1916	Shultz Restaurant 272 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Dutch Montreal	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	4 "	6 mo 1911	Raleigh N.C.	Can 15 Nov 17 1911	Sister Mrs. Mary Ford 734 Adelaide Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective vision left eye ✓	"	5	1	Black	Black	Black	"	"	Dutch N. Buxton	"	"	M.C.R.R.	"
21	"	"	10 "	1909	"	1909	uncle Joseph Grandel 1072 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dutch Sandwich	"	"	D.T.W.	"
22	"	"	17 "	1909	"	Can 15 Aug 23 1911	Jerguson Truck Co. Foot 4th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Surrey Wimbledon	Quebec C.P.R.	May 1906 May 3	Victorian	"
23	"	"	250 "	1903	Cleveland Ohio	1907	Sister Lizzi Martin 1584 W. Washington St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Garvagh Porta Boro	Halifax	1910	Megantic	"
24	"	"	15 "	—	—	—	Sister Nellie Wilson 80 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Dutch Blenheim	Detroit	Dec 2 1911	D.T.W.	"
25	"	"	15 "	1912-09 5 mo 1911	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	Can 15 Dec 1 1911	Rented House 934 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Dutch Dresden	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 "	1909	Detroit	Can 15 Nov 26 1911	Brother Henry Doehan 657 9th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Dutch Mandaumin	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1 "	L. P. C.		—	Sister Mrs. Gus Hartford Wayne Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dutch Ridgetown	"	"	M.C.R.	"
28	"	Mother	1 "	L. P. C.		—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1 "	L. P. C.		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	L. P. C.		—																			

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash Railway.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead

4

1. E. N. E.
2. E N. E
3. E N. E
4. E N. E
5. E N E
6. E N E
7. E N E
8. E N E
9. E N E
10. E N E
11. E N E
12. E N E
13. E N E
14. E N E
15. E N E
16. E N E
17. E N E
18. E N E
19. E N E
20. E N E.
21. E N E
22. E N E
23. E. N. E
24. E N E.
25. E N E.
26. E. N. E.
27. E N E
28. E. N. E.
29. E. N E
30 E N E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1504 — 153 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	1st	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McEwen	✓	Anna	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tilbury	Father Duncan Mc Ewen Valetta Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Nixon	✓	May	50 about		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Husband James Nixon Salford Ont Can	Cal	Uplands	
3	Pratt	✓	Margaret	64		F	Wd	"	No	No	"	Scotland	"	"	Sister Mary Mc Cordill Victoria St Ingersoll Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Antil	✓	Joseph	27		M	S	Baggage Man	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Alphonse Antil 49 Forget Gr. Montreal Que	"	"	
5	Champlain	✓	Alexander D.	29		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Champlain 152 Mansfield St Montreal Can	"	"	
6	Lewis	✓	Florence M.	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Thos. Lewis 6 Concession Raleigh St Chatham Ont	"	"	
7	Ball	✓	William	26		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Father John Ball Kincardine Ont Can	"	"	
8	Ferrari	✓	John	21		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Walkerville	Father Eugene Ferrari 28 Lincoln Ave. Walkerville Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Newton		William	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father William Newton 10 Wyatt St., London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	Campbell	✓	David	40		"	M.	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Gd Rapids	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Campbell 220 Cherrymount St. Toronto Ont.	"	Gd Rapids	
11	Moore	✓	Stella G.	29		F	S.	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich	Father Thomas Moore 982 Talbot St. St Thomas. Ont	"	Detroit	
12	Lenfestey		Clara E.	33		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Mt Clemens Mich	no relatives	"	Mt Clemens	
13	Sharby		Ernest	21		M.	S.	Spring Maker	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit. Mich	Detroit. Mich	Brother Alfred Sharby Tamworth. Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
14	Jenkins	✓	John B.	28		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father George M. Jenkins Windsor. Ont. Can	"	"	
15	Hall	✓	James	47		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cochran	no relations	"	"	
16	Church	✓	Frederick H.	22		"	S	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	Irish		Ottawa	Father Dr. F. W. Church Hull, Quebec, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
17	Baker	✓	Frank A.	81		M	M.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit. Mich	Cousin. Fred Pack 372 Grosvenor St. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	Mills	✓	James	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Thamesville Ont.	Mother Mrs. Annie Peets Thamesville. Ont	O.	Lorraine	
19	Angus	✓	Jean	41		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Muskoka Ont	Husband John D. Angus Muskoka Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	Angus	✓	Edna	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
21	Schell	✓	Anna	21		"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton Ont.	Father Benj Schell Wiarton. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Spence	✓	Everett J.	31		M	M	Fire Ranger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex. Ont.	Father Sam Spence Essex Ont.	"	"	
23	Spence	✓	Nellie	28		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
24	Wallis	✓	Morley	18		M	S.	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Edward Wallis 16 Carter St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
25	Banks	✓	Cora	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	Left US at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Father Anthony Banks Harrow. Ont.	"	"	
26	Banks	✓	Della D	28		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Wadland	✓	Frederick L.	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father Jos Wadland St. Thomas Ont Canada	"	"	
28	Wadland	✓	Isabelle L.	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Allen Thompson Colinville, Ont. Canada	"	"	
29	Harlan	✓	Ernest C.	41		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	No relations	"	"	
30	Pearson	✓	Arthur M.	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkson	"	"	"	
119																		

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether from congenital cause or accident, and whether the deformity or crippled condition is such as will interfere with the ability to earn a living).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	self	1st	Yes	9 mos	Detroit Mich	Aunt Mrs McKinley 1005 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Rogerton	Detroit	Dec 2 1911	M C Ry	Dec 2
2	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm McCue Box 314 Ontario, Upland Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	"	Ont Salford	"	"	G T Ry	" 2
3	Yes	L.P.C.	2nd	Yes	1864	Lansing Mich	Daughter Mary Pfeffenberg Bitting Ha Dunbar Fife Scotland	"	"	"	"	Nervous Physical Defects Epileptic Tuberculous	Yes	5	4½	Yellow	Grey	Dark	"	Scotland	Scotland	—	Dec 2 1911	unknown	unknown " 2
4	"	"	70 cts	No	—	—	Alfred Mutch Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	accn forehead	Canada	Ont Montreal	Detroit	Dec 2 1911	G T Ry	" 2
5	"	"	75 cts	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Que Quebec	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	Over 100	No	—	—	Friend Dora Jory 95 Milwaukee Ave E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	England	Norfolk Eng	Halifax	Dec 30 1907	Carmathia	" 2
7	"	"	100 cts	No	—	—	Uncle Nathaniel Bell 86 Dragoon St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Pine River	Detroit	Dec 2 1911	D & R	" 2
8	"	"	100 cts	Yes	1903	Detroit Mich	Nov 15 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	"	90 cts	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Elfis 82 Dillon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	400 cts	Yes	2 mos 1911	Grd Rapids Mich	Nov 12 1911 Mrs Jno Campbell Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont St Marys	"	"	C P Ry	" 2
11	"	"	40 cts	"	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 20 1911 Friend E W McDonald 108 Melbourne St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	D & R	" 2
12	"	"	20 cts	"	1907 1911	Mt Clemens Mich	Nov 28 1911 Husband Dr Fred Longfellow Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Man Winnipeg	"	"	M C Ry	" 2
13	"	"	1 cts	"	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 29 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Gananoque	"	"	D & R	" 2
14	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	England	Yorkshire	N.Y.	1895	unknown	" 3
15	"	"	100 cts	Yes	1907-11	Detroit Mich	Cousin James Leonard 82 Calhoun St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dep Columbia Victoria	C P Ry Halifax	1916	Cit 3 Alsatia	" 3
16	"	"	30 cts	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs S.K. Falls 4209 Jackson Blvd, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Tyrone Hull	Detroit	Dec 3-11	C P R	" 2
17	"	"	3 cts	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Rooming House 197 Bradley Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Devonshire Maitland	D & R Quebec	May 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 4
18	"	"	12 cts	"	1902 1908	Lorraine O.	Bro John Mills 215 Canada Ave Lorraine O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Dec 1911	G.T. Ry	" 4
19	"	"	35 cts	"	1892 1876	Ottawa O.	Sister in Law Mrs Rose Anaheim Cal.	"	"	"	"	Near sighted & Astigmatism	"	5	6	"	"	"	Near sighted	Canada	Ont Palmyra	"	"	M C R	" 4
20	Mother	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	Irregular & Defective	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 4
21	Self	5 cts	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911	Friend Mrs Wm Elliott 1950 Mich Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Thorton	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	140 cts	Yes	6 mos 1895	Onaway Mich	Home 73 Abbott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Blythswood	"	"	"	" 4
23	Husband	"	"	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	Self	0	"	4 mos 1911	"	Dec 1911 Room Cor Elizabeth & Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 4
25	"	"	25 cts	"	1906 1911	"	Dec 27 1911 Emp Mrs Patterson 36 Smith Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	5 cts	"	"	"	Rooms 370 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	Yes	"	1906 1907	"	Mar 16 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar below left eye	"	Ont Stevensville	"	"	M C R	" 4
28	"	Husband	"	"	1904 1909	"	Nov. 1909 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Brn	Gy	None	"	Ont Colinville	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	Self	15 cts	"	2 mos 1909	Kimball Mich	Aug 1909 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gy	Hazel	"	"	Ont Brighton	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
30	"	"	40 cts	"	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Gy	Contraction left middle finger	England	Kent Tenterden	G T Ry Quebec	Jan 29 1907	Virginian	" 4

Michigan Central Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Canadian Pacific Ry.

Walter H Haletead
acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

2. E.N.E
3. E.N.E
4. E.N.E
5. E.N.E
6. E.N.E
7. E.N.E
8. E.N.E
9. E.N.E.
10. E.N.E
11. E.N.E
12. E.N.E
14. E.N.E
15. E.N.E
16. E.N.E
17. E.N.E
18. E.N.E
19. E.N.E
20. E.N.E
21. E.N.E
22. E.N.E.
23 E.N.E.
24 E.N.E
25 E.N.E
26 E.N.E
27 E.N.E
28. E.N.E.
29. E.N.E.
30 E.N.E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 23.

11—1894

154

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Redden	Albert E.	24		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clarkson	No relations	Mich	Detroit	
2	Cloutier	Onezieme	56		M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife Maria Cloutier 153 DuPont St Quebec, Canada	"	"	
3	Cloutier	Lucia	24		F S	none	"	"	"	"			Mother as above			
4	Gilmore	Nettie M.	24		" "	Corset Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Henry Gilmore Chatham P.O. Ont.	"	"	
5	Beattie	Margaret G.	20		"	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex Ont	Father Wm P. Beattie Talbot St Essex Ont	"	"	
6	Taylor	William	28		M	Metal Setter	"	"	"	"		Paris Ont	Father Henry Taylor Paris Ont.	"	"	
7	Gerber	John R.	48		" M	Wheelwright	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham Ont.	Wife Mary Gerber 50 Buxton St Chatham Ont	Ills	Jacksonville	
8	Gummer	John	52		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harwich Ont	Wife Mary Gummer Harwich Ont	"	"	
9	Murphy	Annie	23		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Shamerville Ont	Mother Margaret Allison Shamerville, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
10	Phillips	Alice M.	36		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Picton Ont	Sister Mrs. W. L. Walker 813-12th ave, Calgary, Alberta, Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	
11	Heatherington	Alice E.	52		M Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Brother Peter Heatherington Leamington, Ont. Can	Fla	Ormond	
12	Barnes	Albert	21		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island	Father Herbert Barnes Pelee Island Ont. Can	"	"	
13	Johnston	John J.	44		M M	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, Alb.	Mother Caroline Johnston Carbon, Alberta, Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	Johnston	Isabella	38		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Mansfield, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	"	
15	Bolster	Sarah M.	36		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs J. B. Murphy 72 Carlisle St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Shantz	Elo J.	37		M M	Commission Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Melinda Shantz Berlin, Ont. Can	Fla	Santa Rosa	
17	Gordon	Roderick	29		" "	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Field B.C.	Wife Madelaine Gordon Field, B.C. Can	Ill	Chicago	
18	Ross	James E.	42		" S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnepeg Man.	Father Alex Ross Cobourg, Ont. Can	Mo	St. Louis	
19	Hurst	Jeanette	22		F "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Robert F. Hurst Leamington, Ont. Can	Mich	Ypsilanti	
20	Laing	Ethel	25		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father James Gordlet Simcoe, Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
21	Bromley	Elizabeth	22		" S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"		Hamilton	Father David Bromley 151 Birch St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
22	Mc Morgan	Thomas	76		M Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left USA via Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Granddaughter Mrs Henry Zobel 40 Pitt St. Windsor, Ont	"	"	
23	Babcock	William	21		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Walter Babcock 461 Barrie St. Kingston, Ont	"	"	
24	Cummings	Elmer R.	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Leamington	Uncle Jerome Fetzpatrick Wheatley Ont	"	Rochester	
25	Romanski	Henrietta	62		F Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Daughter Mrs E. Steers Windsor P.O. Ont	"	Detroit	
26	Quinn	Ellen	49		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Shes, Sask	Step Son Wilbur Quinn Elbows, Sask. Can	"	"	
27	Quinn	Bert C.	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	
28	Arnold	Lorne A	22		" "	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Battleford Sask	Same as above Father Alex Arnold	"	"	
29	Taylor	Florence	26		F S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Beachville	Cobourg, Ont. Can Father Thomas Taylor Beachville, Ont. Can	"	"	
30	Wilson	Herbert N.	39		M S	Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Charles C Wilson London, Eng.	Col.	Los Angeles	
120		NOT USED												Mo	St Louis	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Devonshire	G.T.Ry	Dec 4 1911		Dec 4
								Mother, Rosalina Cloutier													Canada	Quebec				
2	"	"	$88	No	-	-	-	465 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	Detroit	Dec 4 1911	C P Ry	" 4
								Grandmother as above													"	"				
3	"	Father	$60	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 4
								"													"	Durant				
4	"	self	$30	yes	1907	Detroit	Cir 157 Nov 20 1911	Lady Mrs Amyot Largeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 4
								386 Morrell St Detroit Mich													"	Essex				
5	"	Father	$30	No	-	-	-	Thomas Normal Training School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont	"	"	D & W	" 4
								Detroit. Mich													"	Paris				
6	"	Self	$25	yes	3 mos 1909	Chicago Ills	1909	Rooming House 2150 Jefferson Ave W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Bl	scar on forehead	"	Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 4
7	"	"	$60	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	none	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 4
								"													"	Welland				
8	"	"	$300	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	Husb	$28	No	-	-	-	Husband Thomas Murphy 1240 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 4
																						Kent Bridge				
9	"	"	$60	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs C.N. Wooden 2907 Dalton Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 4
																						Fulton				
10	"	Self	$50	No	1880 & 1911	Hopkinsville Ill & Detroit Mich	Cir (15) Jan 15 1911	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gray	"	"	Ont-	"	Dec 6 1911	D & W	" 5
																						Ruthven				
11	"	"	$200	yes	2 mos 1911	Armond Fla		Armond. Fla	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	" 5
																						Ireland				
12	No	"	$80	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont-	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 5
																						Ottawa				
13	Yes	"	$200	No	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 5
																						Toronto				
15	"	Self	$40	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Wm Lamm 760 Catalina St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Ont-	"	"	"	" 5
																						Lebanon				
16	"	"	$60	Yes	1882 1892	Peabody Kas	1892	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 5
								Rush Med College Chicago. Ills.														Dereham				
17	"	"	$65	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont-	"	"	"	" 5
								Friend Jos Malone 326 Cookfellow Ave. St Louis Mo														Salina				
18	"	"	$800	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
					1907	Ypsilanti	Cir (15) May 1911	Boarding House										Lt.				Ont-				
19	"	"	$10	Yes	1911	Mich		411 Forest Av. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Fair Play	"	"	D. & W	" 5
								Husband Leroy Lacey														Ont			G.T.Ry	
20	"	"	$8	No	-	-	-	226 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	"		Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Aug 23 1906	Mongolian	" 5
								Bro Harry Bromley. 151														Dundee				
21	"	"	$2	No	Grandfather 1899	Detroit	Cir 157 Dec 5 1911	Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Left Leg Obstruction Fear Dent ✓	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ireland	Carlow	Dow Ery	1856	Anglian	" 5
					Mother	Detroit Mich		Daughter Mrs S.J. Nixon, 20 Kirby Ave E Detroit Mich														Tullow			Foster	
22	"	"	$60	yes	1911				"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gray		Canada	Ont- Kingston	Detroit	Dec 5 1911	G.T.Ry	" 5
								Aunt, Katie Mee 256 Vermont Av Detroit													USA	Mich				
23	"	L.P.C.	$2	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	Washington	"	"	D & W	" 5
					1892	Washington		Bro Calvin Beardsley					Good												D & W	
24	"	"	$6	yes	1903	Mich	1903	Rochester, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bl	"	Germany	Bavaria	Ury	1881	H. & Lloyd	" 5
					1881	Detroit		Son Ernest Romanske														Chicago				
25	"	"	$1	"	1891	Mich	1891	552 Dragon St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Lossop Mirfield	C P Ry St. John	Oct 1905	Virginian	" 5
								Daughter Mrs J Cross					Good									Eng				
26	"	"	$4	No	-	-	-	196 Waterman Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont- Ethel	Detroit	Dec 6 1911	C P Ry	" 5
								Sister																	
27	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont- Cornelium	"	Dec 6 1911	C P Ry	" 5
								Friend Mr Hughes																		
28	"	self	$20	No	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont- Beachville	"	"	"	" 5
								Sister Mrs J Bullock 2607 W 9th St Los Angeles Cal.																		
29	"	"	$20	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Middlesex London	Montreal	May 1910	Empress	" 5
30	"	"	$30	No	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Grand Trunk Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Hobart
acting Commissioner

1. E.N.E.
2. E.N.E.
3. E.N.E
4. E.N.E.
5. E.N.E.
6. E.N.E
7. E.N.E.
8. E.N.E.
9. E.N.E.
10. E.N.E.
11. E.N.E.
12. E.N.E.
13. E.N.E.
14. E.N.E.
15. E.N.E.
16. E.N.E.
17. E.N.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24. 11—1504

155

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Keenan	Mildred	20		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sunderland	Father, Philip Keenan Sunderland Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2		Gordon	Howard	24		M	S	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, William Gordon Grantford, Ont. Can	Tex	Laredo	
3		Brockamp	Willard H.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Sask	Chaplin	Father, William Shannon Swift Current, Sask. Can	Mich	Detroit	
4		Geroux	Rosa	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Peter Geroux Chatham, Ont. Can	"	"	
5	DEBARRED	Caza	Luella	16	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Caza 170 Langlois Ave Windsor Ont.	"	"	
6		Miller	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		Inberberon	Father, James Miller Inberberon Ont. Can	"	"	
7		Tyndall	Amy	21		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, mail	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, William Tyndall 120 King William St. Hamilton, Ont. Can	"	"	
8		Lisk-Gregen	Lillian B.	18		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Bessie Milton 3 Hayward Place Kingston Thames Surrey Eng.	Ills	Chicago	
9	DEBARRED	Calcott	Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
10		Kilmer	Ella M.	22		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father, Albert Kilmer St Thomas Ont. Can	"	Grd Rapids	
11		Campbell	David P.	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother, Margaret Campbell Leamington Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
12		Trombley	Mitchell	27		M	Wd	none	no	no	"	French	Canada	Stoney Point	Daughter, Libbie Dauphinee St Clair Siding Ont. Can	"	"	
13		Coleman	Harry	28		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	USA. Detroit Mich	no relation	"	"	
14		Bramtold	Elizabeth J.	49		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Cousin, Hiram Bramtold 43 W. Comgt St. Niagara Falls Ont. Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15		Mento	Minnie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Hanover	Father, Mens Mento Solway Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
16		Rochon	Orville	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	USA. Clinton Mich	Father, Edward Rochon St. Joseph, Que Can	"	Clinton	
17		Boultier	Wellington	72		"	M	Retired Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Picton, Ont.	Son, George C. Boultier Picton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
18		Boultier	Nancy A.	68		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19		Mc. Keller	Mrs. S. G.	70		"	Wid	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Son-in-law, Wm. Graham Mc. Keller St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	Col.	Lindsay	
20		Cardwell	Mary E. 11070 8176	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westwood Ont.	Bro. Lamb, Clyndale Lakefield Ont.	Mont	Billings	
21		Jones	Mary	80		F	"	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Falmouth	Son-in-law, Wm. Johnson Falmouth Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
22		Woolley	Lloyd.	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Father, Charleson Woolley Port Dover, Ont.	"	"	
23		Lynch	John	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone	Bro. Peter Lynch Maidstone Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	
24		Wigle	Garret D.	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Wife, Norma Wigle Amherstburg Ont. Can.	"	"	
25		Cote	James	33		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Ellen Cote Brockville, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
26		Boulter	Helen L.	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Father, Millington Boulter Picton, Ont. Can.	mich	detroit	
27		Tait	Alfred	23		M	S	Optician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Agnes Tait 277 Dundas St., Toronto Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28		Kenny	Alfred	31		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Brother, Mrs. A.A. Cameron 940 7th Ave E. Owen Sound Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29		Durocher	Edmund	30		"	M	Student	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	USA. Detroit, Mich	Wife, Mary Durocher Pitton, Ont. Can.	"	"	
30		Washbrook	Mary	73		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Son, Wm. Washbrook Old Castle P.O. Ont.	"	"	
121		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	self	38	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Keenan 50 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Gy	none	Canada	Ont Sunderland	Detroit	Dec 6 1911	M.C.R.	Dec 6
2	"	"	954	No	—	—	—	Sister Edith Scott Laredo Tex.	"	"	"	"	Pharyngitis throat ✓	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	Three round—2 fingers left hand	"	Ont Aurora	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
3	"	"	100	Yes	1901 Cornwall Ont 1911 Detroit Mich	Ont Cornwall Ont Detroit Mich	15	Father William Brooking 404 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Blue	none	"	Ont Ivanhoe	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
4	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	none	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Patient Paralysis ✓	"	5	2	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Ont Comber	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	Criminal	25	Yes	1902 Detroit Mich 1911	Cir (5) July 18		Friend Mrs E. Bingham 20 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 6
7	"	"	18	Yes	1908 Detroit Mich 1911	Cir 157 Nov 22 1911		Aunt Mrs Jessie Manners 137 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ethel Brown 1143 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Surrey England	Kingsdale Athens	C.P.Ry Quebec	Dec 16 1910	Sicilian	" 7
9	"	Convict	now	Yes	2 mos 1911	New Hudson Mich Detroit Mich	Called by Registrate	Mrs Gregor Missair Detroit	"	"	"	"	Peculiarities (Mental) ✓	"	5	7½	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Coventry	D.&W. St John	1905	unknown	" 7
10	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Norman Kilyn 264 Straight St. Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Orwell	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	W.&D.	" 7
11	"	"	500	Yes	1897-98 Monroe Mich 1901-05 Bay City Mich 1911 Detroit Mich	Called for Registration		Landing House 598 Dragon Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Gy	Blue	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	D.&W.	" 7
12	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Son Victor Trombley 437 Clinton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility Hernia ✓	"	5	8	Yellow	Med	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	"	W.&B.	" 7
13	"	"	25	Yes	1900-01 Detroit 1911	Cir (5) Nov 25		Rooming House 64 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Gy	"	England	Middlesex London	D.&W. Halifax	Oct 1887	Parisian	" 7
14	Yes	"	300	"	1887-88 Philadelphia Pa 1909 Milwaukee Wis 1910 Los Angeles Cal	Many		Son Hiram D. Hannold Hotel Cumberland Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Niagara Falls	Detroit	Dec 1911	M.C.Ry	" 7
15	Yes	"	5	Yes	1908 Detroit 1908 Detroit	July 1905		Friend Mr. John Forbeck 1853 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 7
16	"	"	7	No	1899 Clinton Mich 1911 Owosso Mich	Cir (5) Dec 7 1911		Employer David J. Reilly R.F.D. 2, Clinton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Son Dr. Boultier, 12 Atkinson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gy	Bl	"	"	Ont Picton	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 7
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hastings	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Son Bertram Dinsdale Lindsley Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	Brn	Scars Glasses	Scotland	Dominion Dominion	M.C. Halifax	1847	Unknown	" 8
20	"	"	127	"	—	—	—	Son in Law Cardwell 882 Billings Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	none	Canada	Ont Norwood	Detroit	Dec 8 1911	C.P.Ry	" 8
21	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Son in Law Wm Lindsay 928 Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	5	3½	Dk	Gy	Br	none	Wales	M.C.Ry Quebec Rixon		1861	Unknown	" 8
22	"	"	3	No				Aunt Mrs. Bert Schmuell 2651 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Port Dover	Detroit	Dec 8 1911	Wab Ry	" 8
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father James Lynch Pontiac Mich R.F.D. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Maidstone	"	"	D.&W.	" 8
24	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Walter Norvell 769 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chas Matte 4030 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Que Levis	"	Dec 9 1911	C.P.Ry	" 9
26	"	"	30	Yes	1908 Detroit 1909 Mich	1909		Brother Dr. J. H. Boulter 12 Atkinson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Dennisville	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Brother Chas C. Tait 1459 Albion Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Shetland Islds Lerwick	C.P.Ry Quebec	Nov 26 1908	Corinthian	" 9
28	"	"	66	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 68 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Dec 9 1911	D.&D.	" 9
29	"	"	580	Yes	1908-09 Detroit 1910-11 Mich	Cir (5) Dec 8 1911		St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility Defective Vision ✓	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Otterburn Castle	"	"	D.&W.	" 2
30	"	"	3	No	1858 Battle Creek Mich	1860		Daughter Mrs Ed. Millson 883 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Wh	Bl	"	Scotland	County Kinrd	N.Y.	1858	Unknown	" 9

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.

Walter H. Hatch
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 25. 11—1594

156

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize befor citize
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Fetherington	Charles	51		M	M.	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Foxboro Ont.	Wife Louisa Fetherington Foxboro. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2		Doyle	William T. Jr.	18		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc	Father H. m. J. Doyle Esq Madoc, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3		Pennington	Lee	18		M	S	Canner	"	"	"	English		Chatham	aunt. Mrs Jeanette Ronson Harwich Ont. Can	"	"	
4	✓	Perry	Dora	26		F	M.	Housewife	"	"		Afr Black	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Brother David Howard, Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	
	✓	Dunney	Mary a.	46		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Mrs. Walsh 99 Clifford St. Toronto Ont.	"	Wyandotte	
6		Deneau	William	49		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Antoine Deneau Amherstburg, Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
7		Christie	William	20		M	S	Driller	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Mother Florenda Christie Amherstburg Ont. Canada	"	"	
8		Palmer	Martha	23		F	M.	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Brother Henry Lee Olmsted. Ont. can	"	"	
9		Decow	John	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Father David Decow 25 Patterson Ave. Chatham Ont.	"	"	
10		Christie	Alexander	47		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Wife Florenda Christie Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
11		Warick	Sarah L.	20		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left USA at Detroit.	Detroit Mich	Bro Lamb Warwick 269 St Clair St. Chatham Ont	"	"	
12		Stewart	Mary Elizabeth	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Son William A Schofield City View Ont.	Ill.	Evanston	En
13		Wade	Harry O.	25		M	S.	farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Father Charles Wade Box 128 Wallaceburg Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
14		Woodward	Roscoe. A.	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle John Woodward Oil Springs Ont.	"	"	
15		Reid	Hugh B.	24		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edgar's Mills	Father William Reed Ivy, Ont. Can	"	"	
16		Burkhart	Charles F.	26		M	M.	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	German	"	Tilbury	Father Jos Burkhart Delhi, Ont. can	"	"	
17		Burkhart	Hazel J.	19		F		Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"		Father Hugh Wilson Tilbury, Ont. Can	"	"	
18		Mc Closkey	Harvey	23		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Left USA at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Cyrus Mc Closkey Tunnel, Ont Can	"	"	
DEBARRED		Grayson	Arthur	22		"	"	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	London	Father John Grayson 3 Grey Simon Ford St. London Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED		Grayson-Johnson	A. Elizabeth	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Johnson 701 King St., London Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED		Prince	Maggie	18	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	Afr Black		Windsor	Father Frank Price 331 Windsor ave Windsor Ont.	"	"	
22		Caron	Victor	48		M	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit.	Brother Benjamin Caron Sandwich St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
23		Caron	Elizabeth	46		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	German	"	"	Son Frederick Mc Mann 66 Behan Windsor Ont.	"	"	
24		Caron-Teehen	Robert	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	
25		Pedley	John	31		"	M	Bakermaker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife Emma Pidley 22 Regent St Derby, England	"	"	
26		Garnett	John H.	33		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Englehart	Wife Susan Garnett Ingersoll Ont.	"	"	
27		Rae	May	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsboro N.B.	Mother Mrs Eliz. Lewis, Surry, Albert Co. N.B.	Colo	Denver	
28		Rae	Allison	19		M	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
29		Lindsey	Allan M.	22		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Left USA.	at Detroit	Father Robt Lindsey. 17 Baldwin St Toronto Ont.	O.	Tole	
30		Lefran	Margaret Sister Superior	59		F	S	nun	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
122			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1911.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1905	Detroit	Dec 1	Bro in law Gilbert McCay 1355 Hulbert Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blk	none	Canada	Ont Norwood	Detroit	Dec 9 1911	C.P. Ry.	Dec 9
2	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Gleason 534 Delaware Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brn	Gry	Warts on hands	"	Ont Manitoulin	"	"	D & H.	" 9
3	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Ella Remington 83 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	"	Ont Harwich	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	15.00	Yes	1908	Cleveland O	Civ (15) Dec 9 1911	Cousin Thomas Dorn 252 Clinton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	L.P.C.	5.00	"	1891-94	N.Y. City	April 7 1910	Alvoy Holst Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Wife Irene Deneau 899 Hurd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Gry		"	Ont Malden	"	Dec 9 1911	"	" 10
7	"	"	100.00	Yes	1906	Detroit	Civ (15) Dec 9 1911	Father Mafsander Venatus 93 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Sandy	Brn	Blue		"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	7.00	No	1911	"	Civ (15) Dec 8 1911	Cousin Thomas Dorn 524 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Blk		"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wickham 282 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blk		"	Ont Highgate	"	"	W & D	" 10
10	"	"	55.00	Yes	5 mos	Detroit Mich	Civ (15) Dec 10 1911	Nephew George Chuckie 93 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 10
11	"	"	100.00	Yes	3 mos 1911	"	Civ (15) Dec 4 1911	Cousin Bessie Warnock 1023 Jefferson Ave Detroit M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ireland ✓	Armagh Armaghpogan	Wat & St Johns C.P.R.	Mar 1906	Jumeian	" 10
12	"	"	10.00	Yes	1909	Evanston Ill.	Aug 13 1911	Husband John A Stewart 1883 Elmwood Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brn	Blue	"	England ✓	London	Westminster	1891	unknown	" 71
13	"	"	50.00	"	Jan 1908	Detroit Mich	April 6 1909	Cousin James Gibson 395-15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	Dk Brn	Blue		Canada	Ont Wallaceburg	Detroit	Dec 11 1911	D & W	" 11
14	"	"	12.00	"	1911	Boyne Falls Mich	Civ (15) Nov 20 1911	Uncle Geo Woodward 602 Catherine St Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Small Scar face ✓	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Hazel		"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	D & W.	" 11.
15	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas A Tuffey 913 Milwaukee Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Hernia ✓	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Hazel		"	Ont Ivy	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Jos Wilson 80 Goethe St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Gry		"	Ont Delhi	"	"	"	" 11
17	Husband	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother same as above Rented Home	"	"	"	"	Anemia ✓	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	" 11
18	Self	"	40.00	Yes	1910	Detroit	Civ (15) Dec 11 1911	Friend Mrs Smith 595 Clement St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Ont Zurich	"	"	"	" 11
19	Criminal	"	10.00	"	1911	Zurich	Civ (15) Dec 3 1911	Friend Mrs Smith 77 Oakland St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Ont London	"	"	M C Ry	" 11
20	Criminal	"	10.00	"	1885-92	Cleveland O.	Civ (15) Dec 11 1911	Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	Regiment ✓	"	5	6½	"	Brn	"	scar forehead	USA.	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	"	" 11
21	L.P.C.	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lena Gordon 62 Rochongelas Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 11
22	"	"	75.00	Yes	1911-12 3 mos 1911	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Civ (15) Dec 9 1911	Rented Home 827 Merrick Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Ont Sarnia	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	Husband	—	"	1905-09 3 mos 1911	Muskegon Mich Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		USA.	Mich Centreville	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	Self	—	"	1901-03 3 mos 1911	Muskegon Mich Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar right wrist ✓	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Self	52.00	"	5 mos	Phila Pa.	Civ (15) Sept 12 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ark	"	Hazel		England	Derby Derby.	G.T.Ry	May 16 1907	Athenia	" 11
26	"	"	488.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Jas J Hill 198 Bethune Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blk		Canada	Ont Courtland	Detroit	Dec " 1911	D & W	" 11
27	"	Mother	15.00	Yes	1907	Denver Colo	1909	Bro James Rae 4444 Osceola St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Hazel		"	N.B. Chatham	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
28	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	Self	23.00	Yes	1909	Toledo O.	Civ (15) Dec 11 1911	Boarding House 1507 Wayne St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn		"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D & W	"
30	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Sister Ducet Mother Deceased St Vincents Hosp. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Ont Fenwell	"	"	G.T.Ry	"

Canadian Pacific R.R.
Detroit Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Wabash Ry
Michigan Central Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 26.

11—1504

157

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before citize
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Smith	Cecil	27		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Jos Smith 78 Palmerston ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ind	Ft Wayne	Can
2		Smith	May	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
3		Downs	Thomas	30		m	S	Laborer Metal	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Frank Downs Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
4		Babbett	William E.	18		"	"	Polisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa Ont	Mother Lubrade Babbitt. N. Asgood. Ont	"	"	"
5		Warrack	Alexander Jr.	27		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Martha Warrack. Brantford, Ont	Fla	Ocala	"
6		Burns	Aurora M	20		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Mother Mary Burns Amherstburg, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
7		Cooper	Walter	53		m	was	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Cousin Alfred Haley Guelph Ont	Wash	Kenwick	"
8		Cooper	Alice M	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9		Smith	Russell C.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer Band	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Ont.	Father Lewis Smith Sparta Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago	"
10		Chisnall	John.	19		m	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	Father: Charles Chisnall Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
11		Carriere	Joseph F.	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury Ont.	Brother: John H. Carriere 199 Emelyn Ave. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
12		Iler	Minnie	38		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Harrow Ont.	Father: William Wright Exley Ont.	"	"	"
13		Iler	Bruce E.	13		m	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"	"
14		Iler	Ethel C.	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
15		Munns	Winifred	29		"	"	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Walter Munns 166 Bay St. S. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
16		Pretty	George	71		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	N Tarmouth Ont.	Brother Chas N. Pretty Marston Sold. Ont. Can	Ohio	Delphos	"
17		Mills	William	57		m	m	None	"	yes	"	"	"	Waterford	Wife Hannah Mills Waterford, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
18		Rankin	J. Charles	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Doon Ont.	Father James Rankin Doon P.O. Ont Can	"	"	"
19		Jackson	Robert	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mrs. Mary Jackson Same as Above	"	"	"
20		Wilkins	James E.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware	Father E. J. Wilkins Southold Co. Ont. Can	"	"	"
21		Imeson	Frank A.	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father Churchill Imeson Wheatley P.O. Ont. Can	"	"	"
22		Nicol	Frank	16	3	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Ellen Nicol O'Dea P.O. N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
23		Letterly	Orson F	26		"	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Philemena Letterly 29 Burnett St. Montreal Que. Can	Ohio	Toledo	"
24		Hambleton	John A.	38		"	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Martha Cudney Shelburn Ont.	Ill	Elburn	"
25		Hambleton	Melvinah	29		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Metcalfe Jennings Mills, Ont.	"	"	"
26		Hambleton	Myrtle	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"	"
27		Hambleton	Emmie	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
28		Hambleton	Rowe.	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
29		Hargrove	Joseph L.	20		m	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont.	Mother Catherine Hargrove 159 Emerald St N. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
30		Burnaby	Anna M. S.	39		F	"	Cornet Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relation	Ky	Fort Thom	"

Abandoned domicile 11-22-32 File 11316-9-35

noted 2/16/50 Fec

Cancelled

123 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.) 21—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yp	Self	$80.00	yp	5 mos	Ft Wayne Ind	Fort Wayne Bible Training School Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Nfld Tilleroo	Detroit	Dec 11 1911	CPRy	Dec 16 1911
2	"	Husb	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Orangville	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	40.00	"			Bro Harry Dawson 829 15th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Bright	"	"	MC.	"
4	"	"	83.00	yp	1906	Detroit Mich	cir 1157 July 1911 Friend S. J. Horton, 335 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	GT Ry	"
5	"	"	140.00	no	—	—	— Father Alex Warrack Sr. Ocala Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont McGregor	"	Dec 10	DAW	"
6	"	"	18.00	yp	3 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	cir 157 Dec 8 1911 Sister Mrs A McIntyre 301 Seyburn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	1911	"	"
7	"	"	200.00	no	—		Friend Edw Hanson Kenwick Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	CPRy	"
8	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	20.00	no	—	—	cir 157 Dec 12 Ont Harvesting Co. Mr Bill Kirkwall Ont Chicago Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Aylmer	"	Dec 12 1911	MCRy	"
10	"	"	40.00	yes	1907 Oct 09 1910-11	Detroit Mich	July 1 1911 118 Vermont Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bld Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	1911	GT	"
11	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	— Father Joseph H Carriere 938 - 10th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	MCR	"
12	"	"	80.00	no	—	—	— Husband Edgar Cler. 170 Clairmont ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	D & W	"
13	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	— Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W	"
15	"	self	15.00	no	—	—	— Frnd Ada Jenner 148 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Quite Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Kent Plumstead	M C Ry Halifax	Nov 29 1907	Lake Ontario	
16	L.P.C.	"	8.00	yp	1861	Mich	1861 Daughter Mrs Carlin Nelson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Sallow	Wht	"	"	Canada	Ont Walsingham	Detroit	Dec 2 1911	MCRy	"
17	"	"	22.00	"	1909	Detroit Mich	Oct 15 1911 Daughter Mrs Wheatley 20 Seyburt St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont Waterford	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	120.00	no	—	—	— Cousin Pat MacGregor Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont Dover C.	"	"	GTRy	"
19	"	"	120.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	12.00	no	—	—	— Frnd Andy Gidden 531 Campbell Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wheatley	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	— Brother-in-law Nigel Brockville 581 Waterloo St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Gry	"	"	Ont Brockville	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	47.00	no	—	—	— Frnd Bert Murrin 611 Chesbrough St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Joliet	"	Dec 13	GTRy	"
23	"	"	1.00	no	—	—	— Sister Mrs Zybic Snelgrove Elburn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Marysburgh	"	1911	CPRy	"
24	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	— Sister-in-law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Hzl	"	"	Ont Redickville	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Corning Mills	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Brn	Hzl	"	"	Ont Shelburne	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Teaching Drawing	"	—	—	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M.C.R.	"
29	"	Self	185.00	yes	2 mos 1907 4 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 15 1911 Boarding House 79 MacDougall St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	— Frnd Chas J. L. Bader Fort Thomas Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	"	England	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific Ry
Michigan Central Ry
Grand Trunk Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 27.

11—1894

158

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Grace	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Alfred Brown Goderich Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Dick	David L.	27		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamesville Ont.	Father David Dick Selton P.O. Ont.	"	"	
3	Grimoldby	Arthur	24		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sd. Ont	Wife Eliz. Grimoldby 355½ Queen St W. Toronto Ont	"	"	
4	Hutty	Margaret	52		F	Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton Ont	Daughter Gertrude Hutty 114 Main St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"
5	Holden	Lillian	32		"	"	Married Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch		Halton. Due at Detroit	Father John Backus Halton. Ont.	"	"	
6	Kinship	Rothwell E.	22		M	S	Street Railway Conductor	"	"	"	English	Left Wd.	Detroit	Father Jas. Kinship Newberry, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7	Webb	James	62		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Canada	Olney, Ont.	Son Fred Webb Olney, Ont. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	C
8	Webb	Isabella	61		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Key	George	40		M	"	Machine Agent	"	"	"		"	Delhi Ont	Brother Henry Key Delhi, Ont. Canada	"	Fullerton	
10	Key	Annie	39		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Brother Herbert Key Delhi Ont. Canada	"	"	
11	Mc Gregor	William	37		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Euphemia Mac Gregor Delhi, Ont. Canada	"	"	
12	Mac Gregor	Lena	37		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Herbert Key Delhi Ont. Canada	"	"	
13	Williamson	Adelaide	35		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother R. L. Nichol 2 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
14	Brock	David S	27		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	Father Albert Brock Pembrook, Ont.	"	"	
15	Forsythe	Roy	25		"	"	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brooks Alta	Bro. Colin Forsythe W Lorne Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	Cohan	Louis	14	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Florence Cohan 103 Percy St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
17	Cohan	Lillian	16	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Dobbie	Alexander	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Brother Donald Dobbie Armstrong Elev. Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	Ill
19	Pearson	John L	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beecroftfield	Father John Pearson Down Hill, (Andrew PO) Ont. Can	Tex	Euless	Co
20	Pearson	Jennie	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs relation	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Pattison	John	49		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Cor Hill Ont	Father Geo. Patterson Cor Hill Ont. Can	Mich	Adrian	
DEBARRED	Pearson alias Pattison	Elizabeth S.	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Jane Leech Cor Hill Ont. Can	"	"	
23	Dooney	Thomas	51		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother Chas Dooney Dooneyville, Ont Can	"	Detroit	
24	Reaume	William	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Jeanette's Creek	Father Odonite Reaume Jeanette's Creek Ont. Can	"	"	
DEBARRED	McCaskie	Edward J	33		M	M	Cliff	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Mc Caskie Mays Herman P.O., Ont. Can	"	"	
DEBARRED	Harrison alias McCaskie	Amelia	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Walton Brighton, " " Ont	"	"	
27	Grainger	Madeline	35		"	S	Governess	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Turner Lachine Lac Can.	"	"	
28	Bentley	Guy	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Charing Cross	Father Henry Bentley Charing Cross Ont. Can	"	"	
DEBARRED	Erb	Noye	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father Peter Erb Waterloo P.O. Ont. Can	"	"	
30	Burke	Charles	52		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother John Burke Lindsay, Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
124	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

15—3894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an adult, whether supported by charity? If an infant, whether its mother has been supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	self	16 yrs	no	—	—	Friend, Mrs V. Donovan 218 Merrick Ave. Detroit. Grace Hospital Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	none		Canada	Ont. Brampton	Detroit	Dec 13 1911	D & W	Dec 13
2	"	"	20 yrs	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"		"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 13
3	"	"	8 yrs	no	—	—	Friend Wm Morrow 333 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Ont. Brussels	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	700 yrs	yes	1888 Detroit Mich 1895		Daughter Mrs. Woodruff 243 Fort St W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn		"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	88 yrs	yes	1904 Phila Penn. Cit. 1907	June 1908	Friend Mrs. Chas Kleas 100 Palmer St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Que St. Armand	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	25 yrs	no	2 mos 1911	Dec 9 1911	Boarding House 812 Erie Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gr.		"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	M.C.RR.	" 13
7	"	"	300 yrs	"	Visit	1871	Son Thos Tabb 1877 S. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Bl	Index finger left hand & arm	England	London	N.Y. C.P.Ry	1871	Hesperian	" 13
8	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	None	Canada	Arlington	Detroit	Dec 13 1911	C.P.Ry	" 13
9	"	Sister	50 yrs	no	—	—	Cousin G.J. Key Fullerton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Ont. Oakland	"	"	Hat.	" 13
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brn		"	Ont. Delhi	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	self	150 yrs	"	—	—	Friend G.J. Key Fullerton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Light Brown	Gy		"	Ont. New Dundee	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brn		"	Ont. Delhi	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	self	80 yrs	"	—	—	Friend Mrs. B. Hallsimmon 601 Park View Ave Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Ont. Port Stope	"	"	C.P.	" 13
14	"	"	200 yrs	yes	1906 Denver, Col.	Sept 1909	sister Mrs. F.B. Young Lindsay. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn		"	Ont. Pembroke	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	90 yrs	yes	1905 Detroit 1906 Mich	Aug 1906	Rooming House 116 Third Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Ont. Massey	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 13
16	"	"	12 yrs	yes	9 mos Detroit 1911 Mich	Cit. 1911 Dec 1911	Sister Mrs. Anna Rovin 329 Frederick Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn		"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec 14 1911	G.T.Ry	" 14
17	"	"	36 yrs	"	1906-08 Detroit 6 mos 1911 Mich	Cit. 1911 Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	40 yrs	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Forefinger scar & acc left side 7 neck	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. Halifax	Dec 14 1906	Sicilian	" 14
19	"	"	27 yrs	yes	1907 Tyler 1910 Texas	May 07 1910	Mother in law Mrs Laura Hazlewood Parlor. Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	none	Canada	Ont. Chipman	Detroit	Dec 14 1911	C.P.Ry	" 14
20	"	Husband	—	"	1893 Mexico Tex Sherman Tex 1910 Cormen Tex	"	Mother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn		USA	Mt Pleasant Texas	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	self	6 yrs	no	Criminal	—	Friend Seth Lockwood 78 S. Mackenzie St. Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Brn		Canada	Ont. Corbell	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 14
22	"	Friend	1 mo	no	Criminal	—	—	"	"	"	"	Has friends in Detroit Mich. Stella with him	"	5	—	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	Ont. Addington	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	self	25 yrs	yes	1884 Minneapolis Minn 1910 Muskegon Mich 1910 Detroit	Dec 10 Sept 25	Brother Alex Dorooney 15 Farrand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Hz. Brn	Blue		"	Ont. Dorooneyville	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	2 yrs	"	1911	Mich Oct 1911	Boarding House 497 Holcomb St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue		"	Que Jeanette Creek	"	"	W & D.	" 14
25	"	Criminal	70 yrs	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	D & W	" 14
26	"	Friend	10 yrs	yes	1911	Cit. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn			"	Ont. Preston	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	self	20 yrs	"	1906 Detroit Mich	1906	Visit Mrs. A.A. Brovell 465 Helen Ave Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Blk	Gy		England	Cheshire Birkenhead	C.P.Ry Montreal	Mar. 1873	Parisian	" 14
28	"	"	26 yrs	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Excitable	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		Canada	Ont. Orangy	Detroit	Dec 14 1911	G.T.Ry	" 14
29	"	"	19 yrs	no	Criminal	—	Brother Geo. Orb 51 Hillsdale Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Excitable	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	Ont. Waterloo	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	66 yrs	no	—	—	Friend Geo Pratt St Johns Parish Concord Co. N.H.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Gy	Brn		"	Ont. Lindsay	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 14

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Ry Co.

CLASS E.

Walkerville & Detroit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

SHEET NO. 28.

11—1504

159

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori... citiz... bef... citi...
1	Moore	✓ Margaret	72		F	Wd.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Picton Ont	Daughter: Mrs. Etta Davis. Picton Ont Canada	Mo	St Louis	Ca...
2	Cottrill	✓ Compton	65		m	"	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. Sheila Upward 27 Symington Ave Toronto	Wash.	Arlington	Ca...
3	Cottrill	✓ Arthur. T.	23		m	S.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Same as above	"	"	Ca...
4	Thomson	✓ Charles F.	26		m	S.	Hardware Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell Ont.	Brother: C. H. Thomson Mitchell, Ont. Canada	Texas	Greyburg	
5	Hayes	✓ Ellen	50		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont.	Sister: Hannah Hayes Peterboro, Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
6	La Marche	✓ Lancelot B.	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Anglia, Sask	Father: Edward La Marche Anglia, Sask Can	Mich	Detroit	
7	Bodwell	✓ Bertha	36		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Mt Algon	Father: Jacob Sherk Mt. Algon Ont Can	Mo	Ashark	
8	Bodwell	✓ Ellen V.	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
9	Smith	✓ George A.	39		m	M	Broom	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi.	Mother: Ann Smith Delhi. Ont Can	Col.	Ontario	
10	Smith	✓ Olive L.	34		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Margaret Falkner Delhi Ont Can	"	"	
11	Smith	✓ Hugh F.	5		m	S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Grandmother: Ann Smith Same as above	"	"	
12	Smith	✓ George W.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ferguson	✓ Annie	66		F	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter: Margaret Falkner Rodney Ont Can	"	"	
14	Ferguson	✓ Elizabeth	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"	
15	Ferguson	✓ Roderick	22		m	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gorman	✓ William	23		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: James Gorman 558 Jackson St. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
17	Ferris	✓ Morris	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Simeon Ferris 49 Burlington St. W. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
18	Brock	✓ Leslie G.	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Father: George Brock Simcoe Ont Can	"	"	
19	Hughes	✓ Harvey	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Father: John Hughes Barrie Ont Can	"	"	
20	Hughes	✓ Bessie	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father: Hector Johnson Orillia Ont Can	"	"	
21	Martin	✓ James E.	35		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Daughter: Catherine Myers Brockville Ont Can	"	Bentley	
22	Edwards	✓ Samuel F.	21		"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father: Samuel F Edwards Tayler an. Chatham Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Capp	✓ Robert W.	62		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fanchaw Ont	Daughter: Emma Thomazine Jensen 825 English St. London Ont.	O	Toledo	
24	Capp	✓ Emma. T.	60		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Thiele	✓ Henry E	36		m	M	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father: William Thiele Berlin Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
26	Thiele	✓ May E.	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Detroit	Mother: Mrs. Fiegg Behlmann Listowell Ont. Canada	"	"	
27	Blair	✓ Gordon. T. E	16		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Grandmother: Mrs Annie Ferguson 444 Sheppard St London Ont	"	"	
28	Henderson	✓ Mary A.	54		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Smiths Falls	on relation	Minn	St. Paul	
29	Henderson	✓ James B.	27		M.	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Forest	✓ Joseph	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cut Knife Sask	Uncle: Medozie Forget Cut Knife, N.W.T. Sask Can	"	Duluth	
125	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 Bo 2 Re

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of any part thereof received directly or indirectly from any railroad corporation or steamship company, or from any agent, officer, or employee of such railroad or steamship company, or from any person interested in such railroad or steamship company, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. Frances H. Graham 4420 Enright St. Mo.	no	no	no	no	Mentally Defective Rheumatism	No	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	none	Canada	Cressey Ont	Detroit	Dec 15 1911	Mich Ry	Dec. 16
2	"	"	300	yes	1871	Conneville Can	Daughter: Christiana Brown. Box 814 Arlington Wash	"	"	"	"	Slight Deafness	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Seashore	Sept 1902 Quebec	Detroit	"	" 15
3	"	father	30	"	1911	Arlington Wash	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey Dro	Grey	"	Canada	Collingwood Ont	Detroit	Dec 15 1911	G.T. Ry	" 15
4	"	self	125	"	1911	Manitoba	Brother: Dr. F. L. Thomson Greyburg Texas	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	8½	Fair	Dro	Dro	Head Bald wears wig	"	Mitchell Ont	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	80	"	1907 1911	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs. J. B. Hughes 1370 E. 57th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gy Dro	Blue	none	"	Alton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
6	"	"	150	"	1907 1908	Detroit Mich	Cousin R. J. Forster 269 Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dro	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	D. & W.	" 15
7	"	"	70	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. R. J. Mueller 150 Broad St. Oshkosh, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dro	"	"	"	Charlotte Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
8	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Mt. Elgin Ont	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	Self	150	no	—	—	Hotel Ontario, Ont. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Dro	Dro	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 15
10	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	"	"	"	Delmar Ont	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	Father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Dro	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bl	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	Self	125	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Blue	"	"	Delmar Ont	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	Mother	100	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Lt. Gy	Gy	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	Self	160	yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Samuel Irwin 226 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 15
17	"	"	35	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	"	6	yes	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Cir 157 Nov 15 1911 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dro	Blue	right cheek back neck	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	D. & W.	" 15
19	"	"	60	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dk Brn	"	none	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 15
20	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	"	" 15
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	S. Branch Mich	dis 169 Aug Son W. W. Martin Bentley, Mich	"	"	"	"	Slight Defect	"	5	6½	Ruddy	White	Blue	White Beard	Canada	Aylmer Ont	Detroit	Dec 15 1911	M.C.R.	" 15
22	"	"	20	"	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Nov 15 1911 Employer 247 Hoffman Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Dro	Dro	none	England	Middlesex London	Detroit Dec 29 1911	1907	Lake Michigan	" 15
23	"	"	600	No	—	—	Home 1835 Lawrence Ave. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	Gray Beard	"	Kent Dist. Ont	St John	Nov 25 1908	G.T.R. Bermuda	" 15
24	"	Held	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy	Bl	none	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 15
25	"	Self	25	yes	1904 1910	Detroit	May Rooming House 157 Pitcher St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Dro	Blue	"	Canada	Arnprior Ont	Detroit	Dec 16 1911	D. & W.	" 15
26	"	Husband	+	"	1904 1910	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 11 1911 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	"	"	Listowell Ont	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	self	Home	yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Sept 7 1911 Mother: Mrs Annie Blair 668 Concord Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Defective sight	✓	5	8½	Fair	Dro	Grey	"	"	Westminster Ont	"	Dec 16 1911	C.P.Ry	" 15
28	"	"	400	No	—	—	Son Archibald Henderson 669 Iron Ave. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dro Gy	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.Ry Quebec	1865	unknown	" 15
29	"	Mother	140	yes	1909	Minn	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Brn	Gy	"	Canada	Preston Ont	Detroit	Dec 16 1911	C.P.Ry	" 15
30	"	Self	1800	"	1888 1914	Argyle Minn	1904 Lunch Henry Verbeucoven Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dro	Dro	"	USA	Argyle Minn	"	"	Wab Ry	" 15

Wabash Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry.

Walter Holland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

***Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1504 — 160 — PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whether claiming before citizen
1	Graham	Samuel L.	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rodney	Mother Debora Graham Rodney, Ont- Can	Mich	Mt Pleasant	Ca
2	Graham	Zora	28	7	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	" no relatives	"	"	"
3	Graham	Elmer	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
4	Graham	Eileen J.	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Rogers	Alice	29	7	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Merlin	Husband Alex Rogers Merlin, Ont- Can	Mo.	Kansas City	
6	Rogers	Orvill	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
7	Rogers	Ruth	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Parks	Blake	22		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father Wilbur Parks Coglesten, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
9	Cottrell	Annie L.	19	9	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Cottrell 353 Dupont St., Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
10	Waller	Hannah	70		"	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Rodney	Son William Waller Elgin C.O. Ont Can	"	"	
11	Magnan	Alice	28		"	S	Practical Nurse	yes	yes	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Magnan 140 Selby St, Montreal Que Can	"	"	
12	Murdock	Thomas	52		M	Wd	Glass Beveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
13	Ferguson	Robert	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Alexander Ferguson Eastwood, Ont- Can	"	"	
14	Saunders	Vera J.	16	2	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father, Thomas Saunders Essex Centre, Ont- Can	"	"	
15	Rutten	George	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sandhurst	Mother, Mrs. Geo A. Rutten Sandhurst Ont. Can	"	Carson City	
16	Beamish	Roy	20		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harwich	Uncle Duncan Vicks Chatham, Ont- Can	"	Detroit	
17	James	Lillian	26		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle, Jack Murphy, 137 ann St, London Ont	"	"	
18	Bonnett	Ethel	27		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Husband James Bonnett Fort William, Ont- Can	"	"	
19	Bonnett	Leonard	5	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
20	Bonnett	Kenneth	—	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Shaw	A.J Carson	80		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kent-Bridge	Brother Bingley Shaw Kent. Bridge, Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	
22	Shaw	Addie E.	42	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
23	Johnson	Florence	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Annie Johnson Thamesville, Ont. Can	"	"	
DEBARRED 24	Morris	Nellie M.	18	8	"	S	Bean Sorter	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	Bayport Mich	Father Thomas Morris Rochester, Ont. Can	Mich	Bayport	
25	Atkins	Sarah	65		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Son Geo. Atkins 186 Rowsley Ave Toronto Ont	Mo	Kansas City	
26	Cote	Erma	29		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Paul Thom 1013 Mercel St. Montreal Can	Mich	Jerome City	
27	Irving	Lucia	35	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Husband Burl Irving 419 Ingersoll Ave Woodstock Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Bamberger	Julius	20		M	S	Restaurantem	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother Ellen Bamberger Lennie & Mulcahy Ave. Ottawa Can	Mich	Detroit	
29	Strickland	Frank	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New Market	Mother Mary Killey Canada, Ont	"	Adrian	
30	Mills	Harry	42		M	M	Painter	No	No	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife Alice Mills Seaforth Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	
126	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, , 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—2004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane, say so.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1911
1	yes	self	29 yrs	yes	2 mos 1902	Bad Axe Mich	Rented Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Dereham Ont.	Detroit	Dec 16 1911	M C R	Dec 16
2	"	Husband	"	"	1902 1899	Mich Lake View Mich	Mt Pleasant Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Lake View	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	1901	Mt Pleasant Mich	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Lake View	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Worms ✓	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	120 lbs	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	Nash Ry	"
8	"	self	20 lbs	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary LeCourtham 2874 Gilham St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	Ont Merlin	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	2 lbs	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5 lbs	No	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10 lbs	Yes	1899 1909	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs E Sorby 1336 15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Diff-eye Blind ✓	Dec 1907	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont Petrolia	"	"	N Y & D	"
12	"	"	800 lbs	Yes	1907 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Uncle Arthur Chapman 411 S. 43rd Av Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	"
13	"	"	10 lbs	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs J C Welch 3964 E. 62d St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Deaf Blind ✓	"	5	—	Sallow	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Cork	C P Ry Quebec	1856	unknown	"
13	"	"	10 lbs	No	—	—	Cousin Miss Daisy Ingram 66 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Deaf mute Blind ✓	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	C P Ry	"
14	"	"	800 lbs	Yes	1909 1907 1906	Mass Buffalo N.Y.	66 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good Intelligent ✓	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Artificial left leg	Scotland	Greenlaw Manchester	D & M Montreal	Aug 14 1910	Allan Line Empress	"
15	"	"	10 lbs	No	—	—	Son, Thomas Murdock 471 Willard av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Medium	Br	Gray	none	Canada	Ont Eastwood	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	W & D	"
16	"	"	70 lbs	No	—	—	Rooming House 217½ Jefferson av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Nervous ✓	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	Dec 6 1911	D & M	"
17	"	"	30 lbs	Yes	1903-05 6 mos 1906 1908-11	Detroit Mich	Dec 15 Nov 15 1911 Uncle Ben Baker Carson City Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Amherst Island	"	"	G T Ry	"
18	"	"	10 lbs	No	—	—	247-246 Grand av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Bald Br	Br	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	Nash Ry	"
19	"	"	1 lbs	Yes	1897-1910	Sandusky Mich Detroit Mich	Aug 1910 Farmer Rd. River St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	D T R	"
20	"	"	15 lbs	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Jos Gerlbeck 1137 Third Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	C P Ry	"
21	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Watford	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	40 lbs	No	—	—	Son Rev W. C Shaw 507 Milton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Senile Debility ✓	"	5	8	Dark	Med Br	"	"	"	Ont Petrolia	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	2 lbs	No	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Kent Bridge	"	"	"	"
24	"	Grandfather	—	No	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Criminal	self	1 lbs	Yes	1908 1911	Bayford Ont Detroit Mich	Brother Frank Wise Bayford Mich Box 66	"	"	"	"	Simple ✓	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Sharon	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	38 lbs	"	1865 1871	Kansas City Mo.	Sister Mrs Carrigan 534 Troost Av Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	Defective Memory Senility ✓	"	5	4	Sallow	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40 lbs	No	—	—	Husband Milford Col 10th St Francis City Kans	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20 lbs	Yes	1881 1905	Cleveland Ohio July 1905	Father Frank Matheisen West End (Cleveland) Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia Cologne	C P Ry N.Y.	1881	Unknown 2nd Cabin	"
29	"	"	68 lbs	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Nervous ✓	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Redcar	C P Ry Montreal	Jan 1902	Dominion	"
30	"	"	75 lbs	"	"	"	Sister Emma Hulbert 25 Eighth Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Gr	"	Canada	N. Hamburg Ont	Detroit	Dec. 8 1911	C.P. Ry	"
31	"	"	7 lbs	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Deafness ✓	"	5	5½	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Gloucestershire Thornbury	St John N.B.	1902	Corinthian	"

Michigan Central R.R.
Detroit Ry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

Note

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 30 — 11—1594 — 161

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz befo citize
1	Theaker	John.	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada.	Windsor Ont	Brother: William Theaker 14 Howard Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Wyandotte	Eng
2	Theaker	Beatrice	27		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
3	Pouri	Valerie J.	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	French.	"	London Ont.	" "	"	Detroit	Fr
4	Pouri	Elsa	5	10	f	S	Child	no	no	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
5	Pouri	Maurice	2	8	m	S	Child	no	no	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Cole	Lillie.	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Comber Ont.	Husband: John Cole Comber Ont.	"	"	"
7	Stone	Mary	45		f	Wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	St Thomas	Son. Thomas W Stone 172 Eng. Ave St. Thomas Ont.	Ills.	Chicago	Ca
8	Stone	Oliver G.	14		m	S	At School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as Son	"	"	"
9	Morton	Henry J.	20		m	S	Cement Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relations	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Regan	Patrick	22		m	Single	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Father Allan Regan Port Arthur. Ont. 250 Park St.	"	"	"
11	Doan	Michael	39		m	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left. US at Detroit USA	Niles Mich	Son. Elias Doan Wellend Ont. Can	"	Niles	"
12	Nichol	Isabel	55		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left. US at Detroit USA.	Cleveland O.	Aunt. Mrs Isabel Fairbairn 1 Knight Ave Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
13	Collins	Arthur J.	71		m	M	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Listowel	no relations	Texas	Austin	"
14	Collins	Amelia	57		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle W. Fred Sharpe St. Marys Ont. Can	"	"	"
15	Hulbut	Flossie L.	26		"	S	Stock Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Father Louis E. Hulbut 695 Dundas St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Noakes	Ida M.	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father James Hamburg 180 Congreton St. Montreal Can	"	"	"
17	Venton	Mary	30		"	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Lyleton Man	uncle Samuel Melbourn Millbrook Ont. Can	"	"	"
18	Cohan	Florence	38		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother: Mrs Hattie Hallgurt 103 Darcy St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
19	McCaffrey-Dutt	Helen	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father Angus McLennan Cornwall Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Near	Benjamin	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father Joseph Near Norwich Ont, Canada	"	Pontiac	"
21	Mead	Arthur	35		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Arthur Mead, 36 Phillip Lane, Tottan, England	"	Ontario	"
22	Duke	Thomas.	33		m	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother: Mrs Margaret Duke 71 Tenlon St Liverpool Eng	"	"	"
23	Douglas	Albert E	21		m	S.	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Charles Douglas Bedford Park P.O. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
24	Miller	Arthur	20		m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Miller 124 Arthur St Toronto	"	"	"
25	Kirkland	Margaret	80		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	"
26	Thomas	Percy G.	19		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father James Thomas Ridgetown, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
27	Thomas	Charles R	16	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
28	Tucker	Walter	17		"	"	electrical worker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Geo. Tucker 33 Sherbrooke St Montreal, Canada	"	"	"
29	Ford	Joseph A	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Harrow Ont.	Father Wilson Ford Harrow, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Randles	George E.	35		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wardsville	Brother: William Randles Wardsville Ont Canada	"	Malden	"

127 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	60.00	no	—	—	Father-in-law: Peter Roberts. 117 Central Ave Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	England	Nottinghamshire Nuneton	D & W. Quebec	May 7 1907	Dominion	Dec 19
2	"	husband	—	yes	1899 1910	Wyandotte Mich	Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	Cataract 6 months	yes	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lancashire Croft	D & W. N York	Oct 1899	Oceanic	" 19
3	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	— Penfield Home. 1048 Hamilton Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Belgium	Brabant Brussels	D & W Quebec	Sept 14 1908	Kitchener	" 19
4	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	D & W	" 19
5	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	D & W	" 19
6	"	self	25.00	yes	1911	Cynthiana Kentucky	Friend: Mrs Lizzie Harrel 425 East Columbia St Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kentucky Cynthiana	"	Dec 7 1911	W.L.	" 19
7	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	Brother Geo Eaton 5749 Trumbull St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	"	"	W.V.D.	" 19
8	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C. Wife	—	no	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary	D & W. Halifax	May 7 1906	Dominion	" 19
10	"	L.P.C. self	yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 17 1911	Friend Jack Forbes 1192 Congress St. Detroit.	"	"	"	Contractors Little Finger ✓	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Port Arthur	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	D & W	" 19
11	"	"	10.00	"	1908 1911	Mich Mich	Son in law Fred McNab 612 N. 4th St Niles Mich	"	"	"	"	Lumber ✓	"	5	8	Dark	Med	Blue	"	"	Ont Welland	"	"	M C R	" 19
12	"	"	20.00	"	1891 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Sister Mrs E W Millhaven 1848 E 87th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	Headache frequently ✓	"	yes	5	1	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont Plattenth	"	"	G.T.R.	" 19
13	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	Brother in Law Guest Collins 1608 Red River St Austin Tex	"	"	"	Senility ✓	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	Yorkshire Bossett	C P Ry. Quebec	Sept 1865	unknown	" 19
14	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont Lakefield	Detroit	Dec 7 1911	C.P.Ry.	" 19
15	"	self	25.00	yes	1892	1892 Mich	Uncle Henry Kepler 3239 24th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich Grant	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	25.00	no	—	—	— Husband Clerk Manufacturer 421 McClellan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	60.00	yes	1898	Ill 1898	Sister Mrs R Place 264 Cleveland St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Ont Meaford	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	— Daughter: Mrs Angie Bowin 329 Frederick St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Velna	C.P.R. Quebec	1886	unknown	" 19
19	"	"	15.00	yes	3 mo 1911	1907-09 Detroit Mich	Pittsburg Pa Mrs Hotel 4 N. Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	Dec 9 1911	"	"	Junior Regiment? ✓	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Cornwall	Detroit	Dec 9 1911	D & W.	" 19
20	"	"	5.00	"	1904	1901-1904 Rochester Mich	1914 Uncle Geo. Atkinson Rochester, Mich. Boarding House	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brn	"	"	Ont Longford	"	Dec 9 1911	G.T.R.	" 19
21	"	"	400.00	no	—	—	— 314-3rd ave, Detroit, Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	England	Lancashire Hollinbury	Halifax D & W.	Mar 27 1907	Lapland	" 19
22	"	"	15.00	no	—	—	— 67 Larned St Detroit Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Montreal D & W.	May 1906	Virginian	" 19
23	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	— 113 Howard St Detroit Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec Stony Stratford	D & W. Quebec	May 27 1905	Southwark	" 19
24	"	"	8.00	no	—	—	— 113 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Lancashire Manchester	D & W. Quebec	1901	Virginian	" 19
25	"	"	20.00	yes	4 yr 1917½	Medina Ohio Detroit Mich	881 Edmund Lenihan 29 Edmund Place Detroit.	"	"	"	Senile Debility ✓	"	"	5	5½	Light	Med	Grey	"	"	Ont Malahide	Detroit	Dec 20 1911	D & W	" 19
26	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	— Sister, Mrs Wm Long 566 Morrell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good ✓	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	M.C.	" 19
27	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	— same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C	" 19
28	"	"	10.00	Yes	4 mo 1914	Chicago Ill Hemmsfield Penn	Aug. 1914 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	scar on outer corner left eye	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	D & W	" 19
29	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	— Friend 24 Laporte 230 Canton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	grey	none	"	Ont Hanover	"	"	W.D.	" 19
30	No	L.P.C.	28.00	No	—	—	— Brother in John Randles Deposit Milan Mich	"	"	"	Temporarily (Rheumatism) ✓	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Bro	grey	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	G.P.Ry	" 19

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
Michigan Central Ry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Grand Trunk Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.

Walter [illegible]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11—1594

162

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	/	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citi... be... cit...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pierce	Alexander	32	-	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Brother Ly Pierce Saskatoon Sask. Canada	Mich	Ubly	
2	Pierce	Velier.	4	6	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Same as above	"	"	
3	Fritch	Viola M.	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Drumbo Ont.	Husband Percy W. Fritch Box 91 Drumbo Ont. Canada	Iowa	Dubuque	
4	English	Jane.	82	7	F	Wd	none	"	no	"	Irish	"	Omemee Ont.	Daughter Willie Laing (-) Toronto Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	
5	Dubry	Ernest	22		M	M	Tailor	"	yes	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Grandfather Antoine Deneau Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Malott	Ida	58		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	German	Canada	Ruthven	Husband J. D. Malott Ruthven, Ont. can	Col.	Los Angeles	
7	Whittle	George	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Son Hamilton Whittle Leamington, Ont. Can	"	"	
8	Whittle	Alvina	60		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Graham	Catherine	33		F	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W Lorne	Father Archibald Graham Mod. Lorne, Ont.	Ore	Salem	
10	Norman	Cornelius C.	72		M	M	Wagon Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Son Walter Norman Mng. Editor, Ont. Can	Fla	Jacksonville	
11	Norman	Lucy	71		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Moon	Edith	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Robert Moon Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
13	Gowman	Carl E.	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Gordon L Gowman Leamington, Ont. Can	"	Utica	
14	Kettles	Alice	29		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Fred Kettles Ottawa, Ont. Can	"	Detroit	
15	Reneaud	Annie	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Father Cranston Reneaud Amherstburg, Ont. Can	"	"	
16	Thornton	Stewart	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Thornton Mng. of the Lake, Ont. Can	"	"	
17	Finleyson	Rebecca	37		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ripley	Sister Mrs Isabelle Finleyson Lochalsh, Ont. Can	"	"	
18	Hill	Albert	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Father Henry Hill 92 W. Lodge ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"	
19	Pentland	Minnie	35		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister Frances Pentland 77 Pelissier St., Windsor, Ont.	Texas	El Paso	
20	Miller	Fred a.	33		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Otulla	
21	Miller	Edna	31		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"		Father Dorlan Nixon 111 Montrose Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
22	Beasley	Levina	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
23	Barnes	William	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Owen Sound	Father Lawrie Barnes 8 3/4 Belmont Street, Brompton, Thurlow Settled	"	"	
24	White	William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gordon White 9 Ennerdale, Arbroath, Scotland	"	"	
DEBARRED	Barr	Robert	29		M	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Marsden Jct.	No relatives	"		
DEBARRED	Nagg	David	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft. William	Wife Katy Nagg #13 Dunn St., Glasgow Scotland	"		
27	Shaw	Isaac	49		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont. Kingsville	Wife Lucy Jane Shaw Main St., Kingsville Ont.	"	"	
28	McEachran	Agnes	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W Lorne Ont.	Bro William McEachran Crinan, Ont.	"	"	
29	Schwalm	Annie	36		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Ont. Muldmay	Mother Maggie Schwalm Muldmay Ont. Canada	Ind.	Wayne	
30	McLean	Eliza J.	63		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. St John	Sister Mrs Robertson 10 Wall St., St John N.B.	Oklahoma	Frederick	
128	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B 3 Rs

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911 — CLASS E. (OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	17 If yes — Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Hair	27 Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1911
1	yes	self	200.00	yes	1879 1905	Ubly Mich.	Sept. 1905	Father: D.H. Pierce Ubly Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Ubly Mich	Detroit	Dec 1911	C.P.R	Dec 20
2	"	father	✓ —	no	—		—	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	C.P.R	" 20
3	"	Husband	12.00	yes	1886 1911	cir 157 Dubuque Iowa	Mch 15 1911	Father: J.P. Longueville Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Dubuque Iowa	"	"	C.P.R	" 20
4	"	self	10.00	no	—	—	—	Son: George H English 7 Harden Chicago Ill 1951 Cornelia	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Varicose Veins Senility	no	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Unknown	C.P.R. unknown	1837	unknown	" 20
5	"	"	1.00	yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 1911	Wife Florence Dubay 62 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	Dec 20 1911	D & W	" 20
6	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	—	Son Everton Malott 1532 E. 38th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 20
7	"	"	500.00	yes	1863 1866	Alegan Mich	1866	Cousin Alice De Forest 1720 Union St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gosfield Ont	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	Self	72.00	yes	1906 1911	Salem Ore Portland Ore	Cir 157 Oct 6 1911	Uncle James Graham 1139 Court St. Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	Dutton Ont	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	100.00	"	1839 1874	Newark N.J.	1874	Son in law Walter Jones 1423 Hubbard St. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
11	"	Husband	—	"	1840 1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Self	5.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Eva Thomas 282 Forest Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	"	D & W	" 20
13	"	"	24.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm Neasel Utica, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	10.00	yes	1901 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Sept 18 1911	Sister Mrs Teresa Craddock 915 Beaubien Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	5.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Cranston 155 Ellery St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Blk	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	18.00	yes	3 mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 18 1911	Bro Josh Thornton 109 Senator Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Niagara on the Lake Ont	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	30.00	"	1901 1910	Santa Barbara Cal Milwaukee Wis	June 1910	Friend Margaret McKenzie 215 Milwaukee Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gy Blk	Blk	"	"	Lochalsh Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
18	"	"	1.00	"	1909 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 8 1911	Cousin Dr Gordon Hill 798 Canton Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	D & W	" 20
19	"	"	80.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ada Fraser 1019 Mundy Av. El Paso Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	400.00	no	—	—	—	Father Roger Miller Cotulla, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt Br	Br	"	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 20
21	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	Self	10.00	yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 Dec 15 1911	Husband Thomas Beasley 405 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gy	Wears Glasses	England	London	G T Ry Montreal	May 7 1897	not known	" 20
23	"	"	34.00	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell Lanarkshire	D.H. Quebec	June 17 1910	Pretorian	" 21
24	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar second right finger	"	Arbroath Forfarshire	D.H.	Jan 10 1909	Cassandra	" 21
25	"	L.P.C.	5.00	yes	6 mos 1909	Vanceboro Me	Nov 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	Tattoo left arm Broken nose	"	Glasgow	Dom. Halifax	Mch 24 1906	Parisian	" [illegible]
26	"	L.P.C.	28.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Broken nose Tattoo marks both hands	"	Rutherglen Lanarkshire	Dom. "	Mch 4 1907	Mongolian	[illegible]
27	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mandy Christy 323 Congress E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Deafness ✓	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar back right hand	Canada	Whitby Ont	Detroit	Dec 4 1911	D & W	[illegible]
28	"	"	22.00	yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Cir 157 June 27 1911	Sister Mrs Mary Thomas 634 W. Warren Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ennon Ont	"	"	M.C.	[illegible]
29	"	"	35.00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Mr Fred Gahrt 1419 Fairfield ave St Raymond	"	"	"	"	Anaemic Poor Physique ✓	"	6	3	Dk	Bro	Grey	none	"	Mildmay Ont	"	"	G.T. Ry	[illegible]
30	"	"	105.00	no	—	—	—	Son Burton W. McLean Jenks, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Grey	Bro	"	"	Houghton Ont	"	"	C.P.	[illegible]

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter T[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

1683

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	1/N 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	~~Hostetler~~	Nelson	31		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sask Ceylon	Father, Isaac Hostetler New Hamburg, ont, Canada	Ohio	Whitehouse	
2	~~Hostetler~~	Ella	31		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr in Law as above	"	"	
3	~~Hostetler~~	Edith		6	F	S	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fr. as above	"	"	
4	Bowler	William	36		M	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Ottawa	Cousin, Patrick Lynch, 392 Gloucester St, Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	San Diego	
5	Bowler	Annie	36		F	m	Home-wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Angle Crowe, Ottawa ont., Canada	"	"	
6	Mc Cauley	23-29055 Lt 11-7-33 Jannie	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
7	Burgess	James H.	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Ont London	Father: Thomas J. Burgess 768 Dundas St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED	Eanson	Roland A.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ont Kingsville	Uncle: William Ranson Kingsville Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Connelly	Robert J.	57		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Daughter Mrs. Della Rice 17 Watson Ave. St Thomas, Ont. Canada	Mont	Stockett	
10	Eddy	William	54		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Gilford	No relatives	Wisc	Parkville	
11	Lough	Samuel	60		M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister Eliz. Meyer 7 Jones St Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mo	Perry	
12	Stelle	Caroline M.	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father Fred Stelle Peterboro Ont. Canada	Iowa	Menlo	
13	Bothwell	Jennie	56		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Aylmer	Brother Thos Logan Aylmer Ont. Canada	Mich	Dearborn	
DEBARRED	Rogers	George L.	73		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Hamilton	Uncle Edward Lumgaton Gilliesburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Smith	Edwin.	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Ont Windsor	Sister Emily Rogers Regina, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
16	Smith	Louisa	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. D. C. Lough R. 2. Huntsville, Muskoka, Ont.	Mo	Rockport	
DEBARRED	Karys	Maude (Mattie)	31		F		Debarred Dec. 30, 1913. Office's file 10932/275							No relatives			
18	Hendricks	Fidella	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		Ont Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Rachael Shuttleworth 413 Church St, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Owosso	
19	Angus	William	61		M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit mid. U.S. a	Ont Detroit mid.	Sister, Mrs. Rachael Shuttleworth Blenheim, ont., Canada	"	Detroit	
20	Angus	Mary Ann	63		F	M	Home-wife	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Thomas	Cousin Robt Angus, 514 Williams St, London ont.	Idaho	Ohio	
21	Alward	Sands	55		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma Ward 99 Byron St, London, Ont.	"	"	
22	Campbell	Margaret	47		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Port Alma	Brother C.J. Hayward Port Alma, Ont, Canada	Mich	Iowa	
23	Campbell	Vincent D.	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury Ont	Mother Jane Cantlo Tilbury Ont	"	Detroit	
24	Campbell	Margaret M.	10		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
25	Lamont	Gilbert C.	35		M	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Springford Ont.	Father Gilbert Lamont. Aberdeen, Ont.	"	Jackson	
26	Lamont	Ida M.	27		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
27	Thompson	Margaret	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Hamilton	Daughter Ellen Hislop 198 King St, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
28	Foster	John D.	64		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ont Hanlock	Son, Merritt Foster, Farmer, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
29	Foster	Mary	54		F	M	Home-wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Son, Merritt Foster Farmer, Ont, Canada	"	"	
30	Paterson	William	79		M	Wd	No. Occ.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Mull	Daughter, Margaret Worfendon Mull, Ont, Canada	"	"	
129		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30, Re

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 191/. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	Bro in Law Jos. Bucher Whitehouse, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Wellesley	Detroit	Dec 1911	CPR.	Dec 24 1911.
2	"	Husband		Yes	1880 1908	Whitehouse Ohio	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Ohio U.S.A.	Whitehouse	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	Father		No	—	—	Sr. Jr. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Leeds Leyton	"	"	"	" 24
4	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	—	—	Bro in Law F.J. Crover R.F.D. #2 Box 16 San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Co. of Kerry Tidlien	CPR St. John	1886	Pennsylvania	" 24
5	"	Husband		No	—	—	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Solem	CPR Unknown	1884	Unknown	" 24
6	"	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	Bro in Law F.J. Crover R.F.D. #2 Box 16 San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	England	Lincolnshire Cotton	CPR Quebec	1898	Pennsylvania	" 24
7	"	"	$8.00	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Boyle 706 Hazel St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Dec 21 1911	W & D.	" 24
8	Feeble Minded	Mother		Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Father F.H. Cangow 141 Mc Graw Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Feeble-minded	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	D & K	" 24
9	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1910	Mich	Brother Edw. Connelley	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	Dk Bro	Gr	"	"	Guelph	"	"	Nat. Ry.	" 24
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1905 1911	Niagara Falls Ont. Stockett Mont.	Brother Geo. Nadey Box 4 R.D.1. Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar forehead	England	Ont. Hull	CPR Ney.	1884	England	" 24
11	"	"	$25.00	No	1884-1889 1894-1907	Bellefonte Pa. Corydon Iowa Richford Vt.	Nephew Ray Lough Bendy, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Bro	Br	None	Canada	Ont. Guelph	Detroit	Dec 21 1911	C.P.Ry	" 24
12	"	"	$100.00	No	6 mos. 1911	Air Ship Newyork Ry Jy	Brother W.A. Bothwell Burlington, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. Bobcaygeon	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stalle	Bro	Blue	None	"	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Dec 22 1911	M.C.R.R.	" 24
14	L.P.C.	Son		Yes	3 mos. 1910	Air Ship Detroit, Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	Scar left temple	"	Ont. Milford	"	"	D.A.H.	" 24
15	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs M.L. Loudon Parkville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Anaemia from Phagedena debility	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Derbyshire Lancashire	Wat. Ry. Montreal	Sept. 1908	2nd Cab Dominion	" 24
16	"	Husband		No	—	—	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Cotton	"	"	"	" 24
17	Criminal	Self	$5.00	Yes	1894-1903 1909 1906	Mason, Mich. Detroit Mich. Ann Arbor Mich.	Father Wm. Payne Owen, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Ont. Stoney Pt.	Detroit	Dec. 22 1911	D.A.H.	" 24
18	"	"	$0.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	Husband Wallace Hendricks 768 W. Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	W & D.	" 24
19	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	Son Wm. A. Angus 6506 Minerva ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	2nd Cab Unknown	" 24
20	"	Self		No	—	—	Son as above	"	"	"	"	Talked in sleep	✓	5	—	Dk	Gray	Bro	"	England	Lincolnshire Allbright	W & D Montreal	1853	"	" 24
21	No	Self	$25.00	Yes	1904-1908	Iowa, Mich	1908 Son Colin Steward Iowa, Mich	"	"	"	"	Talked in sleep	✓	5	6½	Ruddy	Bro	Gr	"	Canada	Ont. Port Alma	Detroit	Dec 22 1911	D.A.H.	" 24
22	"	"	$500.00	No	—	—	Husband Alex Campbell 4438 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	M C Ry	" 24
23	"	Mother		No	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	Self	$200	"	—	—	Home 1309 3rd St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Paisley	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	Husband		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Fenelon Falls	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	Self	$0.00	Yes	1903 1911	Spokane Wash. Jackson Co. Mich. Spokane, Wash	Husband Wm. Thompson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Ont. Nobleton	"	"	M.C.R.R.	"
28	"	"	$400.00	Yes	1884	Detroit Mich.	Son Wm. G. Frater 2321½ E. Fr. Blvd, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Gray	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	CPR New York	1865	Liverpool	" 24
29	"	Husband		No	—	—	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. St. Catharines	Detroit	Dec. 22 1911	C.P.R.	" 24
30	"	Self	$200.00	Yes	1856 1858	Detroit Mich	1858 Son John S. Paterson 628 Holcomb Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Clackmannanshire Tullibody	CPR Montreal	1854		

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Walter Hobbs
Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit, Mich.

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	30	29	1			2
Cabin	1212					
Steerage	2623	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	11	11				
CLASS D	2319	4				
CLASS E	4734	32	11			
TOTAL	7454	48				2

CLASS B

	Allan			Cunard			DOMINION.			Other			MISCEL.		
	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10		8			1			6			3			2	1	
10		8			1			6			3			2	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	66
Total	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
36

11—1904

52
52

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 33 11—1504 164

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Walker	Melbourne	50		M	m.	Farmer	Yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Florence	Son St Clair Walker Florence, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Walker	Fannie A.	52		F	m	Home-mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"
3	Bankes	Wellington	38		M	Wdr.	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Windsor	Father Marion Bankes, Coalcheutin ans, Canada	"	"	"
4	Nicoloff	Adam	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto ans	No relatives	Ind.	Ft Wayne	In
5	Johnson	Thomas N.	40		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Grafield Co.	" " "	Mich	Detroit	U. S
6	Johnson	Laura	43		F	m	Home-mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Sarah Bell, 381 Boyson St., Windsor ans.	"	"	Un
7	Dunn	Mildred	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	London ans.	London ans.	Grandmother, Mrs. Pinel, 433 Dorinda St., London, ans.	"	"	Ca
8	Cull	Harry A.	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Germa	Left U.S. abroad Ret'd.	Mad. Rapids	Father Cyprey Cull Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	Mad. Rapids	
9	Hey	L. George	73		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	Ontario	Niagara on the Lake	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
10	Hodgins	Ida B.	30		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. abroad Ret'd.	Detroit	Father Jas. M. Hodgins Exeter, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
11	Moore	Fred	22		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Mother Mary Moore St. Marys, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Hoffmeister	"
12	Elias	Rosa B.	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ojibwa Ind	Canada	Shawanaga Ont	Father Wilhain A Elias Shawanaga Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca
13	Kibbicky	Leo	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. abroad Ret'd.	Windsor	Brother Arthur Gibbicky 187 Parke St. W. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Ky	Colvin	
14	Lucier	Irma	16		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother Lydia Lucier Pleasant Valley, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Willis	Mary E.	50		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband David Willis 75 Wellesley, West Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mo	Kansas City	
16	Monaghan	James J.	46		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother John Monaghan Montreal, P.Q. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
17	South	Eleanor L.	18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle John South Ryan, Sask, Canada	"	"	
18	Beaudet	Joanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville, Que. Canada	"	"	
19	Beaudet	Raphaela	15	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
20	Duff	Annie	34		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lake Charles	Sister Mrs. R. Tuffer Lake Charles, Ont. Canada	"	"	
21	Tisdale	Hardin	16		M	"	Telephone collector	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Uncle Herbert Tisdale Jarvis, Ont. Canada	"	Pontiac	
22	Roberts	John C.	24		M	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father B.F. Roberts 51 Pellington Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Meyer	Frederick	47		M	"	Insurance agent	"	"	"	German	"	Stouffville	Father Henry Meyer Stouffville, Ont. Canada	"	"	
24	Campbell	Augustine H.	19		M	S	Auto assembler	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. abroad Ret'd.	Detroit	Grandfather Mylars Canty Tyrone, Ont. Canada	"	"	
25	Gerhold	Henry	38		M	M	Farm laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Ontario	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
130	NOT USED																

record created C.O. entry letter #7-7336 2/RV of 12-31-35 file 1-4-36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 191/. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons, [illegible] or unsound mind, or feeble-minded persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1911.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	Brother in Law Henry Phillips, 269-32nd St., Detroit, Mich. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr.	Bro. Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Detroit	Dec. 22 1911	C.P.R.	Dec. 22
2	"	Father	No	—	—	—	as above Rented Home	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	3	Dk	Bro.	"	None	"	Kippen Ont	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	127.00	Yes 1903	1893 Chicago, Ill. Detroit, Mich		#273 Elliot St., Detroit, Mich Friend Geo. Gillett	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Coaticook Que.	C.P.R.	"	Dec. 22	"
4	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	Turkey	Erickew	Quebec	Nov. 1916	Unknown	"
5	Yes	"	5.00	Yes	1871- Vienna, Iowa Louisville, Ky 1896 Vienna, Iowa	1896	Rented Home 336 Antoine St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Vienna, Iowa	Detroit	Dec. 1911	D.T.M.	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	1868- Springfield, O. 1895- Detroit, Mich	1895	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	1909- Dec 24 1910.	Dec 24 1910	Mother, Mary Dunn 37 Stimson Pl, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Bro.	Haz.	"	Canada	London	"	"	G.T.R. Ry	"
8	"	"	25.00	"	2mo 1911	1911	Rooming House 66 Hoyt St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Exeter Ont	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20.00	Yes	1902	Apr 1902	Brother Harold Hill 139 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Portland Me.	Mch 1904	Dominion	"
10	"	"	25.00	"	1910- 1911 Detroit, Mich	Dec 21 1911	Friend Mrs. Jessie Fellows 254 Autumn Ave, Detroit, Mich Sisters Meatrice Elsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Lucan Ont	Detroit	Dec 23 1911	D.T.H.	"
11	"	"	10.00	"	1902 Petoskey 1908 Mich	1908	120 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich Brother Andy Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Shawenagan Que	Detroit	Dec 23 1911	C.P.Ry	"
12	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dark Bro	"	"	"	St. Mary Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
13	No	"	50.00	Yes	1905 Schools, Ky	Sept 1905	Mother Emerson, Kentucky 14 Persian St, Colony, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ruscomb Ont	"	"	D.T.H.	"
14	Yes	"	1.00	"	1908- Dec 22 1911 Detroit, Mich	Dec 22 1911	Sister Mrs. Mary Baker 45 Trucks St, Detroit, Mich Son Durward Wells 217 N. 37th St, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Cleveland Ont	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Corbin Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
16	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1905- 1909	Detroit, Mich	1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	D.T.H.	"
17	"	"	5.00	"	1901- 1905	"	1905 Aunt Mrs. Annie Law 720 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Dec 24 1911	C.P.Ry	"
18	"	Mother	10.00	No	—	—	Mother Delia Beaudet 548 Congress E, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Med	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	"	"	G.T.	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	4.00	"	—	—	Brother Albert Duff 969 Hendrie Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gr	"	"	Goderich Ont.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	7.00	Yes	1904- 1908	Detroit, Mich	May 1908 Father Geo. Fisable 76 W. Lafayette St. Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	D.T.H.	"
22	"	"	25.00	"	1898 1908	Bellevue, "	May 1908 Rooming House 174 Selden Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ruptured	"	5	7	"	Dk Med	Gray	Eyesight weak Glasses	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.00	Yes	Home 1911	Detroit, Mich	Dec. 23 1911 Father Alex. Campbell 438 Vermont St, Detroit, Mich Bro-in-law: Mr. Kerr	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Light Brn	Blue	None	"	Silbury Ont	"	"	"	"
25		Self	$100	no	—	—	Newtone, 391 Clay Ave.					good		5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	—	England	London	St John	3-30	Montrose	Dec
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central R.R.

CL[illegible]

Walter H[illegible]
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1504

217

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1 ✓ /	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1 ✓	Moroz Philip	42	M	M	Laborer	N.	N.	Austria	Pole	Canada	Fort William Ont	Wife Malanca Moroz Plenste, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Johnstown	No
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
131	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

pp

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

Class C. payable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	45	Yes	4 Yrs	Mary Mann	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Austria	Fluste	New York	5-5-11	Umbria	12-14-11
2																						7321		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U.S.D.T. - United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

James A. Daly

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—3284

1894.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

SHEET NO. 2

11—1894

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kohan	Carl	21		M	S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Ont Fort William	Mother Verna Kohan Bjeli Polok, Austria	Wis	Superior	
2	Harvey	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ont Superior Jct	None	Ill	Chicago	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
132	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED OR LANDED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

Class B Nontransferable

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person crippled by having lost hand or foot, or by loss of use thereof.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1903	Chicago	Feb 11	Friend Ignatz Gerot 4013 Cine St. Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Austria	Byela Polk	New York	1903	Umbria	12-6-11
2	No		$50	Yes	1907	Dec 4 11		Cousin Wm Kett 517 Clermont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	.	Brown		Ireland	Ballygawley	Boston	4-1907	Majestic	12-14-11
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

USDT - United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

James L. Dow
Act. Inspector

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504 — 219

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	/ /	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lemich	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Wife Lucy Lemich Smelter, Coeseach, Austria	Minn	Hibbing
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
133	NOT USED															

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "A. C."

MONTH OF December, 1911

(OVER.)

21—2264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by inspection?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	Dec 1910 & Jan 1911	Hibbing Minn	Bro Eli Lemich Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	01	No	5	7	Med dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Burn Scar under left eye	Austria	Austrian	New York	12-14-10	Philadelphia	12-15-11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

US & DS = United States & Dominion Steams. Co.

James H. Daly
acting Immigrant Inspector.

21—2264

1 89.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

11—1904

220

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	/ ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Goreski	John	43	M	M	Laborer		Y	Y	Austria	Pole	Canada	Ont W. Ft William	Wife Sophia Goreski Michelhaski Galecz Aus	Minn	Minneapolis	
DEBARRED 2		Savolainen	Eino	22	"	S	"		"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Mary Savolainen Turpeinen Whitesaari Finland	"	Rochester	
3		Bisi	Mike 9A 7-109315 8-2-38 clk	23	"	S	"		"	"	Austria	Pole	"	Fort William Ont	Father Jerolym Bisi Tlustie Galecz Austria	Pa	Johnstown	
4		Karabian	Seif	28	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vienna Karabian Tlustie, Galecz, Austria	"	"	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
134		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF December, 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know the crime or misdemeanor, or both, for and conviction of which he has been convicted and sentenced by a judicial tribunal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	60	Yes	1908	Minn.	Cousin Clifton Alaska	No	No	No	No	Ok	Ok	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray		Austria	Michdenus	New York	6-1908	Umbria	12-6-11
2	"	"	288	No	1910		Tuberculosis	No address (Co. Hospital)	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No	5	9½	Dark	Light Brown	Olive		England	Hucpans	St John	Nov 1907	"	12-16-11
3	"	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Ok	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Austria	Illeuste	"	3-30-09	Montreal	12-7-11
4	"	"	55	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Dark Brown		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Agent United States & Dominion Trans Co.

James Daly

Act. Immigration Inspector.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit, Mich.

December 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Cuba	1	1				
Canada	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	4	3	1			
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	13	12	1	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARR D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

02

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
36

11—1891

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible]

SHEET NO. 5 ..... 11—1894

221

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gay	Alfred E	32		M	M	Railroad Brakeman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Melville	Mother Eva Day 141 Bell St. Barrie Ont	Minn	Duluth
2	Larson	Erling	24		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scand	"	Port Arthur Ont	None	"	"
3	Probst	Thomas	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Peter Probst, Calumet P.O. Canada	"	Hancock
4	Vorlett	Emil	33		"	"	"	N.	No	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Mother Mary Vorlett Quebec P.Q. Father Ed Vorlett Address Missing	"	Detroit
5	Zgargala	Stefair	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Pole	"	Fort William	Uncle Mary Zgargala Trustee, Zaleski, Austria	Pa	Johnstown
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
135	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION WILL BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.		Final Destination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Relative or Friend.	Destination.		
1	Yes	Self	$11.00	Yes	1903 1911	Minnesota	7-30-11	Uncle Eyvind Dorr Duluth (Croften Minn)	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		Canada	Pictou	—	—	—	—
2	No	"	$80.00	"	1910 1911	Del	5-1911	Bro. Fayn Larson 1702 Riverside Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med fair	Brn	Blue		Norway	Christiania	Pietro	54.06	Emil Peterson	Duluth
3	"	"	$150.00	"	1897 1911	Wis.	8-1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med dk	Brn			Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	"	$50.00	"	1905 1911	Minn	7-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray			"	Quebec	—	—	—	—
5	No	"	$75.00	"	Years	New York	3-1909	Brewery-keeper, Steve Betrani Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue		Austria	Fiume	New York	Mar. 17 1909	Tom Berg	Johnstown Pa
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. & D.T. - United States & Dominion Trans. Co.

11—1904

James [illegible] Act.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Seattle

Eastbound, Mc

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	4	4	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167
37

11—1091

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

85

PORT OF Eastport, I

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bancroft	Halton	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	Father Leonard Grand Manan, N.B.	Me	
2	Tucker	Mammie	26		f	"	mill Operator	"	"	"	"	"	St George "	" Limeys St. George, "	"	"
3	Holland	Sargent	32		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Letang "	Mother Melinda Letang "	"	Me
4	Stewart	Gracie	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St George "	Father Joseph Stewart St George N.B.	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
136	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$35	No	—	West	May	Brother Bernard Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan	N.B.	G.M.S.S. Apr 25/11	Grand Manan
2	"	"	40	yes	07	Upton	1914	Friend Mabel Holbrook West Upton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St George	"	D.I.S.S. " 29/11	Viking
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle William Holland Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Letang	"	" Dec 6/11	"
4	"	"	30	yes	1910	Mattapan	May 1910	Leaving Robert Linnaman Mattapan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	St George	N.B.	" Nov 19/11	Grand Manan
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G M. S.S. - - - Grand Manan Steamship Co.
D. I. S. S. - - - Deer Island Steamship Co.

Peter E. Lyons
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce a

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 285 — PER Allan Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Bray	Ambrose	32	-	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary alta	Father- Ambrose Bray, Cam Farm, Cornwall, Engla
2	Raastad	Matthew	46	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Leddal Que Alta	Bro- Anton Raastad, Lillehammer, Norway
3	Matti	Josephine	18	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister Mrs Aunt Nandt Hill (—) Manager Food
4	Ramsey	Eliza	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	Bro- Wm Ramsay, Innisgowrie, Auchtermuchty, Scotland
5							NOT USED							
6	Canada Line						NOT USED							
7	Hoeven	Norbertus	26	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Strathcona alta	Father: Gysbertus H. St. Filsby, Holland
8							NOT USED							
9	C.P.R. Line						NOT USED							
10	Turner	Jessie	24	-	f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	Scot	Scot.	Can	Lethbridge alta	Mother: Elizabeth McMicken Brandon Manitoba
11	Wells	James B. P.	23	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Eng	Eng	Left U.S. Preston Ont.		Father: Dr Penrose Wells Preston, Ont
12	Haddell	John	34	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Seattle Wash		Mother: Grace Haddell Stony Stratford Eng
13	Pocock	Lewis	21	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Seattle Wash		Father: Wm Pocock Farmer Stony Stratford Eng
14	Vick	Anna	24	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton alta	Friend: Chas Torgerson Edmonton alta
15	Brukell	John	21	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Hans Barnikel Bergen Nor.
16	Hovick	Knute	22	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Enoch Olson Edmonton Alta
17	Spro	Olaf	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Elias Sproland Arland, Bergen Nor
	Ca 28-3491 [illegible] 4/3/13													
18							NOT USED							
19	Cunard Line						NOT USED							
20	Espen	Karl	20	-	m	s	F Lab	yes	yes	Den.	Scand.	Can	BC Hosmer	Father: Sandels Espen Denmark
21	Frost	Murray	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	BC Creston	Father: Wm Foster Creston, B.C.
22							NOT USED							
23	Dominion Line						NOT USED							
24	Barker	Guy	25	-	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Sask Swift Current	Father: John Barker Hunstanton Norfolk Eng
25	Keefe	Patrick	42	-	m	s	F Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Alta Calgary	Brother: Joseph Keefe Mullingar Ireland
26	Withington	William	26	-	m	s	Plumber	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Sask Saskatoon	Father: Wm Withington Barnsley Rose, Hallfield Eng
27							NOT USED							
28	Donaldson Line						NOT USED							
29	Macgarvey	Jamie	27	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	Can	Alta Lethbridge	Father: Samuel Macgarvey Ayr Scot.
30							NOT USED							
137							NOT USED							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported by direction of the Secretary of Labor or whether going in pursuance of previous agreement or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Place of Landing.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1896 Jan 1911	Porto Rico	Jan 1911	Uncle- James Long 615½ Chestnut St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Forefinger left	England	Plymouth
2	"	"	$30	"	1906	N. Dak.	1911	Friend- Sam'l Ange, 291 E. 36th st Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Norway	Lillehammer
3	"	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs Sarah Long 615 15-3rd st N. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
4	"	Sister	$6	"	—	—	—	Sister- Annie Ramsay Withrow Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5																						
6	Canada Line																					
7	No	self	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother: Adam Hagen Kellogg Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	M	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Tilburg
8																						
9	C. P. R. Line																					
10	Yes	not Worked	No	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Blk	None	Scotland	
11	No	self	30	Yes	to N.Y.	May 26 1911		In Transit Cert No - 12886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	Br	Br	None	England	
12	"	—	40	Yes	to Gateway	May 26 1911		In Transit Cert No 12887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Brn	Blk	"	"	
13	"	—	45	Yes	to Ill.	May 26 1911		In Transit Cert. No 12888 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Brn	Blk	"	Austria	Bohemia
14	No	—	$30	No	—	—	—	Brother: Peter Swick 2417 - 6th Ave N.W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M	Brn	Blk	"	Norway	Bergen
15	Yes	self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend: Carl Knutson 204 Egbert Ave Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	F	Brn	Blk	None	Norway	Drammen
16	No	—	$80	No	—	—	—	Brother: Carl Knutson 204 Front St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Brn	Blk	"	Norway	Drammen
17	Yes	self	$60	Yes	to N.D.	July 1911		Cousin: Albert Ashwell Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Brn	Blk	"	Norway	Ashwell
18																						
19	Cunard Line																					
20	Yes	self	60	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	M	Brn	Blk	None	Denmark	Horsens
21	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	F	Brn	Blk	"	England	Devizes
22																						
23	Dominion Line																					
24	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend: Steven Kirkut Katonwell Falls Alta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	M	Brn	Blk	None	England	Durham
25	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend: M. Forrest Farmer Buckley, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	D.	Brn	Gr.	"	Scotland	Selkirk
26	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Brn	Blk	"	England	Kent
27																						
28	Donaldson Line																					
29	Yes	Brother	$2	No	—	—	—	(Brother: Geo. Macgregor 1130 Bay St. Santa Cruz Calif	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	D	Brn	Gr.	None		
30																						

F. O. B. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 2

11—3462

286

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	✓ ✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1095/1121 1	Vrunk	Wilhelm	22	–	m	S	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Nitra	Mother: Augusta Vrunk Nitra, Russia
2	Weizinski	Katerzyna	50	–	f	M	H. Work	no	no	Glis	Polish	Con-	Sosk	Son-in-law: Joseph Pitlyn Regina
3	Weizinski	Stefen (Son)	3	–	m	S	Ch.	no	no	Ger	"	"	"	" " "
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
138	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALLOW THIS SPACE TO BE WRITTEN ON. WRITING ONE YEAR PRINTED ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TRANSFERRED TO THIS SPACE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 Class "B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	12^{00}	no	—	—	—	Aunt; Bertha Schie Thomas, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	M	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kurgland
2	Yes	Daughter	1^{00}	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Anna Schaller College Grove, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	M	Br	Blue	"	Germ.	Germany
3	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	Sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	M	Br	Blue	"	Germ.	Posema
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#2.00. All aliens must
Canadian b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 3. 11—1894

287

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓ 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W. [illegible] C.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Dekoning	Louis	31	-	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Mary Dekoning, Nyns Gen, Holland.	Calif.	San Francisco	
2	✓	Poulsen	Paul	34	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Nanton, Alta	Father, Niels Poulsen, Brønninge, Denmark	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	
3	✓	Hilfers	Carl	22	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cowley, Alta	No relatives.	Calif.	San [illegible]	
4	✓	Weise	Kurt	24	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Wilhelm Weise, 71 Salon St., Hannover, Germany	Oregon	Portland	
DEBARRED	✓	Steinhert	Henry	21	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father - Robt. Steinhert 73 Kieler st. Hamburg, Ger.	Wash	Spokane	
6	✓	Benson	Reginald H.	21	-	M	S	Bk Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	McLeod. Alta	Mother: Ann M. Benson No 3 Alemburg Rd Clapham London Eng	Calif	San Francisco	
7	✓	Kilen	Oswald	21	-	M	S	F. Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Nakusp B.C.	Father: Walter Kilen Telemarken Norway	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
8	✓	Akselman	Henry	26	-	M	S	F. Lab.	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Macleod Alta	Father: Konrad Akselman Querenberg, Ger.	Wash	Spokane	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
139	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN ONE [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 — Class C-taxables

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						C. P. R.	
1	Yes	self	45	Yes	1911	Minn.	April 1911 Friend, G. Massely, Dutch Corner, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam	N.Y.	Apr. 11 1911	Noordam	Dec.
2	"	"	110	"	1902 1907	Iowa	1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Grey	"	Denmark	Flynder	"	June 1911	Ivanstonia	Dec.
3	No	"	40	"	1911	"	Aug 1911 Uncle, John Berg, ranchman Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Ditten	"	"	Frederick der Gr	Dec.
4	Yes	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 18, 1911 Friend, H. Howells Medford, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br.	Blue	Scars on left cheek	"	Hanover	"	Oct. 7, 1911	Rhein	Dec.
5	"	"	None	"	1911	N.Y.	Aug 1911 Uncle Emil Stierdat (—) Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Blk	Br	None	"	Hamburg	"	Aug. 1911	America	"
6	no	self	80	yes	to N.Y.	N.Y.	April 1911 Uncle; George Lambert San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Eng.	London	N.Y.	April 1911	Lusitania	Dec.
7	"	"	½	"	to N.Y.	N.Y.	July 20 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	M	Br	gr.	Protruding upper lip	Norway	Tellemarken	N.Y.	July 20 1911	Mayflower	Dec.
8	yes	self	30	yes	to N.Y.	N.Y.	oct 1911 Brother; Henry Pfelman 45 Wellington St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Br	Sallow	None	Ger	Gierenberg	N.Y.	July 1911	Berlin	Dec.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. = All aliens on this sheet are Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1904

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

288

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Otto	27	-	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, alta	Father - Anders Pedersen, Essegns, Denmark	Mont	Gt Falls
2	Epson	Jens	29	-	m	s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Valley, Alta	Father, Carleta Epson, Ronne, Denmark	"	"
3	Bdor	Gabriel	22	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father, Thomas Bdor, Utah, Leroy	"	"
4	Johnson	Gustaf	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Kamloops, BC	Brother, Oscar Johnson, Stordapfl, Sweden	Mont	Missoula
5	Halverson	Hugh	27	-	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Moyezier	Brother, Carl Halverson, Grimaret, Sweden		
6	Halverson	John (Bro.)	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Carl Halverson, Grimaret, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
7	Benoit	Edmund	35	-	"	"	Stableman	"	"	France	French	"	Robson, Sask.	None	"	"
8	Hromadka	Frank	22	-	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Red Deer, Alta	Father, Frank Hromadka, Buzy, Bohemia, Austria	Oregon	Ogden Utah
9	Knopf	Gustaf	24	-	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Uncle, Carl Knopf, Rosenfeld, Man., Canada	Wn	Spokane
10	Anderson	Thomas	26	-	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Bell Plains, Sask	Father, Hans Anderson, Beregninge, Denmark	Oregon	Bakersfield
11	McConnechie	James	28	-	"	"	Drug clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Castor, Alta.	Father, William McConnechie, Buckie, Scotland	Wn	Spokane
12	Medler	Rudolph	34	-	"	M.	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Irvine, Alta.	Wife, Christina Medler, Irvine, Alta, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Grov	Magnus	22	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father, Einar Grad, Kunlef, Norway	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
14	Swanson	Devin	23	-	"	"	Miner	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Nancy Johanson, Kaslo, B.C.	Oregon	Portland
15	Cook or Czuk	Steven	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Gt Falls, Montana	None	Idaho	Kellogg
16	Lambrecht	Arthur	26	-	"	"	Logger	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Wardner, B.C.	Father, Franz Lambrecht, Koslin, Germany	Wn	Spokane
17	McLaughlin	Edward	44	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kerrmeos, B.C.	Father, John McLaughlin, Louis Bay's Pointe, Ireland	"	Moscow
18	Anderson	Andrew	33	-	"	"	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Nanton, Alta	Brother, Ole Anderson, Three Valleys, B.C. Canada	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
19	Hansen	William	19	-	"	"	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	N. Bend, Alta	Mother, Ida Hansen, Nordbeg, Christiania, Norway	Wn	Spokane
20	Hansen	Hans (Bro.)	22	-	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hilmers	Rudolph	22	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Selma Olson, 14 Klongenbergen, Christiania, Norway	"	"
22	Cambring	Robert	26	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Sarah Sandring, Mejia, Sweden	"	Spokane
23	East	Ernest	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stebb, Sask.	Brother, Emil East, Brangenburg, Germany	"	
24	Davis	William	28	-	m	wd	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister - Elizabeth Davis, 21 Rupert Street, Liverpool, Eng	"	
25	Duncan	"	26	-	m	S	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father, Peter Duncan, Blackburn, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland	Alta	Medicine Hat
26	Lindvall	Carl	32	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother, Mary Lindvall, Boden, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
27	"	Clara (Wife)	34	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minister		
28	Griffiths	Allen	21	-	m	S	Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Macleod, Alta	same	"	"
29	Smith	Joseph	27	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Okotoks, Alta	Father, Arthur Griffiths (Near) Manchester, England	Alta	Okotoks
30	"	Frank (bro.)	24	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Theresa Smith (-) Hamburg, Germany	Wn	Spokane
140	NOT USED													same		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT PROCEEDING THENCE DIRECTLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED AT ANY OTHER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 — Class C-non-liarable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by friends, by any other person, by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted by reason of any mental, physical, or legal defect, to be deported if found in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																		F.C.R.			19
1	Yes	—	7	Yes	1907 to 1911	Wash & Mich	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Esbjerg	Boston	Dec 09	Washington	Nat.
2	Yes	self	50	"	1907 to 1911	Calif & various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hasler	Boston	Mayflower 1907	Svernia	Nat.
3	"	"	50	"	1905 to 1911	Washington	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Brown	"	Servia	Otah	New York	Mal 1905	Cedric	Nat.
4	"	"	180	"	1895 to 1911	Montana	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockyd	Boston	May 1899	Svernia	Nat.
5	"	"	25	"	1905 to 1911	Various & Minnesota	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Grimsrat	"	April 1905	"	Nat.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nat.
7	"	"	15	"	1891 to 1911	Nebraska & various States	Sept 1911 Friend, Harry Blanchard 272 Sixth Ave, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brown	"	France	Paris	New York	Aug 1891	Cincinnati	Nat.
8	"	"	15	"	1910 to 1911	N. Dak.	July 1911 Friend, Gadi Nowtney, Oregon City, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Doly	Baltimore	July 1910	Maine	Nat.
9	"	"	14	"	1905 to 1911	Mich.	Aug 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Flora	Quebec	April 1905	Dominion	Nat.
10	No	"	150	"	1891 to 1911	Minn & various	Aug 27 Sister, Mrs Ida Hanson Baker City, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Peregringe	New York	Mal 1901	Servia	Nat.
11	Yes	"	35	"	1907 to 1911	Minn.	Mch 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Keith	Montreal	May 1906	Alsatia	Nat.
12	"	"	80	"	1902 to 1911	New York	April 1911 Friend, Theodore Steffen 235 Third St, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gundersteen	New York	May 1902	Augusta Victoria	Nat.
13	"	"	50	"	1910 to 1911	Wash	Sept 1911 Friend, William Johnson Bonners Ferry, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kumle	"	April 1910	Campania	Dec.
14	"	"	100	"	1902 to 1911	Wash & Minn.	Feb 1911 Friend, National Telegraph Institute, Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Engelholm	St Johns	April 1907	Empress of Britain	Dec.
15	"	"	50	"	1904 to 1911	Various & Mont.	Nov 15, 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Br.	"	Austria	Vrelo	Baltimore	March 1911	Hamburg	Dec.
16	"	"	6	"	1908 to 1911	Calif & various	Sept 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koslin	N.Y.	June 25, 1908	America	Dec.
17	"	"	220	"	1902 to 1911	Wash.	May 1911 Cousin, Edward McLaughlin Mansfield, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	May 1902	Dominion	Dec.
18	No	"	100	"	July 1909 to 1911	Minn.	May 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Christiansson	Boston	July 1909	Saxonia	Dec.
19	"	self	30	"	1910 to 1911	Ill.	Nov. 1911 La friend, Miss A. Midthun 1505-15th St, N.E. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	N.Y.	June 8 1910	G.F. Tietgen	Dec.
20	"	"	30	"	1909 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Black	Br.	"	"	"	"	Jan 29 1909	"	Dec.
21	"	"	30	"	1909 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec.
22	Yes	"	65	"	1907 to 1911	Mich. & others	Aug 23, 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	Tattoo mark left wrist	Sweden	Mora	"Pad	Sept 1907	Campania	Dec.
23	No	—	44	"	1899 to 1911	Iowa	Oct. 16, 1911 Friend, Fred Herman Farmers Home, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt.	Br	Scar on bridge of nose	Germany	Bannenburg	Baltimore	July 1899	Pennsylvania	Dec.
24	Yes	Self	150	"	1908 to 10-11	Minn & Various	June 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Engl.	Liverpool	Quebec	March 1906	Dominion	Nat.
25	No	—	38	"	1907 to 1911	Various	May Friend Kenneth McEwen							5	8	"	"	"	Scar back left hand	Scot.	Blackburn	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Columbia	Nat.
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 to 1911	Ida & Neb.	Apr. 19, 1911 Friend John Anderson Gen. Dely. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Boden	Quebec	Apr 1907	Campania	Dec.
27	"	Husb.	—	"	1905 to 1911	Wn.	Jan 20 1911 same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Kelly Brothers	"	Saxonia	Dec.
28	Yes	—	31	"	1908 to 1911	Ida.	Nov 6, 1911 Friend Wm. Fisher Palmore, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Bl	"	Engl.	Manchester	N.Y.	June 1908	America	Dec.
29	"	—	45	"	1891 to 1911	Wash.	Nov 20 1911 Father-Marian Smith Ellensburg, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Br	"	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	May 1891	Dominion	Dec.
30	"	—	40	"	08-11	"	Nov 20 1911 same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec.

#C.P.R. — all aliens on this sheet enter Canadian Pacific Railway

×Ped. — Pedestrian - marked in red

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1904

289

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Owen	David	35	-	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father—Jos. Owen, Cranbrook, B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
2		Koloff	Alex	21	-	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lethbridge alta	Father; Gregory Koloff, Lethbridge, Bulgaria	Wn	Seattle	
3		Evans	William	28	-	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Macleod alta	Brother; John Evans, Macleod, Alberta	"	Spokane	
4		Holmgren	Fred	22	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Sask	Father; Anton Holmgren, Stavanger Norway	Ida	Everett	
5		Miller	Otto	37	-	m	s	Boilermaker	"	"	Ger	Ger-	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
6		Hansen	Louis	38	-	m	s	Lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scand-	"	Macleod alta	Brother; Peter Hansen, Randkjoping, Denmark	Wn	Spokane	
7		Bauer	Joseph	30	-	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger	"	Edmonton alta	Father; John Bauer, Baden Hohenheim, Ger	Ida	Everett	
8		Maki	August	23	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother; Elizabeth Maki, Vaasa, Finland	Wn	Spokane	
9		Lindquist	William	37	-	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton alta	Brother; Nevanger Lindquist, Skellefta, Sweden	"	"	
10		Lauritzen	Anders J.	33	-	m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary alta	Father; Lauritz B. Hansen, Norwich, Nor.	"	"	
11		Schepens	Arthur	21	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	"	Leth	Uncle; Emma Schepens, Regina, Assiniboia, Hallboyd.	Wn	Spokane	
12		Peterson	Oscar	23	-	m	s	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Regina B.C.	Father; Petty Johnson, New Stockholm Sweden	"	"	
13		Kolyndicz	Nechias	25	-	m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Nordnes B.C.	Nephew; Stephan Kolyndicz, Bull River, B.C.	"	"	
14		Afflick	John	27	-	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	"	Bull River B.C.	Father; [illegible]	"	"	
15		Adams	Alexander	29	-	m	s	Lab	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	Nelson B.C.	No relatives	"	"	
16		Jensen	Christian	27	-	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Den.	Scand.	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Sister; Mrs Margaret Sheyds, Calbura Cottage, Elgin, Scot.	"	"	
17		Yeff	Karl	26	-	m	s	F Lab.	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	"	Claresholm alta	No relatives	"	"	
18		NOT USED												Macleod alta	Father; Frederick Yeff, 12 Eastern St. Hanover, Ger.	"	"	
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
141		NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

120

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1911, 191 — Class C - non-taxable.

FORM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$30 Yes	1907	Ida.	Mch. 1911.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss 2 fingers Lt. hand	5	8	Med	Br	gr.	2nd finger Lt. hand gone	Wales	Pt. Talbot	Quebec	Dec. 24 1911	Ventura	Dec.
2	yes	self	30 " yes	1909	Nev.	Oct 1911	Friend; Tobe Tyrrell 262 Main av. Gilbert, Nev.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	D.	Sall	Br	None	Bulgaria	Salonica	N.Y.	Mch 1907	Mch Hamburg	Dec.
3	no	"	No "	08-11	Utah	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	blue	None	Wales	Whitland	" "	June 10 1908	Lusitania	Dec.
4	no	"	50 "	05-11	N.D. & Wn.	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Br	gr.	Long arm index finger	Norway	Hammerfest	Boston	#Bed Oct 11 1911	Republic	Dec.
5	No	"	100 yes	86-11	Sask. Can.	Aug. 1911	Wife; Julia Miller 14-2nd Av. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	blue	None	Ger	Hamburg	Baltimore	Oct 1911	Gallia	Dec.
6	yes	self	25 yes	01-11	Wis	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	F.	L Br	blue	None	Denmark	Randkjobing	N.Y.	July 1911	Ocean II	Dec. 17
7	no	self	none yes	06-11	Wn	Sept. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Br	Br	"	Ger.	Braunlage	N.Y.	Dec. 1906	Amerika	Dec.
8	yes	self	20 "	09-11	Ida	Sept 1911	Father; Matthew Make (no st.) Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	L Br	Br	"	Finland	Nassa	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Baltic	Dec.
9	no	"	4 " yes	83-11	Minn	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F.	gr.	gr.	"	Sweden	Skellefte	N.Y.	Aug 1883	Lusitania	Dec.
10	no	"	6 " "	04-11	N.Y.	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	F.	Br	gr.	2nd & 3rd Lt. hand Webbed	Norway	Norwick	N.Y.	Jan 25 1908	Lusitania	"
11	yes	self	80 " yes	08-11	Wn	Mch 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	D.	Sall	Alk	None	Holland	Antwerp	N.Y.	June 1903	Finland	Dec.
12	"	"	50 "	05-11	Ill. & Wn	June 1911	Cousin; Olof Jonerson 319 Main, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	M	Br	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	Aug 1905	Republic	Dec.
13	no	—	50 yes	06-11	Wn	May 1911	Friend; Ralph Abney (—) Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F.	dal.	Br	None	Aust.	Bruns	N.Y.	Dec. 1906 Jan. 1	Finland	Dec.
14	yes	self	10 "	06-11	Wn	Oct 1911	Uncle; James Farrell Co. 391 S Cranston, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	F	Sall	gr.	Index little finger right hand	Eng.	Hampshire Portsle	N.Y.	Dec. 1906	Lusitania	Dec.
15	"	"	60 "	08-11	Wn	May 1911	Friend; John M Sutherland 226 Albee Ave, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	blue	None	Scot.	Montrose	Montreal	Mch 1905	L. Erie	"
16	"	"	35 "	05-11	Ill.	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F.	Br	blue	None	Den.	Esberg	N.Y.	Mch 1903	Finland	"
17	yes	self	25 yes	08-11 85-11	N.Y.	June 1911	Brother; Annie Yaffe 25 May St. Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	D.	Br	gr.	None	U.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Dec. 1908	Celtic	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

#C. P. R. — All aliens on this sheet via Canadian Pacific
aBed — Pedestrians entered via C. P. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 6.

11—1894

290

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Hansen	Frederick J.	32		M	S	Butterbaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Irvin, Alta.	Brother, Hans Hansen Medicine Hat, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane
2	✓	Bentel	Carl	28		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Germany	German	"	Swiftcurrent Sask	Brother, Otilie Bentel Alt, Wurttenburg, Germany	"	"
11012 7291 3	✓	Philip	Sven	18		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Altona, Man.	Brother, Mrs. Inger Philip, 2 Forgade, Esbjerg, Denmark	Calif	San Francisco
4	✓	Mors	Jacob	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Regina, Sask	Sister, in Law, Carrie Mors 1140 Ray St. Regina, Sask, Canada	Oregon	Grants Pass
5	✓	Perroux	Henry	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother, George Perroux, 128 de Seigne, Compaigne, Oise, France	Wash	Spokane
6	✓	Milanowic Chas Miller	Mile Chas Michael	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Bull River, B.C.	Wife, Nila Milanowic Krpatacy, Austria	"	"
7	✓	Olson	Christ	23		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Lang, Sask	Brother, Lobarby Olson Lang, Sask, Canada	Idaho	Rubens
8	✓	Ratzlaff	Jacob	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Acme, Alta.	Brother, Barney Ratzlaff Walton, Sask, Canada	Calif	Stanton
9	✓	Ratzlaff	Susie (wife)	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law, Barney Ratzlaff Walton, Sask, Canada	"	"
10	✓	Knejp	Annie	43		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Michel, B.C.	None	Oregon	Albany
11	✓	Knejp	Frances (dau.)	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Knejp	Joseph (son)	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Abel	Alexander	39	-	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Ger-	Canada	Alta Calgary	Father: Alexander Abel Lanteff, Russia	"	"
14	✓	Lenhardt	Louise	38	-	f	m	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Carl Lenhardt 546-12th Ave. Riverside Calgary, Alta	Oreg	Portland
15	✓	Koert	Hubert	48	-	m	M	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife: Petronella Koert #12 Sofia St. Rotterdam, Holland	"	"
16	✓	Koert 11070 13010	Adrian (Son)	20	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	Wash	Spokane
17	✓	Cotolano	Antonio	20	-	m	S	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital-S	"	Alta Aldersida	Father: Vincenzo Cotolano Isola di S. Monteil, P.E.	"	"
18	✓	Swanson	Alexander	24	-	m	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	B.C. Fernhurst	Father: Simon Peterson Kalmen, Sweden	Idaho	Emmett
19	✓	Iveris	Dominic	29	-	m	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Ital-N	"	Alta Frank	Brother: John Iveris Frank, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
20	✓	Iveris	Batiste (Bro)	26	-	m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
142		NOT USED															

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD [illegible] PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DETAINED [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191 — Class "D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
															25	26	27		28	29					30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an anarchist, or polygamist, or a believer in or supporter of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Whether Expert
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1902 to 1909	W.W.	Oct. 1909	Friend, Pinecreek Dairy Co., Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	M	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Ronne	New York	April 1911	Alabama	
2	"	"	80	"	1907 to 1910	New York & other places	Aug. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	"	"	Germany	Olm	Philadelphia	Aug or Sept 1911	Pennsylvania	
3	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Father, Carl Philip Bakemeyer Club, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	M	"	Gray	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	Oct 8 1911	Victoria	
4	"	"	25	Yes	transit 1906	New York	May 1906	Friend, Joseph Schweitzer Estate, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	"	Austria	Czernowicz	N.Y.	May 1911	Alabama	
5	"	"	60	"	1910	Mich	Nov 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	France	Juzecy	Montreal	May 15 1911	Indiana	
6	"	"	No	No	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Milanovich, Spokane, Wn (613 Cranmore)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Gratacy	St John	Jan 1911	Alabama	
7	No	"	18	Yes	1910	Pennsylvania	Aug. 1910	Friend, Emil Hackbarth, Rubens, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ostervalla	N.Y.	Feb 1910	California	
8	"	"	700	"	1876 to 1906	Kansas & Okla.	Nov. 1906	Father in law, Benjamin Kelley, Atwater, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Volkovo	Quebec	1871	Alabama	
9	"	husband	Husband	"	1881 to 1906	Kansas	"	Father, Benjamin Douglas, Atwater, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Highland Kansas	No	No	pending	
10	Yes	self	63	No	—	—	—	Husband, John Kneip, Sherwood, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Austria	Edelau	St John	Jan 15 1908	Washington	
11	"	"	mother	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	"	"	Swatz	"	"	"	
12	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	self	25	yes	0608	Ill.	1908	Uncle: Ludwig Geyer 822-6-13th St N. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	d.	Bld	Br	"	Russia	Krasnoe	N.Y.	Mch 1911	Kansas	
14	"	"	5	"	0608	Ore.	1908	Cousin: Lydia Fritzler Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Krasnoe	N.Y.	May 1911	Canada	
15	"	"	55	yes	trans	Phila	Apr 1910	Friend: Peter Vanderbeck Lynden Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Schyndel	Chicago	Apr 1910	Montana	
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rhein	"	"	"	
17	no	self	2	yes	Oct 1909	L.P.C. Ry	Oct 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Br	None	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Italy	
18	yes	self	75	yes	trans	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Sister: Mrs. Alma Anderson Spokane, Wn (120-10th)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	L. Blue		None	Sweden	Kylmer	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Baltic	
19	"	"	40	yes	03-11	Wn	Oct 1910	Friend: Pete Gulli Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	Italy	Borgiallo	N.Y.	Dec 1903	Service	
20	"	"	40	yes	03-11	Wn	Aug 1910	Friend: " " gen. delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Indiana	
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#C. P. R. — All aliens on this sheet entered Canadian Pacific Ry.

x Ped. — Pedestrian — entered via C. P. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—1904

291

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a citizen before citizen
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Pelerin	Joseph	56	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can.	French	Can	Cranbrook	Father; Joseph Pelerin, 48 Main St. Quebec P.Q.			
2		Bailey	Reginald	20	-	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mon. Virden	Father; Henry Bailey, 15 Thorpe Rd. Burnemouth Eng.	Ore.	Portland	
3		Milson	John	26	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	alta McLeod	Father; James Milson, Buckingham, Winslow, Eng.	Wn.	Spokane	
4		Pringle	Thomas	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father; Richard Pringle, Toulon, Man. Canada	Wn.	Spokane	
5		Jefferies	Mabel	28		F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stettler, Alta	Mother; Mrs. Elasa Jefferies, Stettler, Alta. Canada	Calif	Orange	
6		Hamilton	John	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Father; William Hamilton, Ormstown, P.Q. Canada	Wn.	Spokane	
7		Bolduc	Edward	35		M	M	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father; Abel Bolduc, Checontena P.Q. Canada	Idaho	Moscow	
DEBARRED 8		Smith	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pincher, Alta	Sister; Mary Smith, 28 Hamilton Street, Glasgow Scotland	Wn.	Spokane	
9		Scheen	Gaston	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother; Gabiome Scheen, 290 South St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	
10		Martin	Gustave	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother; Sophie Martin, 20 St. Charlotte St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	
11		Meeks	William	23		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	None	"	"	
12		Watson	Charles	27		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father; William Watson, Argelon, B.C. Canada	"	"	
13		Roaldson	Elling	29		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Swift Current	Father; Roald Ellingson, Lunnet, Norway	Calif	Long Beach	
14		Roaldson	Minnie (Wife)	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law; Roald Ellingson, Lunnet, Norway	"	"	
15		McClelland	Samuel	45		M	S	Timberworker	"	"	"	"	"	Mt East Belt, Alta	Cousin; Albert Fuller, Mt East Belt,	Wn.	Spokane	
16		Ditzler	Clayton	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Craik, Sask	Brother; Leland Ditzler, Brock, Sask. Canada.	"	Sunnyside	
17		Ditzler	Elsie (Wife)	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law; Leland Ditzler, Brock, Sask. Canada.	"	"	
18		Ditzler	Roland (Son)	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle; Leland Ditzler, Brock, Sask. Canada	"	"	
19		Ditzler	Lois (Dau.)	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Ditzler	Leland (Son)	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Ditzler	Dale (Son)	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Mason	Nelson	28		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Father; William Mason, 1861 St. John St. Regina, Canada	Calif	Long Beach	
23		Mason	Alice (Wife)	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law; Wm. Mason, 1861 St. John St. Regina, Canada	"	"	
24		Mason	Gertrude (Sister)	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; William Mason, 1861 St. John St. Regina, Canada	"	"	
25		Wilson	Ole K.	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Milestone, Sask	None	"	Anderson	
26		Wilson	Olive (Wife)	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Wilson	Lyla (Dau.)	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Wilson	Harold (Son)	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Wilson	Ralph (Son)	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Viner	Thomas A.	33		M	M	Brakeman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Father; Charles Viner, Ella Road, Norwich, England	Wn.	Spokane	
143		NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
CLASS E.

BD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, money, or how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	$100	yes	02-07	Mass.	1907	No address Friend: Chas Bowles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	D	Blk	Blk	None	Can	[illegible]	—	—
2	yes	"	$100	no	—	—	—	Cor. Bldg Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Brn	Blue	"	Eng.	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	$50	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"	"	$6	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M	Brn	G.B	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Behrens, Orange, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	"	Blue	"	England	Preston	"	"
6	"	"	$35	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Richard Mitchell 212 Fourth Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	"	"	"	Canada	Manitoba	—	—
7	No	"	$20	Yes.	1905 1911	Various places	Sept. 1911	Wife, Mrs. Mary Baldwin R.F.D. 1 (Box 15) Moscow, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	—	—
8	"	Pedestrian	20 Cents	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	—	—
9	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Aug 19 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	—	—
10	"	"	$11	"	1911	New York	Nov. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	"	"
11	"	"	$30	"	1903 to 1904	Illinois	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	—	—
12	"	"	$40	"	1910	Idaho	Sept. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	England	Blackpool	—	—
13	"	"	$60	"	1903 to 1906	Minn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Oslo	Brother	—
14	"	Husband	Husband	"	1902 to 1905	Ill.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Ind.	Kingston	—	—
15	"	Self	$25	"	1901 to 1907	Mich	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ste Anne	—	—
16	"	"	$50	"	1870 to 1905	Ill.	1905	Sister, Mrs. Ida Redbeck Sunnyside, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	W.I.A.	Lowville	—	—
17	"	Husband	Husband	"	1887 to 1905	Ill.	"	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Ida Redbeck Sunnyside, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	/	"	"	—
18	"	father	father	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Ida Redbeck Sunnyside, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brockville	—	—
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
22	"	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Daniel Hicks (Box 446) Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	—	—
23	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Defective development in feature	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Robertson, Alta	—	—
24	"	brother	brother's	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	—	—
25	"	self	$100	Yes	1866 to 1905 1911	Various places	Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	W. Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	Husband	Husband	"	1911	Minn.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	father	father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	160	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

#C, BK. - All aliens
+ bal. - [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Eastport, Idaho.
Dec.26,1911.

Memo.

Sheet 8, lines 9 and 10.

Tempest, Annie
and
Blair, Robert,

excluded "pulmonary tuberculosis". Dec.1st, 1911; Montreal file number 10932/219 of Dec.13th,1911 (?); aliens entered U.S. being admitted on bond, telegraphic advice. Dec.13,1911. Other information not at this office. Please fill in on manifest at Montreal office.

- -

Sheet 8, lines 12 and 13.

Nockleby, Olaf
and
Wold, Emma.
deferred at this port, Dec.1st, 1911; received alien Nockleby excluded at B.C., where he was examined by a Board, on Dec.12,1911. Not marked "red ink" deferred.

Inspector.

SS.
No. 304
M4. 1-22-11—500,000

8	Campbell					
	Tempest					
	Blair					
11	Berlin					

Form 1—Canada.

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1894

292

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gaddie	Millie	30	-	M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Brother, James Gaddie, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada	Wn	Spokane	
2	Henderson (1107)	Joseph A.	34	-	"	M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Innes, Alta	Brother, Earl Henderson, Innes, Alta. Canada	"	Pasco	
3	Patterson	David	26	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carstairs, Alta	Brother, Samuel Patterson, Winnipeg, Canada	Oregon	Redmond	
4	Patterson	Susie (Wife)	22	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, Samuel Patterson, Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	
5	Phillips	Sarah (Mother in Law)	53	-	"	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	
6	Mans	John (1240)	29	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask	Wife, Carrie Mans, 1199 Rae St, Regina, Sask Canada	"	Lents	
7	Roberts	Robert	21	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Michel, B.C.	Brother, Mary Roberts, Pwllhili, Wales	Wn	Spokane	
8	Campbell	Catherine	62	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Elena Robertson, Kaslo, B.C. Canada	Calif	Berkeley	
9	Tempest	Annie D.	32	-	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw	Brother, Andrew Blair, Moosejaw, Canada	"	Redlands	
10	Blair	Robert	16	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Berlinguette	Leo	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Father, Napoleon Berlinguette, Gatineau Point, Canada	Wn	Spokane	
12	Mockleby	Olaf	54	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Hardesty	Sons, Algar Mockleby, Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada	"	Conway	
13	Wold	Emma	25	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Matt Wold, Ledgewick, Alta, Canada	"	"	
14	Odor	Adler	23	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton,	Father, Arthur Odor, Plantagenet, P.O. Canada	"	Spokane	
15	Carlson	Frederick	31	-	"	"	Railroad contractor	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Swift Current	Brother, Ferdinand Carlson, Swift Current, Sask Canada	"	"	
16	Hermiston	Walter	45	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lemberg, Sask	Brother, John B. Hermiston, Lemberg, Sask, Canada	Mont	Pendleton	
17	Lane	George	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Father, William Lane, Clarkson, Ont, Canada	Calif	Berkeley	
18	Gagnon	William	17	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Keewatin, Ont.	Father, Joseph Gagnon, Keewatin, Ont, Canada	"	Oakland	
19	Dyas	Carrie	29	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont	Father, C. H. Rust, 29 Admiral Road, Toronto, Canada	"	Candora	
20	Parrain	Oscar	25	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Eastend, Sask	Father, Harry Parrain, Male Les Terminas, France	Wn	Spokane	
21	Wilson	Henry	55	-	"	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blairmore, Alta	Daughter, Madge Wilson, Dublin, Ireland	Calif	Berkeley	
22	Davidson	George M.	35	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Weyburn, Sask	None	"	"	
23	Davidson	Jennie (Wife)	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Davidson	Jean (Dau)	6	-	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Davidson	Leslie (Son)	3	-	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Davidson	John (Son)	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Marengo	Louie	43	-	"	"	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Kipp, Alta	Uncle, Joseph Marengo, Abbottsville, P.E.I. Canada	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	
28	Miller	Nellie	28	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swift Current	Husband, Edgar J. Miller, Swift Current, Sask, Canada	Calif	Long Beach	
29	Miller	James (Dau)	2	-	M	S	Child	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father, Edgar J. Miller, Swift Current, Can	"	"	
30	Miller	James Grant (Son)	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
144	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 — CLASS E.

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$75 Yes		1881 to 1908	Kentucky and others	1908	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Bowling Green, Ky.	No	F.C.P.R. Landing		Dec.
2	"	"	500 "		1876 to 1906	Mags. & others	1906	Brother-in-Law, Henry Santamarina Pasca, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Plymouth Mass.	"			Dec.
3	"	"	$100 No	—	—	—	—	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Mary Moloney Redmond, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	July 1902	Lake Champlain	Dec.
4	"	Husband	Husband Yes		1869 to 1905	Ohio	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Hudson Ohio	No	Landing		Dec.
5	"	self	Loan in law "		1853 to 1903	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Whitbeam England	N.Y.	1852	Unknown	Dec.
6	"	"	$100 "		1905	In transit New York	April 1905	Friend, Joseph Schweitzer Ents, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br.	"	"	Austria	Czernowecz	"	April 1905	"	Dec.
7	"	"	$0 "		1910	Wash.	Dec. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Wales	Pwllheli	Halifax	Mar. 5 1909	Grampian	Dec.
8	"	son	$9 No	—	—	—	—	Son, Edwell Camp Bell 3627 Walton Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Grey	"	"	Canada	Brucefield Ont.	No	Landing		Dec.
9	"	self	200 Yes		1895 to 1910	Tuberculosis others	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	Dec.
10	"	brother	$0 "		1877 to 1910	Tuberculosis Mich.	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Loss right forefinger	"	Kilpatrick Ont.	"	"	"	Dec.
11	"	self	$100 No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small Scar left third finger	"	Quinte, P.Co.	"	"	"	Dec.
12	"	"	$80 Yes		1858 to 1907	M & P Defective Minn.	1907	Daughter, Cordelia Nockleby Conway, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity fatal end	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	Left hand off all at four joint Tumor at top	U.S.A.	Decorah Iowa	"	"	"	Dec.
13	"	"	$80 "		1886 to 1907	"	1907	Sister, Orda Nockleby Conway, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Fergus Falls Minn.	"	"	"	Dec.
14	"	"	$75 "		1910 to 1911	various States	July 1911	Friend, Archie Villeneuve 235 Front Ave, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Grey	"	Canada	Plantagenet	"	"	"	Dec.
15	"	"	$425 "		1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Uncle, Gustave Langren 1895 Garden Ave, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	"	"	Dec.
16	"	"	$5 "		1879 to 1903	N. Dak	1903	Wife, Elsie Hermiston Canadice, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Kelso	Quebec	1885	Grecian	Dec.
17	"	"	$60 "		1911	Illinois	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	No	Landing		Dec.
18	"	"	$30 No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.	Scar right wrist	"	Keewatin Ont.	"	"	"	Dec.
19	"	"	$60 Yes		1909	North Carolina	July 1909	Husband, Howard A. Dyas 672 Summit Ave, Pasadena, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Dec.
20	"	"	$100 No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Furnes	Quebec	May 1909	Unknown	Dec.
21	"	"	$70 "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br.	Scar right wrist	Ireland	Dublin	"	June 1902	Lake Erie	Dec.
22	"	"	$30 Yes		1904	In transit California	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Br.	Blue	Scar left forefinger	New Zealand	Foote Molineaux	Southampton	May 1904	Unknown	
23	"	Husband	Husband "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Br	None	"	Tofanui	"	"	"	"
24	No	Father	Father No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Weybourne	Ont.	No	Landing		"
25	"	"	" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	$80 Yes		1880 to 1906	Mass. and others	1906	"	"	"	"	"	Double inguinal Hernia	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Ste Anne de Bellevue Quebec	"	"	"	Dec.
28	"	"	$0 "		1884	Mich	1884	Friends, George Webster 610 W. 5th St, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	Mole on chin	U.S.A.	Midland City, Mich	"	"	"	
29	No	—	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Waldeck, Sask	"	"			
30	"	—	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

C. P. R. = All aliens on this sheet entered Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for *statistical* purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLY

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1894 — 293 — PORT OF

1	11	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		Watson	Oscar	26	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stettler, Alta	Father, Joseph Watson, Stettler, Alta
2		Todd	Archibald	33	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brother, William Todd, Sturgeonville, Alta
3		Todd	Margaret C. (mother)	63	-	F	W	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William Todd, Sturgeonville, Alta
4		Buchanan	Albert	49	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnduff, Sask	Lester, Thomas Buchanan, Carnduff, Sask
5	11070/6645	Newman	James M.	51	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Okotoks, Alta	Son, George Newman, Okotoks, Alta
6		Newman	Belzina (Wife)	48	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	
7		Golling	Paul	24	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, BC	Mother, Emeatine Golling, Innisfail, Alta
8		Abbott	Clarence	30	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vegreville, Alta	Brother, Leon Abbott, RR 6 - 25 St. Edmonton
9		Geissinger	Anna	39	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Red Deer, Alta	Husband, Irving Geissinger, Red Deer, Alta
10		Geissinger	Fern (Dau.)	4	-	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Irving Geissinger, Red Deer, Alta
11		Loyd	Jesse	48	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rimby, Alta	Wife, Bertha Loyd, Rimby, Alta
12		Lund	Hans J.	68	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Red Deer, Alta	Son, Robert Lund, Red Deer, Alta
13		Lund	Anna (Wife)	62	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Christensen	Belva	23	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Enderby, Brit. Col. Alta	Sister, Mrs. Emma Christensen, Rimbey, Alta
15	11027/185	Fairbrother	John L.	31	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sterlingville, Alta.	Nordstrom
16		Fairbrother	Flora (Wife)	29	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	
17	11070-263	Brenner	Herbert A.	34	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Esterhazy, Sask	Son, Edwin Brenner, Esterhazy, Sask
18		Brenner	Samantha (Wife)	49	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	11215/11277	Cline	Clifford	33	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Acme, Alta	Brother, Norman Cline, Acme, Alta
20		Cline	Lavina (Wife)	20	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Acme, Alta
21		Cline	Roy (Son)	3	-	M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Norman Cline, Acme, Alta
22		McCauliff	William	23	-	M	"	Well driller	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Brother, James McCauliff, Acme, Alta
23		Dollarhide	Ethel (Wife)	21	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Oregon	U.S.A. Metolius	Husband, John Dollarhide, Metolius, Oregon
24		Dollarhide	Wayne (son)	2	-	M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
25		Wood	Susie (mother)	44	-	F	W	housework (farmer)	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Water Valley, Alta	Son, Walter Wood, Water Valley, Alta
26		Choveaux	Frank	24	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsborough, Alta	Brother, Charles Choveaux, Hillsborough, Alta
27		Choveaux	Mabel F. (wife)	24	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Choveaux	Florence F. (dau.)	1	-	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
29		Doonan	Thomas	36	-	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lightbourne, Alta	
30	*	Ratzlaff	Lillie	4	-	F	child of parents		No	No	"	German	"	Acme, Alta	
31			NOT USED												

* Parents

Class Sheet Line &c

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on reverse hereof.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other money or any other property.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage, or part thereof, has been furnished by others, or is prepaid by others? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Isaac Sutton, Bakersfield, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Shelburne Parry Sound Ont.	No #		
2	"	"	$100	Yes	1880 1890	Oregon	1890	Sister, Mrs. J. R. Worden R.F.D. 9, Box 116, Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	$300	"	1880 1890	Nebraska and others	1890	Daughter, Mrs. J. R. Worden R.F.D. 9, Salem, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	"	Ireland	Dungiven Londonderry	Quebec	1892	
4	"	"	$60	"	1909 1911	Wash.	July 1911	Friend, William Crasell Lenora, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	5	10½	Dk	Black	Br.	"	Canada	Ont.	No		
5	No	"	$300	"	1860 to 1905	Various & Mo.	1905	Brother, John M. Neumann, Ellensburg, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Chronic rheumatism	"	5	10	"	Gray	Br.	"	U. S. A.	Miles, Mo.			
6	"	husband	husband's	"	1863 to 1905	Oregon	"	Brother-in-law, John M. Neumann, Ellensburg, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gray	"	"	Albany, Oregon	"		
7	Yes	self	$5	"	1896 to 1911	N. Dak. & others	July 1911	Brother, John Golling Bonners Ferry, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Yorkton Sask.	"		
8	Yes to Yukon	"	$50	"	1881 to 1900	Ohio & others	Feb 1900	Friend, Charles Stralgers Crystal City, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bucyrus, Ohio	"		
9	Yes	husband	$60	"	1873 to 1902	Iowa	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	"	Lakeland Iowa	"		
10	No	with mother	mother's	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Dalhousie Ont.	"		
11	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1862 1903	Ohio & others	1903	Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Gavins 41 Queensboro, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bradner, Ohio	"		
12	"	"	$30	"	1868 to 1902	Iowa	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye out.	5	8	"	Grey	"	Right eye out.	Germany	Christopher			
13	"	husband	husband's	"	1866 to 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	0	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	Lehigh			
14	No	"	$85	"	1888 1901	Neb.	1901	Husband, Jens P. Christensen McCoy, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	"	"	U. S. A.	Kansas			
15	Yes	self	$320	"	1880 1904	Kans.	April 1904	Father-in-law, August Liebert Dayton Ave, Newburg, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	Br	Grey	"	"	Auburn, Kansas	"		
16	"	husband	husband's	"	1882 1904	"	"	Father, August Liebert Newburg, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Kennedy, Kans.	"		
17	No	self	$600	"	1857 1902	Illinois & others	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Both eyes sore from rheumatism	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	Glass eye, lost joint to 1st and finger gone	"	Vandalia Ill.	"		
18	"	husband	husband's	"	1862 1903	Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	None	"	Plymouth Ind.	"		
19	Yes	self	$300	"	1878 1904	Kansas	April 1904	Friend, August Liebert Dayton Ave, Newburg, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Auburn Kansas	"		
20	"	husband	husband's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	Fair	"	Br.	"	"	Livingston Wyoming	"		
21	No	father	father's	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	cannot talk	"	child		"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Alberta Edmonton	"		
22	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1908	Mich. Nebraska	Mch. 1908.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Port Eustace, Ont.	"		
23	"	"	$40	"	1909 1910 1911	Idaho	Sept. 1911	Husband, Ira Dollarhide Metolius, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Idaho			
24	No.	—	—	"	1910 1911	"	"	Father, Ira Dollarhide Metolius, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		Fair	Lt.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Alberta		
25	No	self	$5	"	1866 to 1905	Mo.	June 1905	Brother-in-law, Ira Dollarhide Metolius, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	"	"	U. S. A.	Mo.			
26	"	"	$90	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm. E. Hardcastle 830 Kentucky St. Vallejo, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	England	England			
27	"	husband	husband's	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada			
29	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1875 to 1904	Ill.	Feby 1904	No address Grandfather, Benjamin Kelley Alameda, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	Blue	"	U. S. A.				
30	No	—	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	child		Fair	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Canada			

C. P. R. - Alberta — Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11—1906

294

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	/ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot citiz bef citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	* Ratzlaff	Esther	3	-	F	Wife	parents	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Acme, Alta	Uncle, Barney Ratzloff, Wolfton, Sask, Canada	Calif	Atwater	
2	Ratzlaff	Jeffie (Bro)	0	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ingersoll	T. Vernon A.	31	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nokomis, Sask	None	Oregon	Bend	
4	Ingersoll	Mary (wife)	25	-	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ingersoll	Newton (son)	6	-	M	child		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ingersoll	Earl D. (son)	1	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cleveland	Tillie	27	-	"	S	rancher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Mr. Livingston Cleveland, Calgary, Alta, Canada; Sister, Mary Williams, Lees Park, Alta, Canada	Calif	San Diego	
8	Shaw	James	35	-	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kitscoty, Alta		Fla	Palatka	
9	Shaw	Emmaretta (wife)	23	-	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Millett	George	24	-	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Michel, B.C.	Brother, Claude Millett, Bankview, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
11	Bell	Matthew	28	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milestone Sask	Sister-Martha Park, Dunlop, Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	Chadwick	Walter	22	-	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Brantford Ont.	Cousin, Admiral Hayman, Engineer, Arctic	Wash	Spokane	
13	Anderson	Peter A.	55	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Langham Sask	Brother, as above	"	"	
14	"	Carrie (Wife)	55	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Davidson	Archibald	62	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask	Father-in-law, Geo. Dramond, Yorkton, Sask	Cal.	Los Gatos	
16	"	Margaret (Wife)	57	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
17	Bedell	Blake	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Engl	"	Humboldt Sask	Father-in-law, Cornelius Bedell, Bellevill, Ont.	"	Sacramento	
18	Wagner	Ferdinand	26	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Castor, alta	Father, Wm. Wagner, Castor, alta	Wash	Spokane	
19	Lafond	George	40	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alta	Bro. Moses Lafond, St. Albert, Alta, Canada	Wash	"	
20	"	Laura (Wife)	37	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	
21	"	Georgina (Dau)	9	-	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
22	"	Lauren (Son)	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Hermine (Dau)	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Earl (Son)	5	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Charles (Son)	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Mary (Dau)	2	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Hattie (Dau)	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Dollonyshyn	Tytena	28	-	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro-in-law, John Dollonyshyn, Arankr, Alta.	"	"	
29	"	Mary (Dau)	4	-	F	—	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	same.	"	"	
30	"	Rosie (Dau)	3	-	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
146		NOT USED															

20

† CLASS "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. *List* of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Parents Class D - Sheet — Line 6

PD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30
															25	26	27		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	—	$ —	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Benjamin Hoeke Alvarado, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Stevensville	
2	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	100	Yes	1859 to 1904	Minn. and others	May 1904	Sister, Minnie Fabranz Bend, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	Consumption of liver spots for life	"	6	½	Dk	Br	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Alexandria, Minn. Ridgedale, Iowa	
4	"	Husband	"	"	1886 to 1904	Iowa & others	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
5	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Lt.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Nokomis, Sask	
6	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dk	e	Br.	"	"	"	
7	Yes	self	100	"	—	—	—	Mother, Eliza Cleveland 429 - 11th St, San Diego, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld	
8	No	"	450	Yes	1876 to 1904	Penn & Mack.	Apr. 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Sal.	Grey	Scar on right forefinger	U.S.A.	Kingston, Penn.	
9	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	None	England	Suffolk	
10	Yes	self	85	Yes	1905	Mack	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Agincourt	
11	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Joe Adams 1427 E. 22nd St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Killegan	
12	No	—	16	Yes	1909	Minn.	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	
13	Yes	self	300	"	1881 to 1902	Minn.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dalsland	
14	"	Husb.	"	"	1865 to 1902	Minn.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem	
15	No	self	300	No	—	—	—	Friend - Geo. Betts Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Nfld	
16	—	Husb.	"	—	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hampden	
17	Yes	self	125	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Belleville	
18	"	"	84	Yes	1897 to 1906	N. Dak.	1906	Friend - Ted Johnson wood, (—) Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Roumania	Ottoman	
19	"	"	900	"	1881 to 1891	Minn.	1891	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Illinois	
20	"	Husb.	—	"	1874 to 1892	Nebr.	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Clearwater, Man.	
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	
28	"	self	50	Yes	Jan 1911	Wash.	July 1911	Husb - Danl. Adams 5714 Helen St. Glendale Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. = all aliens on Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1904

295

1	/ 2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot citiz bef citiz
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clark / Arthur	23	m	s		Logger	yes	yes	Can	Eng	Can	B.C.	Father: Wm Clark	Ida	Spokane	
2	Johnson / Martin	37	m	s		Lab	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cranbrook	West Silkirk Man			
3	Bertram / Violet	43	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Sask Regina	No relative	"	"	
4	Hall / May	40	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	Eng	"	B.C. Fernie	Brother: Col. Wm Bertram			
5	Peterson / Fred	42	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Alta Bruce	Nor. St. Andrews, Scot	"	"	
6	Caffin / Charles L.	42	m	m		Building Contractor	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Sask Regina	Husband: W. R. Hall	Calif	Pomona	
7	Idening / Charles	40	m	s		Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Alta Bruce	Bruce, Alta	Ida	Vancouver	
DEBARRED 8	Harris / Lewis	24	m	s		Rail Cattle	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alta Barons	No relative	Oreg	Portland	
DEBARRED 9	Riddell / Jas	27	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Edmonton	Wife: Eunice Harris	Ida	Spokane	
10	Stepsen / John	24	m	s	F	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Alta Vegreville	Hamilton Ont (211 King St)	Ida	Spokane	
DEBARRED 11	Beckett / Edmond P.	27	m	s		Druggist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sask Moosejaw	Brother: John Stephen	Oreg	Phoenix	
12	Mitchell / Hugh	19	m	s	F	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Rosenville	132 Mackenzie St. Medford, Or	Calif	San Francisco	
13	Parker / Albert	27	m	s		Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Eyebrow	Aunt: Mrs. Tomey Edmonton Alta	Ida	Spokane	
14	Sinnaster / George	20	m	s		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Brant	Brother: Stewart Mitchell Hawkstone Ont	Ida	Spokane	
DEBARRED 15	Button / Mary F.	54	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Brant	Father: Wm Parker Brant, Alta	Ida	Spokane	
16	Doran / Ethel	32	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Lethbridge	Mother: Nancy Sinnaster Blydebridge, Staffordshire, Eng	Ida	Spokane	
17	Kato / Sawamatsu	23	m	s		Waiter	"	"	"	Japanese	"	Alta Champion	No relative	Ida	Spokane	
18	Clayton / Robert	30	m	m		Baker	"	"	Can	African	Can	B.C. Fernie	Sister: Mrs. J. R. Tomney Fernie B.C.	Wn	Pasco	
19	Clayton / Helen (Wife)	25	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Calgary	No relative	Calif	Spokane	
20	Johnst / James	62	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alta Champion	Son: Wm Johns	"	"	
21	Johns / Nancy (Wife)	72	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Champion Alta	Wn	Blue Mt	
22	Kuntz / Henry	35	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask Milestone	Son: " " "	"	"	
23	Foster / Maud	27	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Milestone	Father: Martin Dalton	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
24	Brown / Edward	22	m	s		Lab	"	"	Can	Irish	"	Alta Moosejaw	Father: Robt Foster	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
25	Blackburn / Byron	28	m	s		Teamster	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sask Saskatoon	Saskatoon Sask.	Calif	Evergreen	
26	Bailey / Howard	21	m	s		Laborer	"	"	Can	Irish	"	Alta Moosejaw	Father: John Brown	Wn	Milton	
27	Ubert / Arthur	29	m	m		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Can	Welsh	"	Sask Regina	Father: Robert Blackburn	Wn	Pasco	
28	Grant / Vernon	50	m	m		Lab	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Alta Innisfail	132 Grosvenor St. Bolton, Eng	Wn	Spokane	
29	Evans / August (Son)	26	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	Sask Yorkton	No relative	"	"	
30	Ditto Edmund / Edward G.	41	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Alta Stanley	Brother: John W Ditto Stanley, Alta	"	"	
147	NOT USED															

Ca 21-3 No 20 4/1/05 E.H.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

LASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to give them employment; whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often and when; whether ever in prison or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to give them employment; whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often and when.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	no	self	30	yes	visit 1909	Idaho	Dec 1909	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	none	Can	W. Bedford Ont.	—	—	—	Dec 1911
2	"	"	34	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F.	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	Dec 1911
3	"	"	45	no	—	—	—	Y. W. C. A. Weyburn, Sask. Father: Henry C. Middleton Sister: Mrs. Arlene Tabler	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Defects	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	France	Longueuil Que.	Montreal	Nov 4 1910	Victorian	Dec 1911
4	no	Hasb.	30	yes	11-10	Delaware	1908	Vancouver, Wn. Friend: A. T. Eaton	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Belden	—	—	—	" 14
5	no	self	25	yes	11-0	S.D.	1903	1720 Glenda St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Partial Defects	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Nordsberg Gefle	N.Y.	1887	Not Known	" 14
6	yes	"	235	yes	11-04	Mass	1904	Brother: Matthew Sweeney Hose, Appleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	-	F.	Br	Blue	"	Can	Charlottetown	—	—	—	Dec 1911
7	no	self	1800	yes	11-04	Ore	1904	Friend: Dr. Robert W. Morrell accompanying & Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Kemi Mora	Quebec	1876	Not Known	" 14
8	yes	self	50	no	—	A.C.L.	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Bl	Br	"	Can	Ayer's Cliff	—	—	—	" 14
9	no	self	250	no	—	Tuberculosis		No address	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	Yes	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Can	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 15
10	yes	"	200	no	—	—	—	Brother: J. Stefpean Hotel de France, Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	none	Can	Montreal	—	—	—	" 16
11	no	"	160	yes	1908	L.P.C. Wn	left 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	F.	Br	Blue	Last finger of left hand off at 1st joint	Can	Ont. Vankleek Hill	Pet. Montreal	Oct 1902	Canada	Dec 16 1911
12	no	self	34	no	—	—	—	Brother: Glen H. Parker Starbuck, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F.	Br	Gr.		Ireland	Belfast Mich				" 14
13	"	"	50	yes	02-10	Mich	1892	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Ammon	—	—	—	" 14
14	"	"	2	yes	1st time	N.Y.	July 1911	Husband: Fred H. Button Plummer, Idaho	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Br	Gr.	Index finger left hand cut off at 1st joint. Left slightly crooked	Eng.	Staffordshire Longton	Pet. Quebec	Oct 31 1910	Canada	" 14
15	no	self	88	yes	5th time	Ohio, Minn.	1904	Sister: Mrs. H. H. Alton Pass, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr.	Br	none	U.S.	Ohio Cleveland	—	—	—	Dec 14 1911
16	yes	self	50	yes	1st time	1910	1910	Father: Tekichi Kato 3rd St. Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D.	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Ont. Hamilton	—	—	—	Dec 14 1911
17	yes	self	200	yes	1st time	Hawaii	1907	Father: Robert Clayton 1241 E. 32nd St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chin	Bl	Br.	none	Japan	Yokohama Kanagawa	Vancouver B.C.	July 1907	Kumeric	Dec 14 1911
18	no	"	150	yes	01-07	Kan.	Aug. 1907	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Br	Br	none	U.S.	Wyandotte Kans.	—	—	—	" 14
19	no	Husb	—	yes	06-11	Tenn.	June 1911	Daughter: Mrs. Frances Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Br	Br	none	U.S.	Memphis Del	—	—	—	" 14
20	no	self	110	yes	08-06	Ill.	1906	Blue City, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Left eye defect	5	8	M	gr.	Blue	"	U.S.	Tunnel Hill Ill.	—	—	—	" 14
21	"	Husb	—	"	09-11	"	1906	daughter: " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	M	gr	Br	"	U.S.	Vienna	—	—	—	" 14
22	yes	self	190	yes	03-11	Wn.	1906	Wife: Josephine Krantz Calvo d'Olene, Idaho Uncle: Ambrose Beatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	F.	Sandy	"	Sweden	Sollefteå Mon	N.Y.	1893	Unknown	Dec 14 1911
23	yes	"	85	yes	03-05	Calif	1905	Sorensburg, Calif. Stepdaughter: Miss Gertie Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Bl	Blue	"	Can	Kilarney	—	—	—	Dec 14 1911
24	"	"	30	yes	08-11	Wn.	1911	Mabton, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Br	Br	Scar right forehead	Ireland	Kilarney Belfast	Quebec	1909	Unknown	Dec 14 1911
25	yes	self	2500	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Can	Clinton N.S.	—	—	—	" 14
26	"	"	140	yes	05-11	Wn.	Apr. 1910	Uncle: John Bailey Mount Vernon, Wn. Brother: Harry Neat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Can	Ontario	—	—	—	" 14
27	no	—	200	yes	to N.Y.	N.Y.	May 1910	Married. Address Mabton, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F.	Br	Br	2 fingers on arm-	Eng.	Dalton	N.Y.	May 1910	Almeria	" 14
28	no	—	400	yes	09-11 02-02	Mich	Aug. 1911	Wife: Virginia Evans Ontario, Mabton, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	none	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	1887	Unknown	" 14
29	no	—	145	"	11-02 09-11	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Br	Br	none	"	"	N.Y.	1891	"	" 14
30	yes	self	145	yes	10-05	Iowa	1905	Cousin: George Dills Calvary, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	M.	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Oxford Iowa				" 14

#C. P. R. - All aliens on this sheet entered U.S. at Canadian Pacific [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Eastport Ida,

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	22				0
Labor	8	7	1			
6 Jan						
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	20	19	1			
	166	166	7	7		
CLASS E		1		1		
TOTAL	262	252	10	8		3

CLASS B

	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Labor			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.			Summary		
	TRANSIT	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMT	DEB	PEND
4				5			1			3			1			9		
																1		
4				5		1	3			1			3			22		

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch. 167
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak. 38
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

RECEIVED
JAN 8 - 1912

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING F[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of [illegible]

SHEET NO. 12 11—1904

296

PORT OF [illegible]

1	/ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ditto /	(wife to Chas. H.) Stella	37	-	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Alta Stanley	Bro-in-law: John Hu[illegible] Stanley, Alta
2	Ward /	Clara	19	-	f	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Can.	English	Can	Winnipeg Man.	Mother: [illegible] Mont Lake, Sask
3	Schneider /	John	39	-	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Left Fort Qu'Appelle U.S.A.	Pattonwood	Bro-in-law: Fred Pohmeidel Pincher Creek Alta
4	Stubbs /	Wm	23	-	m.	s	Logger	"	"	"	English	Canada	Yahk B.C.	Uncle: John Stubbs Victoria
5	Wynne /	Frank	35	-	m.	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Penticton Okan. B.C.	Mother: Jane [illegible]
6	Gillis /	Daniel	42	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	Scot	"	Alta Pincher Creek B.C.	Father: John [illegible] Grenville, Ont
7	Williams /	Ernest	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Alta Medicine Hat	Father: John [illegible] Hall, Wales
8	Williams /	Charles (cousin)	21	-	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Lethbridge	Brother: James [illegible] Lethbridge Alta
9	Edwards /	Frank	21	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Calgary	Father: Wm [illegible] Ken, Nova Scotia
10	Dickens /	Arthur L	50	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Patience	Wife: Jessie [illegible] Patience Alta
11	Dickens /	Wm A. (Son)	9	-	m	s	Ch.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "
12	Dickens /	Ethel (daughter)	7	-	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "
13	Smith /	Elizabeth	60	-	f	Wd	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	Sons: [illegible] 1330 - [illegible] Ave.
14	Smith /	Sadie (Daughter)	14	-	f	s	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James [illegible]
15	Thomson /	William Bruce	57	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville Ont.	Father: [illegible] Brockville, Ont
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	[illegible] USED													
	[illegible] USED													
	[illegible] SED													

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 190 — CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Husb	—	yes	74-05	Kans.	1905	Cousin: George Ditto Cowanesque, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	M	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Kansas	—
2	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Mabel Alden 519 or 531 E 11th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ontario	—
3	"	Self	—	Yes	81-11	Idaho	1911	(Wife: Emelia Schneider) Ottonwood, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F	LB	Blue	none	Germany	Baden	—
4	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	M.	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester	—
5	Yes	Self	—	Yes	05-07	N. Dak.	1907	Bro-in-Law: Martin Overseer Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	J	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Quebec	—
6	yes	self	$60	yes	98-11	Wash	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Prince Edward Island	—
7	no	—	$15	no	—	—	—	Friend: Harry Klein Enderby, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Bl	Br	"	"	Ont. Bruce Co.	—
8	no	—	$10	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M.	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bruce Co.	—
9	no	—	$5	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Br	Br	"	"	Eng.	—
10	no	—	$200	yes	61-02	Ill	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	M	Br	Br	"	"	Ill.	—
11	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	Can.	—
12	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	—
13	yes	self	$5	yes	98-06	N.D.	1906	Daughter: Mrs. Emily Britton (28 street) Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	M	Br	Blue	"	"	"	—
14	"	Mother	—	"	98-06	N.D	1906	Sisters: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	F	Br.	Br	"	"	"	—
15	"	Self	$60	yes	1910-11	Ohio Cleveland Came to Seattle	Aug 1911	Summerdale Ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	—
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. — All aliens Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] ports; should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry [illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] purpose that the entry of last permanent residence [illegible] residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of [illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] tive. If no such relative living, give name and [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination if within the [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible] 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry [illegible] tively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if [illegible] column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should [illegible] instance; and if so, this year (or [illegible]), 1903, 1901, and [illegible] the United States; or 1899–1901; [illegible] 1898.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns should be [illegible] the several headings.

G-180
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & AT TEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

167

4. STARTING DATE

NOV. 25, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

DEC. 23, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/8/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Finney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 168

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - Continued

December -1911-

Page	Stations	Class B	Class B1	Class C	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Admitted							Departed							Alien Immigrants			
									Class B	Class B1	Class C	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Class B	Class B1	Class C	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Remained U.S.	Entered Canada	Other Countries	Total
1	Fort Fairfield, Me.						22	22	22																	
2	Fort Kent, Me.			1		1	13	15	15																	
5	Halifax, N.S.	2					5	7	7															2	2	
7	Houlton, Me.						27	27	27																	
8	Island Pond, Vt.	3					22	25	25							3						3				
10	Int'l. Falls, Minn.	17	7	12	16	4	22	78	73	1	1			3	5	12	2	1	1			16		12	28	
20	Louelltown, Me.			1			20	21	21																	
22	Lewiston, N.Y.	1						1	1																	
23	Madawaska, Me.			1		2		3	3																	
26	Montreal, P.Q.	104	47	71	112	65	119	518	467	5	2	6	5	11	22	51	42	30	9	80		161		7	4	11
54	Malone, N.Y.	2					8	10	10								2					2			3	
56	Morristown, N.Y.		1	1		1	2	5	5																	
60	Marcus, Sask.	9	2	40		9	29	89	82			2			5	7	1					1				
66	Newport, Vt.	14	2	3		4	204	227	224						3	3	2					2		1		
77	Nyando, N.Y.						6	6	6																	
78	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	89	28	33	13	15	134	312	292	4	2	1			13	20	35	8		2		45				
99	Noche, N.D.	5		3		1	16	25	25								5					5				
103	Ogdensburg, N.Y.						21	21	21																	
104	Port Huron, Mich.	52	10	13	16	25	237	353	332	1	1	1			17	20	18	5		6		29				
125	Pembina, N.D.	13	12	10	12		57	104	104								6	11		9		26				
135	Portal, N.D.	33	9	34	3	8	103	190	187	1					2	3	10	3		2		18				

Manifest

Detroit, Mich

December 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Ar
Bo
Bo
Bu
Ch
Cr
Cu
Da
Du
Ea
En
Fi
Fl
Fr
Ge
Gr
He
He
Ir
Its
It
J
Korean.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	22	22				
TOTAL	22	22	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total None

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifest

168

December 1911

No. 905
Ed. 5-20-10—500,000

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

81

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	✓ V	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot... citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pelkey	Bely		16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada (Pt. S.)	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	No relative	Me	Caribou	
2	Rix	Edward		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fortune Bay N.B.	Father Levi "	"	Limestone	
3	Nightengale	Wilford		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grange "	" Grange " N.B. Can.	"	Ft Fairfield	
4	McDougall	Genevie		16		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Homeville "	" Burnaby " Homeville, "	"	"	
5	Wagner	Dennis		30		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Falkland Ridge N.B.	" Jacob Falkland Ridge, N.B.	"	New Sweden	
6	"	Maynard		38		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	
7	"	Helen M.		39		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	
8	"	Lewis A.		6		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"	
9	Silver	Fannie		19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lundenburg "	Father Edmund Lundenburg, "	"	"	
10	Clark	Charles E.		40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Beaconsfield N.B.	No relative	"	Med Ft Fairfield	
11	"	Annie L.		32		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Olive		12		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Addie		10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Josie		9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Hildred		6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Margaret		4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Carleton		2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Sanders	0	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Almeta		63		f	wid	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Silver	Olive E.		45		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Andover N.B.	Father Robert Dyatt Andover N.B. Canada	"	Woodland	
21	McMannon	William J.		34		M	"	Hostler Farmed	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	mother Mrs C. McMannon St. John, N.B. Canada	"	"	
22	Moody	Ethel J.		30		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Joseph Moody Tetuaville N.B.	"	"	Grand Falls
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
1	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. or Route	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$14.	yes	mar 07	Caribou	Oct 1911	Father George Palkey Caribou, Me.	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	Grand Falls NB	C.P.R.	Nov 25/11	Fort Fairfield	Nov 25/11
2	"	"	25.	"	May 1911	Various	Jun 1911	Friend Fred Simpson Limestone, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Fortune Bay PEI	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20.	"	Oct 1910	Ft Fairfield	"	Uncle Sim Hightendale Ft Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Grange NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	11.	No	—	—	—	Friend Owen L. Clark "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	—	"	Homeville NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	300.	"	—	—	—	Brother Maynard Wagner New Sweden, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	New Canada NB	"	28/11.	"	28/11
6	"	"	700.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Newcastle NB	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Perdots NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Sandy	Blue	—	"	Falkland Ridge NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	20.	"	—	—	—	Friend Maynard Wagner New Sweden, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Sunbenbury NB	"	"	W.R.	Wagon Road
10	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	"	Longsburg NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	"	Peel NB	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	"	—	"	Andover "	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	2.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Beconsfield "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	10.	Oct 1907	Bridgewater, Me.	Nov 04	With Husband	Son Leo Silver Mashburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	Peel "	"	"	"	"
20	No.	Husb	10.	"	Jul 1904	Various	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Glenhill NB	"	Dec 16/11	"	Dec
21	yes	Self	18.	"	June 1896	Various	Aug 1911	Friend: Lew Selby Ft. Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dr.	Gr.	—	"	St John NB	"	" 21/11	C.P.Ry	" 21
22	"	"	40.	"	Oct 1901	"	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Tilleville "	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

Peter E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	✓✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Adgaronne ✓ John	25	M	S	Teamster	No	No	Italy	Italian	N.B. Canada	Edmunston	Mother Demase Adgaronne Veste, Forga, Italy	Me	Ft Kent	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 "Class C. Nontaxable"

(OVER.)

11—3994

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If other cause, by reason of any other misdemeanor, crime, or act, fraud, or deceit, criminal or immoral, or felony in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$40	yes	2 yrs	St Francis Me	Aug 1911	Friend Fred L Wiley Fort Kent, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Trussy	Br	Blue	—	Italy	Viesta	Boston	F B May 28/05	Camp Fic	Dec 6/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. B. - - - Fort Bridge

11—1894

Peter E. Hueber
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. W 11—1904

79

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	/ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vechi	Alfonso	39		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	N.B.	Baker	Father Fiorvanto Lake, Palata, Emilia,	Mass.	Boston	
2	Adzaromne	John	25		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	So.	"	Lemunston	Mother Pesaro, Viesta,	Italy	Me.	Ft. Kent	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or almshouses, or [illegible] for care and treatment of this [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			or route	
1	yes	Self	$100	Yes	May 05	Boston Mass.	Jun 07	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Gr	—	Italy	Palata	F. B. Boston	May 3	Romonie	Nov. 27/11
2	"	"	40	"	May 28/05	St Francis Me	Aug 1911	Friend Fred Wiley Ft Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Viesta	"	May 28/11	Calais	Dec 6/11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. B. = Foot Bridge.

CLASS D.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cooler
for Rent Me,
Dacember 19 11,

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

0 W
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
40

11—1304

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—1894

80

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morin	Omer	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Leascon	Father George Morin Leascon, P.Q. Can.	Me	Island Falls
2	Roy	John	46		"	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac	Wife Agnes Notre Dame du Lac "	"	Oldtown
3	Lemieux	John	36		"	"	Teamster	No	No	"	"	"	Clair NB	Father Joseph Lemieux Clair NB "	"	Fr. Kent
4	Clair	Thomas	56		"	"	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son James Clair Clair NB "	"	"
5	"	Georgiana	54		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son James Clair Clair NB "	"	"
6	Lambert	Elizabeth	60		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Virginia Nelson Edmundston NB "	"	"
7	"	Louise	18		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Virginia Nelson Edmundston NB "	"	"
8	Lahey	Elizabeth	18		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edward Lahey Clair NB "	"	"
9	Savage	Emily	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Savage Clair NB "	"	"
10	Lossy	George	28		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Deported from U.S. Aug 31 1906	U.S.A. Island Falls Me	Father Peter Lossy Edmundston NB "	"	Island Falls
11	Berger	Jerry	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported from U.S. Aug 1906	"	Brother Louis Berger Edmundston NB "	"	"
12	Haigh	Belvina	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upper Derby N.B.	Father Amos Douglas Upper Derby N.B. "	"	Ft. Kent
13	Gaudreau	Sophie	53		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	P.O.	"	Edmundston N.B.	Uncle Arthur Marchand Edmundston, N.B. Canada	"	Westfield
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED OR [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If [illegible] coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or Route	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Morin Island Falls, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	—	Canada	P.Q. Lascom	F.B. Ferry	Nov 25/11	Ferry	Nov 25/11
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother William Roy Oldtown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Petit Rocher	F.B. "	" 27/11	Ferry	" 27/11
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Clair NB	F.B.	Dec 7/11	"	Dec 7/11
4	"	"	500	Yes	1880	St Francis	1882	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Blind in right eye	"	"	F.B.	Dec 8/11	"	Dec 8/11
5	"	Steadi	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Hazel	—	"	St Pasquel NB	F.B.	"	"	"
6	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Thomas Clair Ft Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Cum Lachaise	F.B.	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Thomas Clair Ft Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	"	—	"	St Francis ark	F.B.	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	Jan 1910	Ft Kent	June 1910	Friend Mrs Thomas Clair Ft Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Clair NB	F.B.	"	"	"
9	"	adopted father	5	No	—	—	—	Adopted parents Mr. Mrs Thomas Clair Ft Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	St Francis NB	F.B.	"	"	"
10	"	Self	15	Yes	May 1909	Island Falls	Aug 1911	Cousin Joseph Berger Island Falls Brother Joseph Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Lewis Co Bath	F.B.	Nov 6	"	Nov 6
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Island Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gr	—	"	"	F.B.	"	"	"
12	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Napoleon Bouchard Ft Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Baker Brook NB	F.B.	Dec 11	"	Dec 11
13	"	"	50	Yes	1875	Me.	Sep. 1910	Sister Mrs Allen Roderick 14 Oak St Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	"	—	"	Edmundston	Me.	Dec 21/11	Ferry	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ft B. = Frost Bridge
Ferry = Ferry Boats or ferry routes on ice.

Peter E. Sheehan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

SHEET NO. 1.

11—3883

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 19

72 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellicott ✓	Marion 1st 14-15-30 2nd	35		f.	s.	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wells, Somerset	brother - Charles Ellicott	Md.	Baltimore
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
Form 569 No. 4209 12	Lescamilla ✓	Louise	50		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	St. Pierre de Mégantic		son Emil Lescamilla	N.Y.	New York
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

Miscellaneous.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOGS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF December, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless an alien, or a naturalized citizen, or exempted by treaty) in good health and free from physical defect; if not, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	to Baton Rouge	self	88.00	No				Cousin - Miss Elizabeth Elliott 900 St. Paul St. Balto. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Wells	Halifax N.S. C.A.&P.S.S.Co. Oct 18 1911	Victorian	Dec 15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	to Baton Rouge	self	$480.00	Yes	Only on a visit	April 1908		Daughter Mrs. Chas. W. Clayton 201 W. 84 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med	brown	brown	None	St. Pierre & Miquelon	St. Pierre & Miquelon	C.A.&P.S.S.Co. Halifax N.S. Oct 11 1911	St. Pierre & Miquelon	Dec 15
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislas C. Siemiwicz Immig. Insp.

C.A.&P.S.S.Co = Canada Atlantic and Plant Steamship Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Halifax, N.S.
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-MISSED	TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	5	4		1		
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1															1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
41

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1894

73

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Belk.	Oswald	31	M.	S.	Porter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.			Mass.	West
2		Roberts.	Frank	27	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.		Uncle. Joseph Myatt, Dartmouth N.S.	"	Bost
3		Myatt.	Gertrude	16	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Father Joseph Myatt, Dartmouth N.S.	"	
4		Mc Lean.	John	57	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malone C.B.		None	"	
ADMITTED 2-12-12 5		Loomar.	Sarah A.	73	F	Wid	Laundress	"	no	"	African	U.S.	Cambridge	Mass.	Sister, Mary A Taylor 20 Flagg St Cambridge, Mass	"	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class E.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by father, mother, husband, other person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	yes	Self	68.00	no					Friend Mrs Minnie Jones No. 97 Fremont St. W. Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	bro.	bro.	Scar on chin and back of head	England	Wigan Lan.	Halifax NS	Dec. 9th 1903	English
2	"	"	10.00	yes	1905			Aug 25 1911.	To father James Robert 201 Saratoga St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fallow	"	"		Newfoundland	St Johns			
3	"	father	5.00	no					To Aunt Mrs Mary Roberts 201 Saratoga St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		Canada	Parsborough N.S.	"		
4	"	Self	100.00	yes	1877	at Gloucester	Oct 30		Friend Joe Southerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	blue						Italy
5		"	40.00	yes	1910	on fishing trip.	1910		55 Duncan St. Gloucester Mass To Sister Mary A. Taylor	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	5	dark	bro	bro		Canada	Malpeque, PEI	"	Dec 12	English
6					1888																					
7					1911	Cambridge Mass	Nov 1. 1911		No. 20 Flagg St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bro	bro		Canada	Halifax NS	"	Nov 1 1911	Halifax
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Latvias P. Siniwicz Immig Insp.

C.A.A.P. S.S.Co = Canada Atlantic & Plant Steamship Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Houlton, Me

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	27	27				
TOTAL	27	27	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 8
42

11—1594

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1894

75

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	✓v 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ch...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reynolds	Thomas L.	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Woodstock NB	No relative	Me	Houlton	
2	"	Elizabeth	37		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Gordon A	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Grace	11		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Vara	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Evelin	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Wilfred	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Greatha	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Elliott	Steward	17		m	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	NB	Step-father John Boyle Benton, NB Can.	"	Mills	
10	"	Margarite	20		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Benton "	Do.	"	"	
11	Cheney	Arbbina	52		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Skiff Lake "	No relative.	"	"	
12	Yerxa	Spurgeon	32		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock "	Sister Maud Woodstock, NB Can.	"	Houl	
13	"	Gertrude	31		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	
14	"	Kenith	7		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do.	"	"	
15	"	Madeline	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
16	"	Pauline	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Gray	James A	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	McAdam NB	Father Benj Gray McAdam Jct NB	"	"	
18	"	Mae	21		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Benj Gray McAdam Jct NB	1	Skill	
19	"	Mabel	0	10	"	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Benj Gray McAdam Jct NB	"	"	
20	Dennis	Claude	25		m	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	P.E.I.	"	P.E.I.	Mother Mary E Dennis Lot 14 P.E.I.	"	"	
21	"	Stanley	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 14 "	Mother Mary E Dennis	"	Rich	
22	Williams	Arthur	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John NB	Brother Raymond Williams St John NB	"	"	
23	Westall	Thursa	60		f	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury NB	Daughter Maggie Brand Canterbury NB	"	Sher	
24	Stokoe	Elmer	40		m	m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 14 "	Wife Lydia Stokoe Lot 14 NB	"	Aber	
25	Drost	Robert	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bath NB	Uncle Geo Drost Bath NB	"	Bath	
26	"	Nettie	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	Father Jabez Foster Woodstock NB	"	Aber	
27	"	Lena	7		"	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jabez Foster Centreville Carleton Co NB	"	"	
28	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT WITHIN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT THAT PORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is coming to perform labor has been induced, solicited, or encouraged to come by letter, circular, agent, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend G L Slipp Military St. Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bk	Blue	—	Canada	Maitland N.B.	C.P.R.	Nov 1		Nov 1
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	15	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Milton N.S.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Moulds River N.S.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Perth N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	10	"	—	—	Sister Mrs. Walter Sherwood Mills Jct. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Benton N.B.	"	29/11	"	2/11
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Husb	100	yes	06 Monticello	Apr 09	Husband J W Cheney Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Skiff Lake N.B.	C.P.R.	29/11	Rail	
12	"	Self	70	"	89 Houlton	Sept 1901	Friend Chas Hallett Fair St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Richmond N.B.	C.P.R.	Dec 5/11	C.P.R.	
13	"	Husb	Home	No	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Leeds Mill N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	Houlton	Self	40	"	—	—	Friend L P Dean Smithman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lbr	"	—	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Millville N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" " Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Millville N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	35	"	—	—	Friend Samuel Shaw Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	—	"	Millville N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Samuel Shaw Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Millville N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	4	Yes	1904 Sheridan	Dec 1911	Miss Sabine Williams Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	—	"	Lakeville N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	Yes	1907 Ft Fairfield	Mar 1911	Sister Esther Sanderson Snows Brook Friend Dugald Grason Fort Kent Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	Dec 5/11	"	Dec 11
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	Cousin Alfred Wright Island Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	—	"	Bloomfield N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	"	—	"	Chapman N.B.	"	Dec 5/11	"	Dec 11
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Keoe Bank N.B.	"	"	"	"
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

[signature]

33—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063

9 PER Allan Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fabre	Samuel	36	✓	M	M	Ex Transit	Y	Y	France	French	France	Narbonne	Faith August Fabre Narbonne, France	N Y	New York	
2	"	Pauline	40	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	
3	Gray	William James	43	✓	M	Wid	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Faith David Gray 5 Marquette Terrace Belfast, Ireland	Me	Portland	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D 3 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1911 Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$40.00	No			In transit 523/A16751 G.T.Ry H.T. guarantee No 1821	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	1st finger r. hand left hand missing	France	Alaire	Quebec	Aug 7 1911	Lake Erie (G.T.Ry)	Nov. 25. (G.T.Ry)
2	"	Hugh		"			In transit 523/A16752 H.T. Guarantee No 1819 G.T.Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$40.00	"			In transit 523/A16753 H.T. guarantee No 1821 - G.T.Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	April 15 1911	Empress (C.P.Ry)	DEC 6 - 1911
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.

Aug. H. Wagner
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary Island Ports
December, 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
LASS B	3	3				3
LASS C						
LASSCC						
LASS D						
	22	22				
TO	25	25				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
43

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3																	
3																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

52

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

SHEET NO. 25 — 11—1504 — 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lavoie 11070 12701	✓ Archie H.	36	/	M	M	Raw Fiber	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Rimouski P.Q.	Home
2		✓ Adelia Lemieux	33	/	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jorgensen	✓ Albert	24	/	M	S	Cooper	y	y	Canada	Danish	"	Montreal P.Q.	"
4	Kushner	✓ Sarah	20	/	F	S	Milliner	y	y	Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend Jacques Kushner 729 Lagauchetière West Montreal P.Q.
5	Vallincourt	✓ Hermidas	22	/	M	S	Lab	No	No	"	French	"	Bellefeuille Que.	Bro. Fred Vallincourt, same P.O.
6	Young	✓ Alexander	53	/	M	Wid	Salesman	y	y	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend Wm Martin 301 St Antoine St. W. Montreal P.Q.
7	Caillouette	✓ John	27	/	M	S	Butcher	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Robert Caillouette Brampton, Ont.
8	Tinorette	✓ Joseph	25	/	M	M	Butcher	No	No	"	French	"	Brampton P.Q.	Wife Celia (Sophia) Tinorette Brampton, P.Q.
9	Roux	✓ Lizzie	16	/	F	S	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	Lachute P.Q.	Mother Marie Roux Lachute P.Q.
10	Belanger	✓ Ernest	23	/	M	S	Fireman	y	y	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Bro. Bro. Alfred Belanger, same P.O.
11	Le Breton	✓ Alfred	22	/	M	M	Teamster	y	y	"	"	"	Tracadie N.B.	Father Elias Ovide Tremblay Tracadie N.B.
12	Ronon	✓ Jules	53	/	M	M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	St. Helen, P.Q.	Father Michel Ronon St. Helen, P.Q.
13	"	✓ Emma	47	/	F	"	Home	y	y	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓ Jules	20	/	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓ John Batiste	18	/	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Poulin	✓ Napoleon	48	/	M	M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	St. Julie, P.Q.	Wife Marie Poulin St. Julie P.Q.
17	Gilbert	✓ Albert	16	/	M	S	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Father Joseph Gilbert, same P.O.
18	Normand	✓ Ernest	22	/	M	S	Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	Lambton P.Q.	Father Jos. Normand same P.O.
19	Huard	✓ Joseph	22	/	M	M	Brakeman	y	y	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	Father Etienne Huard Beauceville P.Q.
20	"	✓ Alice	20	/	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pelletier	✓ Emile	27	/	M	S	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	St Nicholas Lev-	Father Vincent Pelletier
22	Lemieux	✓ Joseph 11072 9794	32	/	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Lauzon, P.Q.	Wife Celina Lemieux 23 Rue Dorais, P.Q.
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1911, 1911 — Class E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or foreign government, agency, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	$17.00	Yes	7 yrs	Berlin N.H.	1904	Bro. Emile Lavoie, Berlin, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	Fingers off R.H. Good	6	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Fingers off R.H. cut	Canada	Rimouski			
2	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	5½	"	"	"	None	"	"			
3	"	Self	$70.00	No	"	"	"	Dist. Augusta Augusta Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Newfoundland	Bonavista			
4	"	Self	$15.00	Yes	3 mos	Augusta Me	1910	Bro. Law Patrick Mullin 49 Water St. Augusta, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno			
5	"	Self	$5.00	Yes	5 yrs	Berlin N.H.	1910	Bro. L. Aubre Gagne Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	St Lambert			
6	"	Self	$80.00	No	"	"	"	Cous. John Ward, Emerald St. Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gy Brn	Blue	"	England	London			
7	"	Self	$35.00	No	"	"	"	To Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Newfoundland	Glenwood Junction			
8	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	1½ yrs	Berlin N.H.	Nov 1911	North Virginia Cousin Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Blk	"	Canada	Ste Anne de la Pocatiere			
9	"	Self	$2.00	"	7 mos	Houghton Mich	Aug 1911	Dist. Philomen Roux, 12 Blake St Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ste Anne de la Pocatiere			
10	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	2 yrs	Fitchburg Mass	1908	Bro. Jos Belanger Box 14 Rumford Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ste Anne de la Pocatiere			
11	"	Self	$15.00	Yes	3 mos	Nova Scotia	1909	Uncle Geo. Frank, c/o John L. Burton Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ste Anne de la Pocatiere			
12	"	Self	$101.00	Yes	18 yrs	Lewiston Me	1908	Bro. Jos Ranson Linton St Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gy Brn	Blue	"	[illegible]	St Andre Kam			
13	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Jules Pr			
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Andre Kam			
16	"	Self	$5.00	No	"	"	"	Step-Fr: Fred Belanger Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Jules Pr			
17	"	Self	$70.00	No	"	"	"	Bro. Euclid Gilbert Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Pamphile Pr			
18	"	Self	$45.00	No	"	"	"	Cous. Alphonse Camache 65 River St. Bennington, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Anaclet Pr			
19	Paid	G.T. Ry	$32.00	Yes	4 mos	Island Pond Vt	Nov 1911	Uncle Marcel Paré Island Pond Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ste Anne de la Pocatiere			
20	Paid	"	"	"	2 Wks	Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"			
21	Yes	Self	$33.00	No	"	"	"	Bro. Octave Pelletier Derby, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre Pr			
22	Yes	Self	$26.00	Yes	7 yrs	Nashua NH	1915	Bro. Fr. Ferdinand Backon North St. Rouses Point, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Patrice de Kamouraska			

G.T. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.

U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3963

250

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PO

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aked	John Alfred	28		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Lyons Sask.	Regina	No relatives Vancouver, B.C.		Canada
2	Edwards	Alfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lyons "	"	Bro; Harold, address unknown		"
3	Parker	Archie	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Mother Ruth		Canada
4	King	David	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" "	Carbutton Eng	Wife - Ruth same		"
~~5~~ 679	~~Morris~~	~~Henry James~~	~~24~~		~~S~~		~~Labour~~					~~" " Lyons~~	~~Young Sask~~	~~No rel~~		
6	Mills	Allen	16	"	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" "	Prince Albert Sask	Bro - Compton Me		Canada
7	Ayoub	Frank	19	"	"	"	Timekeeper	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cochrane Ont	Uncle - Abraham Eagee 1 Notre Dame St Montreal Can		Mr Hunter
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

Syrian

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT AND WHO WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of RR.	31
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	In transit, ref. A 14764	No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg much shorter than right	5	5	Med.	Br.	Bl.	Left leg one inch shorter than right	England	Liverpool	St John	C.P.R.	Wolfe
2	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	" " " A 14766	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	None	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	46	Ky	Ft Atkinson	Mar 17 1911		Transit Ct. A 14772	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire	"	C.P.R.	Victorian
4	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Transit Ct. A-14773	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Forest	"	C.P.R.	Empress of Ireland
5	~~" " " 32 Ky Ft Atkinson~~					Aug 1st 1911.		~~Form 569 & 570 Transd. Ct. A-14777~~						~~Left eye out~~ Artificial eye	5½										
6	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Coz Asey Albert 1000 N Temple St Austin Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br.	None	"	Austria	Damascus	Quebec	1911	
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Br.	"	"	"				
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. R. --- Canadian Northern Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2963

251

PER C.P.R. SS A, LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ v	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
11	Gibson	Arthur	26		M.	S.	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sask. Province City, town or village Regina	No relatives Bro-in-law Ernest Blank Hamilton Ont.	Canada		
2	Arbes	William Lindsey	28		M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cromarty	"	"		
67 3	Guy	Frederick	24		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tyne Valley	Bro-Chas. Guy Lyndoch, Ont.	Canada		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CORDER PORT UNDER A VISE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, ~~1910~~ 1911. Class B,

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If any person or stockholder of any institution or concern employing labor is an alien, whether he has complied with the requirements of the law in that behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	150.	No	—	—	—	In transit, ref A 14765 Transit Co. A-14772	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Middlesborough	St. John	C.N.R. Aug 11/11 C.N.R. Aug 14 1911	Lake Champlain	11/26 E. Edmonton
2	"	"	15/-	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"			
3	"	"	7.	Yes	To Father	Aug 11th 1911		Form 548 # 671	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Preston	Preston			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3. 11—3003

252

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1/1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	L	Mitten	William George	20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at Warroad, Minn. Canada	Baden Man.	No relatives	Canada	
2	L	Watling	Mathew	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Warroad, Minn. Canada	Bethune	"		"
3	L	Collard	George Fry	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Warroad Canada	Rosthern	Toronto, Ont. Bro.: Charles, 229 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"
4	L	Matteson	Alof	30		"	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father: Matthew Olson, Bergs Sockeri		Sweden
5	L	Gillespie	John	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Left on by. train Can	Regina	No Rel		England
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prima facie or attempt, or hostilities for crime and immoral purposes, as appeared by identity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	trans	Pt. Huron	8/12/11	In transit; ref. A 14763	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Br.	Isr.	None	England	Wadhurst	Quebec C.N.R.	5/Jan/11	Teutonic
2	"	"	80	"	"	"	8/13/11	" " " A 14767	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bl.	"	"	Oxlode	" C.N.R.	5/Jan/11	Southwark
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" " " A 14769	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Br.	"	"	Guernsey	" C.N.R.	7/Jan/11	"
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Road		"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5 6	"	"	Blu	Blind left eye	Sweden	Karlstad	Halifax C.N.R.	2/Jan/1911	"
5	"	"	48	✓	—	—	—	France. Cert. A-14774	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9½	"	Stdy	"	None	Eng	Bellingham	London	4/Jan/11	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.N.R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2063

253

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	√1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Albert	36		M	S	Draper	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Left us at Ry Bristol	Mother - Mary Tudor Rd Ashley Hl Bristol Eng	England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															

1 Farm

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	No	Self	100	No.	-	-	-	Transit - Ct. A-11775	N.	N.	N.	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	Eng	Castle Const	I.F.F. Montreal	June 8/11	Royal Geo	
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2963 — 254 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Going to Join
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wyrypscuk	Pete	25		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	McLeod alta	Bro-in-law Paul Shmiller McLeod alta	Minn	Stevenson	
2	Jaworsyuk	Dimytro	18		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft Frances ont	Bro Not Rel	"	"	
3	Dargach	Maksiem	25		"	M	"	Y	Y	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A REGULAR ORDER POST FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class B"

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION [illegible]			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] practice [illegible] or [illegible] by [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	[illegible] Number
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$25	No			Ft. Bill Todar International Falls, Minn. Road	No	No	No	No	Good M.C.D.	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Strubetz	I.F.F. Ferry	July 1911	?	Dec 19
2	"	"	10	No	T. D. C. D.		International Falls, Minn. Road	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5	9½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kelmen	"	Apr 3 1911	?	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	Aug 10 2011	Minn Nov 1911	Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Remsen	I.F.F. Ferry	Apr 4 1911	?	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—1894

255

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	✓ /	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Asplund	✓ Axel	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Isreto	Father: Jonas Peter, Brasty, Sweden	Minn.	Ray
2	Westin	✓ Nils	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Hurricane	Hafled	" Nils, Skfed, Sweden	"	"
3	Coale	✓ William Horace	24	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Brother: Arthur, Bradford, Ont.		Canada
											Left at Parkerson		The Walter 105 Gillespie st		
4	Rice	✓ Robert Samuel	22	"	"	Genl Misc Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Toronto Ont		
5	Mytuk	✓ Tom	28	"	M	Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft Frances Ont	No Kel	Minn	Stafford
DEBARRED Feb 16	Toth	✓ Stephen	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Babgett Minn			Le Sueur
7	Stupat	✓ Dan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	Left at Duluth	Bovey Minn	Bro. same	Minn	Bovey
													same		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT, UNDER PORT PHOTO A PERMIT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911, Class C taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (IMMIGRATION BUREAU)			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an anarchist, or belongs to any class of persons or society that believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Book or Number
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	25	Yes	trans N.Y.	11/21/11	Brother; Gustaf, Ray, Minn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Lt. Br.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Sandviken	N.Y.	11/24/11	C.P. Flatgen	11/27/11
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Friend; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Skofed	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	30	"	"	Pt Huron	11/13/11	In transit, ref. A 14768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br.	Gr	Scar on chin.	England	Forest Gate	Portland	11/11/11 C.N.R.	Siberona	11/23/11
4	"	"	30	"	"	"		Transit Ct A-14771 (14770 issued)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	None	"	Romford	"	11/20/11 M.C.R.	Grampian	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	Ny	May 1911	Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dk	Blu	"	Austria	Potaczyska	Ny	11/11/11 I.F.F.	Regent	"
6	Peter Joe Talkas	"	14	"	Assisted Alien	Detroit	1911	Brother Joe Tarkas 1140 E 57th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Polypitko	"	11/11/11 C.P.R.	Minnewaska	"
7	No	Self	40	"	Yes Walsh Minn	Oct 1911	Brother Sam Bovey Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kolupa	"	11/11/11	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ICR-- Crossed river on ice to U.S. side
I.F.F. -- International Falls Ferry
C.P.R. -- Canadian Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. J. 11—1894

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

256

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Chisalita	✓ Daniel	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Sask. Humboldt Ont.	No relatives	Minn	Duluth
2		Hardig	✓ Peter	22		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Superior Junction	"	"	Fordwood
3		Lopek	✓ Nick	22		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife — Annie Jane	"	Lett Falls
4		Lundquist	✓ George	23		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Bro — Oscar 6058 Green St Chgo	Ill	Chicago
5		~~Latiguk~~	George	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Can	Ft Frances Ont.	Bro — Nick Lenny	"	"
6		Huculork	✓ Sorchore	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro — Rott Jan 1/2 — 3rd Ave Birmingham Ala	Ala	Birmingham
7		Uratem	✓ Isaac	19		"	"	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	Iceland	Irish	USA	Birmingham Ala Left Duluth	Wife — Halda 7th Ave. S. Ft.	Minn	Duluth
8		Swedberg	✓ Conrad Olof	23		"	M	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	USA	Duluth Left W. S. ar May.	Wife — Carpind Duluth, Minn		Russia
9		Swaszezinko	Iwan	19		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigovskoy Left as Pedlar	Wife — Ubrukuwecz		
10		Haliar	✓ Bertha	22		F	M	None	Y	Y	Austria	Bosnian	USA	Hibbing Minn	Husb — Joe Hibbing, Minn	Minn	Hibbing
11		Norell	✓ John	J SA	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Plathan Ont	No Rel.	"	Minneapolis
12		Larson	✓ Ole	J SA	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banning Ont	"	"	Int. Falls
13		Schultz	✓ Gust	C R R	28	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

AS PROCEEDED, WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911, Class C non-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 to 1911	Wis.	No address Floodwood, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Austria	Tarcus	N.Y. C.N.R.	2/6/05	Pretoria	11/28/11
2	No	"	69	"	1910 to 1911	Minn.	9/2/11 Friend, Emil Mello,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk.	"	Finland	Hango	Quebec I.C.R.	9/6/10	Megantic	11/30/11
3	"	"	15	"	1911 to Nov. 1911	"	Nov. 1911 No add	"	"	"	"	Right hand deformed	58	"	"	Blue	L. hand deformed from accident	Austria	Novodenk	N.Y.	1908	?		
4	Yes	"	150	"	07 to 11	Vas.	Aug 6 1911 Home - Bro Great 6068 Green St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	No	58	"	Br	Gra	None	Sweden	Christianstad Sweden	C.N.R. Mass	1907	Canada	"
5	No	"	40	"	1909 to 1910	Minn	1907 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Slightly crossed eyes	Austria	Gyrowetz	I.F.F. Aug	?		
6	Yes	"	45	"	1911	"	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Mole on left temple	"	"	I.F.F. July	1910	?		
7	Yes	"	42	"	1910 to 1911	Ala	Aug 1911 Bro - Robt Jas Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Kilrea	C.N.R. Ont	1910	Calgary	"
8	Yes	"	35	Yes	Aug 1911 to Aug 08	Minn	1911 Wife - Hulda Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye & little finger off R. hand	Left ring finger off R. hand	511	"	Lt Br	"	Blind in left eye, little finger off R. hand	Sweden	Nedrum	C.N.R. Ont	1909	Mail	Edmonton	"
9	No	"	190	No	Sept 1908 to Nov 1910	Various	Trip as it	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	None	Russia	Bankowcy	I.F.F. Aug	1908	Brandon	"
10	Yes	Husb	10	"	Oct 1911	Mont	1911 Husb - Joe Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	Brn	None	Austria	Liestoff	C.N.R. Mar	1910	?	"	
11	No	Self	400	"	1907 to 1911	Various	1911 Uncle - Alex Johnson 3928 - 37 Ave., Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Boliras	Boston I.F.F.	Aug 1909	2	"
12	"	"	40	"	1904 to 1911	"	" No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	-	"	"	"	"	"	Adance	New York I.F.F.	May 1908	2	
13	Yes	"	166	"	1893 to 1911	"	Sept 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bruinehout	Quebec I.F.F.	June 1893	2	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.N.R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.
Ice --- Crossed River on ice to U. S. side.
I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.

23—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 332 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8. 11—1564

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

257

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	11	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Uselas	Tom	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Dryden Man.	No relatives	Minn.	Hibbing
2		Bobick	Milli	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	Servian	"	Ft. Francis Ont.	"	"	Virginia
3		Milonich	Frank	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Foos	Louis Andrew	13		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Left last home Kenora Minn. USA	Duluth	Father A.O. Foos Grandfather this	"	Duluth
5		Dinsheick	John	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Ft William Ont.	Father Ranger	"	Int'l Falls
6		Sukaska	George	39		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Left last home Pelmer W.S.A.	Pittston, Pa	Bro Geo Sukaska	Minn.	Ashland
7		Oryla	Williams	24		"	"	Miner	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Left last home Duluth Minn	Chisholm	Bro-in-law Same	Minn.	Cloquet
8		Jaroi	Emil	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
9		Kivinen	Jack	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Orient Bay Ont.	"	"	Duluth
10		Anderson	Nils	39		M	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	USA	Duluth Minn.	Wife Alma 1st Addison Ave	Duluth	Canada
11		Nekis	Steve	23		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Can	Atikokan Ont.	No Rel	Minn.	Virginia
12		Tesic	Obaycen	30		"	Wid	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovey
13		Lattouris	Mike	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Kinholen	Knute	25		"	S	"	Y	Y	Norway	Scan	"	Spring Grove Minn.	"	Minn.	Mentor
15		Larsen	Andrew Chris	21		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	Vanscoy Sask.	"	Ill.	Chicago
16		Franson	Charles	19		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	Minn.	Duluth
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD UNDER FORT FRANK A. VANDERLIP WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED OR [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class CC,

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Railroad Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40 ✓	Yes	1909 to 1911	Various	Bro.; Paul, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	Scar on left hand	Austria	Otortolz	St. John C.N.R.	8/29/11	Unknown	11/26/11
2	No	"	$5 "		1907 to 1911	Minn.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	"	Moles on face	"	Krupa	N.Y. 165	1907	"	11/26/11
3	"	"	$4 "		Years	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	"	Wart	"	"	" 165	1906	"	"
4	Y	"	$40 ✓		1911	Various	Fr.- Jos Elingson Fairfield Ave Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Nora	Quebec C.N.R.	1906	"	"
5	No	"	$5 "		Fr	Ny	Father Thomas Fall Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	Wyrabin	Liverpool	Nov 1907	Arcadian	"
6	Y	"	$25 ✓		1901 to 1911	Various	Sist- Arapha Letargiadis Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Russia	Tiplitz Villenka Colcla	"	C.N.R. Quebec	1901	?	"
7	"	"	$40 ✓		1907 to 1911	Minn	Bro- Herman Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	"	Scar on left cheek near bone	Finland	Kristina	Boston I.F.F.	1907	?	"
8	"	"	$50 ✓		1910 to 1911	"	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Hzy	None	"	Helsinki	Quebec C.N.R.	Oct 1910	Lemieux	"
9	"	"	$85 "		1906 to 1911	Various	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	Mole bet. eyes & on left cheek	"	Ystistaval	Boston C.N.R.	Oct 1906	Chemin	"
10	No	"	$35 ✓		June '11 to Oct '09	"	Fr.- Adel Ct. Ont. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	Blu	None	Sweden	Bonnfls	"	Oct 1909	"	"
11	"	"	$50 "		1909 to 1911	Various	Fath- Mike Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	Krupa	Boston C.N.R.	1909	?	"
12	"	"	$50 "		Oct. 1909 to 1911	Minn	Fr.- Nick Jovanic Babey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Ny C.N.R.	Nov 1909	?	"
13	"	"	$50 "		1909 to 1911	"	Fr.- Sam Lattovich Bovey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Uojn	" C.N.R.	Nov 1909	Lemieux	"
14	Y	"	$5 "		1909 to 1911	Chis	Bro- Ole Meridian Chis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	LBr	Blu	"	Norway	Gulbrans-dolen	Montl C.N.R.	Apr 1909	Lemieux	"
15	"	"	$25 "		May 7 1907 to 1911	Ice	Uncle Chris Hanning 605 S. Paulina St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Anders	Ny C.N.R.	May 2 1907	Gabrun	"
16	"	"	$2 "		T.S. June 09 to June 09	Back.	Bro- Oscar 125-66th St. W. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Emmeto-la	Sydd C.N.R.	April 1908	Eastman	"
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.N.R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.
I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.
ICE --- Crossed river on ice to U.S. side.

Clyde M. Stocker

21—1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1904

258

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Sandy	Nicolans	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Can	Poplar Point Man	Wife - Sadie Ft Frances Man	Minn	Int'l Falls
2		Ellis 11070/1319	Abraham	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cochrane Ont	Bro - Nicklas Cobalt Ont		
3		Badda	Nicholas 6.31 IN 313340 4/24/29	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alex Cobalt Ont	"	"
4		Dariguh	George	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Ft Frances Ont	No Rel	Minn	Int. Falls
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN GOOD... PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON ...

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911.

Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	30	Yes	06 or 07	Minn	Apr 1907	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Bodak	Quebec I.F.F.	May 1906	Montrose	Dec 19
2	Yes	"	Brother	Yes	1905	Various	June 1908	Cor - Accy Albert Hinton, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Austria	Bodak	Ry C.N.R.	1905	?	"
3	"	"	75	Yes	—	—	—	Cor - Accy Albert Hinton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Assyria	Damascus	Quebec C.N.R.	1909	?	"
4	No	"	420	"	1909	Minn	1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Gra	Slightly cross-eyed	Austria	Czernowitz	Halifax I.F.F.	1909	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.
C.N.R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.

Clyde M. Stacke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of International Falls, Minn.

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	16	1			12
Tot	17	16	1			12
Non Tot						
CLASS C	12	12				1
CLASSCC	16	16				1
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	22	19	3			
TOTAL	78	73	5	#	#	16

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			2						6			2	1	
6			2						6			2	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	12
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168

44

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1904

259

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dixon	John Thomas	28		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ft. William Ont.	No relatives	Idaho	Spencer	Engla
2	Healy	Thomas	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Winnipeg Man. Bro: James, address unknown,	Minn.	Int'l Falls	Irela
3	~~Menzies~~	Walter	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jackfish Sask.	No relatives			Australia
4	Miller	Albert Michael	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Aberdeen Sask.	Brother: Arthur, Aberdeen, Sask.	Minn.	Remidji	U
5	Kuntz	Wesley George	21		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Man.	Bro: John, Berlin, Ont.	Wis	Superior	
6	Martin	Frances	28		M		Steamfitter				Eng		Ft Frances Ont.	Wife — Annie Nelson St. Same	Minn	Int Falls	Eng
7	Forest	Roch	19		S		Labor	No	No		French	U.S.	Lyons Ranier Minneapolis	Mother — Celina La Fontaine 20 Spring St Minneapolis	"	Mpls	
8	Jeanise	Alice	28		F		Shirt Waist Maker	Yes	Yes				Lyons Ranier Minn.	Friend — Lenia Jeanise 522 6th Ave. Duluth	"	Duluth	
9	Tremblay	Telford Joseph	22		M	S	Cook						Duluth Minn.	Bro — Alfred Tremblay 6 Oneota St. Duluth	"	"	
10	Patient	Peter	58		M	M	Farmer				French	U.S.	Lyons Ranier Duluth Minn.	Wife — Delia Thassell Same	Mich	Thassell	
11	Truckett	William Henry	31		M	S	Mining Engr				English	Can	Bath Ont.	Father — William Same	Minn	Duluth	
DEBARRED 12	Coyle	James	47		M	S	Labor	No	No		Irish	"	Greenville Mich.	Mother — Jane Same 222 Lancaster Ottawa Ont	"	"	
13	~~Lakanson~~	Charlie	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes		Scan	"	Fitzhugh Alta.	Mother — Nokel	Ill	Chicago	
14	"	Swan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 15	Reddy	Martin Patrick	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Mere P.Q.		Minn	Duluth	
DEBARRED 16	Tremblay	Joseph Alfred	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother — Georgiana Lajeunesse 77 Poizer — Same	"	Int'l Falls	
17	Russell	Hilard	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Strathcona Alta.	Wife — Mary Russell Edmonton Alta	Wis	Nimmy	
18	Fed	Frank Martin	25		S		"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kenaston Sask.	Bro — Martin Esterhazy Sask	Ia	Garner	
19	Martin	Reginald John C.M.S.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Invermay Sask.	Mother: Mrs Anna — Kendall Ont	Minn	Duluth	
20	Frechegge	Charles A.I.R.	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ft Frances Ont.	No Rel.	"	Int Falls	
21	Morin	Armand A.I.R. C.M.S.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Henry Que	Father: John — same Add	"	"	
22	Ivy	Louis	20		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Mattawa Ont.	Bro — Stanley — St Lawrence Man	"	"	
23	Payette	Gust E.R.R.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Banning Ont.	Bro: Frank — Charlemagne, Que	"	"	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY RAILROAD
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, ~~1906~~ 1911, **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							30		
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or other group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [illegible]
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	$75	Yes	10/15/11 to 10/30/11	Idaho	Spencer, Idaho Friend; Sidney Close,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Penrith	Quebec		
2	Yes	"	$4	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Halifax		
3	"	"	$300	Yes	6/12/05 to 1907	Various	6/13/05 La Crosse, Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	Bl.	"	Scotland	Stornoway Minn			
4	No	"	$20	"	1903 to 1903	Various	8/0/03 Sister; Mrs. Isco. Edwards, Albany Station, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	Scar on Left Cheek	U. S.	St. Cloud Minn	—		
5	Yes	"	185	"	1906 1 mo.	N.Y.	9/0/06 Sister; Mrs. Frederick Des Jardins, For Mr. Chas Cannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	None	Canada	Bridgeport	—		
6	No	"	$8	No	—	—	Lt. Trego Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Yarms	Leeds		
7	"	"	150	Yes	1906 to 1910	Minn	June 1911 Mr. Thos. Collins, Fortune Lake Spring St & Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	—		
8	Yes	"	—	Yes	1899 to 1911	Dak	Oct 28 1911 Friend; Dominic Lavoie 53rd No. W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Duluth	Oct —		
9	"	"	375	Yes	1902 to 1911	"	Aug 3 1911 Cousin; Alfonse Laroche, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	—		
10	"	"	300	Yes	1875 to 1911	"	Sept 9 1911 Wife; Celia Chanelle, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Algonquin Ill.	—		
11	"	Cousin	60	Yes	To 1911	Ny	May 1911 Ronald Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Bro	"	"	Bell	Oct —		
12	"	Self	40	Yes	From 1911	L.P.C. Rhendette	Dec 13 1911 Ronald.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Hzl	"	"	Ottawa	—		
13	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Sist - Emma Hakpaa 6114 Halifax St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Italian	—		
14	"	"	$60	Yes	From Oct 1906	Ny	Oct 1906 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	Ny 1906		
15	"	Mr. Kozie Minn	$8	No	—	A.C.L.	Mr. Tackett Duluth Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	—		
16	No	Self	$60	Yes	Jan 1911 to Sept 11	L.P.C. Ny	Sept 2 1911 Bro - Emile Pearl St Ny City	"	"	"	No	Contract Labor right to	"	5	8½	"	"	Brdy	Albino Skeleton Tattooed Hands Left	Canada	Montreal	—		
17	Yes	"	$2	Yes	1896 to 1906	Various	Aug 1906 Wife - Mary Minogue Wise	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	None	Utica	Massena	—		
18	"	"	$50	Yes	1902 to 1904	"	May 1904 Fr - Joe Gomeau Garnet Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	Austria	Lake Newcastle	—		
19	No	"	$2	Yes	1911 to 1911	"	Dec 14 1911 No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hzl	"	Canada	Ont.	—		
20	Yes	"	$8	"	1906 to 1911	Minn	Nov 16 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Fair	"	"	Point Levis	—		
21	"	"	$50	"	1907 to 1911	Minn	Dec 1 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Henry	—		
22	"	"	$30	"	1903 to 1905	"	1905 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	—		
23	"	"	$10	"	1911-14 to 1911	"	Sept 4 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	W.S.A.	Holyoke Mass.	—		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.N.R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.
ICE ---- Crossed river on ice to U.S. side
I.F.F. --- International Falls Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

215

PORT OF Lowelltown, Me

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brennan	Michael Jr	23		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Hilary P.Q.	Father Michael Brennan St Hilary Co Rouville P.Q.	Me	Forks
2	Wood	Richard	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hay Mills P.Q.	Father William Wood Hay Mills P.Q.	"	Skinner
3	Turcott	Joseph	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mother Emerine Turcott 104 Wellington St Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Lowell
4	Morin	Arthur	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce P.Q.	Wife Victoria Morin Beauce Co P.Q.	"	Jackman
5	Blais	Archie	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Blais Beauce Co P.Q.	"	"
6	Aller	Joseph	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levantoune P.Q.	Brother Pierre Aller Levantoune, Bonchette Co P.Q.	"	Forks
7	Leblanc	Joseph	40		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Amiegy P.Q.	Wife Josephine Leblanc St Amiegy Beauce Co P.Q.	"	Jackman
8	Pelquin	Victor	40		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Brother Joseph Pelquin Weedon P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston
9	Beaudoin	Joseph	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.	Father Guy Beaudoin St Evariste Beauce P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
10	Beaudoin	Mathilde	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Guy Beaudoin St Evariste, Beauce Co P.Q.	"	"
11	Mercer	Fred	22		m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father Joseph Mercer Thetford, Mines Megantic Co P.Q.	"	Jackman
12	Beaudoin	Elaire	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.	Father Isaac Beaudoin Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	Victoria
13	Beaudoin	Camille	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"	"
14	Dion	Omer	23		m	s	lumber scaler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frampton P.Q.	Father Theophile Dion Frampton, Dorchester Co P.Q.	"	Lowell
15	Kelley	Joseph	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary Kelley Frampton, Dorchester Co P.Q.	"	Lowell
16	Rodrique	Omer	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Father Thomas Rodrique Beauceville, Beauce Co P.Q.	"	Jackman
17	Roy (King)	Joseph	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Roy (King) Beauceville, Beauce Co P.Q.	"	"
18	Jacques	Theodule	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson P.Q.	Wife Lillian Jacques Robinson, Beauce Co P.Q.	"	Lowell
19	Fardif	Alphonse	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode de P.Q.	Father Jean Fardif St Methode de, Beauce Co P.Q.	"	Jackman
20	Dale	Annie	64		f	wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Brother John Alexander Lowell, (St Theodosius) P.Q.	"	Lowell
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT UNDER ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE ADMITTED.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.		
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of an unused ticket, or part thereof, entitling them to transportation to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	10.	Yes	1W	Forks, Me.	10/1911	Cousin Dennis Burns Forbes Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	blue	138#	Canada	St Adelaide Frontenac Co	C.P.R. Lowell	11/25/11	C.P.R.
2	"	"	18.	"	2 mo 1909 1 mo 1910	Maine & Vermont	12/1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	br	"	187#	"	Rockingham Vt.	C.P.R. Lowell	11/28/11	"
3	"	"	3.	"	1907-8	Maine	9/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	"	150#	"	Sutton Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
4	"	"	10.	"	1901-11	Fort Fairfield & Presque Isle Me.	11/1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	142#	"	Beauce Co Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
5	"	"	10.	"	1910-11	5 mo Berlin Falls & Lincoln N.H.	7/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145#	"	Beauce Co Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
6	No	"	50.	"	1903-11	Berlin Falls and Maine	5/1911	Friend Edouard Ennes Forbes, Maine No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	150#	"	Compton Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	11/30/11	"
7	"	"	5.	"	1W 1907-8	Berlin Falls N.H.	3/1908																		
8	"	"	26.	"	1897-03	Duluth Minn	6/1911	Sister Mrs Delia Desjardins 24 Gray St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	135#	"	Bernard Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
9	Yes	"	50.	"	5 mo 1910-11	Cambridge Mass Waterville Me.	7/1911	Uncle Antoine Beaudoin 6 Gray St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	165#	"	Dunham Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	12/5/11	"
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antoine Beaudoin 6 Gray St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	130#	"	St Edwige Beauce Co Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
11	"	self	16.	"	3 mo 1911	Jackman Me	11/20/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	154#	"	Notre Dame des Pins Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
12	"	"	14.	"	6 mo 1910-11	Waterville Me	3/1911	Uncle Antoine Beaudoin 6 Gray St, Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	150#	"	St Francis de Beauce Co Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
13	"	"	19.	"	6 mo 1910-11	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	145#	"	Ditto	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
14	"	"	35.	"	1908-11	Maine	9/1911	Ditto No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	blue	160#	"	Frampton Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
15	"	"	7.	"	4 mo 1910-11	Forks Me	3/1911	Friend Morton Donohue Somerset Jct. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	130#	"	Ditto	C.P.R. Lowell	12/19/11	"
16	"	"	25.	"	1W 1910-11	Jackman Me	6/1911	Brother Arthur Rodrigue Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140#	"	Beauceville Beauce Co Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
17	"	"	30.	"	1908-11	"	5/1911	Brother in law Joseph Couture Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	140#	"	Ditto	C.P.R. Lowell	"	"
18	"	"	1.	"	2 mo 1911	Lowell Mass	12/3/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	160#	"	Robinson Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	12/10/11	"
19	"	"	35.	"	6 mo 1911	Mc Gaulay & Jackman Maine	12/12/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	hazel	160#	"	St Matthew Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	12/14/11	"
20	"	"	150.	"	1888-03	Biddeford Me	8/1903	Nephew Charles Blanchard Russell Rd R.D.#1 Skowhegan Me	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	dark	brn	br	145#	"	St Isidore Province Quebec	C.P.R. Lowell	12/24/11	"
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

George E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

Fawcettown, Me

December 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APP'D.	T
CLASS B						
Head Tax						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2020					
TOTAL	21	21	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total None

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch. 168
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. 46
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—286

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 2 11—1904

216

PORT OF Lowell Mass. Dec

1	√1 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	
1	Tripp	George	19		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sask Saskatoon	Brother Charley Tripp Bethurst N B	New	M
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

Class Conventable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	✓	Yes	18 mos 1910-11	Milo Me	9/1911	Friend William MacKenzie Milo Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	br	br	1604	England	Bristol	B.G.P. London	1898	Lake Champlain
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Montreal, Que.

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	/	/				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	/														
	/														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	None

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
46

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No other ... Navigation closed. Cape manifested hereon is a Form 569 transferred.

LIST OR M ... RS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

... egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

... (Atlantic)

... y ____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
8576 1	Ager	Frank Thomas	24		M	S	Street Car Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Richard 28 Alfred St, Northampton, England.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUBJECT

PORT OF

OFFICE OF

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063

195 PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
8576 1	Ager	Frank Thomas	24	M	S	Street Car Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Richard 28 Alfred St, Northampton, England.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	23	No				Friend: R. Skretton 86 Waverly Pl. Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Northampton	St John	Mch 29/11	S.S. Corona.	Dec 29/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. Chicora - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa " " "
S.S. Cayuga " " "
S.S. Corona " " "

Harry C Allen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1894

76

PORT OF Madawaska Me

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has [illegible] Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pomeranz	Beni	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Father Morris Pomeranz Colatch Russia	Ny	Newyork	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

17

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	195	Yes	1910	Newyork	Apr 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	Russia	Vitna	F. & C. I. Newyork	1905	Kaiserin	Dec 9
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. R. & C. I. Crossed on ice via ferry route.

Peter [illegible]
Inspector

NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Madawaska, Me
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #
Tourists ..... #
Residents of United States ..... #
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
47

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—1594

77

PORT OF Madawaska Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	13 Whether has been Canadian
1	Belmussegor	Mike	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chipman N.B.	Wife Caterani Belmussegor Roppoli Italy	Mass	Boston	No
2	Catagari	Jim	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jake Catagari Casalanglo Italy	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Apr 1907	New York	June 1907	Roaddress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Left	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Fredefelle	F. & C. I.	Apr 1907	Curtis	Dec 7/11
2	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	—	"	Lucera	Buffalo	May 1906	Anderson	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ft. & C. I. — Crossed over via ferry route.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. One 11—2008

11 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Heritier	Elvire	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Switz.	French	Canada	Montreal	Moth. Marie Lavoie Chaux-de-fonds Neuchatel	Pa.	Ulster
2	✓	"	Andrea	6		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother do do	"	"
3	✓	Riddell	John Osmond	24		m	S	Civil Engr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	via Ry.	"	Sister Jane Riddell Charleston Colintraive Scot.	Ill.	S.
4	✓	Willoughby	Wm	42		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via Portland	Montreal	Moth. Martha Willoughby 117 Elgin Lane London E	England	
5	✓	Clark	Andrew	21		m	S	Ry Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Wm Clark 147 Moila Belfast Ire.	Pa.	Philadelp
6	✓	Shaw	Alfred F.	22		m	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"		None	Ny.	Glen Fal
7	✓	Beckhurst	James	22		m	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Manitou Man	Father James — " — 37 Canning St Burnley Lanc	Mass.	Worcest
8	✓	Soupe	Gustave	25		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	France	French	via Ny.	St Agathe Man	Father Alexandre Soupe Hotel de Seneconal France		France
9	✓	Williams	George 11070/5775	32		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife Maria — " — 2 Bowbreed St Bootle Liverpool	Mich	Wenon
10	✓	Neumark	Eugenie	29		f	S	School teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father — Gustav Neumark Lodz Poland Russia	Ny.	Berg
11	✓	Lynch	William	23		m	S	Engr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Father Richard B— Lynch 641 Bathurst Toronto Kensal Rise	Pa.	Philade
12	✓	Lail	Michel	31		m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	France	French	via Ny	Bordeaux	Wife Mary — Manufacture Tenant de Fond France		France
13	✓	Rokeiach	Efraim	18		m	S	Book binder	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Moth. Rachel Nowitz	Ohio	Boa
14	✓	Greydon	Marion	21		f	S	Typist	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Boston	"	Martin Jeannie — " — 106 Bucellych St Glasgow		Scotland
15	✓	McGrindle	Hector	23		m	S	Civil Engr.	"	"	Scotland Argentine	Scot	via Ny	Meriden Ottawa	Father John — " — Drumdonald Ayr. Scot		do
16	✓	Campbell	James	28		m	m	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Man. Russell	Wife Eliza — " — Drummond Tyrone Ire.	Mass	Summe
17	✓	Van Praet	Octavi	27		m	m	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Belg.	Flem.	via Ny	Quebec	Wife Augusta — " — 168 Rue de Belle Belgium		Belgium
18	✓	Haerinck	Theophile	29		m	m	Ry Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	via Philadelphia	"	Wife Emma — " — 168 Rue de Belle Belgium		do
19	✓	Vander Weil	Mees	33		m	m	Ry Station Master	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife Milano — " — 168 Rue de Belle Belgium		do
20	✓	Kennedy	Celia	20		f	S	Dom.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Daniel — " — Renagh Lisgarvey Ire.	Ny.	Newyo
21	✓	English	John	35		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	West Hartley	Wife Jennie — " — West Hartley Swalwell Eng.	Mich	Detroi
22	✓	Dinster	Allan	21		m	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	St Laurent	Father Alfred Dinster Tenterden Kent Eng.	Col.	Colorad
23	✓	Grant	John	33		m		Farmer			Scot.	Scot.	via New York	Regina Sask.	Sister Barbara Duncroft Garbity Scot.		Scotland
24	✓	Hakola	Matti	21		f	S	Dom	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymila Porytyo	Father Wm Walkethma — " — Porytyo Finland	Mass	Marlbo
25	✓	Longo	Domenico	22		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	so Canada	Barre Rock	Father Nicola Longo Stagliano Potenza St.	Ny.	Newyo
26	✓	Fava	Marcello	46		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Albina — " — 9 Laveng Torino St	"	"
27	✓	Silberstein	Bernard	22		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum.	Heb.	Roum.	Berlitz	Aunt Leah Seplex Chusef Roumania	Mass	St Lou
28	✓	Jamaron	Henri	37		m	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	via Ny Canada	Montreal	Mother Jeanne — " — 9 Bird St Stratford Eng		France
29	✓	Pullen	Helen	34		f	S	Home Keeper	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via Ny	"	Husband Rebecca — " — 29 Bird St Stratford Eng		England
30	✓	Segar	Isador	18		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	England	London	Othaman Valyna Russia		Brig
25		NOT USED															Alb

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

22

ONLY BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) G T Ry																		
1	No	Husb.	24 Yrs		4/10	Mich 10/10	Husb. Emile — Waterbury Ct.					5	2	fr	Br	blue	120	Swiss	Berne	Quebec	9/11	Sicilian	Nov 25
2	No	Fath	yrs		4/10	Manister 10/10	father do do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							In Transit 17950 ✓ Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) G T Ry													In Transit				
							In Transit 17982 ✓ Entered at Dickson Pond, Can (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) G T Ry													In Transit				
3	Yes	Self	40				Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
4	Yes	Self	5	No			uncle Joseph Clark — 1102 Hull's Road St Frankford " " "					5	9	fr	Br	bl	140	Ireland	Belfast	"	9/11	Hesperian	2
5	No	Self	30	No			Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Claims U.S. Calif																		
6	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1890 — 1894 San Francisco 1906 — New York	7/09	my city " " " " "					5	5	fr	Br	Blue	134	San Francisco		Mont	9/11	Grampian	26
7	Yes	Self	60	No			Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) B & M R R																		
							uncle Harry — 196 Devonia St North Bedford " " "					5½	Md	Br	Bro	125	England	Liverpool	Hal	4/11	Ionian	2
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) G T R																		
							In Transit 19015 ✓ Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C & G T R													In Transit				
8	Yes	Self	130	No			bro Rev J.C. Cranny — 777 W. Howard St Wichita " " "					5	5	fr	Br	Gray	140	England	Felton	"	9/11	Corsican	
							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
9	No	Self	30	No			Bro Adolph Neu — 343 E 21st My City " " "					5	1	fr	Bro	Bro	120	Russia	Lodz	Mont.	9/11	Corinthian	
							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
10	No	Self	49	No			Uchman Bakery — 202 4th Phila Pa " " "					5	8½	fr	Bro	Blue	140	England	London	Que	7/11	Corsican	
							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
11	Yes	Self	130	No			In transit 16707 " " " " "					5	4	fr	Br	Gray	140	England	Colchester	Que	8/11	Italian	11/28
							Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C V R																		
12	Yes	"	45	No			Bro. Bergl — 12 Milton St Boston " " "					5	6	fr	Br	Br	140	Austria	Kitoff Galicia	"	9/11	Ionian	
							Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) C V R																		
							In Transit 19034 ✓ " " " " "													In Transit				
							In Transit 19055 ✓ Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) Rut R R													In Transit				
							Cousin Thomas Doherty — 84 Perkins St, Summerfield " " "					5	10	fr	Bro	Bro	160	Ireland	Drummond	Quebec	5/11	Ionian	
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) G T R																		
							In Transit 19056 ✓ " " " " "													In Transit				
							In Transit 19057 ✓ Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G T R													In Transit				
							In Transit 19058 ✓ " " " " "													In Transit				
							Bro — Matthew — 259 — W 153rd St Nyc " " "					5	2	fr	Br	blue	125	Ireland	Newcastle	Que.	9/11	Dominion	
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) G T R																		
							Bro. Joseph Eagle — Bridget St Ethelreda " " "					5	6	fr	Br	Br	140	England	Mt. Pleasant	Hal	11/11	Grampian	
							Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) C & G T Ry																		
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 — 1909 Streator Ill	7/09	ances Eaton — Rosslyn " " "					5	6	fr	Br	Br	140	"	"	"	11/11	Grampian	
							Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) C & G T Ry																		
22	Yes	Self	40	No			Colorado City Colo " " "					5	9	fr	Br	bl	165	Kent	England	Que	4/11	Corsican	
							Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) G T R																		
							In Transit 18308 ✓ " " " " "													In Transit				
23	"	Bro	21	"																					
							Entered at — (Date) — (Via) —																		
24	Yes	Friend	14	No	Criminal		fr Jacopo Mat — 108 Mayn St Manchester " " "					5	3½	fr	Br	Br	130	Finland	Kymela Pojtja	"	17/11	Victorian	
							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
25	No	Self	23	No			Bro Lou Longo — Tommaseo 2167 — 1st Av My City " " "					5	2½	fr	Br	Br	135	Italy	Altaviano	Que.	5/11	Sardinian	
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) G T Ry																		
26	No	Self	198	No			Bro Father Cotter — transf Epiphany Church My City " " "					5	7	fr	Br	Gray	200	Italy	Bisceno	"	9/11	Victorian	
							Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/12/11 (Via) G T Ry																		
							father Aaron — 610 E. No. 14th St St Louis " " "					5½	Md	fr	Br	Br	150	Roumania	Yorlitz	Hal.	10/11	Corsican	
27	No	Self	65	No			Entered at St. Albans, Vt (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) C V R																		
							In Transit 19067 ✓ " " " " "													In Transit				
28	Yes	Self	60	No																					
							In Transit 19069 ✓ Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) Rut R R													In Transit				
29	No	Engineer	4 yrs	1900 — 1903 Nyack	5/03		Uncle Herman — 1470 Main St Bridgeport Ct " " "					5	3½	fr	Br	Br	130	Russia	Oshanian	Quebec	11/11	Corsican	
30	No	Cousin	16	No																					

Stiff left leg from an old architec- C.

Martyn Summerhayes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—9963 — 12 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	C
	Primary — Passenger									Via Liv.				Father		
Visitor	Boot	John	22		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Jane Boot Bank Nottingham Eng.		Eng
2	Luke	Bernard	38		M	M	Chauffer	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	mother Ellen Jones 10 Crescent Pl. London		Eng
Rejected V 3	Bryson	Tine	21		f	S.	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot. via Liv.	"	Glen Nillen Ont.	Father Wm. Bryson 235 Main Intyre St. Glasgow		Scot
4	Erskine	Robt.	32		m	S.	Black Smith Mechan.	yes	yes	"	Scot.	"	W. Kinnitee Ont.	Father Wm. Erskine Port Wm. Wigtown Scot		Scot
5	Bock	Frederick	34		m	S.	Engr. Ship's	yes	yes	Germ.	Ger.	"	Montreal	Father Frederick Buchau Wittenberg Ger		Ger
6	Harrison	Albert	23		m	S.	Steward	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	Father Mark Harrison 4 Beulah Rd. Esher		Eng
7	Tyard	Ernest	28		m	S.	Waiter Bristo	"	"	" via	Portland	"	"	Mother Priscilla Tyard 20 Vaughall Rd. Liverpool Eng.		Eng
8	Seer	Frank	38		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Laural Seer 8 Albion Place St. Manchester		Eng
		Visitor " Son mentd.												Wife Eugenie —		
9	Gracsot	Lucie	31		m	m	Lab. Farm	yes	yes	France	French via Liv.	"	Montreal	Brother Joseph Lyon France		Fra
January 10/09																
10	Kahmet	Victor	24		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	France	French via Liv.	"	Montreal	Father Jean Kahmet 38 Faubourg Poissonniere Paris		Fra
962		Trains from memo.												Bro. Mark Louis		
11	Norman	Frank	25		m	S.	Waiter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Banff	52 Rochester Rd. London		Eng
12	Tournemille	Julie	44		fm	M	Glove Maker	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Leon Tournemille Cafe Libraire, St Denis Paris Fra.		Fra
13	Datte	Raoul	23		m	S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stepfather — do	do	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30	31		
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or was passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind; whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled; and if so, state cause and whether such defect was noticed by the examining officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or returned after admission, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Both.								Entered at Alburg, Vt. (Date) 12/12/11 (Via) Rut R R																		
1	Yes	Self	100	No				In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No		In Transit			Blue	161		England	Nottingham	Montl.	2/11	Victorian
2	No	Self	250	No				In Transit 19074 / Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) G T R R							In Transit						In Transit		Halifax	5/11	Corsican
3	Yes	Self	6	No				Cous Lizzie Stewart 2 Brechin Terrace Aberdeen Scotland " " " " " "									53	Fr	Br	Brn	135		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	7/11	Hesperian
4	Yes	Self	350	No				In Transit 19078 / Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) Rut R R							In Transit						In Transit		"	6/11	"
5	No	Self	100	No				In Transit 19084 / Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) Rut R R							In Transit						In Transit		Halifax	7/11	Grampian
6	No	Self	10	No				Gen. delv. P.O. N.Y.City / Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G T R									56	Fr	Br	Blue	148		England	London	Quebec	7/11	Pretorian
7	No	Self	150	No				do N.Y.City / Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) G T Ry									58	Fr	Br	Blue	158		do	do	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	10	No				In Transit 19090 / Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/22/11 (Via) G T R R							In Transit						In Transit		Halifax	7/11	Virginian
9	No	Self	22	No				for Jean Lidiard 60 Fr 26 St. N.Y.City / " " " " " "									54	Fr	Br	Br			France	Havre	St John	7/11	Corsican
10	No	Self	50	No				In Transit 19099 / Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/22/11 (Via) G T Ry							In Transit						In Transit		"	"	4/11	Laurentic
11	No	Self	60	No				Cous - Mrs - Nicholas 861 - 6th Av - N.Y.City / " " " St Albans Vt (Date) Dec 22/11 (Via) G.T.Ry									57	Fr	Br	Blue	160		Scotland	Lochgelly Fife	Halifax	3/11	Grampian
12	No	Husb.	45	No				Husb. Camille - 316 W. 51st St Johnston N.Y. / Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) Dec 22/11 (Via) N.Y.C									53	Reg	Br	Brn	130		Belgium	Antwerp	Quebec	7/11	Pretorian
13	No	Self		No				Step father. do / Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) Dec 22/11 (Via) N.Y.C									55	Rdd	Blk	Brn	140		do	do	"	10/11	Corsican
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2000

13 PER CP (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. POR

1	✓✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Achtzger ✓	Harry		19		m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Berzel — " — Klimpokl Bodowina	Mass	Cambridge
2	Welch ✓	Agnes		24		f	S.	Journalist	yes	yes	Brit.	Eng.	via N.Y.	Brit. C. Nelson	Aunt Emma — " — Nassau Bahama Islands	B.C.	
3	Maire ✓	Gilles	Haff	32		m	M	expert Chemical	France		France	French	via Genoa	Paris	Wife Jule Maire 36 Bd Edgelish	Paris	France
4	Gisler ✓	Lieb	C/a 10/6/20	19		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	Can	Mont.	Father Josef — " — Rawarusci Aust.	Ny	Hungary
5	Kleiman ✓	Sarah	Jab.	26		f	W	none	none		Russia	"	"	"	Mother Devora Rein Kindemoff Bessarabia Russia	Ny	Russia
6	" ✓	Rachel		2		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Uncle do do	"	"
7	Bishop ✓	Chas		36		m	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Quebec	Wife Emily — " — Kilkear York Eng.	"	"
8	Hockman ✓	Bertha		18		f	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	none	Ny	Russia
9	Knott ✓	George		22		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via N.Y.	" Calgary	Mother Adeline Knott 47 Eland Rd. Battersea London	Eng	
10	Pierre ✓	Richard		24		m	S.	Architect	"	"	Belg.	French	" N.Y.	" Saskatoon	Aunt Richard Pierre 12 Bonaoost Brussels Belg.	Belg	
11	Uberti ✓	Joseph	Hastings St	54		m	W	Artist Painter	yes	yes	France	French	do	" St Nicolas P.Q.	Son Mark Uberti — " —	Ny	France
12	Krapper ✓	Jacob		17		m	S.	Pocket-book maker	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle Chanan Falicia Aust	Ny	
13	Cohen ✓	Isaac Lieb		22		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria — " — Wspall Rowno Russia	Ny	
14	Clark ✓	Wm		23		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via N.Y.	" Wmsburg	Aunt Jane Clark 6 Kitson Sheffield England		
15	Brown ✓	Arthur		22		m	S.	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	do	Aunt James — " — Cupola Wall Sheffield		
	Johannes ✓	Lodenlund	January 6, 1912	21		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Aunt Kusta Lovgland Uncle Matts Kyla Finland		
17	Stang ✓	Sholem		37		m	M	Cooper	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Can.	Mont.	Wife Base — " — Rhodina Gradno Russia	Ny	Russia
18	Magud ✓	Bassie		28		f	M	wife	none	none	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Brother Mendel Magud Broslaw Odessa Rabinson Russia	"	"
19	" ✓	Isaac	C/a 7/24/25	11		m	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
20	" ✓	Daindel		8		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
21	McDonald ✓	Murdo	11/11/6137	30		m	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Canada	Dorval	Father Roger — " — Barvitta Rabbin Scotland	Ny	Russia
22	Hayward ✓	Victoria	505-6-BS.-60	23		f	S.	Dom. Yamaska	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	St. Jetta Richard Hoshelaga Hig Rd.		
23	Goldflam ✓	Solomon	10-20-37	50		m	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wife Rhonda — " — Margaret Russia	Ny	Russia
24	Kotyk ✓	Nicola		36		m	M	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	via N.Y.	" Winnipeg	Aunt Katerna — " — Gostovnia Bodowina Aust		
25	Nicolao ✓	John		30		m	M	Brick Mason	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	via Portland	"	Wife Charlotte — " — 45 Cumberland St. Manchester		
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT WHERE PORT PASS & [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, herself, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of St.	Final Destination.
1		Self	13	No				Bro Wm — " — 727 Webster Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	7½	fr	br		Austria	Lemberg	Quebec	6/11	Lake Michigan
2		Self	90	No				In Transit 17977							Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.						In Transit			
3		"	200	No											Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) G.T.R.						In Transit			
4	No	Self	30	No				Uncle Mattel Greenberg 20 Bergen & Billop Sts Brooklyn N.Y.							In Transit (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	fair	br		Austria	Galicia	Quebec	7/11	Lake Michigan
5	yes	Husb.	25	No				Husb. Isaac Klein 1237 No. Leavitt St Chgo Ill							Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	1	dk	gr	120	Russia	Kiefnieff	St John	7/11	Det Detroit
6	"	Fath	No					Father — do —							Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.						do	do			
7	yes	Self	50	No				Bro John Lincoln Mar Chgo Ill 730 Joseph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich. (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	7½	fair	blue	171	England	Ashbritle	Quebec	6/11	Det Detroit
8	No	"	35	No											Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	fair	blue	130	Austria	Darkof	"	6/11	Det Detroit
9	yes	Self	400	No				In Transit 19023							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						In Transit		St John	7/11	Buffalo
10	yes	Self	25	No				In Transit 19024							Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) Rut. R.R.						In Transit		Quebec	6/11	Det Detroit
11	yes	Self	50	No				In Transit							Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T.R.						In Transit		Montreal	8/11	Det Detroit
12	No	Self	32	No				Bro Chas Kraus 599 Broadway Nyc							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	3	ind	br	125	Austria	Chorna	Quebec	7/11	Montreal
13	No	Self	47	No				Uncle Jacob Shapiro 105 Bay 8th Ave Elizabeth N.J.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	7	fair	br	140	Russia	Hospital	St John	7/11	Montreal
14	yes	Self	150	No				In Transit 19056							Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut. R.R.						In Transit		"	6/11	L. Champlain
15	yes	Self	110	No				In Transit 19057							Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut. R.R.						In Transit		"	"	"
16	No	Husb.	37	yes	1907	Prostitute	8/11	Husb. Peter Abrigunes 25 Eastern St E. Boston Mass							" " "	5	3½	fair	br	130	Finland		"	11/11	Ed. Boston
17	No	Self	31	No		Boston		Emp. Ruben Goldstein 27 Lindlow St, N.Y.C.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	3	ddk	blue	160	Russia	Grodna	Quebec	5/11	Mt Royal
18	No	Husb.	22	No				Husb. Solomon — 303 — E 99th St N.Y.C.							Held 3 days at Ellis Island (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	3	fair	br	125	Russia	Odessa	"	11/11	Montreal
19	No	Fath	No					Father							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.						do				
20	No	"	No					Bro. Wm Roddy 85 Mansfield St Everett							" " " " "	5	7	fair	blue	165	Scotland	Granton	"	9/11	Emp. Brit.
21	No	Self	14	No				Girls Friendly Soc'y Boston							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/15/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	6	fair	blue	165	Scotland	Granton	"	9/11	Emp. Brit.
22	No	Self	10	yes	1909	Millbrook N.Y.	6/11	Step son Abram Lobglatt 54 E. 7th St N.Y.C.							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) C.V.R.R.	5	4	fair	blue	120	England	Waltham	"	9/11	Emp. Brit.
23	No	Self	18	yes	1896	New York	5/06								" " " " "	5	3	ddk	br	120	Russia	Warsaw	"	7/11	Montreal
24	yes	Self	10	No				In Transit 19088							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/19/11 (Via) N.Y.C.						In Transit		"	5/11	"
25	yes	Self	10	No				In Transit 19089							Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) G.T.R. Lac Bay					1887	In Transit		"	6/11	L. Champlain
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Manifested

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—3863

14 PER C.P. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PO

1	V V 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D	Final P
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
Visitor	Brandt	Brought by Hartnett & Cha's														
1	Brandt	Chas	34		m	s.	Mining Engr	yes	yes	Ger	Ger. via Ury	Ontario	Hanlan	Mrs Austin Clavely 21 Herbert St Hamburg	Germany	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1906 **CLASS B.**

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							30	31	32
																25	26	27	28	29					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ... whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist;	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Sh.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
	1								In Transit																	
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

1 Gus Self 500 No — In Transit — Entered at Highgate Vt — Mongolongajal no — (Date) 12/4/06 — (Via) Rutland R.R. — In Transit — Bk Vane — 11/mo/06 — Egbert Sweden

Martin

1pp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

15 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PO

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bagocziat	Anton	20		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Lith.	Canada	Montreal	last Ignat — in Papeloi, Kovno. Russ.	Ill	Ogle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a woman?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of RR.	32
1	No	Self. 35	No					Mo Iqnatz Foulbox 65		Ogiesty		No	Good	No	5	8	fr	Bobbin	Lt							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date Dec 30/11 (Via) Gd Ry Canada Depot Quebec 1/11 Pass

Mar 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—6963

16 PER Can. Nor. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Bartlett	Frederick	51		m		Retired Jeweler	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada via Liv.	B.C.	wife Lucy — " —		
2	Pryor	Arthur	28		m		Asbestos Miner	"	"	"	"	" via Hugo	Vancouver R.R. Asbestos	Boston Mass. brother 196 Canterbury Rd. Islington London	England	
3	De Mallaubrosa	Louis	26		m		Banker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Martin 7 Blvd Neuilly, Paris	France	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT DURING THE WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION, PREVIOUS TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
														25	26	27	28	29					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
SS. NN																							
1 Gr		Self.	60	No			In Transit 17969							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) Rut R.R.									
2 No		Self.	33	No			In Transit 19073							Entered at Noyon Sask good No									
3 Pr		"	5	Yes 1885	1887	My 1887	In Transit Ft 18							Entered at P.G. Junction, Sask. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				In Transit					
4														Entered at "Rouses Pt, N.Y." (Date) 12/2/11 (Via)				In transit					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—3663 — 17 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	✓ ✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Eric	43		m	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Montreal	None	Ny	Yonkers
	Burning by Hartnett															
2	Sturgeon	Maud	54		f.	w	none	yes	yes	England	Eng.	" via Ny	Montreal	Bro. Henry Curtin 66 Whitfield Rd. London	England	
	Did not go															
3	Arbonowitch	Kasimer	40		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Novogo. Kovensky Russ	Pa	Glen
4	Spector	Boruch	30		m	m	do	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Jack Road — i — Nicolief Kharkan Russ	Ny	Yonkers
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT DESIRING TO PROCEED WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS B.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of Vessel.	32 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	75 00					Uncle John Anderson 497 Bishop Ave. Bronx							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Jonkoping	Quebec	9/11	Albania	9/11
2	"	"	100 00					In Transit							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Jonkoping	"	9/11	Ascania	9/11
3	No	Self	14 00	Yes	1907	1907	Broadlawn	Dohm — "							5	5	fr	br	blue	145	Russia	Kovarsky	"	6/11	Albania	6/11
4	No	Self	20 00					Grand Rapids Mich 277-7th St — Grand Rapids Uncle Sam Krasnogorski 430 Chester St, Nyc							5	6½	fr	br	blue	140	Russia	Nicolaiev	"	7/11	Ascania	9/11
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G.T. Ry — Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/27/11 (Via) G.T. Ry — Entered at St. Albans, Vt (Date) 12/30/11 (Via) L.V.R.

Martin J. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—3963

18 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	✓ John	26		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	via NY England	London	Bro. Thomas — Palmers Green London	Panama	
2	"	✓ Sarah	58		f.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do do		do
3	"	✓ Mary	28		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Bro do do		do
4	Prager	✓ Phillip	43		m	m	Importer	yes	"	Hab.	"	via Boston	"	Wife Eva —		
5	Thorburn	✓ Charles	30		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	9 Rhood St. Walthamstow London	Ny	Yorkshire
6	Marks	✓ Joseph	37		m	m	Trader Goods	yes	"	Hab.	"	Portland	Regina	Wife Fanny — Bro Reuben Flanning — 41 Redbrook Rd. Lethenhead	Canada	England
11070 8424	Barber	✓ Hans	21		m	S.	Printer & Water Proofer	yes	yes	Aust.	Ger.	England	London	Wife Gretta — 21 Blackfriars rd. with Chapel	Toronto	
8	Neibaur	✓ Frank Joseph	28		m	S.	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Richard — Uncle Aaron Geo Father Father —	Ny	Norway
9	Branton	✓ James	36		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Jackson Appleton Scott Wife Lucy Branton 631 Oldham Rd. Newton Heath	"	"
10	Bowden	✓ Enoch	28		m	S.	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	via Ny	Montreal	Medicine Hat Father Thomas — Brg Sarah St. Manchester		Eng.
Visitor	Hlings	Hartley ✓ Albert	38		m	S.		"	"	"	"	do	"	Father John — Leicester Eng.		
Visitor	Grill	Bergen ✓ Gust	50		m	m	Sea Captain Farm	"	"	Sweden	Scan	do	"	Wife Emma — Norbury Nr Bratan London		
13	Roberts	✓ Richard	25		m	S.	Lab.	yes	"	Wales	Welch	"	Minota	Mother Elizabeth — Rhyd Meirionnydd Wales		
14	Buckley	✓ Hugh	21		m	S.	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father Hugh — 2 Llanfiothan do do		
Rejected	Vandewater	✓ Adolf.	32		m	S.	Travr. Salesman	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mother Margaret — Nr Bradley Nr Wrexham	Ny	
16	Robertson	Colinda	23		f.	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Dundee	Bro George — 5 Smith St. Dundee Scot		
17	Sherwood	Flying Eagle by Elizabeth ✓ Hall	70		f.	Wo.	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	via New York	Montreal	Bro Geo Wm Hall		
18	Heald	✓ David	22		m	S.	Lab. Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey Channel Islands Mother Phyllis — 29 Lincoln St. Castleton		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

CLASS B

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY SHALL HAVE A RIGHT TO REMAIN WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, WHICH SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (IMMIGRATION)			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Moth	$15				In Transit 17955							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit		In Transit	Mont	19/11	Lacotonia	
2	"	"					In Transit 17956							Entered at Alburg, Vt, (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit		In Transit	"	"	"	
3	"	"					In Transit 17957							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit		In Transit	"	"	"	
4	No	Self	30	No			friend (5) Lipschitz 266. E 40 st NYC							Entered at Rouses Pt, ny (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) D & H R	5	2	Med	Blk	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Quebec	9/11		
5	Yes	Self	17	No			In Transit 19013							Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 11/22/11 (Via) C V R					In Transit		In Transit	Montr	6/11	Dominion	
6	Yes	Self	70	No			In Transit							Entered at Swanton, Vt (Date) (Via) In Transit					In Transit		In Transit	Quebec	7/11	Austria	
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Bro Ernst 20 St add, NY City							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R	5	5½	fr	blue	136	Austria	Egg Harbor		9/11	Canada	
8	Yes	Self	10	No			fr. Sara Mrs Le Bunge NY City							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R	5	4	fr	blue	140	Belgium	Antwerp		9/11	Canada	
9	Yes	Self	43	No			In Transit 19040							Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) B & M R R	5	6	fr	blue	130	England	Manchester	Liverpool	9/11	Lawrence	
10	No	Self	65	No			In Transit							Entered at Niagara Falls, ny (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) G T Ry					In Transit		In Transit	Quebec	10/11	Canada	
11	Yes	"	100	No			In Transit							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) Rutland					In Transit		In Transit	Montr	10/11	Megantic	
12	Yes	Self	200	No			In Transit							Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) B & M R R					In Transit		In Transit	"	10/11	"	
13	Yes	Self	60	No			In Transit 19079							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit		In Transit	Quebec	9/11	Canada	
14	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit 19080							Entered at Alburg, Vt (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit		In Transit	"	"	"	
15	No	Self	22	No	Epileptic		Mo St Add. NY City.							Entered at Epileptic (Date) (Via)	5	6	fr	blue	160	England	London	"	5/11	Southern	
16	Yes	Sister	25	No			Bro. Chas. Gibson 267 Elliott St, Beverly Mass							Entered at St Albans, Vt (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) C V R	5	6	fr	Blue	175	Scotland	Dundee	"	10/11	Scotia	
17		Self	20	Yes 1898		NY 1894	In Transit A 185 14 St. " Genl "							Entered at Rouses Pt, ny (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) D & H R					In Transit		England	NY	1905 1911	Canada	
18	Yes	Self	66	No			Bro John Herald 170 Hathaway pl New Rochford							Entered at Newport, Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) B & M R R	5	5	fr	Blue	130	England	Blackburn	Quebec	6/11	Teutonic	
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Montr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—9063

19 — PER Misc — LINE SS. CO. — PO

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miralles	Jose	39	M	M		Lab. Marine	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Via Canada	North Bay	Wife Rosaura — " —	Spain	
2	Fugent	Thomas	4/0	M	S		Fireman CA-1-207024-2-4-37	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Do England	Manchester	Rifalo Alicante Spain	New York	
3	Strauss	Linna	27	F	M		Cook	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Canada	Montreal	Bro John — " —	Ohio	
4	"McEvoy	Did not go"										Via Boston		Sister Anna Crabe Liverpool Eng	Mass	
		James Jr"	31	M	M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Lebau Russia wife Dora — " — 5 Ash St. Manchester Eng	Eng	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

B B

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT DURING THE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
SSRR																								
1	Yes	Self.	$	Yes	1903-1909	Philadelphia		In Transit 19017		No	No	No	good	no	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) Rut R R					In Transit	In Transit	Hal.	3/11	S.S.	
2	No	Self.	2	No				In Transit 19022							In Transit (Date) 12/2/11 (Via) D L & W						In Transit	Mont.	11/11	Bendix	
3	No	Slush.	125	No				Slush, John Strauss 13 Bleecker St Boston							In Transit (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) D L & W						Russia Lebanon	Quebec	9/11	S.S. Montrose	
4	No	Self.	18	yes				In Transit 19068							In Transit						In Transit	Mont.	Dec		
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Manuel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Lab

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2668

20 PER R. M. Rutherford LINE SS. CO. PO

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	
		alien Hospital Case reopened by board of Special Inquiry, Admitted December 9, 1911															
1		Olsen	Emma	50		f		Domestic			Sweden	Scan	Canada	Quebec	Sister Mr. Matilda Gohansson Soderhamn 128, Regnbatan, Sweden		
2	✓	Cook	Thomas	40		m		Lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	U.S. via U.K.	Vancouver B.C.	wife Elizabeth 32 Cannon St. Preston		
3	✓	"	Chas.	11		m	S.	messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " 50 "		
4	✓	Samson	Con.	50		m	W.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John " North St. Preston Scot.		
5		Macgeoske	Julia	9		f	S.	Student	"	"	Russia	polish	"	Montreal	uncle Con Makrynetis Craken, Swaldf Russia		
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
34			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOCK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM WHICH THEY CAME WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, AS MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (IF DESIRED BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR)			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or association, or society, or corporation has contracted, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Number.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50		1892-1897	Topeka Kans.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) G.T.R. Uncle Lidebury J.F. 1602 So. 29th Kansas City, Kan.		No			Good	No	5	1	fr	br bl	170	Sweden Malmar	Servia	8/11	Athenia		
2	yes	Self	600	No			In Transit 17990 Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) NYC		"	"	"	"	"						In Transit		"	9/11	"		
3	yes	Self		No			In Transit 17991 Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) NYC		"	"	"	"	"						In Transit		"	"	"		
4	yes	Friend		No			In Transit 17992 Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) NYC		"	"	"	"	"						In Transit		"	"	"		
5	yes	uncle	2	No			uncle - Jacob Goblenz 17 Hillside Av. Edmondale		"	"	"	"	"						Russia Suwalk		"	9/11	Carpathia		
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mar

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11

11—3003

21 PER Franconia LINE SS. CO. POR

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CA3-11-29																
1	Glaubach	Herman	20		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Toth Samuel — Sister Bohemia Austria	Ky	Louisville
2	Bilatto	Giuseppe	21		m	S.	Boot Black	yes	yes	Italy	Ita & vig	"	"	Toth Marie Sisters — Maria Teresa Cetungeo do	Pa	Phila
3	Mizzile	Domenico	23		m	S.	lab.	yes	no	"	"	Do	Ottawa	Ford Michele " — Corato Bari Italy	Italy	
4	Mastropietro	Raffaelo	18		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Do	Montreal	Mott Gaetano — Casa Lapranco Campobasso	Ny	Phila
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED ... SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Dec, 1911 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	36					Uncle Meyer, Isreal 198 Orchard St. NYCity		No	No		Good	No	5	9½	fr	br	br	190	Austria	Forked Branch	6/11	6/11	Willehad	
2	no	Self	150	Yes	1905-1909	Phila Pa	11/09	Cousin Rocco Destasio 627 Catherine Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	br	br	140	Italy	Vasa Fionta	Hal	7/11	Campania	
3	yes	Self	60	no				In Transit 1905		Entered at	Albany, NY				(Date)	12/7/11		(Via)	Bost & M. R.R.		In Transit			12th/11	Campania	
4	no	Self	40	No				Guiseppe Lotta 658 Morris Av. NYCity		Entered at	Albany, NY				(Date)	12/9/11		(Via)	Bost. & M. R.R.		Italy	Casa Sicignano		6/11	Cranium	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Mary S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1894

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	✓✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Biase Lallo	43	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	via Boston Canada	Montreal	Wife Gaetana La Tocca Repetta Palenga Sotto	Pa	Italy
2	✓ La Tocca Antonio	31	m	m	do	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	wife Serafina Calabe do do		do
3	✓ Molino Giuseppe	47	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Montreal	wife Filomena Sebastian Victoria Fontana Campbello do		do
4	✓ Fattori Augusto	40	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	no	Cobalt	Wife Augusta — " — Riccardi Pesaro Italy		do
5	✓ Mercantanto Pietro	40	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Antlcosti	wife Luisanna Bellegnia Corba dear Campagna Lastra do		do
6	✓ D'Ambrosio Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	Lafleur	Wife Biglia — " — no		do
7	✓ Canale Pietro	34	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Montreal	Costanzo Sirbado Udine do		do
8	✓ Raudina Michele	30	m	m	lab.	No	No	"	"	do	"	wife Lucia — " — Sarni Canto Foggia do		do
9	✓ Venetiane Giacomo	31	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Lindsay	Cant Jornata — " — wife Maria do do		do
10	✓ Burman Conrad	31	m	s.	civil Engr.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	via Liverpool	Montreal	Bischisel, Foggia do wife Oscar Burman Gutlenburg Sweden		do
11	✓ Perelli Benedette	26	m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	Montreal	Port Lucia — " — Rocca di Mezzo, Aquila do	Mass	Italy
12	✓ Ignacci Giuseppe	German 43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	via Newyork	"	wife, Allegria Del Stina Glovanni Campobasso Italy		Italy
13	✓ Guadagaro Salvatore	German 17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	father Giuseppe San Biagio Catanzaro Italy		do
14	✓ Costantini Antonio	German 27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sco	wife Santa Costantini Miare, Chieti Italy		do
15	✓ Vacare Pasquale	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" Carmella Gramella Guglionesi, Campobasso		do
16	✓ Barette Stanley	28	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	England	Eng.	no	B.C. Vancouver	wife Maroshi — " — St. Margt. Jersey Eng.		Engl
17	" ✓ Edmund	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	wife Ellen — " — St. Johns Jersey Eng		do
18	✓ Caruso Vincenzo	43	m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	Montreal	wife Rosa Bruno Sala Donato Nanega Cosenza		Italy
19	✓ Malfone Giovanni	32	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	via	B.C.	wife Michelata — " — San donato Negonga Cosenza	"	Ita
20	✓ Pecini Antonio	26	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Giuseppa — " — Roccena Reggio do It.		Ita
21	✓ Bruce Angelo	29	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Montreal	Conte Catanzaro S. Mauro Calabria Foggia		do
22	✓ Coco Rocco	40	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	wife Lagalla — " — do do do		do
23	✓ Rosa Beniamino	34	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Creighton N. Sudbury	wife Rosa Termine Termine Agnello		do
24	✓ Mattila Iver	German 30	m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	via Newyork	Haveloch	Sala Stefano Finland	Mass	Finn
25	✓ Fiscio Giovanni	36	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St. Paul Que	wife Amanna Foggia Roppina, Chieti		Italy
26	Did not go Finn James	Head tax refunded 22	m	s.	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Sept, Kerry Ire		Ireland
27	✓ Wendrowska Josefa	30	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Jack Lodzenja Wolhynia Gluzman Russia		"
28	" ✓ Sigmund	C/A 4-265757 12-14-38 Ch 4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	via	"	Go. Jack do do		"
29	✓ Kinney Rick	45	m	m	lab. Engine	no	no	Aust.	Hebrew	"	Drom	wife Melitza — " — Bbedy Hungary Aust		Hung
30	✓ Lesles Joseph	36	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebr	"	Montreal	wife Leah — " — Pest Hungary		Hung
36	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1494

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease; and whether not a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Entered at Albany Vt. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) Rut R R																
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Trans.	Ny.		3/11	Monsignore Goad do														NY	3/11	Cedric
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) Rut R R																
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 17715														"	"	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R																
3	Yes	Self	10	"	"	"	5/11	In Transit 17971														"	5/11	Berlin
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) Rut R R																
4	Yes	Self	50	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 17997														"	3/11	Duca de Abruzzi
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R																
5	No	Self	170	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 17987														"	3/11	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R																
6	Yes	Self	250	"	"	"	4/11	In Transit 17977														"	4/11	La Savoie
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R																
7	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	In Transit 19006														"	4/11	La Bretagne
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R																
8	Yes	Self	20	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 19004														"	3/11	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) Transit (Via) Rut R R																
9	Yes	Self	20	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 19014														"	3/11	Oceanic
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) Dec 11/11 (Via) G. T. R.																
10	No	Self	75	"	"	"	1/11	Care of Nils Theo Swed. Consul. Buffalo N.Y.														"	3/11	"
								Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) N.Y.C.																
11	No	Self	55	1/11	"	Boston	6/11	Bro. Lawr Lorenzo Maurice Mark 74 Common St Worcester Mass					64	2nd	br	bl	210	Sweden Gottenburg Italy Rocca di Centro	Boston			"	6/11	Republic
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) G. T. R.																
12	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	5/16/11	In Transit 17038					54	"	br	br	140					"	5/5/11	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut R R																
13	Yes	"	50	"	"	NY.	5/11	"														NY.	5/11	Berlin
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut R R																
14	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	"														"	5/11	Rome
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut R R																
15	"	"	10	"	"	Boston	5/11	"														Boston	5/11	Canopic
								Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.																
16	Yes	Self	130	"	"	NY.	5/11	"														NY.	5/11	Astoria
								Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.																
17	Yes	"	100	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	5/11	"														"	"	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) Rut R R																
18	No	Self	60	"	1903 to 11/06	Pittsburg Pa	4/11	Stephen Saverio Maltese 34 46 Blandburg Pa Bro. Saverio Maltese Box 46 Blandburg Pa					55	dk	br	blue	145	Italy San Donato Monaco				"	4/11	Florida
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) Rut R R																
19	No	Self	55	"	"	"	4/11	"					54	fr	br	blue	185	do	do			"	4/11	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) Rut R R																
20	Yes	Self	20	"	Trans	ny	3/11	In Transit 19063														In Transit	"	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) Rut R R																
21	Yes	"	80	"	"	Boston	4/11	In Transit 19067														In Transit	4/11	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) Rut R R																
22	Yes	Self	60	"	"	"	4/11	In Transit 19062														In Transit	"	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/12/11 (Via) Rut R R																
23	Yes	Self	150	"	10/11	NY	4/11	In Transit 19070														In Transit	4/11	Lucania
								Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) N.Y.C.																
24	No	Self	37	1/11	Newyork	"	1/11	friend Matt Mattson 177 E. 138 St, NYC					562	fr	br	blue	155	Finland Salo				"	1/11	Finland
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) Rut R R																
25	No	"	80	"	trans	NY.	3/11	In Transit 19071														In Transit	3/11	?
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/21/11 (Via) Rut R R																
26	No	Self	31	Yes	"	Boston	9/11	uncle Patrick Dunn 78 Pearl St Springfield Mass					59	2nd	br	blue	165	Scotland Glasgow	Boston			"	9/11	Cassandra
								Entered at Springfield Vt. (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) C. R. R.																
27	No	Self	9	yes	trans	Boston	9/11	Herb. Vincent 171 Berman St E. Boston					54	"	br	gray	130	Russia Glusken	Bost			"	9/11	Canada
								Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) 12/23/11 (Via) C. P. R.																
28	No	Self					9/11	Father do	do	do								do	do					
								Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) Transit (Via) N.Y.C.																
29	Yes	Self	23	D.C.D.	"	NY	4/11	In Transit										In Transit				In Transit	"	"
								Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/24/11 (Via) Rut R R																
30	No	Self	65	Yes	7/11	Nyack	7/11	Father in law Ephraim Pollock 133 Birch St Nyack					53	2nd	br	gray	150	Austria-Hungary Zeta district				"	9/11	Bohemia

†† Stiff leg does not bend at knee due to operation at knee joint 13 yrs ago does not affect abil. to earn living ©

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1494

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 13 11—1594

233

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Muni	Domenico	45		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Luigi Borgetto Palermo, It.	Italy		
2	Cirier	Henri	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Regina	Father Emile — — 698 Vaugerard St Paris Fr.	France		
3	Heymann	August	28				farm lab.	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Calgary	Father Adalph 379 Emma St. Bremen Ger.	Ny. Newyork		
4	Bod	Giovanni	40		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Ny Yorkr	Spinola	Wife Maria — — Babbiano Travio, It.	Italy		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C-C R 2

44

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1204

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by means of any warrant, charging crime, issued, exposed or implied, in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	15	yes	Praus.	ny	4/11	In transit 19093	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Dyce													
2	yes	Self	50	"	"	"	3/11	In Transit 16709	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Colburg, Vt (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R													
3	yes	Self	25	"	"	"	3/11	uncle S. De Heyning 769 Carleton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, NY (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Dyce	5	3	fr	Hazel		Germany	Bremen	"	3/11	St Louis	21
4	yes	Self	27	"	"	"	4/11	In Transit 19098	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Colburg, Vt (Date) 12/22/11 (Via) Rut R R													
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1204

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	✓ ✓ 2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary by Mason Kazimirt Jan	40		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada via Boston	Jonquier Que	Father Szuzanna Karsko Budapest Austria	NY	New York
2	O'Shaughnessy Primary by Hartnett Frances	38		m	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England via Liverpool	London	wife Edyal 44 Brookside Pl. Liverpool	Eng	England
3	Edmonds James	24		m	s	Farmer Cattle	"	"	"	"	NS	Upper Musquodoboit	father Edward 148 Royal Mile London		
4	LiRosa Gaetano	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ita	Canada	Montreal	wife Giovanna — " —		
5	Davies Harold	25		m	s	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng.	"	Granby	Cibita Nuova Campobasso Italy	NY	Mass Boston
6	Haddan Primary by Wife George	32		m	m	Chemist Civil	"	"	Scot	Scot.	"	Montreal	Mother Mary — " — 108 Eccles New Rd Manchester		Ind. Evans
7	Green Arthur	23		m	s	Engr.	"	"	England	Irish	NF	"	Mrs. Sarah Peacock 2 Reeds Glasgow Scot		Mass Boston
Deported January 16/911 8	Bauer Bruno	29		m	m	Baker	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	Toronto	mother Robert Killy Gordon Bonegal		Ireland
Cuba 9	Warxford Charlotte E.	50		m	m	none	"	"	Eng. W.I.	Eng	via Kingston	Ottawa	wife Martha — " —		
10	Pronkowycz Adam	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	via Portland	Montreal	Officers Potsdam Germany Husband Robert Antigua St Johns.		Mass Boston
11	Hall Primary by Katherine	45		s		Mistress	"	"	Jamaica	English	" Boston	Lachine	wife Anna — " —		Br. W. Indies
12	Strangi Primary by Vincenzo	40		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ita	" Montreal	Que	Lebrouna Julian East Bro. Edwin Hale		Austria
13	Luda Primary by Antonio	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	via Quebec	Lauzon Que	Montego Bay Jamaica Wife Gea Otta		Jamaica
14	Mardhin Primary by Jan	33		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	"	Shawinigan Falls, Que	San Biase Catanzaro Italy Wife Santa San Biase Catanzaro Italy		Italy
15	NOT USED												Wife Mary Pinkston Nana, Finland		Italy
16	NOT USED													NY	NY
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														

CLASS C TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any foreign government, or by the agent of any transportation company, or by any person who has any pecuniary or other interest in the immigration of such alien, except those persons or corporations specifically exempted by the terms of the law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Wife Suzanna 3417 8th Ave Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No good	No		5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Austria	Kasho	NY	2/11	Carmania	23 Dec
2	Yes	Self	100	No																			
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 - 1910	Trans NY	In Transit 19035	"	"	"	"	"	"										4/11	Santonic	5
4	No	Self	80	"	1907 - 1910	Trans Boston	Bro Nicola De Rosa 346 Comm'l St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	140	Italy	Nuovo	Boston	5/11	Romanic	9
5	No	Self	86	"	"	Evansville Ind	Uncle Chas Davis Apple Dore Evansville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	150	England	Manchester	"	4/11	Arsenia	13
6	No	"	130	"	10/11	NYork	Friend Fred McDonald 521 Columbia Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	135	Scotland	Pollock Shiel	NY	10/11	Calfornia	14
7	Yes	Self	66	Yes	1907 - 1911	Trans NY	In Transit 19083	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	142	Ger	Preore	"	5/11	Lusitania	15
8	Yes	Self	P.C.	Yes	8/11 - 9/11	Vermont	"No. 1X add" Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	145	"	"	"	9/11	Caledonia	16
9	No	"	250	"		Trans NY	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"										8/11	Lusitania	19
10	Yes	Self	$5	No			In Transit 19091	"	"	"	"	"	"										5/11	Mauretania	19
11	Yes	"	2	Yes	1898	Trans NY	In Transit 18510	"	"	"	"	"	"										8/11	Cooshington	19
12	No	"	200	No	1902	Rio Colo	In Transit 18512	"	"	"	"	"	"										6/3/11	Berlin	21
13	No	"	100	"	1907	Utah W Va	In Transit Pb 18511	"	"	"	"	"	"										5/11	Do	21
14	Yes	"	70	"	5/11	NY	Uncle Jan Swornelo 127 Center St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	165	Finland	Wasa	"	5/11	Merida	21
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C-6

Martin J. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11—1694

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Provett	Frank	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Stefan Stejnac Sabar Croatia Aust.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Finnegan	John	28		m	s	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Annie 52 Wavinville Rd. Liverpool Eng.	Mass.	Boston	
3	Sichter	Nick	38		m	s	doctor	"	"	Ger.	Ger	"	Hawksbury	18 Blutter St. Dresden Ger.		Germany	
4	Bugeret	Paul	35		m	m	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Pierre — — Argelos Chege Basses Pyrenees	Ny	New York	
5	Middlebrook	Geo. W.	36		m	s	Finisher Checker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Albert — — 11 Pk Str. Charlton Co. Notts.	Mass.	Boston	
Debarred 6	Jeager	Frederick A.	28		m	s	Mechanical Engineer Prof.	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger	"	"	Brother Emil Seifert Ballinkau Saxony Ger	Mass	Springfield	
7	Carmignone	Casimiro	33		m	s	Singer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Father Carmenial Giochino Genoa (Via Conte Ormont)	Ny	New York	
8	Constantino	Vincenzo	39		m	m	Lab.	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Giovanni — — Borghetto Palermo	"	"	
9	Ciotte	Alfredo	27		m	s	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father St. Antonio — — Arcisate Como	"	Italy	
10	Guerra	Angelo	26		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosa Maria Viggiu Lombardia	"	do	
11	Lundin	Bror	27		m	s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Shawinigan Falls	Mother Christina Duggarden, England Sweden	Ny	Glens Falls	
12	Fabale	Francesco	43		m	m	Lab	none	no	Italy	Ital	"	Kingston	Wife Filomina Mangini Castro de Cetris Campobasso	"	Italy	
13	Sabburas	George	22		m	s	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Bro Louis — — Thessala, Turnavo Greece	Nh	Manchester	
14	Lebed	Alexander	27		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro John — — Sabastopol Russia	Mass	Boston	
Debarred 15	Pertarossi	Foresto	22		m	s	Lab.	none	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	Father Felice — — Alatri Rome	Ny	Syracuse	
16	Fogella	Damiana	36		m	m	Lab.	none	no	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Wife Maria Rossa Borgetto Palermo	"	Italy	
17	Lalas	John	24		m	s	Shoe Maker Brick	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Nikola — — Eletria Turkey	Nh	Manchester	
18	Steale	John	36		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Wife Helen — — — 48 Beaconsfield St. Kcmb. Yorks	Ny	Yonkers	
19	Cozzuscano	Filippo	42		m	s	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Jonquiere P.Q.	Bro Antonio — — Cibore Ziasena	Mass	Fitchburg	
20	Corritt	Samuel	24		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father John — — — Bamford Rochdale Lancs	Del	Kensington	
21	Skringill	David Norman	27		m	s	Grader	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann Laurencmount Keighley Eng.	N.	Gilbert	
22	Egeit	Frank	20		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Aus.	Bohemian	"	Jonquiere	Eg. John Galicia Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
23	Brown	George E.	22		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Ger	Ger.	"	Calgary	None	"	"	
24	Sarno	Domenico	24		m	s	Lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Valleyfield	Father Gaetano — — Avellino	"	Hoboken	
25	Asher	Thomas L.	43		m	w	Lab. Cook	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Daughter Alice Nancy Parker 75 Milford Seedley Manchester	"	Manchester	
26	Pelet	Felix	33		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Father Austal — — — Villeneuve Paris France	Ny	Henry	
Rejected 27	Goldin	Randolph	38		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	British India	Ger	"	"	None			
28	Chrisanthis	William	20		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Apostolos Greece	Ct	Stamford	
29	Lindeman	Johan B.	39		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger	"	Lindsay Ont.	Sister Sophia Co. — — Flora Ashfield St.	Ny	Yonkers	
30	Miller	Henry	21		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Ger.	Ger	"	do	Brother — Gofa — Benrath, Rhineland Ger.			
39	NOT USED																

CLASS C2
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 191 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	40		10/06 9/11	Chgo 9/11	Mother Cecile Browett 13410 Houston Ave Chgo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fr	Brn	blue	150	Austria	Saban Croatia	N.Y.	10/06	?	25
2	Yes	"	50	Yes	1907	Seattle	Bro-in-law Alex Johnson 52 Water St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Boston	4/02	Dominion	25
3	No	"	50	"	6/10	N.Y.	In Transit													In Transit					
4	No	Self	200	"	3/10	Nyc	Wife Alzire — 306 E 32d St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Br	Blue	150	Sweden	Orebro	N.Y.	3/10	La Lorraine	27
5	Yes	Self	20	"	4/11	Norton Mass	Bd House, Mrs Lucie Federal St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	160	England	Bradford	Quebec	8/07	Athenia	27
6	No	Self	L.P.C.	"	9/11	Springfield Nyc	uncle Frederick Buchmann 53 State St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	blue	150	Germany	Sallidau	Batto	6/10	Rhine	28
7	No	Self	103	"	10/11	San Francisco	c/o Laraldo Hotel Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	gray	225	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	11/07	Virginia	28
8	No	Self	215	"	2/11	Newyork	Wife Scara, Angela 1136 — 1st Ave Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	Br	br	150	Italy	Borgetto	"	3/02	Calabria	28
9	No	Self	300	"	2/11	Boston	In Transit													In Transit			4/07	La Provence	28
10	No	Self	140	"	1/11	Milford Mass	In Transit													In Transit			4/04	Pfalz	28
11	No	Self	400	"	2/11	Schenectady NY	1408 Sheridan Ave Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	blue	145	Sweden	Bispgarde	Boston	2/08	Lapponia	29
12	No	Self	100	"	3/11	Hartford Ct	No address Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	blue	145	Sweden	Bispgarde	Boston	2/08	Svernia	29
13	No	Self	27	"	6/05 2/11	Manchester NH	In Transit													In Transit		NY	1/08	?	29
14	No	Self	1000	"	1906 - 1911	Boston	Cous James Goodson 44 Wall St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	Br	br	150	Greece	Turnavos	"	6/05	?	29
15	No	Self	20	"	1908 - 10/11	Fulton NY	Cous Angelomarie — Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Br	br	135	Russia	Sebastopol	"	11/06	Kharson	29
16	No	Self	210	"		Trans- NY	In Transit													In Transit			2/08	Young Louise	29
17	No	Self	25	"	3/09 3/11	Manchester NH	Dr Leonetta Pagano 85 Spruce St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Blue	140	Turkey	Pletria	"	3/08	Re di Portugallo	1
18	No	Self	100	"	3/11	Watertown NY	Gen. Del (P.O.) Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Blue	140	England	Rockland	St John	3/09	Washington Lake	1
19	No	Self	150	"	1899 - 1911	Boston	friend Salvatore 31 N.Y. St Rittstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	Br	br	135	Italy	Brooke	St John	4/09	Manitoba	2
20	No	Self	40	"	1908 - 9/11	Peoria Ill	Helen Hotel Adams St Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Br	br	150	Italy	Liberi	Boston	1899	?	2
21	No	"	25	"	4/09 9/9/11	Phila Pa	Dr Thomas Taylor Eagle House India St Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	Br	bl	175	England	Rockdale	NY	2/08	Baltic	2
22	"	"	21	"	1909	NY. Nyc	Uncle Wm Krampa 1141 - 1st Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Gray	Gray	140	England	Do.	"	1/09	Hanford	2
23	No	Self	70	"	1908 - 1911	Nyc & Spodam	Mother Lena Brocovard 181 E 82 St Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Br	180	Austria	Neighty	Phila	1/09	?	2
24	Yes	Self	23	"	4/08 - 9/11	Nyc	Bro-law Pasquale Deconta 461 Robertson Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Br	Br	160	Germany	Nebraska	NY.	6/08	?	2
25	No	Self	15	"	9/11 5/10	Nyc Boston	Bd House, Mrs Dressler 184 Sumner St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	br	160	Germany	Gera Saxony	Phila	1900	?	4
26	Yes	Self	50	"	1901 - 1911	Newyork City	Wife Mary — 249 W 49th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	br	135	Italy	Avellina	NY.	4/08	Venezia	4
27	No	Self	8	"	1/06 - 6/11	Newyork	Lodging House 338 W 24th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	br	160	England	London	Phila	2/08	Cymric	4
28	No	Self	50	"	10/08	NY	Brother-in-law J Pasquale 59 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Gray	blue	140	France	Havre	NY.	2/01	Lorraine	5
29	No	Self	50	"	5/11 1902 - 1911	Nyc	Bro John Bonanno 520 W 45th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	br	140	Britain	Calcutta	"	1/06	Patricia	5
30	Yes	Self	41	"	5/11	Nyc	Friend Joseph Oliveri 349 E 53d Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	br	135	Greece	Greek	"	2/08	Rhynchotus	6
31	Yes	Self	15	"	6/10 - 10/11	Nyc								5	8	fr	Br	br	160	Germany	Lore	"	9/02	Kentucky	6
																				Denmark	Bergfast	"	6/10	Amerika	6

Marty J. Germain

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

26

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh... had Ca...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Levin	Sarah	17		f.	s.	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Left yes	go Newport	uncle Chaim Lenovitch	Mass.	Boston	
2	Ritarossi	Biagio	28		m.	m.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via N.Y. Canada	U.S. Boston Montreal	Mass. Nunzio Russo. Bro. Filomena — " Father Alatri Roma Italy			
3	Bifenszey	Stanislaw	30		m.	s.	Blend R.R.	yes	yes	Russ	Pole	"	Ft Wm	Uncle Lettovia Mother Warsaw Russ	Mass.	Boston	
4	Quinn	James	31		m.	s.	Porter Musician	yes	yes	B.W.I.	Afro Brit	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Oswego	
5	Tabbatini	Alfredo	40		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	No	"	Wife Marie — " Cousin Rosina Italy	N.J.	Jersey city	
6	Florence	Philip Max	21		m.	s.	Painting Machine operator	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	None	N.J.	Orange	
7	Gomber	Wladyslaw	22		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	Moth. Honorata — " Uncle Galicia Aust.	"	Oswego	
8	Lindenberg	Wm.	21		m.	s.	Machinist	"	"	Aust.	Moravian	via Boston	"	Moth. Antonia — " Mother Nowina, Aust	"	New York	
9	Pelpis	Francesco	22		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	So	"	Jack - Sabastiano — " Augusto Syracuse Italy		Italy	
10	Cohen	Joe	21		m.	s.	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Roum.	Heb.	"	"	Jack Hatry Cohn Bro Aaron Gaza Roum.	N.Y.	New York	
11	May	George	32		m.	m.	Steel Molder	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Bro law John Norton Thorpe N. Clifton Lane.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
12	Garbonusky	Jacob.	34		m.	s.	lab	no	no	Russ	Heb.	"	"	Bro law Abram. " Brodnoz Minsk Russ	N.Y.	New York	
13	Falkenberg	Mrs. Mary	22		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Eng.	"	Quebec	Sister Fana Haapamaki Vaasaland Finland	"	"	
14	Loagy	Frank	29		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Lith	"	Lachine	Bro. Stupelat — " Papiroy Kowno Russ.	Mass.	Brockton	
15	Bojczek	Urban	60		m.	m.	lab.	no	no	Aust	Polish	"	do	Brt. Stanislaw — " Brodkolezy Galicia Aust	"	Boston	
16	Pescova	Alex	25		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russ.	"	do	Mother Nicolaeuna — " Narovs. Volhynia Russ	"	"	
17	Parchuruk	Paul	44		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife Ulanie — " Lithuania Volhynia Russ	N.Y.	New York	
18	Maller	Arthur	20		m.	s.	lab	yes	yes	Finland	Fin	"	Havelock	Mother Maria Maleen Golopen Finland			
19	Malinowski	Ivan	24		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Pendleton	Bro Gafim — " Zmay Dubetvolichi Mogilew	Pa	Monessen	
20	Maksymow	Ignatz	37		m.	m.	lab.	No	no	"	"	"	do	Wife Arpena do	"	"	
21	Reich	Louis	29		m.	m.	Embroidery maker	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother Galdie — " Brother Julius Aust	N.Y.	New York	
22	Wilshaw	Wm	24		m.	s.	Machinist	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father James — " Uncle Oswald St. Helens Eng.	N.J.	Kearney	
Rejected 23	Connors	Thomas	39		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Groton	None	N.H.	Groton	
24	Rendazzo	Philip	16		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	So.	Canada	Mont. None	N.Y.	New York	
25	Bondra	James	26		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lith			Jack Ignatz —			
26	Landray	Wm	24		m.	s.	Mechan	"	"	Scot.	Scot.		North Bay	Uncle Wilna Russia Father Wm Lindsay 9 Park Ave		Lynn	
27	Stewart	John	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Montreal	Dunsee Scot. Father Wm Stewart		Mass Lowell	
28	Wilkins	Arthur	25		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Bro Chas — " Do Colony Rd. London			
29	Piccolo	Domenico	54		m.	m.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	So	" Via N.Y.	Wife Rosa Maria Mongrala Calabria Italy	N.Y.	New York	
30	"	Vincenzo	25		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother do		Italy	
40	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 191(

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or practice, or advocate the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	10 cts		1909 — 11/11	Boston	Jacob Leib Levin		Entered at	Newport, Vt.	(Date)	12/7/11	(Via)						Russia			12/09	Campania	
2	Yes	Self	25 "		4/10 — 9/11	Caledonia N.Y.	Cousin Boston		Entered at	Roosevillegoal	no	5	1	fr	fr	fr	115		Russia	Moscow	N.Y.	4/09	Oceanic	
3	Yes	Self	45 "		1901 — 1911	Cleveland	In Transit		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/7/11	(Via)	G T Ry					In Transit					
4	No	Self	45 "		3/04 — 8/11	10	Bro Paul Levinn		Entered at	"Alburg, Vt	(Date)	12/4/11	(Via)	L V R					Russia			4/04	Rotterdam	
5	No	Self			10/10 — 7/11	N.Y.City	115 W 134 St. N.Y.C		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/8/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	3	fr	fr	fr	140					
6	No	Self	70		9/09 — 7/11	Newyork	Bro Isaac Levinn		Entered at	Alburg, Vt	(Date)	12/3/11	(Via)		5	10	dk	blue	bro	175	Russia			3/01	Rotterdam	
7	No	Self	30		1903 — 1911	Salt Lake	Bro Maurice Hackmeister		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	9	"	fr	blue	150	Russia			3/04	Bermuda	
8	No	Self	30		8/09 — 7/11	Niagara	74 St Talman St. Oswego N.Y.		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	3	fr	fr	bl.	125	Bohemia			9/09	North America	
9	No	Self	30		1904 — 1911	Niagara	Bro Elias — "		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	10	fr	fr	bl.	170	Scotland	Glasgow	Scot.	9/06	Cassandra	
10	No	Self	97		1904 — 1911	Boston	1365 Brook Ave N.Y.C.		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/2/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	4	fr	fr	bro	135	Austria	Galicia	N.Y.	3/07	"	
11	No	Self	37½		4/10 — 9/11	N.Y.City	In Transit		Entered at	Newport, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L V R							Austria	Moravia	"	3/07	America	
12	No	Self	34		1894 — 1911	Paterson	Mrs Harry Abramowitz		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	G T Ry					In Transit					4/04	"	
13	Yes	Husb.	43		1905 — 1911	N.Y.City	181 E 2nd St N.Y.City		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L V R							Russia			4/10	St Paul	
14	No	Self	10		1901 — 1911	Boston Mass	Bro Harris Levinson		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)		5	3	fr	fr	bro	135	Russia	Kovno	Mass	4/04	Savonia	
15	No	Self	27		1901 — 1911	Boston	1365 Douglas Ave Paterson N.J.		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L V R							Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	3/05	"	
16	No	Self	12		1907 — 1911	N.Y.City	Lodger & Roomer 89 Hester St N.Y.City		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)		5	7	dk	fr	bro	175	Russia			4/08	"	
17	No	L.P.C.	11		1909 — 1911	N.Y.City	Husb. Matte — "		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)	L V R							Russia	Cleveland	"	4/01	"	
18	No	Self	50		1909 — 1911	Newyork	738 E 133d St. N.Y.City		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/9/11	(Via)		5	6	fr	fr	bl.	125	Russia	Kopisky	"	5/01	"	
19	No	Self	100		3/09 — 3/11	Worcester	Bro Adolph — "		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/12/11	(Via)	L V R							Austria	Bradeletzky	"	5/01	"	
20	No	Self	20		1909 — 3/11	Do	336 Ames St Boston Mass		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/12/11	(Via)	L V R	5	7		fr	blue	150	Russia	Narova	Boston	4/10	Pisa	
21	No	Self	250		1900 — 1911	Newport	Bro Mike Sitkevitz		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/12/11	(Via)	L V R	5	6		fr	blue	145	Russia			5/01	"	
22	No	Self	33		10/09 — 10/11	Rochester	655 Wall St. Boston		Entered at	St Albans, Vt.	(Date)	12/12/11	(Via)	L V R	5	4		Partial	deafness	Otitis media	Russia			6/07	"	
23	No	L.P.C.	14		1889 — 1911	Ireland Portland	Bro Anton Cabatar 129 Endicott St Boston		Entered at	Malone, N.Y.	(Date)	12/13/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	6	fr	fr	blue	160	Russia		N.Y.	10/09	"	
24	No	Self	3		1898 — 1911	N.Y.City	c/o Markel Bros 97 Canal St. N.Y.C.		Entered at	Malone, N.Y.	(Date)	12/14/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	8	fr	fr	blue	170	Finland			10/09	Lusitania	
25	No	Self	5		1905 — 1911	N.Y.City	Bro Matt. Slatkin for E 138th St N.Y.City		Entered at	Malone, N.Y.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	5	fr	fr	blue	160	Russia	Saloon	"	3/09	"	
26	no	"	30		6/11	Denver	Bro Theodor — "		Entered at	Malone, N.Y.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	5	fr	fr	grey	160	Russia	Novotoodinka	"	3/09	"	
27	no	"	30		6/11	"	273-14th St Manessen Pa		Entered at	Malone, N.Y.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	5	2nd	fr	blue	145	Do	Do	"	10/09	"	
28	No	Self	Coupe		6/09 — 8/10	N.Y.City	23-13th St Pa		Entered at	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	G T Ry	5	4		fr	blue	135	Austria			10/09	"	
29	Yes	Self	30 Coupe		1/10 — 8/11	N.Y.City	Wife Dora — "		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	4		fr	blue	135	Bohemia	Bourkopetz	"	10/09	Pisa	
30	Yes	Self	"		1906 — 1911	N.Y.City Various	87 Canon St. N.Y.C.		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	4		fr	blue	135	England	Preston	Boston	1909	Cymric	
							for Wm Sayle — "		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	6	2nd	Bro	Gray Blue	140	Ireland	Kerry	Liverpool	1893	Carpathia	
							375 Maple St Kearny N.J.		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	6		fr	blue	135	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	1898	Carpathia	
							Emp. Henry Hafe Gravesend N.Y.		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/15/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	7		fr	bro	135	Russia	Odessa	"	5/05	Wilhelm II	
							Jack Antano Ravalgio 374 St Av N.Y.City		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	7		fr	bro	135	Scotland	Dundee	"	6/10	Caledonia	
							for Jacky Calatta — "		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	7		fr	bro	165	England	London	"	9/10	Carmania	
							Lyon Mountain Fruit Mr Cuddeback Mgr.		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	7		fr	bro	155	England	London	"	11/10	Adriatic	
							49 Broadway Dunmore Pa		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce	5	6		fr	blue	150	In Transit					
							do		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce							In Transit					
							Am. Seaman's Institute 507 West St. N.Y.City		Entered at	Alburg, Vt.	(Date)	12/16/11	(Via)	Boyce												
							In Transit																		
							In Transit																		

Blindness 2 left eye injury. Vision in Rt. Eye = 3/4 normal. Cataract on Lt. Eye the will Gradually lose sight. (13)

Land finder; part of middle finger of left hand stiff.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 17 11—1894

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mczyszyn	Stephan	36		m	m	lab.	no	no	Aust	Polish	Canada	Wibbwood Ont.	wife Gadefka —"—	Ny.	New York
2	Rosel	Samuelle	23		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	McLain	brother Carolino Rossi	Me	Portland
3	Di Fazzio	Ignazio	23		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Montreal	Aguilloni Avellino It.	Mass	Boston
4	Federigi	Alfredo	18		m	s.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Nicolas Filomina —"—	Vt	Proctor
5	Arena	Sebastiano	28		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	75 Comuni St. Augusto Syracuse It.	"	Boston
6	Rundle	Joseph	21		m	s.	Ship's Waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	fath Batista —"—	Mass	Boston
7	Rubak	Jan	33		m	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Lasinya	fath Gerardo Lucco It.	Ny.	Newyork
8	Uriebel	Vincenty	19		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	do	fath Giuseppe —"—	Mass	Boston
9	Saski	Mike	23		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	do	Augusto Syracuse It.	"	Manchester
10	Chiniela	Joseph	44		m	m	lab.	no	no	Aust	Polish	"	do	mate Catherine —"— Eng.	Ny.	Newyork
11	Bomvoll	Minnie	18		f.	s.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Manvers	79 Whitford Rd, Birmingham Eng.	Ny.	Newyork
12	NOT USED													wife Marie —"—		
13	NOT USED													Bilej Kalisko Russ	Mass	Boston
14	NOT USED													father — Kasper —		
15	NOT USED													Gruby do do	"	Manchester
16	NOT USED													father Michal —"—		
17	NOT USED													Walda Kalisco Russ	"	Chelsea
18	NOT USED													wife Yagata —"—		Rockaway Beach
19	NOT USED													Gago de Gee Galicia Aust.	Ny.	Jamaica
20	NOT USED													Fath Abbger Bomvoll		
21	NOT USED													Rosnof. Galicia Aust	"	Newyork
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															

Deported

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. Morton

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 1911

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

22—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted, express, or prepaid ticket, or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	140	Yes	1901–1911	N.Y.City	Cons. Michel Barry 329 E 20th St. N.Y.City	Entered at Malone, N.Y. No No No		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	150	Austria	Blatni	N.Y.	3/10	?	Dec 23,
2	No	Self	100	"		Boston	Gr. Giuseppe Ras 947 — 1st Ave. Portland	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. " " " "						5	3½	Med	Bro	Hazel	140	Italy	Aquileni	"	3/01	California	23
3	No	Self	80	"	1904–1911	Boston	Fatter Salvatore — 25 Hall St. Boston	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "						5	7½	"	Bro	Gray	135	Do	Augusta	Boston	3/04	Romanic	23
4	No	Self	20	"	6/09 5/11	Proctor Vt.	Moth. Annunciata — Brother Salvatore 25 So. Main St. Boston	Entered at Albany, Vt. " " " "						5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	135	Italy	Benabezzi	N.Y.	6/09	Berlin	23
5	No	Self	22	"	3/09 4/11	Boston	Uncle Jos. Merret 92 Horatio St. N.Y.City	Entered at Malone, N.Y. " " " "						5	6½	Fr	Bro	Gray	155	England	Birkenhead	N.Y.	3/09	Romanic	23
6	No	Self	36	"	6/07 — 5/11	N.Y.City	Gr. Francesco Mayenda 16 Front St. Chelsea Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "						5	6½	Fr	Bro	Gray	155	Russia	Bilef	"	4/07	Columbia	23
7	No	Self	33	"	4/05	Boston	Uncle Antony Wasak 10 — 13th St. Manchester N.H.	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "						5	4	Fr	Bro	Hazel	150	Do	Grutzy	"	4/05	Siberia	23
8	No	Self	10	"	5/10 9/11	Manchester	Uncle Jan Vasi 16 Front St. Chelsea	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "						5	3½	Fr	Bro	Hazel	140	Do	Kalitka	"	5/10	?	23
9	No	Self	11	"	3/10 9/11	Chelsea	Bro. Law. Tomasz Horchut Jamaica, Rockaway Beach N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "						5	5	Fr	Bro	Hazel	145	Do	Galta	"	3/10	?	23
10	No	Self	11	"	6/09 10/11	Oil City	Gr. James Frdeas 108 Leonard St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. " " " "						5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	150	Austria	Dagorgyce	"	6/09	?	23
11	No	Self L.P.O.	9	"	1/10 9/11	N.Y.C.		Entered at						5	3	Fr	Bro	Blue	150	Austria	Adostyl Rosuf	"	6/08	Lapland	23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Marcus D. Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18 11—1904

28

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harley	Robert	23		m	s.	Brick Maker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada via NY,	Brandon	Uncle James Arrigh Chapel Hall, Lancaster Street		Scotland	
2	Mammarella	Nicola	27		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Boston NY "	Montreal	Mother Angela Maria Guglielmo Campobasso Italy		Italy	
3	Ruggiero	Nicola	20		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	NY "	Nelson B.C.	Father Domenantonio Campobasso Italy		"	
4	Pesacretta	Generoso	36		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	wife Luigia — " — St Stefano della Strada do		do	
5	Deiche	Joe	35		m	m.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Alta Lipp	wife Anna — " — Wellsfort Galicia Austria		NY. Mexico	
6	Mastillo	Pasquale	46		m	m.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	"	wife Maria Costanza — " — Ortucchio Campobasso Italy		Italy	
7	Batista	Filippo	25		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	wife Argia — " — Scibino Rome do		do	
8	Cochini	Fiorentato	35		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Mother Theresa — " — Castel di Godigo, Treviso do		do	
9	Carbone	Giuseppe	24		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Mother Maria — " — Croti Reggio do		do	
10	Dimiani	Luigi	25		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Father Luigi — " — Godigo Treviso do		do	
11	Aiello	Gregorio	23		m	s.	Brick Layer	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Mother Marianna Caramo Palermitto Calabria do		do	
12	Margitello	Giuseppe	23		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	wife Anna Maria Ebacalinda Campobasso do		do	
13	Infante	Emilio	30		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Mother Carolina — " — Gallucio Caserta do		do	
14	Valente	Domenico	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Mother Angela Maria — Sant Pollino Caserta do		do	
15	Averchuk	Jan	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal PQ Longueres	none		NY. Austria	
16	D'Aleo	Cosimo	24		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital.	do	"	Father Giuseppe — " — Sederno Reggio do		Italy	
17	Despalli	Paolo	35		m	m.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	wife Maria — " — Rosarci Foggia do		do	
18	Gattuso	Stefano	46		m	m.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do "	Fort Wm. Sask wife Maria Muscato Francesco Bellona Reggio do		do	
19	Giambrone	Rosario	36		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Sutherland	wife Maria — Borgetto Palermo do		NY. Italy	
20	Musso	Salvatore	36		m	m.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " Grandora Sask	wife Giuseppa Delusso Borgetto Palermo do		Italy	
21	Frainitto	Vincenzo	24		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do "	Father Antonio — " — Borgetto Palermo do		do	
22	Bona	Antonio	20		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	do " Fort Wm.	Uncle Benigrato — " — Alcamo la Reggio do		do	
23	Mile	Bobato	35		m	m.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	do	" Pr. Rupert	wife Mary — " — Abram Croatian Austria		Austria	
24	Tortes	Antonito	26		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	" Soo Junct.	Mother Theresa — " — Paula Cosenza do		Italy	
25	Gani	Giovanni	26		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Fort Wm.	Father Filomena — " — Palmanta Novara no.		do	
26	Cugelasi	Francesco	18		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" Montreal	Father Domenico — " — Borgetto Palermo do		NY. Italy	
27	Lolaschi	Giovanni	40		m	m.	Sacristan	yes	yes	"	"	do	do " Crows Nest	Father Gaetano — " — Mandello Milano no		Italy	
28	Montelli	Michele	43		m	m.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " Toronto	wife Fidele — " — Sala Consilina Bari no		do	
29	Cesca	Luigi	39		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	do " Kingston	wife Giuseppina — " — Villa Santa Maria Chieti		do	
30	Rossi	Bordanisto	26		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " Mullen	Mother Madena — " — San Pietro Infine Caserta		do	
42	NOT USED.																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 191 | CLASS CC.

(OVER)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether coming for that purpose to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	RR													Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) Rut R R											
2	RR													Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) Rut R R											
3	RR													Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) Rut R R											
4	RR													Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) Rut R R											
5	RR	Self					Bro Jan Michael Malczewski 305 E 5th St Nyork							Entered at Malone, Ny. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Nyc	5	7½	fr	Bro	145	Austria Weldering					
6	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
7	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
8	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
9	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
10	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Rut R R											
11	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
12	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
13	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
14	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
15	RR	Self					Bro Joseph — 139 E 4th St Syracuse Ny							Entered at Malone, Ny. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Nyc	5	3	2nd br	br	145	Austria Valagadorga					
16	RR	Self												Entered at Malone, Ny. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Nyc											
17	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											
18	RR	Self												Entered at Malone, Ny. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Nyc											
19	RR	Self					Bro Gaspero — 376 E 63rd St Nyork							Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R	5	8	Dk	br	160	Italy Borgetto					
20	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
21	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
22	RR	Self												Entered at Malone, Ny. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) Nyc											
23	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
24	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
25	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
26	RR	Self					Bro Antonio — 63rd St & 1st Ave Nyork							Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R	5	5	Md	fr	145	Italy Borgetto					
27	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
28	RR	Self												Entered at Holcomb Bridge, Ont. (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) Rut R R											
29	RR	"												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) Rut R R											
30	RR	Self												Entered at Albany, Vt. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) Rut R R											

1	Yo	Self	50	yes	5/11	Nyork	5/11														Ny.	4/10	Columbia	23	
2	RR	Self	20	"	6/07 3/08	Nyork	3/08														"	6/07	Madonna	25	
3	Yo	Self	100	"	Trans ny		9/08														"	9/08	Duca d'Aosta	25	
4	RR	Self	50	"	"	"	5/07														"	8/07	Albert	25	
5	Yo	Self	67	yes	8/11	Nyork	8/11	Bro Jan Michael Malczewski 305 E 5th St Nyork													"	10/10	"	27	
6	RR	Self	40	yes	Trans Boston		3/09														Boston	3/09	Canada	27	
7	No	Self	110	"	4/08 5/11	Utica Ry	5/11														Ny.	4/8	Canada	27	
8	RR	Self	40	"	Trans ny		3/06														"	3/06	Oskar	27	
9	RR	Self	50	"	"	"	1907														"	7/07	Romanic	27	
10	RR	Self	140	"	"	"	3/06														"	3/06	La Gascogne	27	
11	Yo	Self	80	"	1904-1911 Boston		11/11														Boston	4/04	Romanic	28	
12	RR	Self	60	"	Trans. ny		3/08														Ny	3/08	Louise	28	
13	RR	Self	50	"	"	"	4/04														"	4/04	Nectar	28	
14	RR	Self	300	"	9/06 & 9/11		9/11														"	3/08	Duca d'Abruzzi	28	
15	No	Self	20	"	Syracuse Ny			Bro Joseph — 139 E 4th St Syracuse Ny													"	6/06	Pretoria	28	
16	Yo	Self	80	"	Trans ny		4/08														"	4/08	Nestor	28	
17	Yo	Self	50	No																	Quebec	6/10	"	28	
18	Yo	Self	200	yes	Trans ny		3/07														Ny.	3/07	Lombardia	28	
19	Yo	Self	130	"	9/04 — 4/08 Trans — ny 4/09 3/10			Bro Gaspero — 376 E 63rd St Nyork													"	4/09	St Giovanni	28	
20	No	Self	80	yes	1/11	Nyork	1/11														"	3/10	Italia	28	
21	No	Self	72	"	Trans. ny		3/08														"	3/08	Republic of United States	28	
22	Yo	Self	50	"	4/08 4/09	Nyork	4/09														"	4/08	"	28	
23	Yo	Self	400	"	10/06 10/08	Spokane Wn	10/08														Boston	4/06	?	28	
24	RR	Self	100	"	Trans ny		5/09														Ny	5/09	Barbarossa	28	
25	Yo	Self	50	No																	Hal	3/07	Dominion	28	
26	RR	Self	55	yes	5/11	Nyork	5/11	Bro Antonio — 63rd St & 1st Ave Nyork													Ny	7/10	Republic of United States	28	
27	Yo	Self	300	"	Trans ny		5/10														"	5/10	La Provence	28	
28	Yo	Self	40	No																	Hal	4/08	?	28	
29	Yo	"	70	No																	St Johns	3/07	"	28	
30	Yo	Self	40	yes	Trans Boston		4/03														Boston	4/		28	

Marie E. Grenier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1884 — 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Cichitto	Giovanni	39		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	via Ny Cadiadu	out Soo	wife Giovanna — " — Alberado, Treviso Italy			
2	Marchiori	Antonio	33		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	no "	" Lafayette	mother Rosa — " — Castel Franco, Treviso Italy			do
3	Rebelati	Luigi	35		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	no do	" Soo	wife Santa — " — Sabatoronda do do			do
4	Batista	Pasquale	33		m	s.	lab	Germ	yes	"	"	do	Boston " McCloud	father Domenico — " — Rivatanuova Campobasso Italy			do
5	DiPaolo	Giovanni	32		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ny " Montreal	father Matteo — " — Corpadella Campagna Caserta Italy			do
6	D'Angelo	Romeo	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do " "	mother Annunziata — " — Palerina Rome Italy			do
7	Toronissi	Antonio	48		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " "	wife Louisa Ceccione Montonia Frontania Campobasso Italy			do
8	Pozzi	Nicola	21		m	s.	lab.	Germ	yes	"	"	do	do " Lafayette	mother Maria Antonia — " — Casalciprano Campobasso Italy			do
9	Stella	Giuseppe	25		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " Lachine	wife Maria — " — Sala Biase Catanzaro Italy			do
10	Romano	Vincenzo	27		m	m	lab.	Germ	yes	"	"	do	do " Gabriquiere	wife Modesta — " — Rivalori Caserta Italy			do
11	Sandmi	Giovanni	40		m	m	Stone Cutter	Germ	yes	"	"	No	do " Coppo Cliff	wife Vicenza — " — Lauro Pesaro Italy			do
12	Wonsowsky	Edmund	24		m	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	" White River	wife Alexandria — " — Pogar Poland Russia	Mass.	Boston	
13	Orsini	Michael Archangelo	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	" Ft William	father Giovanni — " — Frosenedi Rome, Italy		Italy	
14	Sabella	Constantino	53		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	" Montreal	wife Filomena — " — San Biase Catanzaro Italy, Nestore Caterina Pannigatto			do
15	Pannigatto	Pietro	45		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	" "	Casarino Como Italy,			do
16	Walzer	Aaron	27		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Aust	Heb.	via Ny	"	father Isaac — " — Kittramied Galicia Austria	Ny	New York	
17	Carmino	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labr	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	No	" White River	wife Catarina — " — Campia Navarro Italy,		Italy	
18	Swechic	Frank	28		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	" Sudbury	father Giovanni — " — Herrowad Minsk Russia	Ny	New York	
19	Mele	Giuseppe (Gorman)	20		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	30 via Ny	Ny Ft Webbwood	Mother Maria Carmen Gallinucci Caserta Italy		Italy	
20	Minotti	Giuseppe	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	30 via Ny	77 St Timothee Montreal	wife Magdalena Barbucci Larino Campobasso Italy		Italy	
21	Fucak	Frank (Germ)	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Aust	Magyar	"	Ny " Sudbury	father Phelip — " — Drasko Jelenich Austria		Austria	
22	Perin	Leone	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	20	Ny. Montreal	father Perin Giovanni Barion Treviso Italy		Italy	
23	Gooding	Geo.	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	40	" Ft Wm	father John — " — Hartford East England		England	
24	Di Biasio	Vecero	27		m	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	30 " Lake field	mother Theresa Lo — Pescheri Foggia Italy		Italy	
25	Di Vito	Antonio Bianco	27		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	50 " Little Current	father Biagio Di Vito Baisaico Benevento Italy,		Italy	
26	Silvestri	Pasquale	27		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do " do	wife Antonia Nonni — " — Gilbelgratico Benevento Italy		Italy	
27	Orlando	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	" Winnipeg	mother Maddalena Zoppo Borgetto Palermo Italy	Ny	New York	
28	Caponi	Giuseppe	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	via Ny Sask	father Angelo — " — Trevi Rome Italy,		Italy	
29	Calangelo	Francesco	42		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Boston " Stanbury	wife Liberata — " — Bugnara Aquila Italy		Italy	
30	Recci	Michele	32		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	" Ny	" St Timothee			do
43	NOT USED													wife Assunta — " — Civita Nova Campobasso Italy			do

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS M

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 191 1 CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living, or has been such within the past year, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/28/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
1	gro	Self	40	yes Trans ny 4/07	In Transit 1900 1	Mr Monroe Good NO						In Transit									
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 4/28/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
2	gro	Self	100	" " 4/07	In Transit 1900 2							In Transit						Ny.	4/07	America	28
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
3	gro	Self	200	" " 3/08	In Transit 1900 3							In Transit						"	4/07	?	28
ss RR						Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) 11/29/11			(Via) L & R R	In Transit					
4	No	Self	300	" 3/08 Boston 5/08	In Transit 1900 4							In Transit						"	3/08	Cretic	28
ss RR				6/08		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit		Boston	3/06	?	29
5	gro	Self	100	" 3/11 Chisholm Minn.	In Transit 1900 8							In Transit						ny	6/08	America	29
ss RR				3/05 — 3/07		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
6	gro	Self	40	Pittsburg Pa 3/07	In Transit 1900 9							In Transit						"	3/05	Ultonia	29
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
7	gro	Self	100	Trans ny. 6/08	In Transit 1901 0							In Transit						"	6/08	Prince Louis	29
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
8	gro	Self	30	" 4/08	In Transit 1901 1							In Transit						"	4/08	Angona	29
ss RR				1905 — 09		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/30/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
9	gro	Self	100	" Pittsburg Pa 7/09	In Transit 1901 2							In Transit						Buck	4/03	?	29
ss RR				1/10		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/1/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
10	No	Self	300	" 1/11 Wyeth 1/11	In Transit 1901 6							In Transit						ny	1/10	?	
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/1/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
11	gro	Self	60	" Trans ny 4/07	In Transit 1901 2							In Transit						"	6-1	Bovic	
ss RR				9/10 — 7/11		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/2/11			(Via) L & R R	In Transit					
12	No	Self	20	ht Pittsburg Pa 7/11	Friend Rev John Chmielonicki Newport Vt 655 Eyncheston Ave So Boston							5 ft 4 in	Dk Brn	Gray	145	Russian Gogova		Balto	3/10	?	2
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 11/		Scotch	(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
13	gro	"	15	no ✓ ✓	In Transit 1870 8	Sam of Pt Ann Albany Vt						In Transit						Lucia	6/07	?	Nov 30
ss RR				1896 — 1899 10/11		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/4/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
14	gro	Self	50	yes Chgo. Dec	In Transit 1902 8	" " Albany, Vt.						In Transit						"	4/09	?	dec 4
ss RR				1899 — 1906		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/6/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
15	gro	Self	50	" Pittsburg 8/06	In Transit 1903 5	" " Malone Ny						In Transit						Ny	7/09	?	4
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/4/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
16	No	Self	2300		Bro Manuel Wahgona 11 Pine St. New York	" " Albany, Vt.						5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brown	150	Austrian Kittranich		St John	1/09	?	4
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/5/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
17	gro	Self	100	yes Trans ny 4/08	In Transit 1903 3	" " " "						In Transit						Ny.	4/08	Lorraine	4
ss RR				2/08 — 7/11		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 2/3/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
18	No	Self	24	gro Newport 7/11	Bro Jan Andrea Kocsonic 28 Allen St. Nyack	" " " "						5 ft 6 in	Dk	Blue	175	Russia Derovalk		"	3/08	?	5
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/6/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
19	gro	self	25	" trans Ny. 5/07	In Transit 1903 6	" " " "						In Transit						"	5/07	Virginia	5
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/6/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
20	"	"	30	" " Boston 4/10	do 1903 7	" " " "						do						Boston	4/10	Romanic	5
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/5/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
21	gro	"	56	" " Ny 10/09	do 1904 1	" " " "						do						Ny.	10/09	?	5
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/5/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
22	"	"	85	" " " 5/07	do 1904 4	" " " "						do						Ny.	5/07	Nord America	5
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/6/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
23	gro	Self	250	no	do 1905 2	" " " "						do						St John	3/08	Virginian	6
ss RR				3/07 — 3/11		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/6/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
24	gro	Self	15	yes Philadelphia 3/11	do 1905 3	" " " "						do						Ny.	3/07	Ultonia	6
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/7/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
25	gro	Self	3	no	do 1905 9	" " " "						do						Montr	5/10	Vortona	7
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/7/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
26	gro	Self	50	yes Trans ny 6/07	do 1906 0	" " " "						do						Ny.	6/07	Campania	7
ss RR				4/09 — 3/11	Wife Mariuma — 1163 — 37 Wyeth	Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/8/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit	Italy	Bruzeto			
27	No	Self	170	yes Wyeth 3/11		" " " "						5 ft 8 in	Dk	Brown	165			"	4/09	Republic	8
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/9/11			(Via) Rut R R	In Transit					
28	gro	Self	80	yes Trans ny 9/07	In Transit 1906 4	" " Newport Vt.						In Transit						"	7/07	Europa	8
ss RR						Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/9/11			(Via) L P R	In Transit					
29	gro	Self	54	" " Boston 3/10	In Transit 1906 5	" " " "						In Transit						Boston	3/10	Carpathia	9
ss RR				1/09 — 5/11		Entered at Albany, Vt.						(Date) 12/9/11			(Via) Rut Cent R R	do					
30	gro	Self	20	" So. Bamtica 5/11	do 1906 5													Ny	11/09	Madonna	
																				CC — C	

(11 since Dec 1910 Railway accident)

Marcus D. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 20 11—1894 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Sadelucca	Galileo	21		m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Boston	fath Agideo — " —			
2	Licio	Sid Nat Go Antonio Hands to	25		m	s.	Barber	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Gallicchio Caserta St		Italy	
3	Civitarese	Ciro	21		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Montreal Boy	fath Nicola — " —		do	
4	Troiamni	Rocco	22		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	San Leonardo Citeta St.		Mass	Beverly
5	Orlow	Michal	23		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russ-	"	Sudbury	mother Giacantina — " —			
6	Gracilandy	Max	30		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath Gherassan — Russ-		Pa	Monessen
7	Zagerskey	Feoder	35		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glushofsky Nogalefsky Russ-		"	"
8	Frolli	Giacomo	22		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Latrigue	wife Teckla — " —			
9	Ciampini	Ercola	24		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Nebbie Nogalefsky Russ		"	"
10	Zaleuch	Michel	32		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Aust	Polish	do	Port Arthur	wife Anastasia — " —			
11	Prosiegnik	Jacob	26		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stepanova Russ Russ		"	"
12	Ocusaniw	Wecenty	21		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Thunder Bay	fath Augustuno — " —			
13	Holod	Karal	22		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stonesano Ascola St		Italy	
14	Chichuk	Ciprian	22		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	moth Giovanna — " —			
15	Andriola	Antonio	33		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Ottawa	Scott Maria — " —		do	
16	Pepini	Ezzelio	28		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Galicia Galicia Aust		Austria	
962 17	Paliti	Trans from Georgia	30		m	m	Sculptor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Nadia — " —			
18	Pavitti	Pietro	30		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Montreal	fath Stefan — " —		do	
19	NOT USED													Baliscki Gradus Russ		Ny	Newyork
20	NOT USED													wife Tecla — " —			
21	NOT USED													fath Simon — " —		"	"
22	NOT USED													do do do		"	"
23	NOT USED													wife Mediamalla			
24	NOT USED													Mulberry Bloomfield St		Italy	
25	NOT USED													wife Elizabeth — " —			
26	NOT USED													Michelangelo do do		do	
27	NOT USED													wife Theresa — " —			
28	NOT USED													Pietro Santo Lucco Italy		Ny	Newyork
29	NOT USED													fath Antonio			
30	NOT USED													Lupino Rome St.		Italy	
44	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CC-CR

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept., 1911

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

33—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	ss RR	Self.	Foyer	Trans	ny	4/08	In Transit	19066	No	No	No	good	no				In Transit					In Transit		Ney.	4/08	Princess Irene	Dec 11
2	no	"	380	"	"	"	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"				In Transit					In Transit		"	3/06	Creole	13
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"	10/08	Bro law Rocco DePa 137 Pearl St. Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Newport, Vt. (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) L & R R		5 3½	fr	fr	160	150		Italy	Leonardo	"	1908	Hamburg	14
4	yes	"	W	"	"	"	3/09	for 50	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Newport, Vt. (Date) 12/17/11 (Via) L & R & N				2nd	blk	160	240		50		"	3/09	"	14
5	no	Self.	80	"	4/10 - 3/11	Monessen Pa	3/11	Cous Michal Yr Bro 27 Monessen Pa for Peter Mel Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) Nyc		5 5½	fr	fr	blue	165		Russia	Glubovsky.	"	4/10	"	14
6	no	Self.	47	"	3/09 50	"	3/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) Nyc		5 5½	fr	fr	blue	155		Russia	Stepanova	"	3/09	"	14
7	no	Self.	41	"	3/10 - 3/11 50	"	3/11	Cous Michal Gazenski 12th St 50	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) Nyc		5 5½	fr	fr	blue	155		Russia	Stepanova	"	3/10	Lusitania	14
8	yes	Self.	20	"	L P. C.	Trans Boston	4/10	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) Nyc									In Transit	Boston	4/10	Lapland	15
9	yes	Self.	50	"	L P. C.	"	4/11	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/16/11 (Via) Nyc									In Transit		"	4/10	"	15
10	yes	Self.	20	no				In Transit 19085	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) Nyc & R R									In Transit	Quebec	"	4/08	"	18
11	yes	Self.	15	no				In Transit 19086	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/18/11 (Via) Nyc & R R									In Transit	"	"	5/10	"	18
12	yes	Self.	108	yes	10/09 - 7/11 New York		7/11	for Andrea Urity 55 Ave B. Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R		5 7½	ud	fr	gray	155		Russia	Pelisch	Ney.	10/09	"	20
13	yes	Self.	70	"	9/10 & 7/11 50		7/11	friend Nicolich Dsarnich 55 Ave B Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R		5 5	fr	fr	blue	155		do	do	"	5/10	"	20
14	yes	Self.	117	"	9/09 - 7/11 50		7/11	for Peter Wabetonka 263 Eq St Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R		5 6½	fr	fr	blk	150		do	do	"	9/09	"	20
15	yes	Self.	100	no				In Transit 19095	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R									In Transit	Hal	6/07	Virginian	20
16	yes	Self.	6	no				In Transit 19096	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rut R R									In Transit	St John	7/07	"	20
17	no	Self.	400	yes	1903 - 1910 Nyc City		7/10	Bro Italo Palis 296 St Anns Av Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) Oct 9-11 (Via) Rutland R R		5 6	ud	Bro	gray	160		Italy	Pietro Santo	Ney.	3/03	Sardinia	Oct 9
18	yes	Self.	125	"	1903 - 1904 Cambria Pa		12/04	In Transit 19100	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at "Albany, Vt. (Date) 12/20/11 (Via) Rutland R R									In Transit		3/03	Victoria	Dec 23
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gorman Clerk

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF ENTRY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 21

11—1894

31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scalzo	Francesca	36		m s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italy	Via Napoli	Cap Giacle	Rochine	none		Italy	
2	Nazzaro	Daniele	31		m m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	"	Montreal	coife Angela Campomizzi	do	
3	Tricarico	Nicola	30		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do	"	Montreal	Stevano Ruggiero fadre	do	
4	Di Carlo	Maggario	27		m m	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	Cobourg	ont. fath Francesco Paolo	do	
5	Fiorentini	Antonio	34		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do	"	do	St Maria Diamo Ruggiero	do	
6	Gior	Bartolotto	34		m m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	"	do	coife Rafaella — —	do	
7	Chelli	Donato	22		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do	"	Montreal	coife Maria Torrin	Rd.	Russia
8	Gastaldin	Giorgio	24		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do	"	Montreal	Castel Franco, Trevisio Italy		Italy
9	Vincent	Harriet	30		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Detroit	Math. Antonio Chelli		
10	Walzweisig	Bruno	39		m m	minister	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Mont	calli Pietro Aquila do		do
11	Jonsson	Frans	24		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Swed	Scan.	"	Cochrane	Math. Guarda domenica		
12	Kreutzkraz	Susa	22		f m	wife	"	"	Aust	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Francola Trevisio Italy		do
13	Gismondi	Giovanni	33		m s.	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	do	Horadenda Felice Aust		
14	Jacciotti	Ettore	19		mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother Maria — —		
15	Pizzanelli	Salvatore	27		mm	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Caterino Aquila do Italy		Italy
16	Dato	Carmino	28		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Father Giacomo Jacciotti		Italy
17	Vecchia	Giovanni	28		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Son ont	Calle S. Mogno, Caorle		do
18	Martelli	Magno	19		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	wife Maria Novella		do
19	Pavolozzi	Falco	28		m m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Maschotta, Campobono		do
20	Butler	James	38		m wd.	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	do	fath. Antonio		do
21	Oldinsky	Sam	31		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	via N.Y.	Montreal	Mogrange Caserta do		do
22	Azkol	Basil	29		m m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Cochrane	fath. Lorenzo — —		
23	Finn	James	28		m m	Building Letter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Burbee	Calle S. Magno Caserta do		do
24	Maki	Jaakko	28		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	"	Ottawa	fath Luigi — —		do
25	Villerano	Pietro	28		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Whitney Bay	do do — —		do
26	Di Risa	Costanzo	30		m m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Green Bay	Wife Elisabetta — —		
27	Gramanico	Antonio	30		m m	lab	no	no	Italy	Italy	do	Ottawa	Cibita Nuova Campobasso		
28	Simola	Vito	21		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	Peterboro	Wife Maria — —		
29	Pera	Rosina	39		m s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	Ottawa	Filippo Chieta Italy		Italy
30	De Marco	Giuseppe	38		m m	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	do	fath. Antonio — —		
45													Zilotti Andarama Italy		
													Mattalo, Trapani do		do
													Wife Antonia Zangrama		
													Father Gaetano Caserta		

NOT USED

Rejected
Rejected

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 22

35

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If a laborer coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	RR	Self	100 gr	9/10		Waterbury Vt	In Transit 17960	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) G.T.R.												In Transit		NY	5/10	Louisiana	Nov- 25
2	no	Self	100	no			In Transit 17961	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.												In Transit		Utica NY	4/06	Mt Temple	27
3	no	Self	100	gr	Trans	NY	In Transit 17962	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.												In Transit		NY	3/06	?	27
4	no	Self	100	"	11/07	" 4/08	In Transit 17963	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.												In Transit		"	4/08	Finland	27
5	no	Self	170	11/10		Providence RI	Bro Vincenzo Condello 45 Glenwood Ave Providence RI	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.												State Casera		"	11/07	?	27
6	gr	Self	83	gr	Trans	NY	In Transit 17964	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) C.V.R.						4	11	2nd	Red	Brn	140	Prata Sannita		"	4/08	Nord America	27
7	gr	Self	60	no			In Transit 17965	Entered at No Troy (Franklin) (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) B.&O.R.												In Transit		"	4/03	Montrose	27
8	gr	Self	70	gr	Trans	NY	In Transit 17966	Entered at Albany, NY, (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) D.&H.R.R.												In Transit		Barbados	4/08	Seguranca	27
				4/07			In Transit 17967	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 11/26/11 (Via) G.T.R.												In Transit		NY	11/06	Finland	27
9	"	"	100	-	4/08	Phila	P. J. Wood Philadelphia Pa.	" " " " "												Waldgard Sweden		"	11/06	Kroonland	27
10	"	"	40	10/11		NY.	Mrs Nellie Dear 203 Gardner St Hoboken	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	6	fr	Lt	Blue	130	Gefleaary Sweden		NY	11/09	Bracon	27
11	no	Self	450	6/10	10/11	NYC - Buffalo	Bennert Nyenborg Hotel Astor, NYC	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	8	fr	fr	fr	150	Leipzig Sweden		"	8/10	Heliolaw	27
12	no	Husb.	20	3/11		NYC	Hotel Astor, NYC	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7	fr	fr	fr	140	Narvaron Austria		"	6/10	Ayr, Victoria	1
13	gr	Self	108	gr	Trans	Boston	385 & 10 St NYC	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.R.												Horadenka		Boston	3/05	Roumanie	4
14	no	"	105	"	"	"	In Transit 19025	" " " " "												In Transit		NY	11/9/10	?	4
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	50 19026	Entered at Island Pond Vt, (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do		"	4/10	Amerika	4
16	RR	"	210	"	"	"	50 19027	" " Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												do		"	5/04	?	4
17	gr	"	160	"	"	"	19029	" " Island Pond Vt, (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												do		"	3/04	?	4
18	gr	"	80	"	"	Boston	In Transit 19030	Entered at Island Pond Vt, (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												In Transit		"	3/07	?	4
19	gr	"	100	"	"	"	50 19031	" " " " "												do		Boston	9/10	Danmark	4
				4/10			50 19032	Entered at Island Pond Vt, (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.												do		"	4/10	Romanic	4
20	no	Self	14	yrs	1880 - 1908	Holyoke	Son Jas John O'Neil 90 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	3½	fr	Lt	Gray	135	Ireland Kings Gannor		Mont.	6/10	Roman	5
21	no	Self	330	1/10	10/10	New York		Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) C.V.R.												In Transit		NY	1/10	Lusitania	6
22	Boston	Self	20	5/10 - 8/11		Boston	Bro. Fred. Sod 179 Salem St Boston	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) C.V.R.												Russia		Boston	5/10	?	7
23	Boston	L.P.C.	1	No			Bro. Jas John Burns 8 Nashua St Fitchburg Mass	" " " " "						5	5½	fr	fr	blue	150	Ireland Tuller		Quebec	5/08	Quebec	8
24	Boston	Procurer	100	yrs	6/07 - 1911	Manchester	John Mackie 604 Main St, Manchester	" " " " "						5	6	fr	fr	bl	150	Finland Tornea		NY	6/07	Calydonia	8
25	no	Self	100	yrs	1902 - 1911	Boston	St. Antonio De Palma 220 North St. Boston	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) C.V.R.												Italy Civita Nuova		Boston	6/07	Romanic	9
26	no	Self	80	"		Trans Boston	Ana Nicola Lisboa 346 Canal St Boston																5/11	?	9
27	RR	Self	70	No			In Transit 18509	Entered at St Albans Vt, (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) C.V.R.												In Transit		Quebec	4/10	Victoria	9
28	gr	Self	60	yrs		Trans NY	5/04	In Transit 19077	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.											In Transit		NY	6/08	Louisiana	
29	gr	Self	60	yrs	5/04 - 6/08	Boston	6/04	In Transit 19075	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.											In Transit		Liverpool	9/06	Perugia	
30	gr	Self	135	"		Trans NY	7/10	In Transit 19076	Entered at Rouses Pt, NY (Date) 12/14/11 (Via) G.T.Ry.											In Transit		"	7/10	Manitou	

Marie J. Gorman CLA

Examining Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — 11—1504 — 32 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Deparred January 16/10. 2																	
1	✓	Zagaras	Yonas	20	m	S.	lab.	yes yes	Russia		Lith via Ny	Canada	Montreal		Abraham Vincent Mitcof Globgara Kovno Russ	Calif	
2	✓	Zukowski	Jan	30	m	S.	lab.	yes yes	"		Polish via Malone Ny		Porcupine		bro. Simon — — Dubno Volhynia Russ.		Russia
3	✓	Stalgunas	Baltrus	30	m	S.	lab.	no no	"		Lith via Ny	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa		fact Thomas — — Varake Kovno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	✓	"	Joseph	24	m	S.	lab.	no no	"		" via Portland	U.S.	"		fath - Pascel — — Wilkmarik Kovno Russia wife anna — —	"	"
~~5~~	~~✓~~	~~Kompenny~~	~~Adam~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~lab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Aust~~		~~Polish via Portland~~	~~Canada~~	~~Lachine~~		~~Lithuania Plock Russ~~ fact Francois — —		~~Russia~~
6	✓	Verheyden	Cesar	31	m	S.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium		Flem.	Canada	Vancouver		Peurs Antwerp Belg. wife Ellen — —		Belgium
7	✓	Mittrofanuk	Teodor	26	m	M	lab.	no no	Austria		Roum 80	"	Victoria	Mines	Bosany Bodanina Aust.		Austria
~~8~~	~~✓~~	~~Shamansky~~	~~Theodore~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~lab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~		~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Calgary~~		~~Not detained on Russian~~		
8 3/	✓	Lombard	Harry	24	m	S.	Driver	yes yes	England		Eng.	"	Montreal		fath - Harry Lombard 62 Bellevue Rd. Bristol Eng	Ny.	New York
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															

CLASS CC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sep, 191/

CLASS CC.

(MEXICO)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or subject to a physical or mental defect, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "yes," by means of any letter, switchman, sign, mark, or otherwise, expresses or implies, to others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	110	Yes	5/10 – 7/11	Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Blue	155	Russia	Slobgora	Boston	5/10	?	Lee
2	No	Self	115	"	3/08 – 4/11	Milwaukee	In Transit 19087	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								N.Y.	9/08	Main	
3	No	Self	80	"	1905 – 1911	Pittsburgh	Cous. Laura Stal 2134 Farber St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Bl.	145	Russia	Varake	"	5/05	?	
4	No	Self	18	"	1907 – 1911	50	Cous. John 00 00 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	150	Do	Vilmanrik Kovno.	"	7/07	?	
5	No	Self	12				In Transit														In Transit				
6	No	Self	25	No.			In Transit 19092	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Lee	10875	Mont	5/ 7/07	Lorraine	
7	No	Self	17	No			In Transit 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Lee	10875	Buck.	7/09	?	
8	No	Self	20	No			Wurz John Others 259 Mapes Ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	140	England	Bristol	Mont	6/08	Montford	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Martin D. Gorman

11—1904 Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 23

11—1884

33

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Villanneva Fernando	34		m	s.	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph — Oviedo Oviedo Spain	Ny	Newyork
2	Milchiker Izrael	37		m	m	Jab.	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Cousin Peska — Skibidina Ulma Russia	"	"
3	Paolini Ferdinando	40		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	wife Michela — Torre Campobasso Italy	"	Newyork
4	Rondopian Panos	26		m	s.	Jab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Father Malea — Kephard, Lorraig, Greece	Mass	Boston
Rejected ON APPEAL Commissioner's decision sustained by Secretary's authority of Sept. 22, 1911	Kramer Ethel	13		f.	s.	None	no	no	Russia	Heb.	CR-16	4950	Father Abram Kramer — Homa Homa Russia	"	"
6	Dabulavicus Joseph	37		m	m	Jab.	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	"	wife Mary Smith — Cadvere, Suvalk Russ.	Old	Hartford
Departed Deserter	Moran Joseph	23		m	s.	Jab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle Cousin Moran — Drumshanbo Leitrim Irel.	Ny	Newyork
8	Vassidio Raufile	51		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital So	"	"	wife Libiana — Nocte Casuito So It	Wd.	Boston
9	Schneider Chaim	18		"	s.	do	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Jack Hirsch — Schon Calisch Russ	N.J.	Newark
10	Ferguson Oliver B. Primary by Master	20		f.	s.	Dom.	mech.	"	"	Blck.	Afro Brit	"	Mother Martha Ferguson — Nassau Bahama Island	Ny	Newyork
11	Vincent Marino L.	30		m	m	engr	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarel	Wife Malckyd-el Balaw — Haus Schieden Dutch	Ca.	Chicago
12	Afler David	20		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum.	Heb.	"	Montreal Que.	Father Wendel Lofler — Galz Roumania —	Ny	Newyork
13	Musacchio Luigi	47		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Do	"	Brother Giovanni Antonio — Costa Cancione Campobasso	Wd.	Boston
14	Trelinsky Szymund	25		m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Aunt Antonette — Buda Hungary Alexia Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Wanowicz Joseph H.	28		m	m	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Father Maczyk — Platz by Pilsen, Bohemia	Ill	Edwardsville
16	Greco Pasquale C-Non tex	39		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Port Dalhousie	wife Rosina Lacono — Schisci Superior Cosenza	Mass	Boston
17	Iarnio Domenico	24		m	s.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father Avalino Iarnio —	Ny	
18	Delepine Ernestine	51		f.	wd	House Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal N.B.	Sister Rachel Wzeiadin — Nom		
19	Brosel Sarah	25		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Chatham	Milan Herb Russia —	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Pera Sebastiano	34		m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Joliette	Father Thomio — — —	Mass	Boston
21	Fazzio Giuseppe	29		m	s.	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Do	Father Francesco — Zitony Montenegro	Ny	Newyork
22	Gabriel	17		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Fabrizio Catanzaro Do	Ny	Newyork
23	Pashlinsky Rubin	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father Jacob — — —	"	"
24	Coinfoot Thomas	27		m	s.	Steam Cutter R.R.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Father Jacob — — — 57 Lord St. Cheatham Manchester		
Rejected 25	Gyrey August	24		m	s.	Engr.	yes	yes	Aust	Ger	"	"	Bro. Nathan — — — Bishop Stortford Herts Eng.	Mass	Boston
26	Dzegerba Napaleon	27		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Valleyfield	Father Peter — — — Brantzaal Bodonin Russ	"	Shelton
27	Olivetto Carlo Primary by masters	26		m	s.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Evan — — — Badanky Sylvia Russ	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kosnir Prokop.	37		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Russ	"	Vancouver	Father Dmitro — — — Kopia Galicia Austria	Ny	Newyork
29	De Vaux Robert	29		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal	wife Nadia — — — Monaseu Galicia Aust	"	"
30	" Denisse	28		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur — — — Bourg St Gerdeal Lyons France	"	"
47	NOT USED												Father — Lecointe Tomas — 14 Cadagle Lyon France		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF Dec, 191 1

(OVER)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming, by means of any other solicitation, by express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/25/11 (Via) G.T. Ry																Nov.
1	No	Self	37 $	(2) Yes		7/10	Cous Andrew Gonzalez 72 Liberty St Buffalo	No	No	No		5	6	2nd		Bro	bro	145	Spain	Oviedo	Tampa	12/02	Mascot	26
2	No	Self	200	No			Friend Nathan Gorelick Seneca St Utica NY	Entered at (Date) Cancelled (Via)				5	7	dk	blk	gr	bro	160	Russia	Nevidwa	Quebec	9/10	Montreal	27
3	No	Self	73 $	Yes 1901 to 1903		9/10	Bro law Antonelli Orinda 643 Union St. Nyc.	Entered at (Date) (Via)				5	5	dk	gr	bro	bro	135	Italy	Ilaria	Portland	9/10	Cairnray	27
4	No	Self	300	" "		8/10		Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 11/27/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.				5	5	dk	gr	bro	bro	150	Greece	St Mavys	Ny.	9/10	Hemisfair	27
		Under 16 Yrs.					Boston rear	" " " " "				5	6	2nd		br	bro	150						
5	No	Uncle	10	No			Cous Gabriel Ruggiero 43 Pleasant St Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/22/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.											Russia	Rovno	Hal	2/09	"	27
6	No	Self	200	Yes 1895 — 1898		9/98	Bro law Louis Mussachia Hartshorn Okl.	Entered at St. Huron, Que. (Date) 11/30/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	8	fr	br	blue		150	Russia	Calvaria	Quebec	9/10	Megantic	28
7	No	Self	100	Yes 1/10		11/10	Cousin Michael — 328 E. 123 St Nyc.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 11/28/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.				5	8	fr	Auburn	Blue		185	Ireland	Dunmanstown	Ny.	4/03	"	28
8	No	Self	45	Yes 1902 — 1908		8/10	Bro law Pietro Ballquero 2nd,	" " " " " "				5	7	2nd	gr	br		150	Italy	Rotella	"	8/10	"	29
9	No	Self	50	No			Cous Sam Berger 15 Boyd St Newark NJ.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	5	2nd	Bro	Bro		140	Russia	Chon	St John	7/10	Montezuma	27
10	No	Self	12	Yes Trans Ny		11/10	Cousin James A Sweeney 308 W. 148th St Nyc.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) N.Y.C. Ry				5	3	dk	br	br		175	Ireland	Nassau	Ny.	11/10	Ugliness	1
11	No	"	100	Yes 1/07 Phila 1/08		1/08	Nephew Joseph Tedesco Philadelphia Pa	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 11/29/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	6	fr	br	blue		150	Poland	Dukedam	Penn	1/06	Nicholson	Not
12	No	Self	100	No		1/06	Bro Wages Affected 70 E 3rd St Nyc.	Entered at Not stated on ext (Date) 12/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	6	fr	br	br		150	Russia	Jasse	Quebec	8/10	Willsboro	1
13	No	Self	80	Yes 8/10 Balto 2nd		8/10	Cousin Gaeta Cristaldi 1168 Lyndon Ave Balto Md.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	4	dk	br	br		165	Italy	Carmone	Ny.	1/06	Italia	1
14	No	Self	37	Yes Wilmington Del 1/06 — 11/09		11/09	Bro Vladislav Cluzy 6 Union St. Wyedebon Pa	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/1/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	4	2nd	br	Blue		150	Russia	Sudaz	"	11/06	"	5
15	Yes	Self	38	No			Cousin John Stuchos 6 Edwards Ave Stores	Entered at St. Huron, Que. (Date) 12/3/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	9		br	bro		140	Bohemia	Pilsen	Hal.	10/09	Mongolian	2
16	No	Self	54	Yes 1907 — 1908 Dedham Mass 1/08 — 9/11 Trans Ny		7/09	Bro law Michele Arabia 225 East St Dedham Mass	Entered at Newport Vt. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.				5	8	dk	br	br		160	Italy	Donisci	Ny.	7/09	Berlin	4
17	Yes	Self	23	No		9/11	Bro law Pasquale Lenta Nyc.	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) D.L.&W.											Italy					
18	No	Self	72	No			Son Jean Batiste Delespine 280 5th St Nyc.	" " " " "				5	4	fr	br	bro		160	St Pierre et Miquelon		Sydney	8/08	St Pierre et Miquelon	4
19	No	Husb	65	Yes Wilmington 9/09 — 10/09		10/09	Husb Pedro Brazil 338 Hinricking St	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) G.T.R.				5	7	fr	blk	bro		175	Russia		Quebec	10/06	"	5
20	No	Self	40	Yes St Louis 1903 — 10/09		10/03	Cous James Arrigo 34 Court St Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/4/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.				5	6	fr	br	blue		150	Montenegro	Sitteni	Ny.	5/03	Loraine	4
21	No	Self	34	Yes Boston 1899 — 3/09		3/09	Bro Antonio La Grottaria 210 Watt St Nyork	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) D.L.&W.				5	3	fr	br	bro		145	Italy	Fabruzzo	"	1899	"	5
22	No	Self	31	Yes Trans 5/08		3/08	Bro law do do	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) D.L.&W.				5	7	fr	blk	bro		170	do	do	"	4/08	Europa	4
23	No	Self	25	No			United Garment Union Nyc.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) N.Y.C.				5	5	dk	br	bro		140	England	Manchester	Quebec	10/10	Canada	5
24	No	Self	10	No			Cous Robt. T. White Monotogo St. Chicopee Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 12/6/11 (Via) L.V.R.R.				5	5	fr	br	blue		140	Azores	St Andrews	Quebec	5/09	Cassandra	5
25	Yes	Self	50	No			Emp. Strasser Bros Shelburn Falls Mass	" " " " "				5	6	fr	br	blue		170	Austria	Angersdorf Neustadt Hungarsaal	"	5/04	"	5
26	No	Self	35	Yes Trans Ny 1906		3/09	Bro John — Princeton Pa.	Entered at Canada (Date) (Via)				5	7	fr	br	blue		156	Austria	Retzerit	Ny	3/09	Clemburg	5
27	No	Self	200	Yes 8/10 Ny 8/10 — 9/10		8/10	Bro in law Lodovico Cameroni 226 E 4th St Nyc.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/5/11 (Via) D.L.&W.				5	7	fr	br	blue			Italy	Ropia	Ny.	1906	Majestic	5
28	No	Self	30	Yes Trenton N.J. 1/07 — 1/08		1/08	Bro Cajil — 750 Cass St Trenton N.J.	Entered at Albany, N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) D.L.&W.				5	7	fr	br	blue		170	Austria	Tarnasen	"	6/10	"	5
29	Yes	Self	150	Yes Paterson N.J. 1907 — 1/08		1/08	Bro Andy PO Jacksonville Fla	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) G.T. Ry				5	8	fr	br	blue		145	Austria	Trauner Lyzer	"	11/07	"	5
30	Yes	Husb		No		8/08	do do	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y. (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) G.T. R.				5	3	fr	br	blue		110	do	do	"	8/08	Pomona	5

* deformed since 4 yrs old
Cause unknown

Mary J. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1894

34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Loiacolo	Andrea	33		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Bank Saskatoon	Mott Rosario — Borgetto Palermo Sicily	N.Y.	New York	
2	Pessichino	Gennaro	37		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Montreal	civic Theresa — " " Tiburzio Salerno Sicily	"	"	
3	Rostaker	Herman	35		m.	s.	Jab.	yes	yes	Aust	Heb.	"	"	Mother Alta Rostaker Storozynetz Austr.	"	"	
4	Gaille	Louis	22		m.	s.	Primary by mail "Class E" Tailor	"	"	Canada	French	"	"	Food Id. Paris 347 St. Andre St. Montreal	"	"	
5	Franchi	Dionisio	19		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	"	"	Father Gordanizio Francisco Gallagano Massa Carara It.	Ia.	Centerville	
6	March	Mary	25		f.	s.	machine operator in soap factory Border	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	"	"	Bro. Fleman, March Ladyscove, Random pl. Nfld	Wis.	Wisconsin	
7	Lawler	Patrick	23		m.	m.	maker	"	"	do	Irish	"	"	Uncle John Ryan Fairyland Nfld	Ny.	Valley Falls	
8	Cohen Debarred	Ben appeal to the	13		m.	s.	Tailors apprentice	Sec.		Dec. 20	1911	Office	file #	10932/220	None		
9	Smith	Cornelius Lewis	25		m.	m.	Brick Mason	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Especial — " — 45 St. Philips Rd. Cambridge	Mass.	Boston	
10	"	Jane	22		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katie Mary E. Spencer Moseley, Birmingham Eng.	"	"	
11	Longeri Debarred January 10 1912	Lucia	33		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	No	"	Montreal Casa Maggiore Cremona	Ny.	New York	
12	Orlando Benedetto	Benedetto Orlando	58		m.	m.	lab.	no	no	"	"	do	"	Wife Maria Cesaferano Borgetto Palermo It.	"	"	
13	Cangialosi	Paolo	36		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	Bank Wife Amarella — Hemeric Borgetto Palermo It.	"	"	
14	Cohen Debarred January 10 1912	Kalman	58		m.	m.	none	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Montreal Father-law Isaac Slepitzky Kalisky Kovno Russ.	Ny.	Hyg	
15	" Debarred January 10 1912	Chia	57		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
16	Gittenman	Mary	50		f.	W.	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Leibe Winograd Rashenf Besarabia Russ.	Mo	Kansas City	
		Gertrude	11		f.	s.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	
17	Walkett Cancelled Walkett "Class E"	Ernest	25		m.	m.	Sanitary Closet Maker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	St Johns	Father Frederick — Bensham Stafford Eng.	Ohio	Columbus	
19	Marchesseault	Zelda	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	French	"	do	445 St Hubert Montreal	Can.	"	
20	Young	Agnes	25		f.	s.	Nurse Childs	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	Father Thomas — 980 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	Ny.	Albany	
21	Lopez	Manie	18		f.	s.	Waitress	"	"	Spain	Eng.	"	"	"Ionia" Montreal Montreal Rd. Hamilton Ont.	"	Syracuse	
22	Daiken	Libby	30		f.	s.	Seamstress Confectionery	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Moses Bailken Nicolief Kahovsa Russ via Ny.	"	New York	
23	Mordkas Rejected	Jokel	18		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Theodor — Page Sparta Greece			
24	Wesselberger	Ludwig	18		m.	s.	Candy Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Father Solomon — Chernowitz Bokowina Aust.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
25	Cohen Debarred January 19 1912	Fanny	25		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Heb	"	"	North — Besa Yanofsky Wadmufka Kof Russ	Wash.		
26	Yanowsky Debarred January 19 1912	Rivka	17		f.	s.	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	North do do	"	"	
27	Nikkola	Anton	35		m.	m.	Brick Mason	yes	yes	Finland	Finn.	"	Quebec	Bro. Gonas — " — Wife Lai Johannes Ten	Ny.	New York	
28	"	Anni	33		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Brusela Ostrgia Helsingfors Fin	"	"	
29	Lafasanella	Pasquale	28		m.	m.	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	do	"	Montreal Father Giuseppe — Fornetino Bitonto It.	Mass.	Boston	
30	"	Pelmerina	31		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro-law Lazzi Guy St Irene P.Q. Can.			
48		NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	24	Yes	3/08 - 10/08 Cycle		10/08	Bro Giuseppe — 74 - 1st Av Utica	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Gr	Gr	180	Italy	Bagetto	N.Y.	3/08	Re. D.	Dec
1	No	Self	40	No				Bro Antonio —	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dy	Blue	155	"	Turraco	"	4/10	Kadonia	8
2	No	Self	40	No	France - ny		4/10	643 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dy	Blue	155	"	Turraco	"	4/10	"	8
3	No	Self	30	Yes	France		6/03	Sol Bercovitz	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.						5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	140	(Via) G.T.R.R.	Amst	Clemovitz	"	"	"	9
4	Yes	"	28	No	Italy		1898	176 Christy St. N.Y.C. Uncle W. Vogel 329 W 61st St. N.Y. Cous. Mario Molini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		(Via) G.T. Ry	Claims Newcastle	"	"	"	"	9
5	Yes	Self	60	No	Trans. N.Y.			centerville, Iowa Bro Lou Emil Gero	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	145	(Via) G.T. Ry	Gaffinano	"	3/09	Rome	11
6	No	Self	30	No				68½ - 29th St Milwaukee Emp. Chas May	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	140	(Via) G.T. Ry	Wild Lady Cox	Sydney	6/10	Bruce	12
7	No	Self	35	Yes	1905 - 1910 Boston		11/10	Valley Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	150	"	Wild Fadyleen	"	3/05	"	13
8	No	Self	Under 16 Yrs	No				Bro Jacob Cohen 25 Summer St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	75	"	England Leeds	Hal.	7/10	Dominion	14
9	No	Self	95	Yes	5/07 - 10/07 Buffalo		10/07	Bro Elias — Box 169 Gibbon Nebr	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	2nd	Br	Br	150	(Via) G.T. Ry	Norwich	Quebec	7/10	Empr. Britain	14
10	No	Husb.		No				Bro Law Antonio Principato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	130	"	Little Port Italy	"	"	"	14
11	No	Self	L.P.C.	No	1895 - Trans 1904 - 1910 Chicago		9/10	378. 3rd Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	140	"	East Maggion	N.Y.	1895	"	16
12	No	Self	130	Yes	1907 - Trans N.Y.		3/07	Son Orlando Bro 643 E 63rd St N.Y.	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2nd	Gr	Bro	130	(Via) Rut. & O. R.	Italy Borgetto	"	3/02	Brenner Brenner	16
13	No	Self	210	Yes	1905 - 1908 New York		4/08	Bro. Antonino 336 E 63rd St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	145	"	Borgetto Russia	"	7/05	Sicilian Agnice	16
14	No	Self	75	No	L.P.C.			Son law Jos L Kress 139 So Main St Hegt Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	150	"	Radisky	Russ.	10/06	Royal Cotter	16
15	No	Husb.		No	L.P.C.			Son law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	150	"	Do	"	"	"	16
16	No	Self	58	No				Son Jacob. Gittleman 165 E 12th St Kansas	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	140	(Via) G.T. Ry	Russia Kashnef	Hal	11/06	"	16
17	No	Husb.		No				Bro. Jacob	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Br	100	"	Do	Do	"	"	16
18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1904 - 1909 Trenton Trans N.Y.		1/10	Moon & Sweetmans Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	130	"	England Burnham Canada	N.Y.	1/09	Lancastria	16
19	Yes	Husb.		No				Moon & Sweetmans Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	130	"	St Johns Scotland	Mont.	9/10	Pretorian	16
20	Yes	Self	45	No				Mrs Mary Main fr. 167 Morris St Albany N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	100	(Via) G.T. Ry	Glasgow Canada	—	—	—	17
21	Yes	Self	Criminal	No	2/10 - 8/10 Syracuse N.Y.		8/10	Math Etta Forbes 851 So Clinton St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	132	(Via) G.T. R.	Russia	Hal.	3/07	"	17
22	No	Self	30	No				Cous. Isaac Lipsky 985 Gates Ave Rklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	120	"	Micalich	Mont.	9/06	"	17
23	No	Self	Tuberculosis	No	7/06 - 11/06 Chgo			In Transit	Entered at Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	140	(Via) G.T. Ry	Austral Chernovitz	Quebec	9/10	L. Michigan	17
24	Yes	Self	25	No				Bro. Joseph — 338. No California St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	140	"	Russia Madrufda	Boston	12/05	Gr. [illegible]	17
25	No	Self	75	Yes	12/05 P.C. Boston		10/06	Father Leibe Ganezsky 76 N. Wash. St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	130	"	Do	Do	N.Y.	4/10	"	17
26	No	Self	50	Yes	6/06 P.C. Boston 1905 - 1910		8/10	Father Do Moritz Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Br	130	"	Russia Johnson	"	9/07	U. S.	2
27	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Bklyn 1905 - 1910		6/10	1269 - 53rd St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	145	(Via) G.T. Ry	Do	"	"	"	2
28	Yes	Husb.		"	Bklyn 1905 - 1910		6/10	Father Do Do	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	150	(Via) G.T. Ry	Italy Algia	"	"	U. S.	2
29	No	Self	85	Yes	Salem 1904 - 1910		10/10	friend Lenjo Lazzaro 45 - Harbor St. Salem	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr	140	(Via) G.T. Ry	Italy Donuto	Boston	5/10	Carolpic	2
30	No	Self		Yes	Salem 1904 - 1910		10/10	friend Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	100	"	Canada St Irene	—	—	—	2

defective vision R. Eye 17/7 Normal
" " Left " 33/7 "

Martin J. Gorman

CLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 25

11—1504

35

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sclar	Sarah	36		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Jennie Solar	N.Y.	New York
2	Nelson	Oscar	32		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Nelson B.C.	Wife Selma Nelson	"	"
3	West	Sadie	24		f	s	Sewer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Magog	Father Hugh C. West	N.H.	Hinsdale
4	Manderino	Gemmina	17		f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	13. W. Cath, St. Edmburg	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Shepherd	Richard	25		m	s	Rigger Ships	yes	yes	Nfld.	Eng.	"	P.Q.	None	Mass	Springfield
6	Gahney	Wm	21		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jonquiere	uncle John Dowling 14 Sebastian St. St Johns Nfld.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Poncin	Arsene	27		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Belg.	Fr.	"	Do Sask.	Father Town Conception Bay Nfld. Father Clerfayt —	"	"
8		Alodie	19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Antlers	Reservoir Luxemburg Belg	R.I.	Central Falls
9	Mayer	Charles	34		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	Do P.Q. St Johns	Father Law Do Do	"	"
10	NOT USED													None	N.Y.	Glen Plains
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

63

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—3894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	50	Yes	1904-1905	N York	1905	Bro law Sam Levin 1840 Broadway NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	2nd	Br	Bro	140	Russia	Vilna	Quebec	4/04	?	20
2	yes	Self.	25	"	1904-1910	Harrisville	1910	Cook Mary — " — 7 Pauger St. Harrisville N.H.							5	3½	fr	Br	blue	150		Finland Hungary	Boston	6/04	Ivernia	21
3	No	Self.	19	No				Le Mire James Reid 69 Ridge St. Glens Falls Nephew							5	7	fr	Br	Br	140		Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	6/10	Hesperian	21
4	No	Self.	100	Yes	Drawn my		1906	American International Co. Springfield Mass. Friend							5	6	fr	Br	Br	110		Italy Motolle	NY.	12/06	Cretic	21
5	yes	Self.	40	Yes	7/11 - 8/11	Coq Island	NY. 8/11	Cook Thomas Sayer 237 - High St. Pittsfield Mass.							5	3	fr	Br	blue	130		Ireland Tipperary	Sydney	9/11	Canopic	22
6	yes	Self.	21	No				Cook Thomas Sayer 231 High St. Richford Can.							5	3	fr	Br	blue	130		Ireland Tipperary	"	9/11	No.	22
7	No	Self.	100	No				Cook Louis Central Falls R.I.							5	4	fr	Br	blue	145		Belgium Arrenois	St John	4/08	L. Michigan	23
8	No	Husb.	20					Cons — do							5	2	fr	Br	Br	140		Cedar Rapids	Quebec	9/09	"	23
9	No	Self	40	No				Br. Howard E Mott Ft Plain NY.							5	7	2nd	Br	Br	140		Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	4/09	Grampian	23
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. 5 3

18—3894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 36

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot...
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		CM8-84798 11/1/33 for																
1		Gougeau	Joe	23		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Gananoque	Aunt Edward — Gananoque Can	Ny	Baldwinsville	
2		Noel	Ezzery A	61		m	m	Carriage Builder	yes	"	"	"	"	Clarenceville P.Q.	Son Laur Perla Gouptas Clarenceville P.Q. Can.	Ny	Baldwinsville	
3		"	Sarah E	64		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do	"	"	
4		Mishalwat	Taoufick	28		m	S.	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Montreal		"	"	
5		Carrigan	Arthur W	24		m	m	mechanician Chauffeur	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	None Wife Lillian — 1350 Iberville St Mont Can	Ny	New York	
Detained		Decision Dec 26/02																
6		Belveau	John	29		m	S.	lab.	no	no	"	French	"	Port Arthur	Aunt None	Mass	Boston	
7		Apenstein	Abram	40		m	m	Clothes Presser	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Anna — 586 Clark St. Mont, Can	"	Lawrence	
8		Mahearas	George	29		m	S.	Painter	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Bro John — 84 St Chas Borromee Mont	Ill	Chicago	
9		MacIsaac	John	58		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary — Antigonish N.S. Can	Mass	Monson	
10		Garrett	Archie	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Little Pabos	Wife Clarissa — Little Pabos Gaspe Can	Ill	Chicago	
Rejected																		
11		Marucheli	Leonardo	25		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Ital	"	Montreal	None	Ill	Chicago	
Rejected								Childs										
12		Wayne	Annie	26		f	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"		Bro James Wayne Calgary to Calleda	Ny	Brooklyn	
Rejected		Detained under Contract for treatment		Medical				School			Montreal	Sibb	1093	1/206				
13		Laughlin	Florence	20		f	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	P.E.I.	Father Thomas — Summerside P.E.I. Can	"	Lawrence	
14		Grevain	Emanuel	79		m	m	Stone cutter	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Niece — Mrs Delia Robert Cor Lagauchetiere & Wiseman	Ill	Chicago	
Rejected																		
15		Mercer	Mallie	38		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ord.	None	Ny	Newyork	
16		Hanson	Philip	17		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cornwall	None	"	"	
17		"	Sylvia	21		f	S.	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Do	No	"	"	
18		Brunelle	Napoleon	13		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	None	Ill	Winona	
19		"	Delia	14		f	W.	None	yes	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
20		"	Irene	8		f	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
21		Reilly	Mary	52		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	None	Ny	Newyork	
22		Lefebre	Edmond	47		m	W.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Daughter Mary — Outlet Lake Memphremagog	"	"	
23		Boivel	Olivia	1		f	S.	None	no	no	"	Stab.	"	Chateau	Uncle St Jean Grossman Wife St Chateau P.Q.	Wis	Milwaukee	
Rejected																		
24		Powell	Mary	18		f	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Aunt Thomas — 180 Main St Ottawa Ont	Ny	Albany	
25		Struthers	Susannah	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Rosetta Hewitt 739 St Cecile St Mont	"	Utica	
26		Tremblay	Alfred	37		m	m	lab.	yes	no	"	French	"	Lac St John	wife Josee — Lac St Jean P.Q. Can	"	Lockport	
27		L'Heureux	Joseph	28		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	mother Odile — 199 St Louis St Mont	"	"	
28		St Pierre	Epiphane	19		m	S.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Epiphane — St Epiphane P.Q. Can	"	"	
29		Tremblay	Adrien	17		m	S.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Emma — 1815 St Cath E. Mont	"	"	
30		Schreiber	Sarah	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Stab.	"	"	Aunt Harris Quinn 902 St Lawrence Mont. Can	Ny	Yonkers	
50		"	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911 CLASS E.

15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether a person who has been or who will be confined in an institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental or physical defect, under the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	6	Yes	8/11 10/11 1898-1899	Ny Baldwinsville Ny	Friend Henry Sherby Baldwinsville Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fr	br	gray	150	Canada	Chatham	—	—	—	25
2 yr	Self	$350	Yes	1898-1899	Ausable Ny	Friend — Chas. D. Lee Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	br	gray	173	"	St Valentine	—	—	—	25
3 yr	Husb		No			do																		
No	Self	45	Yes	5/09	Trans Ny	fr. Nahman Orf Ny City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fr	gr		135	Russia	Leyin	—	—	—	25
No	Self	50	No			fr. Harry Shand Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fr	br	bl.	165	England	Ystead	Ald	3/03	Kensington	25
No	Self	25	Yes	1907-1909	Laconia	Katt Clovis Bel 37 Main St Longueuil Que Cous. Mons Shatz Chgo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	fr	br	br	150	Canada	Laconia	—	—	—	25
No	Self	70	No			"no St add" Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fr	Bro		172	Russia	Uelipsk	Gerbs	10/06	Virginian	27
No	Self	375	Yes	6/99 — 1/99	Newyork	Gen Steigh Mc Banc 119 48th St Chgo Gen Del. P.O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	145	Turkey	Mitilyi (Island)	"	6/06	Sicilian	27
No	Self	40	Yes	1879-1881	Cambridgeport Mass														Canada	Antigonish	—	—	—	28
1 yr	Self	18	Yes	1891 & 1911	Hancocks	Houdesaria Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	br	bl.	145	Canada	Petit Paboo	—	—	—	29
No	Self	760	Yes	1-8 1908	Stamford Ct	Bro Joseph Morel 27 O'Kelly St Stamford Ct	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fr	br	br	165	Italy	Cester	Hal.	3/1900		29
12 yr	Friend	2	No			Friend Mrs Wm Vanner Algonquin Bromwich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	Ruddy	Blue	125	Canada	Jacksport	Quebec	8/07	Athenia	29
13	Self	100	No	1900-1908		c/o Dr. Kinghorn Lachine Que Soranac Lake Ngn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fr	Dy	Blue	130	Canada	Dunmore	—	—	—	30
14 yr	Friend	2 yr	No		Rutland Vt.	Geo Sorlen Wilbert 819 W 27th St Chgo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Dy	gray	140	"	Quebec	—	—	—	1
No	Self	136	No	1906-1911		Patrick Keine 508 W 42nd St Chgo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Red	br	135	Scotland	Glasgow	Hal	12/09	Grampian	1
No	Self	10	Yes	1906-1911	Massena Ny	Elizabeth Pastor 57 Hostradella Bklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	bl.	145	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	2
No	Self	10	Yes	1906-1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fr	Dy	Blue	110	do	do	—	—	—	2
No	Mother		No			Louis do Jardines 158 St Pierre St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	br		do	do	—	—	—	2
No	Self	125	No			Bro Louis do 158 St Pierre St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	blue	140	do	St Julia	—	—	—	2
						uncle do													do	Montreal	—	—	—	2
						for do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
No	Self	400	Yes	1905	Trans Ny	Anna McDonald 2023 Lexington Av Nyk City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fr	Dy	br	160	England	Liverpool	St John	3/08	Lake Manitoba	4
		See 5/119	No			Frances Marie Peters 435 W 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	Red	bl.	170	do	Bellemombre	Ny.	7/06	Ryndam	4
	C	✓	No			Jack Isaac — 8838 Kimberly St Melrose Park	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	Dy	br	115	Canada	Chatham N.B.	—	—	—	4
						Josi Levee 5 Courtland Pl. Albany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	bl.	115	do	Ottawa	—	—	—	4
		102	No			Husb. John J. Hoffman Capron Utica Ny.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	br	br	115	England	Nelson	Quebec	11/08	Victorian	4
				10/10 & 3/11	Lake Placid	St Thomas Church Lake Placid Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fr	br	bl	160	Canada	Lachine	—	—	—	
				4/11 — 9/11	Lake Placid	for do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fr	br	bl.	145	do	Montreal	—	—	—	
				10/07 - 3/11	Huron Ny.	for Do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	br	bl.	155	do	St Epiphane	—	—	—	
						for do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fr	br	br	138	do	Lac St Jean	—	—	—	
						Herb. Jacob — 340 E. 66th St Nyc City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fr	br	br	135	Russia	Yonava Kovo	St John	12/09		5

Martin J. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 11—1594

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	1 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	Frank		28		m	S.	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Christostome P.Q.	father Frank Allen St. Christostome P.Q. Can	Wi	Beulingt	
2	LaPage	Joseph		21		m	S.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Zotique — — do do Arthur — —	"	"	
3	LeGendre	Hector		14		m	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	6991 Hunterly St. Mont.	Ny.	Plattsbu	
	Primary by measurement														Bro. in law Ovila Lucken			
4	Turcotte	Lodia		15		f	S	occup.	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Bridget	Ste Bridget 2nd Cote	Mass	Bedford	
5	Lorange	Eligabeth		32		f.	W.	Dom	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father Frederic P.Q. Can	"	Holyoke	
															Bro. Nelson LeBreck			
6	Larkins	Kate		32		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	12 21 Rue St. Mont, Can	Calif	Los Angel	
7	"	Reta		11		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	
8	"	Lawrence		9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9	"	Clifford		7		m	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10	"	Alfred		4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
11	"	Edna		10		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
12	Kavanagh	Josephine		52		f.	m	wife	yes	none	"	"	"	"	Son do do	"	"	
13	Cooper	Edith		21		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Ireland	"	Greenock	Husb. Sett — — Greenock out Can.	Mass	Beverly	
14	Drehabe	Chaim		33		m	m	Sailor	no	no	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Rasel — — 1553 Chabot St. Montreal	Ny	New York	
15	Beausejour	Marie Louise		67		f.	W.	Dress Maker	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Cous. Basilian, Sherbrooke Montreal Can.	Calif	Los Angel	
16	Augustin	Mathew		49		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Lettish	"	"	none	Mass	Boston	
17	"	Lizzig		38		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
18	"	John		7		m	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Lilly		6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	Laura		1		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	LeGris	Joseph		24		m	S.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	St Regis N.S.	father Dominique LeGris P.Q. Can	Ney	Portlan	
Rejected	Leal	Arthur		50		m	Wd	lab.	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Halifax	Daughter alien Leal 299 Esplanade Montreal Can	Ct.	Berlin	
	Primary by manner														Father in law Octave Cornelier			
23	Bernier	Alice		22		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sayabec	Sayabec Que Sister Violet	Mass	Fall Riv	
24	McMahon	Rose		18		f.	S.	Dom.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Iberville	Via Montreal Iberville	Mass	Newton	
	Inspector 12/9/11														Bro. Mathieu — —			
ADMITTED	Modonick	Benj		25		m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	W. 7 Sanguinet St Mont.	"		
Rejected	alias Brouillette														Uncle Clara Garceau	Ct	Wa	
26	Garceau	Albertine		24		m	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	697 Outremont St Mont.			
															Father Abram — —			
27	Heller	Philip		14		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	84 Emelie St Mont. Can	Ny	N	
Rejected	Rose	Albertine		16		f.	S.	Candy clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Mechen	Step father Arthur Gagnier Capucin P.Q. Can.	me	B	
	January 9/1917														Ga father — —			
29	LeGasse	Roland		2		m	S.	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	do do	"		
30	Poirier	Emilien		22		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Germain	Fr. Triphile do	H		
31		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

102

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept., 191 1

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	1 Yes		1905–1910	Benson Mines N.Y. 11/10	Mo. St. add, Burlington Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)				no		5	11	fr	br	blue	180	Canada	St Chrisostome	"	"	"	6
2	No	L.P.C.	3 "		1906–1908	Cohoes, N.Y. 11/08	do do	Entered at (Date) (Via)				no		5	6	fr	br	blue	135	do	St Remi	"	"	"	6
3	No	father	2				Christian Brothers Clergy	" " " "						5	7	fr	br	blue	135	Canada	Chateauguay Franklin Centre	"	"	"	6
4	No	father	2 Yes		1908	Nevo Clarkson N.Y. 9/11 Dedford	Father Jedrazi 109 Princeton St New Bedford Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via)						5	4	fr	br	blue	125	Canada	St Bridget	"	"	"	6
5	No	Self.	35	No			Bro. Law Clifford Rodrigo 276 Main St. Holyoke Mass	" " St Albans Vt (Date) 12/6/11 (Via)						5	4	fr	blue	bro	125	do	Contra Coeur	"	"	"	6
6	No	Asst.	350	No			Husb. Lewis Lard 221½ E 4th St Los Angeles	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2	2nd	br	fr	130	do	Pembroke	"	"	"	6
7	"	fath		"			Fath do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	Ottawa	"	"	"	6
8	"	"		"			do do do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	do	"	"	"	6
9	"	"		"			do do do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	do	"	"	"	6
10	"	"		"			do do do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	do	"	"	"	6
11	"	"		"			do do do	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	do	"	"	"	6
12	No	Husb		"			Husb. Archer Kenora Ont	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.												do	Montreal	"	"	"	6
13	Yes	Husb.	9	No			do do do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	3	fr	br	br	125	Canada	Pembroke	"	"	"	6
14	Yes	Self.	30	No			Father Patricio Kenny 937 Rochester St Rochester N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	2	fr	br	br	125	Ireland	Queenstown	Quebec	1/06	Dominion	7
15	No	Self.	500	yes	1890–1908	Bay City, Mich 4/08	Bro. Mark — 384 Stanton St Wyan, son law Arnold Cantonniere 76 Croft Ave Los Angeles	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	7	2nd	br	blue	150	Russia	Plochnik Lublin	"	9/03	"	7
16	No	Self.	820	No			Bro. Law John M. Strauss 12 Pleasant St Boston	Entered at Pt Huron Mich (Date) 12/10/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	1	"	br	bro	160	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	7
17	"	Husb.		"			Bro do do do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	8½	fr	br	blue	195	Russia	Libau	Hal.	4/06	Connecticut	7
18	"	fath		"			uncle do	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.V.R.						5	3	fr	br	blue	150	do	do	Quebec	5/06	"	7
19	"	"		"			do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.V.R.												Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	7
20	"	"		"			do	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.V.R.												do	do	"	"	"	7
21	No	Self	6	yes	1908–1911	Port Henry 9/11	Fr. Frank McCarthy Port Henry N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	fr	br	bro	140	do	do	"	"	"	7
22	Yes	Son	2	"	1899–1903	Geneva N.Y. 5/03	Don Thornwell Dea Berlin N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	fr	br	bro	140	do	St Remi	"	"	"	7
23	No	Husb.	2	"	1889	Mich 9/11 Holyoke	Husb Harold 32 Briggs Ave Edgington Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) Rutland						5	4	fr	br	blue	135	do	Halifax	"	"	"	8
24	No	Self.	55	No			Cousin Samuel Berg 1406 Park Ave. N.Y.City	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/13/11 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2	fr	br	br	115	U.S.A.	Cleveland O	"	"	"	7
25	No	Self.	24	No			friend Nurse Joanna Nelson Ayr St	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/29/11 (Via) C.V.						5	7	fr	br	br	110	England	London	Quebec	9/06	Dominion	8
26	No	Criminal Self	30	yes	1903	Waterbury 2/11	Dioli Manuel 54 Barton St Waterbury	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 12/29/11 (Via) C.V.						5	3	fr	blk	bro	155	Russia	Warsaw	"	"	"	8
27	No	father	20	No			cousin Mrs Helen E 11th St Nyack Bro Luke - Goudrias	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	0	fr	br	bro	100	Canada	St Alban	St John	4/06	Montreal	8
28	Yes	Prostitute	3	yes	1904–1911	Portland Me. 11/11	43 Washington Av Portland	Entered at Rouses Pt N.Y. (Date) 12/11/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	4	fr	br	blue	90	Russia	Zaragova	Quebec	7/06	Ker	9
29	No	father	L.P.C.	1	1909–1911	Portland 11/11	friend do do	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	3	fr	br	br	135	Canada	Capucin	"	"	"	9
30	Yes	self	20	No			No address	Entered at (Date) (Via)												U.S.A.	Portland				
								Entered at Island Pond Vt (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) G.T.Ry						5	3	fr	br	bro	135	Canada	St Germaine				

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by [redacted] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [redacted] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially [redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28 11—1894 38 PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen before citizen
1	Girensky	Samuel	29		m	m	Boot Binder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	None	N.Y.	New York	R
2	"	Sarah	29		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	R
3	"	Sally	2		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
4	Dorn	Theodore	21		m	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Jerome P.Q.	Fath John —	Vt.	North Stoy	
5	Belanger Primary by Masuret	Annie	62		f.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	Son Joseph Belanger 291-5th Ste Cunegonde Mon.	Mass	Holyoke	
Rejected 6	Picard	Philip	30		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro law James Lafonde Monte Kbella P.Q. Can	"	Fall River	
Rejected 7	"	Elisa	34		f.	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Do Do	"	"	
Rejected 8	Lasonde	Ernestine	8		f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Do Do	"	"	
9	Caille	Louis G.	22		m	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	
ADMITTED 10	Steiner nee Jacques	Adalphe	12		"	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Fath David — 1347 St Andrea Mont. Can uncle Henry Lewis 221 Evelyn St Verdun	"	"	
11	Leclair	Delima	52		f.	W.	none	no	no	"	French	"	Port Neuf P.Q.	Bro law Felix Leclair Port Neuf P.Q. Can	Cal.	San Francisco	
12	Goyet	Odiel	26		m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Charlemagne P.Q.	Wife Josephine — Do Do	Mass	Lowell	
13	Boisseau	Philip	40		m	S.	Lab.	no	no	Canada	French	"	Sacre Coeur	Bro Boudias — Sacre Coeur P.Q. Can	Mass	Lawrence	
Rejected 14	Esnouf	Rodrigue	11		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thabenda Davelleyville	fath Julien Esnouf Davelleyville P.Q. Can	Mich	Alpena	
Rejected 15	Theriault	Henri	23		m	m	Lab.	Yes	no	"	"	"	N.B. Grand anse	Mother Theodosia — Grand Anse N.B. Can	N.H.	Berlin	
Rejected 16	"	Clara	22		f.	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	next Cathrine Dougherty Grand anse N.B.	"	"	
17	Economy	Peter	24		m	S.	Cowboy Stor.	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Montreal	Cous D. Dj. Spandakes 33. Charlotte St. St John N.B	N.J.	Paterson	
18	Smith	Douglas Lewis	1		m	S	none	no	no	"	Eng-	"	"	None	Nebr	Gibbon	
19	Smith	Gertrude	18		f.	m	Dom.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Morton — Fillion 18 Valley St Mont. Can	N.Y.	Hoosick	
Deported January 17, 1912 20	Octrat	Eugene	31		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Levis	wife Do Do St Levis P.Q.	Me	Berwick	
21	Brisette	David	29		m	m	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	So Sutton	Bro Dunham, Drummond P.Q.	Me	Oxford	
22	"	Henri	33		m	S.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary — Do Dunham Do Do	"	"	
23	Menard	Arthur	20		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P.Q.	uncle Adalph Menault 812 Sorchester St W. Montr	Mich	Escanaba	
24	La Chapelle	Vitaline	57		f.	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	via St Albans	"	Arundel P.Q.	Sister Celestine Blondi St Madeleine P.Q. Can	R.I.	Woonsocket	
Rejected 25	St Hilaire	Eugene	14		m	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	U.S. Woonsocket	Mother Rosanna Petrault 4th Range St Chs Can	"	"	
26	Buddie	John	48		m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Scot	"	Copper Cliff	None	N.Y.	New York	
Deported 27	Bisonette Gagnon	Anna	28		f.	co.	under minder	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Hamilton	Bro. Joseph Gagnon Letranville P.Q. Can. Bro Cous —	Mass	Lowell	
28	Dawson	Thomas	28		m	S.	Stone Carver	"	"	"	Scot	"	Montreal	1816 Esplanade North	"	Boston	
29	Peloquin	Maxime	72		m	W.	none	no	no	"	French	"	St Joseph Soro	Son Edw Peloquin St Joseph Soro Can	R.I.	Manville	
Rejected 30	Marchesseault alias Wagglett	Zelda	30		f.	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mother Emma — St John P.Q. Can	Ohio		
52	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 191(

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	200 yes	1	1899 - 1907	Nyc & Mich.	Bro law Joseph Fournfield 57 Ralger St Nyc		No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	br	blue		Russia	Minsk	Ny.	7/99	$	Dec 9
2	No	Husb.	"	"	do	3/07	do do do		No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	br	blue	135	do	Dormer	"	3/97	$	9
3	No	Father	No				uncle do do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	120	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	9
4	No	Self.	2 yes	10/10	North Stratford	3/10	No Address Bro - Rev C. Frenier Parsons Bleed Point Holyoke												do	do	"	"	"	9
5	Yes	Self	1	No																				9
6	No	Self.	20 yrs	1884 - 1898	Fall River	12/1898	Bro law Calix Pickett Fall River Mass																	11
7	"	Husb.	yrs	1877 - 1884	Toledo O.	6/88	do do do																	11
8	"	Father	No				uncle do do																	11
9	Yes	Self.	28 yrs	1889 - 1898	New York	6/1898	uncle Wm Vogel 329 W 51st Nyc																	11
10	No	Father	1	No			Father - Joseph Steiner 109 Collingwood St. San Juan																	11
11	No	Daughter	12 yrs	1900 - 1903	Lewiston Me.	9/03	Son Jas O. Herbert Williams 528 Main St. New London Ct.																	11
12	No	Self	9	No			Bro Law Wm Lincourt 118 Aitken St. Lowell Mass																	12
13	Yes	Bro.	7	0 yrs	1901 - 1907	Fall River Mass	Bro Joseph V 161 Lowell St. Lawrence																	13
14	Yes	Father	3	No			uncle Jean Renville 418 Chisholm St Alpena Mich																	13
15	Yes	Self.	2 yrs	2/09 - 8/09	Lincoln N.H.	8/09	No St. Add. Berlin Falls N.H.																	13
16	"	Wife	No				do do																	13
17	Yes	Self	45 yrs	7/03 - 9/03	N York City	9/03	Bro. law Nicolas Patterson 56 First St Paterson N.J.																	13
18	No	Father	See 19	No			uncle Elias Gibbon 169 Gibbon Ave Math - Delia Levesque																	13
19	No	Self.	8 yrs	1894 - 1911	Stanstead Que.	11/11	E. Orris St Marseilles Ill.																	14
20	Yes	Self.	"	1890 - 1906	Brunswick	10/06	Bro. law Theodor Fortier 22 Chabot St Brunswick Me.																	15
21	Yes	Self	100 yrs	1908 - 1911	Oxford	5/11	Bro Curtis — Oxford Nic.																	15
22	Yes	Self	4 yrs	1904 - 1910	Oxford	11/10	Bro David — Oxford Nic.																	15
23	Yes	Self	2 yrs	1891 - 1903	Escanaba	6/03	uncle Peter Menard Elmer St Escanaba																	15
24	No	Self	18 yrs	1894 - 1911	Woonsocket	11/11	Herb. Theophile — 390 E. School St Woonsocket R.I.																	16
25	No	Aunt	No	Under 16 Yrs.			Uncle Alferi Sylvester 367 Cumberland St Worcester																	16
26	No	Self.	19	No			Son John Buddie 215 E. 27th St Seattle																	16
27	Yes	Self.	13	Yes	1889 - 1909	Lowell Mass	Father Isador Jacques 192 Lawrence St Lowell Mass																	16
28	No	Self.	260	Trans ny		3/09	Chas Warnaken 161 Claybourn St Boston																	16
29	No	Self.	30	"	1886 - 1886	4/86	Son Geo. Delyea Lafond Manville R.I.																	16
30	Yes	Criminal friend	25	No			Moore Investment Columbus O.																	

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal, Canada
December 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168

48

11—1691

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	104	98	6	5		12
[illegible]	47	46	1	1		30
[illegible]			1			
CLASS C	71	65	6	1		9
			3			
CLASS CC	112	107	2	3		80
			6			
CLASS D	66	54	6	6		
		95	18	6		
CLASS E	119	2	4			
TOTAL	518	467	56	22		161

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
89	2	2	34	1	1	1			77	1		4			6		
	1																
89	3	2	34	1	1	1			77	1		4			6		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	161
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	4
Total	172

Class B.

Canada Cunard Royal Edward

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			3			3			6					
1														
2			3			3			6					

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
Bureau of Immigration
and Naturalization
Washington

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 11—1864

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ness	Millie	31		f.	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	None	Ny	New York
2	"	Rosa	9		f.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Leo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	Ralph	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Stilman	Sam	28		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bp. Michael — Blum Coulee Man. Can	Nj	Trenton
6	"	Rebecca	27		f.	m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	No love Do Do	"	"
7	"	Morris	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Do	"	"
8	"	Chirel	3		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Do	"	"
9	"	Leah	2		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Do	"	"
10	Carroll	Mrs. Ellen	63		f.	w	none	No	No	"	Irish	"	Montreal "Alta"	Daughter Mrs. Thomas Hyland 345 St George St West Montreal Gibraltar —	Mass	Worcester
11	Dahlberg	Milna	45		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Harvey Lake	Harvey Lake Alta Can	Mn	Duluth
12	"	Arnold	4		m	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	fact Do Do	"	"
13	Bresette	Hannah	22		f.	S.	Dom	yes	yes	"	French	"	North Ely Bethel	Moth Mary Victoria Brazeau Nothing No. Ely P.Q. Can	"	Ogdensburg
14	"	Isabella	16		f.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Do Do	"	"
15	Victor	Isaac	45		m	m	Repairer Store Keeper	No	No	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Hindy — 13 Dupre Lane Mont Can	Mass	Boston
16	Gaier	Israel	24		m	m	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lootie — 75 Columbia Mont	Ny	New York
17	Cohen	Bassy	2		f.	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Boston
18	Pierce	Con	26		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	fath John A Pierce 333 St Joseph Blvd. Mont.	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Cote	Paul	43		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife Mary Jane Cote 72 Wanda St Sherbrooke Can	Mass	
20	La Fasanella	Annunzia	1		f.	S	none	No	No	"	Ital	"	"	uncle Leo Guy St Gregoire P.Q. Can	"	Salem
21	Broadhead	Charles	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Lachine	wife Elizabeth — 716 Bridge St Lachine	"	Hoboken
22	Borthwick	Pearl	18		f.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	fath Alex — No. Lunenburg out	NH	Manchester
23	Doan	Catherine	66		f.	W.	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Perth out	Bro Thos Thompson Perth out. Can	Ny	New York
24	Irwin	George	26		m	W.	Coach Washer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	son Wilfrid — Malbaie Gaspe Can	"	
25	Poirier	Hazzip	31		m	S.	Compositor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Hormidas — 771 Clark St Mile End Mont	Ri	
26	Cote	William	23		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Napoleon — 1153 Dorion St Mont	Vt	Swanton
27	Younghusband	Alfred	28		m	S.	Store Keeper	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bell Carp	Mort Cristina — Carp. out Can	Ny	Brooklyn
28	D'Orito	Leonardo	24		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Ital.	"	Montreal	Bro Giacomo — 607 Rebeval St Montreal	Ny	Hoboken
29	Gagne	Godfoi	49		m	m	Lab.	No	No	"	French	"	St Paul P.Q.	Bro Chas Gagne St Paul P.Q. Can	NH	Manchester
30	Abomsawin	Con.	31		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Indian	"	Berreville P.Q.	uncle Henry — Berreville P.Q. Can		
53			NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT PRIOR TO ENTERING WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible] BE EXAMINED AS TO [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

35

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50	No	1880 – 1902	N.Y. city.	6 yrs	father Jacob Levy 75 E. 115th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	brn	130		U.S.	Newport	—	—	—	Dec. 18
2	"	father		No				father Harry " 50 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	18
3	"	"		No				father 50 50	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	50	—	—	—	18
4	"	"		No				father	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	50	—	—	—	18
5	No	Self	62	No				father Jane Mary Rowe 123 Lamberton St, Trenton N.J.	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	blue	140	Russia	Yaroslaff	St John	4/07	?	18
6	No	Wife		No				father 50 50	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	fr	brn	130	U.S.	Mekalac	"	1/09	Corsican	18
7	"	father		"				Gr father 50 50	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London	"	"	"	18
8	"	"		"				50 50 50	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London	"	"	"	18
9	"	"		"				50	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	18
10	Grandchild		5	yes	1891 – 1911		7/11	Son Law Patrick Gal 9 Emerald St Manchester N.H.	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	brn	Mayflower 140		Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	18
11	yes	Husb.	75	yes	Chge of War, 1891 – 1907		5/07	Res. Madison Me	Entered at Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	fr	blk	130	Canada	Waterloo	Mr.	6/1891	Pretoria	18
12	"	Self		No	Rockfords			Res. 50 50	Entered at Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	18
13	yes	Bro.	2	No				Bro David Brennan Oxford Me	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	fr	blue	130	U.S.	50	—	—	—	18
14	yes	Criminal		No				Bro. 50 50	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	50	—	—	—	18
15	No	Self	20	No				Bro David Wright 393 Hanover St, Boston Mass	Entered at St Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	brn	140	Russia	Kishneff	Quebec	9/08	?	18
16	No	Self	50	No				Friend Max Mendelson 73 E 3rd St N.Y.City	Entered at Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Aub	brn	135	Austria	Pilitza	"	3/07	Montezuma	19
17	No	Mother	50	No		L.P.C. 6/09 – 9/09	9/09	Gr father Leib Yaconansky 62 West St. Somerville Mass		"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	19
18	yes	Self	5	yes	1894 – 1898	Rome N.Y.	9/09	for Richard Callaghan Brownville N.Y. Philip Lindemann	Entered at Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	brn	135	U.S.	50	—	—	—	19
19	yes	Criminal	25	yes	1900 – 1909	Boston Mass	10/09	72 Harrison St Chelsea Mass	Entered at Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	br	blue	170	Russia	Quebec	—	—	—	20
20	No	father	20	No				for Denis La Vegue 45 Harbor St. Salem Mass	Entered at Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	20
21	No	Self	14	No				Bro. Sam " 69 Newton St Holyoke Mass	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	brn	140	Russia	Bratslaff	Quebec	5/07	Lake Erie	20
22	Aunt	Self	9	No				Aunt Mrs. John Farrell 454 Central St Nipmuck Mass	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	br	brn	130	Canada	Cornwall	—	—	—	20
23	yes	Self	3	No				Son Robt J. Hagard 157 Pk Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	brn	140	U.S.	Rest	—	—	—	21
24	No	Self	20	yes	Trans Ry		7/08	Bro Law James Gilbert 445 Pk Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	130	England	Kingston	Ny.	7/08	Lusitania	21
25	No	U.P.C.	14	yes	1907 – 1911	Pawtucket	10/11	Mother Josephine Lavoie 58 Sherman St, Pawtucket R.I.	Entered at St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	bro	135	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	21
26	yes	Self	12	yes	1900 – 1911	Newtonville Mass	9/11	Wife Daisy " 10 Springfield St Springfield Mass	Entered at St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	145	U.S.	50	—	—	—	21
27	No	Self	80	No				Bro in law Leonardo Zaccaro 24 Lake Place Utica N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Pt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	blue	130	U.S.	Corp.	—	—	—	21
28	No	Self	50	yes	Trans Ry		4/09	Bro Law Leonardo Zaccaro Box 599 Holley N.Y.	Entered at Trout Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	br	brn	150	Italy	Bibbiena	Ny.	4/09	S.	21
29	yes	Self	12	yes	1885 – 1909	Boston Mass	9/08	care Rifkin 824 Bruce St Lewiston Me	Entered at Trout Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	brn	165	Canada	St Paul	—	—	—	21
30	yes	Self	1	No				father Simon " Thompsons Bnd Vt	Entered at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	brn	135	U.S.	Greenville	—	—	—	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3963

65 PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1 1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hecket	✓ Manus	F	22	M S		merchant	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Left Russ. Aug. 14 England	London	none	England	
2	Dillon	✓ Trevor		25	M S	Cin.	Eng.	"	"	"	Irish	Left Russ. Aug. 14 England	London	none	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF MALONE, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	no	✓	✓	✓	Jos. Iannuth, Certificate A15020.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	brown		England	London	Montreal	1911	C.P.R.	1911
2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Jos. Iannuth, Certificate A15021	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	"	1911	C.P.R.	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.Y.C. - New York Central.

Arthur C. Spaulding

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Malone, Ny.
Queenstown

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				2
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	10	10	*	*	*	2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2														
			2														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	*
Residents of United States	3
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
49

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2 11—1894

66

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or ...
1	Mann	Margaret	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Mal...
2	Tessier	Henry	43		M	M	mill-wright	"	"	"	French	P.Q.	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	none	Me.	...
3	Robinson	John	50		M	M	Sta. Eng	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Yonk...
4	Robinson	Jane	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	none	"	"
5	Gow	Henry	28		M	S	labour	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - John Gow	Scotland	"
6	Blackmore	Angeline	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - David Burke St Anne de Compton P.Q.	"	"
7	Seguine	Paul Le	52		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	none	"	"
8	Seguine	Paul Je	24		M	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	none	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 — **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if by any corporation, society, etc., or by another person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Husband 25 yrs		✓			✓	Husband - Wm. Manns 245 - 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Gray	no	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.C.	✓	✓
2	"	Self 8 yrs	1906 1911	Mo.	Oct 28 1911			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	no	"	Leduc	N.Y.C.	✓	✓
3	"	" 10 yrs		✓			✓	Daughter Mrs. E. D. Clark 78 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	"	no	Ireland	Carlow	Cunard	1909	N.Y.C.
4	"	Husband 2 yrs	1909	Ny.	July 1911			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy.	"	no	Nfld.	St. John's			N.Y.C.
5	"	Self 5 yrs	1906 1911	"	Feb 1911			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	no	Canada	Chatham			N.Y.C.
6	"	Husband 20 yrs		✓			✓	Husband Sydney Glebe 12 Fitzroy Ave Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy.	no	"	St. Davids			N.Y.C.
7	"	Self 5 yrs	1905 1911	Ny.	Sept 1911			Wife Ethel Logan Mrs. Duncan Hill. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Hamilton			N.Y.C.
8	"	" 5 yrs		"	"			Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"			N.Y.C.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.Y.C. - New York Central

Arthur C. Pantaley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

68

PORT OF Morristown

1	✓ 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joyalle	✓ Joseph	28	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Smiths Falls	No Adress	N. Y.	N. Y. City
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1911, 190

Clara C. Jaxtable

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or other person imported for immoral purposes, or supported by earnings of immoral women?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	Aug 19th 1911	New York City	Cousin Joseph Abbourd 76 Washington St, New York City,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	BLK	Br	None	B. M. I. Co Turkey	Bourouet	New York	July 19th	Chicago	Dec 19
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brinkhill - Monnebaw - Jamestown C.

James J. Farrell
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

69

PORT OF Morristown

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sime	Neville	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Elgin	Friend George Murphy Elgin, Kent	Conn.	Hadlyme
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 1911, 190 — Class C. Non-Iafable

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				B. M. S. Co.					
1	Yes	Self	16.00	Yes ✓	1910 1911	Hadlyme, Mass	Mar 1911 Mother Mrs Eliza Swan Hadlyme, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	St Johns	Apl 20 1908	C.P.R. Bark Champion	Dec 15,
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brockville - Montreal - Transportation Co

James J. Farrell
Inspector

CLASS
NON-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3991

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3

11—1894

70

PORT OF Morristown

1	N	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Katsovos	Petri	17		M	S	Shoe Shiner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Brockville	Mother, Mme Athina Katsovos Sparta, Greece	Vt.	Brownington
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

BD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CORDER PORT [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1911, 190

"Class D."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution, [illegible] and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	[illegible]
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	Jan 1909 to July 1909	Coney Island, N.Y.	July 1909							5	6	med	Br	Br	None	Greece	Sparta	New York	1909	S.S. Patricia	Dec [illegible]
2							Dimitrios Augustus Katsaros Beaumont Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No												
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brattleboro - Morrison - Irons, Co.

James J. Farrell
Inspector

Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal, Que.

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C. Tax	1	1				
Head Tax						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	5	5	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
50

11—1501

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

71

PORT OF Morristown

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Earl	W. W ✓ James	28		M	S	Bell-Boy	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng, Irish	Canada	Brockville	Sister, Mrs Joel Barlow Delta, Ont	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Arnot 11215/3178	J. J. 31 Melville	25		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	" Mrs Gemma MacMillan Baldwin St. Toronto	" "	Carthage
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P

P

CLASS 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 1911, 190

, Class 6,

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																		R	M	S					
1	Yes	self	60.00	Yes / No	1909 1899	Syracuse N.Y.	Sept June 1911	Winchester Hotel Syracuse Father David Arnot 29 Liberty St Carthage, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Delta	Montreal	Nov 29	Jersey	Nov 29.
2	"	"	145.80	"	1911	Carthage	June 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Eastfield	"	Dover,	"	Dec 21.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Black Kills - Montana - Transportation Co.

James J. Hill
President

William P. [illegible]
Chairman

CLA[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—250

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3868 — 313 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Hempstead	Alfred	50		M M	Intransit Farm	Yes		England	English	Canada	Roseland	Wife M J Hempstead 34 Fife St., South Wickstom Eng.	Ida	Vancouver
2	✓	Foster	George	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	England	St John	No relatives	Idaho	Troy
3	✓	Kelly	James	54		M S	Farmer (Retired)	Yes		England	English	England	Balasala	Brother, Robert Kelly. Foxtle Village, Isle of Man, England	Idaho	Troy
4	✓	Kelly	Ruth	34		F M	No occupation	Yes		England	English	England	Balasala	Brother, Lewis Corkell. Greeba, Isle of Man, England	Idaho	Troy
5	✓	Kelly	William J	4		M S	Child	No		England	English	England	Balasala	Uncle, Lewis Corkell. Greeba, Isle of Man, England	Idaho	Troy
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
							Per C.P.R. Line S.S. Co.									
13	✓	Helber	John	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, August Helber. Bohuslan Sweden	Wash	Spokane
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
							Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co.									
20	✓	Reid	Andrew W.	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Trail	Mother, Barbara Reid 15 Muiring Gardens Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Spokane
21	✓	Gordon	Andrew	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Trail	Wife, Mary Gordon, 9 Portland St. Kilmarnock, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
22	✓	Mutte	Charles	42		M M	Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Princeton	Wife, Julia Mutte, Krentin, Switzerland	Wash	Spokane
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13

STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

, Wash., MONTH OF December, 1911.

	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.		30	31	32	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	Yes				In transit # A 10074 Friend William Kelly, Troy, Idaho.	No	No	No	good	No		5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Essex	G N Ry Quebec	1911 May 17	Virginian	
2	Yes				Troy, Idaho.	No	No	No	good	No		5	8	Lt	Bn	Grey	None	England	Isle of Man	St John	Dec 1	Victorian	"
3	Yes				Nephew William Kelly, Troy, Idaho	No	No	No	good	No		5	10	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	England	Isle of Man Peffick	G N Ry St John	1911 Dec 1	Victorian	"
4	Yes				Stelsland, William Kelly, Troy, Idaho.	No	No	No	good	No		5	4	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Isle of Man Foxdale	G N Ry St John	1911 Dec 1	Victorian	"
5	No	mother			Father William Kelly, Troy, Idaho.	No	No	No	good	No		Child		Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Isle of Man Balnaglas	G N Ry St John	1911 Dec 1	Victorian	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Yes	self	85	Yes	1911 May-Sept Diff places	1911 Sept.	No address	No	No	No	good	No		6	2	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Bohnisland	G N Ry Quebec	1911 May	Empress of Britain	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Yes	self	60	Yes	1909 2 wks Diff places	1909 Sept.	Friend Edward McDermid Spokane, Wash (exact address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Lt	Bn	Blue	Deformed 1st joint right forefinger. Third stand.	Scotland	Dundee	G. N. Ry St John	1911 May 14	Athenia	Nov.
21	Yes	self	50	No	- - -		No address	No	No	No	good	No		5	3½	Lt	Bn	Blue	left thumb	Scotland	Glasgow	G. N. Ry St John	1911 May 14	Athenia	"
22	Yes	self	35	Yes	1911 Apr-Oct Chicago and Spokane	1911 Oct. 15	Friend J. H. Nolta 1165 High St Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No		5	11	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Kremin	G. N. Ry St John	1911 Apr. 11	Saturnia	Dec.
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. N. Ry..... Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1094

314

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nilson	Tore	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Mother Louise Nilson, Christiania, Norway	Wash	Spokane
2	Siezinga	Andrew	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Midway	Father, Michael Siezinga, Ketlyk, Holland	Wash	Spokane
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

130

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED ON THEIR [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911.

Class 6. (Taxable).

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	40 ✓	Yes	1911 Feb. 15 to Nov. 14	Diff places	1911 Nov. 14	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hedemarken	G N Ry Philadelphia	1911 April 5	Lapland	191 Decem
2	Yes	self	35	Yes	1911 May to Nov.	Diff places	1911 Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Oosterges	G N Ry N. Y.	1911 May	Rhineland	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry..... Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labo

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

315

PORT OF Marcus Wash

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Ci
1	Peters	✓ Paul	34		m	S	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Chris Peters. Christiania, Norway	Wash	Sp
2	Melzer	✓ Bruno	31		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Princeton	Brother, Gustav Melzer. Schlesin, Germany	Wash	Sp
3	Wallz	✓ Iver	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Midway	Mother, Christina Wallz. Jeugabivala, Finland	Wash	Sp
4	Lahti	✓ Antti	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Midway	Father, Antti Lahti. Waasa, Finland	Wash	Sp
5	Morose	✓ Antonio	23		m	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Maria Morose. Mozone, Nelsomi, Italy	Wash	Sp
6	Rizzute	✓ Peter	43		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Jennie Rizzute. Biancia, Italy	Wash	Sp
7	Rabich	✓ Peter	32		m	S	Laborer	No		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Princeton	Father, Micho Rabich. Naciek, Montenegro	Wash	Sp
8	Bjeletich	✓ Miko	26		m	S	Laborer	no		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Jovo Bjeletich. Gospich, Austria	Wash	Sp
9	Bonif	✓ Enchio	31		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lardo	Wife, Detta Enchia. Monvater, Bulgaria	Wash	Sp
10	Aristo	✓ Mitelt	28		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lardo	Wife, Esina Aristo. Monvater, Bulgaria	Wash	Sp
11	Koelodinchaff	✓ Demitr	26		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lardo	Wife, Donka Koelodinchaff. Monestro, Bulgaria	Wash	Sp
12	Granieri	✓ Michele	26		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	Wife, Pipinia Granieri. Galiga Italy.	Wash	Sp
DEBARRED Detained	Blagrave	✓ Edward	27		m	S	Florist	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	No relatives	Wash	Sp
14	Brook	✓ Harry S.	23		m	S	Cloth designer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Joe Brook. Bradford Yorkshire, England	Ore	Sp
15	Nelson	✓ Albert	33		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Nils Peterson. Borne, Norway.	Wash	Sp
16	Hanson	✓ Olaf	34		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Mother, Maria Christianson. Hergund, Norway.	Wash	Sp
17	Albinson	✓ Albert	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	No relatives	Wash	Sp
18	Lilge	✓ Robert	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Kopa Lilge. Malmborget, Sweden	Wash	Sp
19	Erickson	✓ Ernest	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	No relatives	Wash	Sp
20	Olson	✓ Jacob	34		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	No relatives	Wash	Sp
21	Olson	✓ Emil	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Olaf Swanson. Ongby, Sweden	Wash	Sp
22	Lang	✓ Antone	32		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Midway	Mother, Agatha Lang. Kayes, Switzerland	Wash	Sp
23	Williams	✓ Karl	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Midway	Father, Albert Williams. Obori, Switzerland	Wash	Sp
DEBARRED Detained	Johnson	✓ Peter	49		m	S	Laborer	No		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	No relatives	Wash	Sp
25	Almond	✓ William	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Keremeos	Mother, Maggie Almond. Manchester, England	Wash	Sp
26	Zinkovich	✓ John	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Lethbridge	Father, Kiatar Zinkovich. Minsk, Russia	Alta	Sp
27	Kuach	✓ Tony	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Lethbridge	Father, Tomas Kuach. Wilna, Russia	Alta	Sp
28	Nelson	✓ Herman	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Midway	Father, Andrew Nelson. Nurijoja, Finland	Wash	Sp
29	Lagustetd	✓ Gustav	31		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Beamdale	No relatives	Wash	Sp
30	Tyamchick	✓ Nicolos	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Princeton	Mother, Stefanida Tyamchick. Kobran, Russia	Wash	Sp
62	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

24

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B Nontaxable. -1-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1908 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1908 Apr 15	Elida	1911 Nov 2
2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Silesia	G. N. Ry to Toronto	1905 Aug 27	Arsenew	" " 2
3	Yes	self	70	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Savolaxbirala	G. N. Ry Halifax	1907 Mar	Halmaria	" " 2
4	Yes	self	12	Yes	1908 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Waasa	G. N. Ry Quebec	1901 June	Hakunna	" " 2
5	Yes	self	170	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Nelsonia	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 Oct	Koenig Alberto	Dec
6	Yes	self	150	Yes	1891 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Italian Q	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1891 May	Alagio	"
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Montenegro	Nacich	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1907 Mar	unknown	"
8	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Sopick	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1907 Mar	unknown	"
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Monastir	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 Oct	unknown	"
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Monastir	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 Sept	unknown	"
11	Yes	self	175	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Monastro	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1907 Oct	unknown	"
12	Yes	self	55	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	Brother, Carlo Granieri 210 W 4th St, South Salt Lake	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Galego	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1907 Mar	Republic	"
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	yes	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Reading	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 Oct	Mauretania	"
14	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 1911	St Johns, Qu	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford	G. N. Ry Montreal	1909 Oct	Victorian	"
15	Yes	self	300	Yes	1903 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Boms.	G. N. Ry Boston	1903 Sept	Altonia	"
16	Yes	self	400	Yes	1906 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Stargund	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1906 May	Hellig Olaf	"
17	Yes	self	135	Yes	1903 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Wermland	G. N. Ry Boston	1903 May	Ivernia	"
18	Yes	self	70	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmberget	G. N. Ry Boston	1908 Mar	unknown	"
19	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Vernorwand	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1900 May	St Louis	"
20	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 June	Mauretania	"
21	Yes	self	75	Yes	1907 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Ouslog	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1903 Oct	Baltic	"
22	Yes	self	6	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Switzerland	Cayes	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 May	Lusitania	"
23	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Oboi	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1906 Nov	unknown	"
24	Yes	self	4	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins		5	8	Dk	Blk and grey	Brn	None	Sweden	Scania	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 May	unknown	"
25	Yes	self	40	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Manchester	G. N. Ry St John	1906 Apr	Teutonic	"
26	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 Apr	Oceanic	"
27	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Grey	Pit mark on f'head	Russia	Wilna	G. N. Ry Halifax	1910 Apr	Oceanic	"
28	Yes	self	78	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kuopijo	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 Jan	Lusitania	"
29	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1905 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Falkenberg	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 June	Oceanic	"
30	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904 1911	Dif places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Mobrow	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1904 June	Lusitania	"

G. N. Ry..... Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 4

11—1904

316

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	✓ Nels	25.		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Augustine Pearson Kristianstad, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Flolid	✓ Peter	28.		m	S	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Mother, Ingerborg Flolid, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane
3	Hoekstra	✓ Harry	24.		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Midway	Father, Joen Hoekstra, Terbant, Holland	Wash	Spokane
4	Danielson	✓ Martin	58.		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Three Forks	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
5	Rinka	✓ Frank	23.		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Golden	Father, Carl Rinka, Manlen Strasse, Berlin, Germany	Idaho	Wallace
6	Johnson	✓ Hans	30.		m	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kimberly	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
7	Waage	✓ Jacob	24.		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Aase Waage Stavanger, Norway	Wash	Spokane
8	Mola	✓ Andrew	31.		m	m	Miner	No		Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Princeton	Wife, Anna Mola, Hirac, Hungary	Wash	Spokane
9	Bergen	✓ Heine	23.		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Midway	Father, August Bergen, Hannover, Germany	Wash	Spokane
10	Dennison	✓ Daniel	27.		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Christian Dennison, Hamningberg, Norway	Wash	Spokane
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

54

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class C Nontaxable -2-

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$80	Yes	1894 1911	Diff places	1911 Oct. 15.	No address	No	No	No	No	Hernia (double) also blind in right eye.		5	6	Lt	Bald	Blue	Right eye glass	Sweden	Knutiamted	G.N. Ry.	1894 June	unknown	1911. Dec. 12
2	Yes	self	135	Yes	1910 1911	Diff places	1911 June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt Bn	Bn	None	Norway	Bergen	G.N.Ry Quebec	1910 Nov 3	Roy. Edward	" 1
3	Yes	self	35	Yes	1909 1911	Diff places	1911 Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	None	Holland	Terbant	G.N.Ry N.Y.	1909 Aug	Noordam	" 2
4	Yes	self	200	Yes	Mar 1910 and 11	Diff places	1911 Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar left cheekbone.	Norway	Solar	G.N.Ry Philadelphia	1910 May	(White Star)	unknown " 2
5	Yes	self	180	Yes	1909 1911	Diff places	1911 Apr.	Brother Carl Rinke. Fornes, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	G.N.Ry N.Y.	1909 May	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 2
6	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907 1911	Diff places	1911 June 29.	Friend John Carlson. 4914 Oak St, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollerosen	G.N.Ry N.Y.	1907 Dec.	Lusitania	" 2
7	Yes	self	200	Yes	1907 1911	Diff places	1911 Aug.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11¾	Lt	Brn	Grey	Scar near rt. eye	Norway	Stravanger	G.N.Ry Boston	1907 May 29	Ivernia	" 2
8	Yes	self	140	Yes	Sept 1909	Diff places	1911 May 5.	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Kirac	G.N.Ry N.Y.	1909 Sept 2.	Ultonia	" 2
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 1911	Diff places	1911 [illegible]	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover	G.N.Ry Liverpool	1907 Mar	Balmoral	" 2
10	Yes	self	21	Yes	1908 1911	Diff places	1911 Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Norway	Hamningsf	G.N.Ry Boston	1908 July 8	(White Star L.) Lusitania	" 2
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N.Ry.....Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C
NON-IMMIGRANT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

317

PORT OF Marcus Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salerno ✓	Natale	18		m	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian(S)	Canada	Roseland	Mother Maria Di Salerno. Rovito Italy.	Ill	Chicago
2	Eftimoff. ✓	Gortchos	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lardo	Wife. Eftimoff. Mesicke Bulgaria.	Wash	Spokane
3	Martini ✓	Angelo	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian(N)	Canada	Trail	Father. Alesandro Martini. Castions. Italy.	Wash	Spokane
4	Fabria 22-/31037 ✓	Giovannia	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian(N)	Canada	Trail	Wife. Maria Fabria. Orchenico. Italy.	Wash	Spokane
5	Lodis ✓	Vacilf	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Kelowna	Father. Assinta Lodis Athens. Greece.	Wash	Spokane
6	Roberts ✓	Jules	39		m	S	Cook	Yes		France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Ore	Portland
7	Mokos ✓	John	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Princeton	Father. John Mokos. Tresteha Austria	Wash	Spokane
8	Papspas ✓	Thomas	23		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Macedonia	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Mother. Maria Papspas. Salonica. Macedonia. Turkey.	Wash	Spokane
9	Murvey ✓	Stephen	20		m	S	Tinsmith	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Nelson	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
64		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1910. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to any institution, and if so, which one? If so, state cause, nature, and circumstances, and whether relief has been received therefor, and from what source.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910 4 mo.	Oregon Portland	Brother, Salvatore Salerno 737 Dekoven St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar over left eyebrow	Italy	Rovito	G. N. Ry Quebec	1909 Apr.	Unknown	1911 Nov. 2
2	Yes	self	130	Yes	1909 1911	Dif places	Aug. 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Bulgaria	Meciche	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1909 Sept.	unknown	Dec. "
3	Yes	self	110	Yes	1906 3 mo.	Idaho Wallace	1907 Jan.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Bastions	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1906 Oct	La Savoie	"
4	Yes	self	160	Yes	trans	New York	1906 Mar.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Cochenes	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1906 Mar	La Savoie	✓ "
5	Yes	self	160	Yes	1905 1910	Dif places	1910 Oct.	Brother, John Lydis 515 & 5th Ave., Spokane	No	No	No	No	Enlarged spleen	No	5	9	Dk	Alk	Bn	None	Greece	Athens	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 Augs	Themistocles	"
6	Yes	self	180	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	France	Paris	G. N. Ry Halifax	1910 July 14	Commercia	"
7	Yes	self	63	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Trestena	G. N. Ry Quebec	1910 June 2	Unknown	"
8	Yes	self	400	Yes	1905 1910	Dif places	1910 July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Alk	Bn	None	(Macedonia) Turkey	Salonica	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 Apr.	unknown	"
9	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bn	Line scar back rt. hand	Austria	Debreczen	G. N. Ry Quebec	1906 June	La Michigan	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry..... Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Marcus Hook
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
Total	2	2				
CLASS C	40	38	2			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	39	24	6			
TOTAL	89	82	7	#	#	1

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1									3					
65			1									3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
51

D—384

02
5 N

CREIGHTON

RECEIVED
JAN 8 - 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1904

318

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	English	John	22		M	S	construction work	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Arrowhead	Father, Andrew English St Johns, Newfoundland	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED	Cole	John, Jr.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, John Cole, Sr. St Johns, Newfoundland	Wash	Spokane
3	Newman	Charles	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Three Valley	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
4	Clarke	David	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Trail	Wife, Annie Clarke, London Road Northwich, England	Wash	Spokane
5	Foulkes	Thomas	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson	Father, James Foulkes Youghal, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
6	Brocnik	Joseph	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Croatian	Canada	Nelson	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
7	Puselia	Milisav	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Montenegrin	Canada	Rossland	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
8	Lavigne	Philippe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Alexander Lavigne, Ripon, Quebec	Wash	Spokane
9	Legault	Emanuel	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother, Mary Legault, Ripon, Quebec, Canada	Wash	Spokane
10	Neil	Robert	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Midway	Mother, Jessie Neil Edinborough, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED	Wickett	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Sarah Wickett Letchley, Cornwall, Eng	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	Dodd	James	35		M	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Three Forks	Wife, Edna Dodd Letchley, Cornwall England	Mont	Butte
13	Tibby	Ernest J.	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Lashburn	Brother in law, George Wilson Lashburn, Sask, Canada	Sask	Lashburn
14	Tibby	Laura	28		F	M	No occupation	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Lashburn	Brother, Herbert Simms Cumberland St. Vancouver	Sask	Lashburn
15	Bromby	William J	38		M	W	Machinist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Mrs W. Davidson, St Philippe, Que	Sask	Regina
16	Popp	John	58		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Princeton	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
17	Hartley	Carrie	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Sister, Mrs W. E. Little Armstrong, B. C.	Wash	Spokane
18	Peterson	John	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Brother, Harald Peterson Elmhult, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
19	Londucci	Ceasar	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
20	Londucci	Eugenia	35		F	M	No occupation	Yes		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
21	Londucci	Michele	11		M	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
22	Londucci	Olga	9		F	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
23	Londucci	Joseph	3		M	S	Child	No		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
24	Londucci	Stella	2		F	S	Child	No		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Trail	No relatives	Sask	Regina
25	Melvill	Ruth	34		F	M	Domestic servant	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Erouard	Father, John Melvill Kent, England	Ont	Ottawa
26	Skinner	Joseph	39		M	M	Loco. engineer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Maud E. Skinner, 207 Adam St.	Ont	Ottawa
27	Sieg	John	32		M	S	Lumberman	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Stettler	No relatives	Alta	Edmonton
28	Mc Elmon	Roy	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father, David Mc Elmon, Ekdt, B. C.	Alta	Edmonton
DEBARRED	Adachi	Manroku	25		M	S	Cook	Yes		Canada	Japanese	Canada	Kamloops	Father, Tokutaki Adachi Tommiaki, Tattori Ken, Japan		
30		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906 1908	L.P.C. Diffplaces	1908 Mar.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Newfoundland	St Johns	G. N. Ry Canada North Sidney	1903 Oct	Bruce	Nov. 2
2	Yes	self	200	Yes	1910 6 mo.	L.P.C. Diffplaces	1910 Oct	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Johns.	G. N. Rd Montreal	1909 Apr.	Ocean	" 2
3	Yes	self	1800	Yes	1909 May 1 day	Seattle	May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Lt	Bn	Blue	Large cut calf left leg.	England	Kenilworth	G. N. Ry Halifax	1889 Dec	Oregon	" 20
4	Yes	self	1215	No	-	-	-	Friend Edw. McDermid, Spokane (Exact address unknown)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Northwich	G. N. Ry St John	1906 Mar	Lake Champlain	" 2
5	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908 11 mo.	Diffplaces	1908 Dec.	Friend James Miller, Spokane (Exact address unknown)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Bn	Blue	Sh. S. tatoo left wrist	Ireland	Yanghal	G. N. Ry St John	1910 Feb	Lake Erie	" 2
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909 5 mo.	Alaska	1909 Nov.	Friend Joseph Solatinick 0922 Mill St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Austria	Fiume	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1888 March	Philadelphia	" 2
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905 1906	Diffplaces	1906 Aug.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Montenegro	Kolasin	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1905 Sept	Ennis	Dec.
8	Yes	self	28	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Ripon	G. N. Ry —	—	—	"
9	Yes	self	26	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Canada	Ripon	G. N. Ry —	—	—	"
10	Yes	self	175	Yes	1910 Oct 2 weeks	Spokane	1910 Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	Edinburgh	G. N. Ry. Quebec	1907 May	Basilrim	" 6
11	Yes	self	2	No	-	L.P.C.	-	Friend Albert Allen, 48 Missoula Ave, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	Letchley	G. N. Ry Quebec	1910 May 27	Ausonia	"
12	Yes	self	7	No	-	L.P.C.	-	Cousin Albert Allen, 48 Missoula Ave, Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Letchley	G. N. Ry Quebec	1910 May 27	Ausonia	"
13	Yes	self	300	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11¾	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	Scar on lips	England	Teddington	G. N. Ry Halifax	1910 Apr	L Manitoba	"
14	Yes	husband	No	-	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	England	London	G. N. Ry Halifax	1900 Mar	L Manitoba	"
15	Yes	self	150	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lt	Mix. grey	Blue	Scar on first finger L hand	Canada	Montreal	G. N. Ry —	—	—	" 11
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	1911	Diffplaces	1911 Sept. 15.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Mix. grey	Blue	None	Germany	Loffingen	G. N. Ry St John	1903 Dec 18	unknown	"
17	Yes	self	200	Yes	1903	Mich.	1903 Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Alk	Bn	None	Canada	Forest	G. N. Ry —	—	—	"
18	Yes	self	50	Yes	1900	Diffplaces	1900	Brother, N Peterson (Exact address unknown) Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Onsby	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1887	Gunpowder	"
19	No (Spokane)	self	1400	Yes	trans	New York	1902 Apr	Nephew, Raefele Londucci, Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dk	Alk mix. grey	Bn	None	Italy	Santa Maria	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1902 Apr	La Lorraine	"
20	No	husband (Spokane)	Yes	trans	New York	1903 Mar	Nephew, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Santa Maria	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1903 Mar	Lorraine	"
21	No	father (Spokane)	Yes	trans	New York	1903 Mar	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Santa Maria	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1903 Mar	Lorraine	"
22	No	father (Spokane)	Yes	trans	New York	1903 Mar	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Santa Maria	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1903 Mar	Lorraine	"
23	No	with parents	No	-	-	-	-	Cousin, Raefele Londucci Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	Trail	G. N. Ry —	—	—	"
24	No	with parents	No	-	-	-	-	Woodland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	Trail	G. N. Ry —	—	—	"
25	Yes	self	150	Yes	1911 Nov.	Republic, Wn.	1911 Dec. 13	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Alk	Blue	None	England	Northamptonshire	Quebec	1907 May	Empress of Ireland	"
26	Yes	self	5	No	-	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	Ns	good	No	6	-	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scar L thumb and forefinger	England	Brightling Sussex	G. N. Ry Quebec	1906 Apr	Nestorian	"
27	Yes	self	10	Yes	1879 1903	Diffplaces	Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	USA.	Buffalo (New York)	G. N. Ry —	—	—	
28	Yes	self	50	Yes	1887 1910	Diffplaces	1911 Oct.	Wife, Edna McElmon, Blaine Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Moncton	G. N. Ry —	—	—	
29	Yes	self	32	No	-	L.P.C.	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bn	Two sp. toecars right wrist	Japan	Tominashi	G. N. Ry Victoria	1907 Sept	Kaga Maru	
30																									

G.N.Ry.....Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2962

40 PER ..... LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		S S Lines. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Allen S.S. Line	State.	City or Town.
1	Crehan	Matthew	28	M	M	S	Street car Conductor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kenora Ont.	Cousin Mrs Mrs O'Neil Vermillion Bay Ont.	Mass	Boston
2	Cranston	Joseph	38	M	M		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane Ont.	No Relatives	"	Fitchburg
3	"	wife Mary	37	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	daugh Annie	6	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Mary	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jack	Jane	43	F	Wd		"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	"	"	England
7	NOT USED															
8	Wallace	Charles	43	M	M		House Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada via Portland	Calgary Alta	Canadian Pacific		
9	Fraser C.E.A.	Robert S.	41	M	S		None	"	"	New Zealand	"	"	"	No Relatives Aunt Sarah Horne Vancouver BC		England
10	Beechey	Alfred Edward	40	M	M		Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Yukon Ter	No Relation		Mass
11	"	wife Caroline Ellen	40	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	daugh Jessie Margaret Kathleen	5	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	Massey	Sarah Elizabeth	33	F	S		Maid	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Watrous Sask.	Dominion Line No Relatives		Mass
15	Longmore	Mary Catharine	37	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	England	Hyford Berwick Cottage Banbury Eng	Husband & Companion Miss Margt Murdoch		Mass
16	Murdoch	Jessie Robertson	70	F	M		Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Govan Sask.	Glasgow Scotland		Glasgow
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															

Note

Manifest record No Lists & changes at Montreal office to agree with minutes. Not a visitor as originally manifested by S.S. Dec. 27, 1911

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1911 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Cousin	15.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mark H. Crehan 6 & 8 Stoddard Avenue Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Me	Blk	Le Blue	None	Ireland	Galway	Newport Vt.	June 10 1911	CPR.	
2	"	Self	85.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Nephew Mr James Allen Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Tullyniskey Armagh	Montreal	Aug 8 1911	Soo Line	
3	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Portadown Armagh	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	100.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	Transit Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	Gry	Br	"	England	London	"	Aug 28 1911	[illegible]	
7																										
8	Yes	Self	75.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Transit Ref Certf A 10105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	Gray	"	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	June 6 1911	CPR	
9	"	"	30.00	Yes	1910	Various	1910	Transit Ref. Certf 10106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gry	Blue	"	New Zealand	Catland	"	"	"	
10	"	"	385.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr Edward Buckley 267 Commonwealth Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	Oxfordshire	"	"	"	
11	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	Shattenough	"	"	"	
12	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	County Cork	"	"	"	
13															✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Gladow	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	86.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mariah Dawson 6 Ruskin Ave Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Br	"	England	Lancashire Carnforth	Quebec	June 27 1911	[illegible]	
15	"	"	150.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Mrs J Halliday 34 Pleasant St Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	Memorandum	"	Kent	Montreal	Aug 2 1911	[illegible]	
16	"	Sister	18.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs John Wilson 738 Hill St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 13 1911	[illegible]	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B & M. Boston & Maine Railroad
C P R Canadian Pacific Railroad

Anthony Fitzpatrick
Station Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET NO. 2

11—1564

41

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	√	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	√	Karlson √ Johan	27	7	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada via Newport Vt	Rock Jct P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Orleans
2		Whitehead Edith	25	7	F	" Domestic "	"	"	"	England	English	" via Island Pond Vt	Georgeville P.Q.	Cousin Mary Brookhouse Georgeville P.Q.	Mass	Bass Falls River
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 1

Class C. Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30
															25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or belong to any class excluded by law, or suspected by examining officer as likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	9 years	Maine	June 10 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Sweden	Nati	Nil
2	"	"	3.75	"	"	Portland	Dec 22 1910	Sister Mary Whitehead 96 Marchand st Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	From memorandum	England	Tamworth	Portland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

B T M - Boston - Maine Railroad
C P R Canadian Pacific Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce [illegible]

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1904

42

PORT OF Newport [illegible]

1	11	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible]	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Name.	Destination.
1	Horbay	Theodor	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Canada	Yorktown Sask	Brother Nestor Holbay Hubbard. Sask.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Andersen	Einar	29		M	S	Quarryman Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	via Rouse Point	Bude Jct B	No Relations	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Holmberg	Nils	34		M	S	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	via Newport	Colbalt Ont.	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEAGOING VESSEL AT A PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED, EXCEPT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

58

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by relative or by other person, or by corporation, society, or other prepaid ticket, or otherwise, and how paid, as to money or ornaments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, whether able to read or write; if not, how many months in the United States previously; and whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If any person, or persons, or any such organization, advising, printing, or publishing, or causing to be published, or knowingly circulating, or distributing, or displaying, or causing to be distributed, displayed, or published, or knowingly becoming affiliated with any organization entertaining, printing, or publishing any such document, paper, or book, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
																						Newport Vt				
1	Yes	Self	108.00	Yes	1909 1911	Mass Fall River NC	Mch 1911 Aug 9 1911	Friend John Kyzer 93 Webster St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Br	Gray	None	Austria	Toronto Galicia	Ny	Dec 1909	Zeno
2	"	"	40.00	"	13 Mos	Mass Reno Nev	Aug 9 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lehola	Montreal Can	Jan 15 1910	Virginia
3	"	"	300.00	"	6½ yrs	E Boston	July 1911	Friend Oscar Lindegren 111 Webster St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Trelleborg	Ny	April 1904	Zeno
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B T M. Boston & Maine Railroad
C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (b'ack).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894

43

PORT OF Newport Vermont

1	V v 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
											c/o in Newport Vt				
1	Cornoni Jacob	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy N.	Canada	Grand Mere Pq.	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	
2	Lugani Pietro	24	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Boiardi Giuseppi	23	"	"	Furnace	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bozok Bozak William	45	"	"	Feeder	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend Alec McKenzie Winnipeg Man.	"	Bozako	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

61

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED AS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/ Class A

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	100 00	yes	1900 / 1908 / Mass / Boston / 1908	Friend Celeste Zanoni 41 Hanover Court Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk Gray	Brn	None	Italy	Pellegrino Palermo	Ny	Apr 1908	C P R on Lucania
2	"	"	119 00	yes	2 mos / " / Aug 1909	Cousin Ernesto Boggonati 1 Hanover Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Barla Bachenzi Sicily	"	June 1909	"
3	"	"	146 00	yes	3 mos / " / Jan 1910	Cousin Albert Zanoni 41 Hanover Court Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Palchenzi Sicily	"	Oct 1909	"
4	"	"	50 00	yes	1906 / 1908 / Mass / Holyoke	1908 Brother Joseph Bozak 18 Cleveland Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mille	"	July 1906	Lusitania
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

B&M Boston & Maine Railroad
C P R Canadian Pacific Railroad

Antonio Pellegrino

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce [illegible]

SHEET No. 5

11—1004

44

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Jette	Ludger	25	-	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Alphonse P.Q.	Father Joseph Jette St Alphonse P.Q.	Mass
2	Macheson	Malcolm	66	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Sister Mrs Mc Donald Scotstown P.Q.	Vt
3	Oldridge	Chas Henry	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magog P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass
4	Savard	Alice	17	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Asbestos Mine P.Q.	Father Joseph Savard Asbestos Mines P.Q.	Vt
5	Bedard	Napoleon	55	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	Brother Pierre Bedard Ascot Corners P.Q.	"
6	" wife	Demerise	53	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis "	"
7	" son	Alphonse	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"
8	" daugh	Rosalie	14	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Lapalme	Silas	20	-	M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Guernsey	Bro "Edward Lapalme St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"
10	Audette	Rosanna	29	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton P.Q.	Father Pierre Audette Stanton P.Q.	Vt
11	Begin	George	47	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Vital Man	Brother Charles Begin St Matieu P.Q.	"
12	Daniel	Eddie	10	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	D. Israeli P.Q.	No Relatives	
13	" brother	George	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Thibeault	Adelina	35	-	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Bro Jean Thibeault St Fabien P.Q.	
15	Boudreau	Evangeliste	63	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	D. Israeli P.Q.	Bro Joseph Papin D. Israeli P.Q.	
16	Gagnon	George	42	-	M	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	L'Avenir P.Q.	Bro Maximique Gagnon Montreal P.Q.	
17	" wife	Emeliae	35	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Labranche	Marie	65	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand P.Q.	Bro in Law Philias Bilodeau St Ferdinand P.Q.	
19	" daugh	Corinna	17	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Massicotte	Alfred	45	-	M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere P.Q.	Bro Joseph R Massicotte Grand Mere P.Q.	
21	Belair	Victoria	60	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Louiseville P.Q.	Son Narcisse Belair Louiseville P.Q.	
22	Mc Jetridge	Ainsley	25	-	M	Wd	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Lacome Alb	Bro George A Mc Jetridge Sandersville, Alberta	
23	Rand or Rond	Louis	70	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Albans P.Q.	Son George Rond St Albans P.Q.	
24	Lacintal	Verant	19	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.	Brother Antoine Lacintal Bedford P.Q.	
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

65

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM EUROPE AND PROCEEDED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES TO CANADA SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY FROM CANADA WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF HIS ARRIVAL AT SUCH CANADIAN SEAPORT UNLESS HE SHALL BE ABLE TO PASS THE EXAMINATION AND SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AT THE TIME OF HIS ENTRY FROM CANADA.

4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of R.R. Train No.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	—	—	Uncle Seraphim Jette 2 Aiken St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bk	Blue	None	Canada	St Alphonse PQ	Self	1911	
2	"	"	70.00	Yes	24	Newport Vt	June 1911 Daughter Mrs Milton Howes Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1861	Cunard
3	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	— Chas A A Whelan 48 Mt Pleasant Ave. Bonnimake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk	Bk	"	England	Hanley	"	June 1900	Parisian
4	"	"	6.00	"	—	—	— Sister Rose Bourassa 118 Merrimack St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Simon PQ	Self	1911	
5	"	"	60.00	Yes	Legs	Mass Bedford	1909 Son Hilaire Bedard 77 Pine St. N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavien PQ	"	"	"
6	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien PQ	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Magog PQ	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	50.00	"	3yrs	NH Manchester	May 1911 Father Raymond Lapalme 659 Bathgate St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Dominique PQ	"	" 20	"
10	"	"	6.00	"	5 mo	NH Concord	1909 Sister Louise Audette St Paul School Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	"	Ba	"	"	Stanbridge PQ	"	" 21	"
11	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	— Bro Benjamin Begin 475 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Grey	"	"	"	St Francois PQ	"	"	"
12	"	"	70.00	Yes	2y	Mass Bedford	1911 Father Alfred Daniel 7 Felton Court N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	"	St Isidore PQ	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	500.00	"	20y	Fall River	1909 Bro in Law John B Gagnon Plymouth Ave. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien PQ	"	"	"
15	"	"	200.00	Yes	—	—	— Daughter Mrs Sabbie Ray Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Grey	"	"	"	Hudson PQ	"	" 22	"
16	"	"	50.00	Yes	6yrs	NH Manchester	1906 Bro Louis Conste Charpentier Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bn	"	"	"	L. Acadie PQ	"	" 22	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	La Baie du Febvre PQ	"	" 22	"
18	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	— Husband Legme Labranche 437 Raymond St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Bl	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ	"	" 22	"
19	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	" 22	"
20	Yes	Self	185.00	Yes	7y	Wisconsin	1899 Bro in Law Philip Marcotte 90 Brimmer St Marlboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn	Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	" 22	"
21	"	"	40.00	"	6y	Mass Lowell	1909 Daughter Maria Brochette 54 Common St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	St Bibiane PQ	"	" 22	"
to Boston 22	"	"	40.00	"	1895	Mass	Sister Mrs Chas W Intosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Ursule PQ	"	" 28	"
23	"	"	50.00	"	1907	Attleboro	1907 13 B Falmouth St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Trois Rivieres Mauricie Middle	"	" 23	" 70
24	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	— Daughter Georgianna Noel Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Nova Scotia	Musquodoboit	"	" 23	"
25							Father Albert Lavoidal 46 Troy Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Canada	St Albans PQ	"	"	"
26																				"	Bedford PQ	"	" 24	"
27																								
28																								

BTM. - Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR Canadian Pacific Railroad

Anthony F. Howe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1894

45

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Duval	Theophile	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Jean Port Joli P.Q.	Father Samuel Duval St Jean Port Joli P.Q.		
2	" wife	Emma	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lefebvre	Omer	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robertson	Father Pierre Lefebvre Robertson P.Q.		
4	" wife	Rosanna	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
5	" dau	Gerardine	1	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
6	" son	Wilbrod		5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Arseneau	Eleanard	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paperonche N.B.	No Relatives		
8	King or Roi	George	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville P.Q.	Bro. Joseph King Cowansville P.Q.		
9	" wife	Gladys	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
10	" son	George	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "		
11	" "	Ernest	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
12	Austin	Kate Jane	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	No Relatives		
13	Harrington	Anna	38		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Hatley P.Q.			
14	Crevier	Joseph	41		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Magog P.Q.	Father Felix Crevier Coaticook P.Q.		
15	" wife	Alina	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
16	" dau	Alma	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
17	" "	Alma	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	" "	Philomene	10		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
19	" son	Armand	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Corriveau	Ozebe	33		"	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Corriveau Magog P.Q.		
21	" wife	Anna	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Roy	Juliadon	31		M	Wd	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Nadeau St Damien P.Q.		
23	" dau	Maria	11		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "		
24	" son	Arthur	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Pachier	Xavier	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	No Relatives		
26	Lanyer	Eugene	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Charles Lanyer St Alexandre P.Q.		
27	Rabineau	Eugenie	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel P.Q.	Father Pierre Rabineau St Marcel P.Q.		
28	Couture	Leona	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	Half Bro. Emile Couture St Gabriel P.Q.		
29	Lebrun	Chas Eugene	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere Ouelle P.Q.	Father Hamilcar Lebrun Riviere Ouelle P.Q.		
30	Ligott	Francois	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Ligott Riviere Ouelle P.Q.		
71	NOT USED															

1 Canada 1 Canada 1 Canada

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE INSTITUTED BY A DEPORTING OFFICER WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF COMMENCEMENT UNLESS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL	
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person, and if so, whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to final destination. (See Sec. 2, par. (a), of Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, par. (c), of Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Officer of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No			Friend Jos Lafortune Rockingham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Me	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Jean de Port Joli P.Q.	Rou	1911
2	"	Husbd	-	Yes	15y	Verona	open 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Red	Brn	"	Canada	Ste Jeffrey P.Q.	Newport N.H.	"
3	"	Self	45.00	"	3y	Rochester N.H.	June 1911	Friend Joseph "Cyr" Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Dk	"	"	Canada	St Benoni P.Q.	"	"
4	"	Husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stroughton P.Q.	"	"
5	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Robertson P.Q.	"	"
6	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	40.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Martha Paty 693 Broadway N Tonawanda Father Geo King	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	N.Y. Tonawanda	"	" 15
8	"	"	40.00	Yes	5 mo	Mass Whitinsville	1906	Whitinsville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Br	Br	"	"	Canada Coaticook P.Q.	"	" 17
9	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	None	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Mix	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	"
13	"	"	80.00	Yes	1y	Verona	1907	Sister Mrs Watts 40 Juliette St W Manchester Rev Rev Peter Superviseur	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	Monkton	Boston Mass	"
14	"	"	50.00	No	1y	"	1907	119 Frederick St N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Laurent P.Q.	Newport N.H.	"
15	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	"
16	"	Father	✓	"	1y	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	✓	✓	"	Short time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	100.00	✓	1y	Mass Fall River	1908	Bro Law Adelard Stratford Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	"	"
21	"	Husbd	✓	"	2yr	Verona	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	Br	Br	"	Canada	Worcester Mass	"	"
22	"	Self	150.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Oscar Nadeau 27 Ft Albany St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Auckland P.Q.	"	"
23	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	St Philomen P.Q.	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1y	Me Springvale	1909	Father John Pothier Springvale Me. Uncle School Cheney Baltic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Warwick P.Q.	"	"
26	"	"	100.00	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Alban P.Q.	"	"
27	"	Father	22.00	Yes	1y	No Monmouth	1909	Uncle Alexander Allen 469 School St Woonsocket Sister Malonia Couture	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	St Marcel P.Q.	"	"
28	"	Self	6.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	"	"	"	"	St Hubert P.Q.	"	"
29	"	"	35.00	Yes	6 mo	Conway Not	Oct 1911	Friend Alphonse Lizotte Allon NH	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ste Aurelie P.Q.	"	"
30	"	"	35.00	"	6 "	Allon NH	Nov 1910	Brother Alphonse Lizotte Allon N H	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"

Bm. — Boston & Maine Railroad
CP — Canadian Pacific Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1904

46

PORT OF Newport

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lebarron wife	Mossie Eva	21	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stanstead P.Q.	Mother in law Julia Lebarron Stanstead P.Q.
2	" son	Edgar Ai	14	"	S.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
3	Lavallee	Alexander G.	42	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	By David Lavallee Valcartier P.Q.
4	" wife	Margaret	38	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" son	Leonard	2	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	" dau	Edla	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gale	Edna M.	28	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro. Edwin Gale Danville P.Q.
8	Morin	Peter	40	-	M	S	Labour	No	No	"	French	"	Ste Anne de Bel Pre P.Q.	Not Relative
9	Desmarais	Camille	30	-	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Wife's Uncle P.Q.
10	Thibadeau	Evariste	24	-	"	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ascot Corner P.Q.	Father Ascot Corner P.Q.
11	Bolin C.P.I. 20960	Angeline	23	-	9	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Montreal P.Q.
12	Wilkins	Mary Ann	32	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ellen River P.Q.	Bro. Edward Wilkins Ellen River P.Q.
13	Grenholm	Charles Lindsay	31	-	M	S	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Edward Grenholm Montmorency Falls P.Q.
14	Lupien	Jule E	19	-	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Hickham P.Q.	Father Peter Lupien Hickham P.Q.
15	Jacques	Thomas	45	-	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Ascot Corner P.Q.	Bro. Alfred Jacques Ascot Corner P.Q.
16	Dion	Theodore	29	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Sylvestre P.Q.	Wife Alice Dion St Sylvestre P.Q.
17	Mainville	Gustave	36	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Breton Falls P.Q.	Father Antoine Mainville Breton Falls P.Q.
18	Laroche	Alphonse	23	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Edouard P.Q.	Wife Rose Anna Laroche St Edouard P.Q.
19	Devoin	Pierre	38	-	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Beauceville P.Q.
20	Hackshaw	Jessie	24	-	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Capelton P.Q.	Yorkshire
21	" son	Henry Golden	3	-	M	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
22	" daughter	Dorise Margerie	3	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ducharme	Emma	40	-	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Waton P.Q.	Bro Louis Ducharme Waterville
24	" daughter	Emile	17	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
25	" son	Andre	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C16-20-29 "	Marie Rose	10	-	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	" son	Armand	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" dau	Alice	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" son	Omer	2	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ledoux	William	20	-	"	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	
72		NOT USED												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each alien will be classed as

PASSED

NO PASSENGER WHO ENTERS AT A [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/ CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	30
															25	26	27		28			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.
1	Wagon Ford	No	—	—	—	—	With Husband Clarence E. Raymond Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Le Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Stanstead PQ	Newport
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"
3	Husb Self	200	Yes	1896 1906	Various	1906	Bro in law Robt Cleveland 148 Boulette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro and Gray	Bro	"	"	Valcartier PQ	"
4	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Burg Louise "	"
5	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec "	"
6	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
7	Self	35	Yes	2 yr	Manchester NH	1907	Cousin Malcolm Beattie R F D Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Danville "	"
8	"	6	"	9 m	Fall River Mass	July 1911	Mother Malanie Morin 106 Howard St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Rivière du Loup "	"
9	"	16	"	10 yr	Various	1909	Father Dominique Deamarais 241 Bedford St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Thomas "	"
10	"	6	"	2 yr	"	1909	Friend Phileis Belodeau 143 Raymond St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec "	"
11	"	6	"	6 yr	Fall River Mass	June 1911	Dominican Convent Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne "	"
12	"	50	"	7 yr	Vermont	1905	Daughter Mrs G A Hill Northfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	"	"	"	Stanstead "	"
13	Procurer	25	"	28 yr	Various	May 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	Gray	Can deport for 15 days	Claims	Alde Calais Me	"
14	"	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Lupien 141 Oxford St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	None	Canada	St Hilaire Iberville PQ	"
15	"	8	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law Baptiste Rambert 118 Broomfield St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	La Motte Vt	"
16	"	20	Yes	5 yr	Lawrence Mass	1909	Bro Ferdinand Dion 16 Mott St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Aylmer PQ	"
17	"	75	No	1908 1901	Me Biddeford	1901	Bro Ernest Macmillan Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Rockmont "	"
18	"	12	"	7 yr	Hanover NH	1909	Sister Eva Laroche 76 N Wheelock St Hanover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Edouard PQ	"
19	"	12	"	7 yr	Littleton NH	1910	Bro Thomas Deromier Littleton NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Dunham "	"
20	" Husband	70	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Henry Hackshaw 19 E St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	England	Colchester Eng	"
21	No ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Alderley "	"
22	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hatley PQ	"
23	Yes Self	70	Yes	11 yr	Various	1893	Husband Eugene Duchesne Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame "	"
24	" Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
25	" "	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
26	No ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
27	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
28	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
29	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
30	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
31	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
32	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
33	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
34	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
35	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
36	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
37	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
38	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
39	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
40	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
41	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
42	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
43	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
44	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
45	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
46	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
47	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
48	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
49	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
50	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
51	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
52	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
53	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
54	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
55	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
56	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
57	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
58	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
59	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
60	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
61	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
62	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
63	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
64	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
65	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
66	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
67	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
68	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
69	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
70	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
71	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
72	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
73	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
74	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
75	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
76	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
77	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
78	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
79	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
80	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
81	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
82	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
83	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
84	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
85	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
86	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
87	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
88	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
89	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
90	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
91	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
92	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
93	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
94	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
95	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
96	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
97	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
98	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
99	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
100	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
101	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
102	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
103	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
104	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
105	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
106	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
107	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
108	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
109	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
110	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
111	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
112	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
113	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
114	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
115	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
116	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
117	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
118	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
119	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
120	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
121	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
122	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
123	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
124	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
125	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
126	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
127	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
128	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
129	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
130	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
131	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
132	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
133	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
134	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
135	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
136	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
137	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
138	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
139	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
140	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
141	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
142	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
143	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
144	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
145	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
146	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
147	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
148	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
149	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
150	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
151	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
152	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
153	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
154	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
155	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
156	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
157	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
158	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
159	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
160	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
161	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
162	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
163	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
164	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
165	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
166	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
167	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
168	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
169	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
170	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
171	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
172	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
173	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
174	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
175	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
176	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
177	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
178	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
179	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
180	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
181	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
182	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
183	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
184	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
185	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
186	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
187	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
188	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
189	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
190	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
191	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
192	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
193	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
194	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
195	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
196	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
197	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
198	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
199	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
200	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
201	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
202	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
203	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
204	" ✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
205	" ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce [illegible]

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1894

47

PORT OF Newport, P.Q.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Camerais ✓	Zepherin	41	-	M	M	Labour	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Kingsey Falls P.Q.	Bro. Stanislas Camerais Danville P.Q.	
2	" wife ✓	Emma	30	-	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" daup ✓	Alexina	10	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" " ✓	Dora	3	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" son ✓	Edmond	8	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Giroux ✓	Marie	28	-	F	"	Mill hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Cousin Jos. Pomiard Farnham P.Q.	
7	Sorel ✓	Diodonne	20	-	M	M	Cutter maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joquiant Sorel Farnham P.Q.	
8	" wife ✓	Marie Louise	25	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ducheneaux ✓	Mary	27	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Tite P.Q.	Father Henry Ducheneaux St. Tite P.Q.	
10	Sanderson ✓	Alexander	50	-	M	M	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. William Sandersons Vancouver B.C.	
11	Fournier ✓	Philinese	39	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Durbar P.Q.	Sister Mrs Eliza Pomard 102 Commissioner St. Durban	
12	Dearsley ✓	John	29	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Magog P.Q.	Wife Edith Dearsley Magog P.Q.	
13	Turmelle ✓	Marie	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Angus P.Q.	Husband Frederick Turmelle St Angus P.Q.	
14	" daup ✓	Beatrice	18	-	"	S	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" " ✓	Emilia	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" son ✓	Joseph	15	-	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lquintol ✓	Rose	24	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.	Friend Joseph Belanger Bedford P.Q.	
18	Merrill ✓	Rufus K	45	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Greffin Corner P.Q.	Bro. Israel B. Merrill Magog Point P.Q.	
19	" wife ✓	Felice	45	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" daup ✓	Gladys	2	-	F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" son ✓	Warren	2	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Johnson step son ✓	Eddie	11	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" " ✓	Ralph	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Morrisette ✓	Yvonne	23	-	F	"	Millhand	"	"	"	French	"	3 Rivers P.Q.	Father Divine Nominette St Gregoire P.Q.	
25	Gamache ✓	Octave	25	-	M	Wd	Retired Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.	No Relatives	
26	Bacconault ✓	Albert	27	-	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Desert P.Q.	Grand father Joseph Bacconault Grand Desert P.Q.	
27	" wife ✓	Caroline	36	-	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Latourneau nephew ✓	Elzear	10	-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Fossey nephew ✓	Lucien	6	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lebaron ✓	Clarence Edson	26	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stanstead P.Q.	Mother Julia Lebaron Stanstead	
73		NOT USED													

CA-1-207321-2/12/37

CA-1-218451-8/10/37

CA-1-208308-2/15/37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS BOOK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or persons, or band, ticket, fare and transportation of the alien been furnished by others? If so, state who.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Ouilette Lakeport. N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Norbert P.Q.	Newport	Dec 4	B&M R	Dec 4
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	"	" 4	"	" 4
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsey Falls P.Q.	"	" 4	"	" 4
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
6	"	Self	8.00	Yes	1896 1910	Mass Fall River	Oct 1910	Father Jérémie Giroux Fall River. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	"	" 4	C.P. 18	" 4
7	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Napoleon Lionel 152 Duequesne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	L'Orignal P.Q.	Cornwall	" 4	"	" 4
8	"	Husband	—	Yes	1896 1910	Fall River	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexander P.Q.	"	" 4	"	" 4
9	"	Self	12.00	No	1908 1911	Fall River	June 1911	Mrs L. Rea 415 4th St. Fall River Sister Mrs Thos Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Tite P.Q.	"	" 4	"	" 4
10	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	29 Whit St. Lynn. Uncle Narcisse Fournier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	West Derby	Halifax	1893	Dom Line Mongolian	" 5
11	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	8 Slater St Aunt Mrs Henry Beardsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Paul P.Q.	Newport	1911 Dec 5	B&M R	" 5
12	"	"	34.00	Yes	—	—	—	893 Main St. Winsted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Saltaire Yorkshire	Liverpool	Aug 1904	B&M R Kensington	" 5
13	"	"	18.00	Yes	1904 1910	N.H Manchester	Mass 1910	Nephew Daniel Blais 28 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Marie P.Q.	Newport	1911 Dec 5	B&M R	" 5
14	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Anges P.Q.	"	" 5	"	" 5
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
17	"	Father	50.00	No	—	—	—	Father Albert Quintal North Troy. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk mix	Blue	"	"	St Valerien P.Q.	"	" 5	C.P. 206	" 5
18	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1900 1911	Various	Nov 25/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray mix	Brn	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	"	" 6	B&M R	" 6
19	"	Husband	—	"	1891	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Barnston P.Q.	"	" 6	"	" 6
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	"	" 6	"	" 6
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
24	"	Self	9.00	Yes	1908 1910	Manchester	Oct 1910	Bro in law Arcadius Belesieux 41 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire P.Q.	"	" 6	C.P. 18	" 6
25	"	"	40.00	No	1891	Various	1891	Son Alfred Gamache Main St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mix Gray	"	"	"	St Gregoire P.Q.	"	" 7	B&M R	" 7
26	"	"	114.00	No	1890 1908	"	1908	Father Joseph Boissonault 316 Fountain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Ferdinand d'Halifax P.Q.	"	" 8	C.P. 20	" 8
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Tring Quebec P.Q.	"	" 8	"	" 8
28	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Cuthbert P.Q.	"	" 8	"	" 8
29	"	"	—	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bonfield P.Q.	"	" 8	"	" 8
30	Wagon Road	Self	2.00	Yes	—	—	—	Raymond Farm Holland. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.	"	" 8	Wagon Road	" 8

B&M — Boston & Maine Railroad.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railroad.
W.R. — Wagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1894

48

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Theberge wife	✓ Alice	✓ 27	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Armour P.Q.	Bro. Gilbert Theberge D'Armour P.Q.	Mass	Ware
2	" son	✓ Emile	✓ 3	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" daug	Marie	✓ 1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" son	✓ Joseph 1-138983	10/29/34	206	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	✓ Olimpus	✓ 3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	✓ Linas	✓ -	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Larochelle	✓ Cyrille	✓ 36	-	"	M	Frames & Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pierre Larochelle D'Armour P.Q.	"	"
8	" wife	✓ Adele	✓ 36	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" daug	Mary	✓ 6	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" son	✓ John	✓ 6	-	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	✓ Joseph	✓ 4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	✓ Edward	✓ 3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" daug	Rosa	✓ 1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mayhew see line 24 wife	✓ Charles	✓ 5	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	So Ireland P.Q.	grandfather Charles Mayhew South Ireland P.Q.	"	"
15	Desrosiers	✓ Fred	✓ 7	-	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Casimir P.Q.	No Relatives	"	"
16	Bourgeau	✓ Rosea	✓ 26	-	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	G. Cuthbert P.Q.	Father Remi Bourgeau St Cuthbert P.Q.	"	"
17	Baurette	✓ Sarah	✓ 19	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Clemence Baurette St Cuthbert P.Q.	"	"
18	Bailey	✓ Katie Lillian	✓ 35	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Mother Catherine Bailey Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	"
19	Gustin	✓ Levi	✓ 24	-	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Mill P.Q.	Father Delbar Gustin Smiths Mills P.Q.	"	"
20	Jacques	✓ Elice	✓ 42	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis P.Q.	Father Elice Jacques St Louis P.Q.	"	"
21	Toperge	✓ Charle	✓ 21	-	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon P.Q.	No Relatives	"	"
22	Gallup	✓ Julian H.	✓ 34	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops B.C.	"	"	"
23	Levasseur	✓ Henry	✓ 31	-	"	Wid	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	St Ange de la Vale P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Cameraie	✓ Adelard	34	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus P.Q.	Bro Desire Cameraie St. Lambert P.Q.	"	"
25	" wife	Marie Louise	31	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Larandeau	Arthur	24	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert P.Q.	Bro Joseph Larandeau Victoriaville P.Q.	"	"
27	" wife	Alida	31	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" son	Germine	1	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Poirier	✓ Victoria	21	-	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spring Hill P.Q.	Father Joseph Poirier Spring Hill P.Q.	"	"
30	Lamarche	Wilfred	27	-	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Christian P.Q.	Father Lake Lamarche St. Christian P.Q.	"	"
74	NOT USED															

M?

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD TRAIN WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/ CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself or herself, or by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or both, a laborer and a prostitute, or a woman for any other immoral purpose; and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ve...	Ma...
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	With husband to Geo Larochelle Whitinsville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Romuald P.Q.	Newport	Jan 30	Bost & M.	No
2	"	Father	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100.	Yes	1907 1911	Whitins	June 1911	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	—	"	1903 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	1907 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Romuald P.Q.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	1909 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	1910 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents Mr & Mrs Chas Mayhew St Johnsbury Vt Mother Ste Irene St Romuald	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	South Ireland P.Q.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1894 1909	Various	1909	Egmont N.B. Bro Edmond Bourgeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Casimir P.Q.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25.00	"	1904 1908	Holyoke	1908	560 Summer St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert P.Q.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	" P.Q.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5.00	✓	"	—	—	Mrs H G Pearl Hartford Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lower Stukely P.Q.	"	Dec 1	Cal	"
19	"	"	20.00	✓	"	—	—	Chas B. Stephens St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brome Lake P.Q.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10.00	Yes	1882 1891	Manchester	1891	Bro Alexander Jacques Magog P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Mix Gray	Brn	"	"	St Lawrence P.Q.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	13.00	✓	1899 1909	Somersworth	1909	Father Fabie Fortierge Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Simon P.Q.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	140.00	✓	1877 1909	Maine	April 1909	Wife Eloise Gallup Mexico Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	USA	Appleton Me.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60.00	✓	1904 1909	Lowell	Mass	Father Octave Levasseur 24 Decatur Ave Cousin Philias Belisle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	St Augustin P.Q.	"	Jan	"	"
24	"	"	70.00	✓	1907 1909	Manchester	1909	70 McGregor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert P.Q.	"	Dec	"	"
25	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Father in law Eby Landry Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1905 1910	Mass Northbridge	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	1880 1910	N.Y. Albany	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Drk	Brn	"	USA	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Russell Fyles South Walpole	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Norbert P.Q.	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Frederique Brodeur Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50.00	Yes	1907 1909	Conn Hartford	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Brm — Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Stato) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

APPROPRIATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1894

49

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1		Stimpson	Dora	30	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Stimpson Richmond P.Q.	Mass.	
2	wife	"	Kathleen	16	-	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	
3	dau	Thurney	Henry J	32	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Stewart B.C.	Friend Robt. W. Stewart Stewart B.C.	"	B.
4	wife	"	Mary Alice	32	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5		Jones	John S.	77	-	M	"	Mason Carpenter	"	-	Canada	Welsh	"	Knowlton P.Q.	Bro. Andrew C. Jones Knowlton P.Q.	"	
6		Bartlett	Daniel	78	-	"	M	Section Man	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Bro. Peter Bartlett Truro N.S.	N.S.	
7		Fortier	Telesphore	53	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Fortuna P.Q.	Bro. Jean Baptiste Fortier St. Odanda P.Q.	Mass.	
8	wife	"	Josephine	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	dau	"	Marie Anne	14	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	Edouardina	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	son	"	Philibert	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	dau	"	Rose Alma	8	-	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	
13	son	"	Edna	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14		L'Evisque	Paul	42	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Angus P.Q.	Sister Katherine Ross Matane P.Q.	"	
15		Jacques	Antoine	66	-	"	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford P.Q.	Bro. Honore Jacques Stanford P.Q.	"	
16		Sisco	Frederick Reuben	50	-	"	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro. William Sisco Compton P.Q.	"	
17	wife	"	Alice	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18		Blouin	Philias	46	-	M	"	Weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Scotts P.Q.	Wife Corinne Blouin Scotts P.Q.	"	
19		Couthier	Laura	21	-	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Alexander P.Q.	Father Magloire Couthier St Alexander P.Q.	"	
20		Wilson	David	55	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro N.B. Ont.	Father James Wilson Hillsboro Ont. P.O.	"	
21		Mayhew	Charles	47	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	So. Ireland P.Q.	Father Chas. Mayhew South Ireland P.Q.	"	
22	wife	"	Sarah	28	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
23	son	1-110766	Randall	8	-	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	
24	"	C/A-23-76780-9/1/04	Elmer	3	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
25	"	"	Clarence	1	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26		Ellis	Ida	36	-	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	East Angus P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Bertie Thomas East Angus P.Q.	"	
27	son	"	Christopher	13	-	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	Ernest	9	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	dau	"	Lizzie	4	-	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	
30		Theberge	Philelem	32	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	D'Armour P.Q.	Bro. Gilbert Theberge D'Armour P.Q.	"	
75			NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/ CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible]		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; to be answered "yes" or "no."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husbd	150.00	Yes	1906 1907 New York 1907	Bro in law Ernest Lafford 17 Jasper St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Danville PQ	Newport	Nov 27	B&M RR
2	"	"	"	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Richmond PQ	"	27	"
3	"	Self	1000.	—	— — —	Mother Margaret Thurney Byfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	"	27	CP. 20
4	"	Husbd	—	Yes	1579 1904 Nebraska 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Oneil Nebraska	"	28	"
5	"	Self	100.00	"	5 mos. Mass 1911	Son Chas C. Jones Williamstown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea	chip "	unknown 28	"
6	"	"	75.00	"	1903 1905 Lisbon 1905	Cousin Ben Douglass Lisbon NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Spring Hill NS	"	28	B&M RR
7	"	"	200.00	"	1900 1905 Sanford 1905	Bro in law Johnny Coteau Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax NS	"	28	"
8	"	Husbd	—	"	40.00 1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Halifax NS	"	28	"
9	"	Father	—	Yes	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Fortune PQ	"	28	"
10	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
11	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
12	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
13	"	"	—	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
14	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1889 1907 Various 1907	Bro Elzie L Touraque Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kamouraska PQ	"	28	"
15	"	"	200.00	"	1889 1907 Manchester 1907	Son Delphis Jacques Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lisle PQ	"	29	CP. 15
16	"	"	15.00	"	1903 1905 Leominster 1905	Sisters in law Mrs Frank Lindsay. Leominster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Compton PQ	"	29	"
17	"	Husbd	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Clifton PQ	"	29	"
18	"	Self	20.00	"	1904 1906 Me Biddeford 1906	Friend Leggeat Lariviere 49 Emery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Scott PQ	"	29	"
19	"	Bro	4.00	No	— — —	Bro. Magloire Gauthier 269 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	St Alexander NB	"	29	"
20	"	Self	60.00	"	— — —	Sister Mrs. Albert Hall Box 297. Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue fair & Lambs	Powder marks on	"	Hillsboro NB	"	30	CP. 20
21	"	"	75.00	"	— — —	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	"	None	"	South Ireland PQ	"	30	B&M RR
22	"	Husbd	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
23	"	Father	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
24	"	"	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
25	"	"	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
26	"	Husbd	5.00	"	— — —	Husbd George Ellis Newport Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ascot Corner PQ	"	30	"
27	"	Mother	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	East Angus PQ	"	30	"
28	"	"	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	30	"
29	"	"	—	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
30	"	Self	60.00	Yes	1896 1900 Mass Whiting 1900	Bro in law Jean Larochelle Whiting Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"

B&M — Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR — Canadian Pacific Railroad

Daniel J. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary Report for December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	14	14				2
Co Jan	2	2				
Fm Jan						
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	204	201	3			
TOTAL	227	224	3	*	*	2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donald MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			2						5								
6			2						5			1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists VISITORS	1
Residents of United States	*
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
52

11—1894

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Comm

SHEET NO. 11

11—1904

50

PORT OF Newport

1	N	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
			abandoned dame. Dec 11316-22-M-Rabt									9/11/37-30c			
1	Roberge	Chenier		40	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby P.Q.	Friend Philias Beaudry Granby P.Q.
2	"	wife	Alandrina	40	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	daug	Alexandrina	20	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Jeanne	8	-	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Son	Roland C/a 1-187012	6	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Marie Blanche	2	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Son	Chenier	12	-	M	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	C/a 1-170159 9-25-35 a.j.m.	"	Raoul	10	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beaumier	Alderique		46	-	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Antonio Beaumier Shawinegan Falls P.Q.
10	Garlaneau	Wilfred		25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Lapointe 60 Fromine St.
11	Dubuque	Noe		62	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean P.Q.	Wife Ade Dubuque St Jean P.Q.
12	Menard	Lorine		27	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	No Hadley P.Q.	No Relation
Cancelled	Cahill alias O'Brien	Margaret Ann		24	-	"	S	Carder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Daniel Mon
14	Martell	Emory		20	-	M	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	Bro. St
15	Lawrence	Herbert George		27	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	No Hatley P.Q.	
16	Carpentier	Hercules		38	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel	Sister St Gabriel
17	"	wife	Exilda	38	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	daug	Aldea	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son	Arthur	16	-	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Donat C/a 1-194826- 7/16/36	15	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	daug	Dorilda C/a 1-194824- 7/18/36	10	-	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son	Anatole	8	-	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	daug	Priscilia	6	-	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1/87687 Sa 1/21/37	"	Rosa	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son	Leo C/a 1-48299 Jan 26/37	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	daug	Rita	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	son	Gabriel	1	-	M	"	C/a	"	"	133,799 -		F 5-34		
28	"	daug	Anna	6		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gingras	Arthur		35	-	M	"	Carpenter Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Leon Farn
30	Stimpson	Fred		30	-	"	M	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond P.Q.	Bro. In Law
31		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT ARRIVAL WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible] MUST BE [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 /

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										GENERAL [illegible]		
															25		26	27		28	29		30			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [illegible]
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St Jean de Matha PQ	Newport	Dec 1	Dr
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Granby	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	41	Yes	1900 1909	Mass Brockton	1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Capt de la Madeleine PQ	"	"	"	
10	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
11	"	"	17	Yes	1896 1909	Lowell	1909	Daug. Marie Louise Stelanque Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Jean de Matha PQ	"	"	"	
12	"	Husband	15	"	1905 1911	Mass	1911	Husband Arthur Minard P O Box 56 Norwich Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Catherine PQ	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	Criminal						Mrs Mary Tremblay Concord N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Quebec		
14	"	Self	40	Yes	1908 1911	Manchester	June 1911	Bro Alex Martell 750 Somerville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Canada	St Bonaventure PQ	Newport		
15	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Kate Bassett 1 Main St Stonehaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Red	"	"	"	England	Lowestoft	London		
16	"	"	375	Yes	1892 1900	Woon[illegible]	1900	Bro in law Geo Champeau Main St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Gabriel	Newport	Nov 27	Cl
17	"	Husband	—	"	1894 1900	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Med Brn	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	27
18	"	Father	—	"	1876 1900	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	44	Yes	1907 1911	Various	June 1911	Bro in Law Arthur Villeneuve 37 Acushnet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Fonthill	"		
30	"	"	150	"	1906 1907	Ny.	1907	Bro in law Ernest Gafford 17 Jasper St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutland	"		

BM — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, even residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the unknown alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as [illegible] the several headings.

Border

Nyando N. Y.

December, 1911.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
ASS D						
—	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 6 8
6 6

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARR D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARR D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPE

Required by the regulations of S

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

4

PORT OF

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
11070 14499 1	Ruprock	Walter	18	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carlsted Ont.	Friend: Frederick Carlsted
2	Glasgow	John Meredith	27	"	M		Insurance Agt.	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at	Nyando. Ont. Cornwall	Father: Robert Walter St.
3	Morrison	Maud	27	7	S		Dom. Servant	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at	Nyando. Ottawa	Mother: Lo 163 Arctic
4	Edelbroom	Peter	24	-	M		Laborer	No	No	"	French	Left U.S. at	Nyando. Cornwall	Bro: Benj. Cor
5	"	Anna	22	-	7		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at	Nyando.	Provincial La
6	"	Anna May	6	mos.	S		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each [illegible]

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITO

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1910. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT OF APRIL 29, 1910				
															25	26	27	28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	$113.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: John Plunkett, Fulton Chain, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Blk	Br	None	English	
2	"	"	$50	Yes	Oct 1909	Potsdam, NY	Nov 1910	Friend: Dr. Pope Brown, 87 Market St. Potsdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	Toes of right foot cut off	Canadian	
3	"	"	$85.00	Yes	1904	Deerfield	Fall 1905	Friend: Mrs. Richard Williams, Deerfield, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	None	"	
4	"	"	$29	Yes	1909-10	Amsterdam, NY	Oct 1910	Father-in-l Hugh McFee, 96 E. Main St. Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	Br		"	"	
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	Gy	Br	"	"	
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25								George W. Wood and Charles D. Kemp, Immigrant Inspectors														
26																						
27																						
28																						

NYPO. A.R. ---- New York Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (HEBREW).

The people who are native to this locality of the former [illegible] pertinents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna, residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] of Europe, as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., [illegible] Modena, Calabria, [illegible] ands, should be classed as [illegible]

Column 10 (*Last [illegible]*).—[illegible] country and city or [illegible] purpose their ultimate [illegible] residence, and not a [illegible]

Among the [illegible] which [illegible] must [illegible]

Column 11 (*Name [illegible]*).—[illegible] ther. If no such [illegible]

Column 12 (*Place [illegible]*).—[illegible] place (city or town) of their [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether [illegible]*).—[illegible] 14 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether [illegible]*).—[illegible] ately by [illegible] wife [illegible] friend; if [illegible] husband, etc.

Column 15 (*Ability to [illegible]*).—[illegible] column 16 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever [illegible]*).—The entries in [illegible] Indian; and if [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] entry in [illegible] so, what [illegible]

Columns 20 to 22.—The [illegible] the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

196 PER Allan LINE 88. 00

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Visitor 1	Bruce A.J.O.	Oliver	31		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Left U.S. on my Canada	Byron	Friend: Adam Beck, London, Ont, Canada
Visitor 2	Bruce A.J.O.	Marjorie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. on my	Byron	" " " "
3	Reid	Donald	25		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. on my	Hamilton	No relatives.
4	Johnson	Robert	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Cayuga	Father: Samuel, 29 Albany St, London, England.
5	Bradley	Reginald	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga	No relatives.
6	Montevella	Arthur	39		M	M	Florist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Mimico	" "
7	Montevella	Alice	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mimico	" "
8	Waterhouse	Susan	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Jane, Glasgow, Scotland.
Visitor 9	McNeill	Lucy	27		F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. on my	Wiarton	Uncle: Alex McNeill, Wiarton, Ont, Canada.
10	McCool	John	27		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Caledon	Father: Peter, Ballyclosby, Ireland.
11	Cook	John	54		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. on my	Hamilton	No rel. here.
12	Adam	James Y.	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Uncle: D. Arthur, Tamworth, Ont.
13	Astley	Thomas	28		M	M	Marble Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife: Margaret, Leicester, England
14	Edwards	Lizzie	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Ellen, Newport, Scotland.
15	McKinnon	Archibald	24		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Parsley	No relatives.
16	Sadler	Joseph	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. on my	Hamilton	" "
17	Martin	Ernest	31		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	London	" "
18	Cowing	John	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	London	" "
19	Snow	Clifford	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	London	" "
20	Powell	Florence	25		F	M	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Arthur, Bristol, England
21	Cooper	Harry	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	Toronto	No relatives.
22	Miller	Margaret	28		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Wm Miller, Scotland.
23	Goodman	Louise	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Samuel, Bolton, England.
24	Randall	Albert E.	45		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	Toronto	No relatives.
25	Walsh	Morris	25		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. on my	Toronto	" "
Visitor 26	Stevenson	David	35		M	M	Broker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. on my	Colborne	" "
27	Stevenson	Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	Colborne	" "
28	Stevenson	Robert	1	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. on my	Colborne	" "
BARRED 29	Russell	James	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Left U.S.
30	Bowman	John	33		M	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on my	Toronto	No rel.
78	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of emigrants will be furnished on Board of Inspection.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION [illegible]
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL	
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted, and by whom such passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50-	No				Poverish - Rule 44 - E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Kinsale	Quebec		
2	"	Husband	-	"				Poverish - Rule 44 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	"	England	Riddington	"		
3	"	Self	15-	"				Im Transit - Ref 11566	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"		
4	"	"	40-	"				Friend: Miss Bradley, 35 Hungerford Terrace, Burlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Downham	Halifax		
5	"	"	45-	"				Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Pillingham	"		
6	"	"	65-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Bauges	Quebec		
7	"	"	-	"					"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	"		
8	"	"	20-	"				Y. M. C. A. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax		
9	"	"	100-	"				Im Transit - Rule 41-E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Stands	Montreal		
10	"	"	96-	Yes	Two yrs ago	Phila. Pa	Aug 3/10	Uncle: Bernard Mc Davitt. 927 S. 6th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyboley	Quebec		
11	"	"	4-	"				Im Transit - Ref 11568	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"		
12	"	"	400-	"				Friend: Miss John Lytle, N. Tonawanda, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Ceylon	Halifax		
13	"	"	20-	Yes	1895	Various	1899	Bro: Williams, Ky 48 Dwight St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bonbon	Quebec		
14	"	"	50-	"				Lieutenant Brandt, Pa Niagara, Youngstown, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Dudley	Montreal		
15	"	"	30-	"				Cousin: Mrs. J. Craig, 15 Deaper St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax		
16	"	"	50-	"				Im Transit Ref 11570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Redford	Quebec		
17	"	"	30-	"				Im Transit Ref 11574	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Devon	Halifax		
18	"	"	30-	"				Im Transit Ref 11575	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	100-	"				Im Transit Ref 11576	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec		
20	"	"	25-	"				Cousin: Mrs. Alice Saying, 80. 2nd Ave, Albany, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bristol	England		
21	"	"	300-	"				Im Transit Ref 11578	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Wolverhampton	Halifax		
22	"	"	100-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal		
23	"	"	30-	"				Brother-in-law: James Golden P.O. Box 5, Pemroke, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Mobaley	"		
24	"	"	60-	✓				Im Transit Ref 11581	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Ist Medina	"		
25	"	"	20-	✓				Im Transit Ref 11580	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Cork	"		
26	"	"	100-	"				Im Transit Rule 41-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"		
27	"	Husband	20-	"				Im Transit Ref 11584	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Father	→	"				Im Transit - Ref 11585	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
29	No	Self	14-	"		L.P.C.		Brother-in-law: John Crowell Ramsayville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	50-	"				Im Transit - Ref 11592	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"		

E.P. - Erie Pa. Ferry
G.F.A. Grand Trunk Ry
L.P. Lake Shore and Mich. Sou. Ry
M.C.R. Michigan Central R.R.
N.B. New York Central and Hud. River R.R.
W.S. Wabash R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3694

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—

197 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PO

1	J J	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Co.
1	Bedford	Ernest	24	-	M	M	Brick Layer	yes	yes	England	English	Left us. ax. U.S. Canada	Toronto	None		England
2	"	Florence	24	-	F	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	" "	Toronto	"		England
3	Longdon	Ethel M.	25	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		St.
DEBARRED	Wood	Duncan	19	-	M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Pt. Dalhousie	Parkdale, Ontario Pt. Dalhousie, Canada		
5	Letrone	Suzanne	20	-	F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	France	French	Left us ax U.S.	Brantford	None		
6	Roberts	Rhys C.	40	-	M	S.	Lawyer	"	"	England	English	Left us ax U.S.	Winnipeg	Comm. via Can. Pac. Ry. Winnipeg, Man. Canada		England
7	Waldron	Alice	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left us ax U.S.	Hamilton	Husband: Walter, 73 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont.		England
8	"	Sampson	8	-	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left us ax U.S.	"	Same as above		England
9	Affott	James	37	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welch	"	Ft. William	None		U.S.
10	"	Florence	27	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"
11	Panton	Edward	20	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left us ax U.S.	"	"		England
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...SONS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL		
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, friend, society, corporation, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	— Travaux - Ref: 11593	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	None	England	Middlesex	Quebec	8 F.R.	Virginian
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	— " - " - 11594	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	8 F.R.	Hanoverian
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Husband & Relative 29 Somerford St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rugby	Nova Scotia	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	—	A.C.L.	— Capt. J.B. Kiffington 5th Prince St. Toronto	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Lerkford	Kilkenny	Quebec	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	— Travaux Ref: 11597	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Orleans	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	— " - " - 11599	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	— " - " - 13554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	8 F.R.	Virginian
8	"	Mother	In	"	—	—	— " - " - 13553	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	90	"	—	—	— Sister in Law: Mrs Nurses Nursing Home 42 Howard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"
10	"	"	In	"	—	—	— Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Bristol	"	"	"
11	"	"	21	"	—	—	— Travaux Ref: 13556	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	Doncaster	"	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								

5

E.P. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
L.S. Lake Shore and M.S. Ry
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
N.Y.C. New York Central and Hudson
W.S. Wabash Railway

Chief Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—6068

198 PER Can. Northern LINE SS. CO. PO

1	✓✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final
	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1 ✓	Black J.H.P. / Eleanor	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Prog. Delly	Bro: William, 54 Newington Green Rd. London, England.	Ny
2 ✓	Cheeseman J.H.P. / Sarah	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Agnes, 50 Upper Rd. London, England.	"
3 ✓	Pearce / Albert J.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ogema	Father: Albert, Cavesand, England.	Pa
4 ✓	Knowles / Joseph	34		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Pr my Toronto	No relatives	Engl
11012 / 309 25	Cross / Harold	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Caledon	Father: Edward, Cranwich, England.	Ny
Visitor 6	Senut / Marguerite	22		F	S	None	"	"	France	French	Left U.S.	Pr my Paris	No relatives	Fra
Visitor 7	Verdure / Georgette	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Pr my Paris	"	Fra
Visitor 8	Neusel / Juliette	49		F	Wd	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Paris	"	Fra
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

69

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WHICH A PORTION WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IN CASES OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	No				Empl. Mrs. A. J. Weyth, 511 Delaware ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quaker	July 4/11	R. Edward	Mar 6/11
2	"	"	30	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	July 4/11	R. Edward	"
3	"	"	40	"				Uncle: Wm. Pearce, 17 Reed st, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Lawsand	"	Aug 16/11	A. Europa	"
4	"	"	50	"				In Transit - Ref 11597	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Lt	Blue	"	"	Willenhall	"	Apr 27/11	A. Europa	
5	"	"	130	"				Uncle: Henry Wilson, Dunkirk, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Littleport	Halif	Mar 29/11	A. Europa	
6	"	"	100	"				Pownish - Rule 41-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	France	Paris	"	Dec 7/11	A. Europa	
7	"	"	100	"				Pownish Rule 41-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Dec 7/11	A. Europa	
8	"	"	100	"				Pownish Rule 41-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Neufchatel	"	Dec 7/11	A. Europa	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry
L.S. Lake Shore and M.S. Ry
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
N.Y.C. New York Central and H.R.R.R.
W.S.R. Wabash Railway

Harry C. Allen
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, etc.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET NO. 4

11—2068

Required by the regulations of Secretary of [illegible]

199 PER C. P. R. + Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	✓✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Farrington V.S.	Mary	35		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	N. Falls,	None
2	Schapiro	Max	12/12/27		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Calgary	"
3	Spark	Frederick G.	17		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Grimsby	Ste. Williams, Cambridge, Eng.
4	Ede	Gilbert E.	44		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	None
5	Clairmont	Claude A.	21		M.	S.	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Jamestown	None
6	Coates	Richard	24		M.	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ste. John Matlock, England
Phillips	Randall C.		45		M.	M.	Clergyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. via Cuba	Delora	None
Phillips	Frances		45		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	No relatives
Williams	John E.		25		M.	S.	Government Clerk	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via Cuba	Ottawa	"
10 Drummond	Alfred		29		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Cuba	London	"
11 Beale	Dorothy		34		F.	S.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	"
12 Smedley	John		32		M.	S.	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Maria Roseville, England. Father: Richard Smedley, Boston, England.
13 Norris	Edward		18		M.	S.	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Ste. William Workington, Eng.
14 Alexander	Alfred		29		M.	S.	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Norval	None
15 Robson	Ada		24		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Cuba	Calgary	
16 Petroff	Mincho		33		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Hamilton	No relatives
17 Sluk	Simon		40		M.	M.	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Toronto	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY R. [illegible]
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF [illegible]
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by self or other person, money, or both.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Emp / Mrs. A. J. Wright 512 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Harriguet	Mont.			
2	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: - Solomon 605 - No 5th St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Gränoritz	Aust.			
3	"	"	13.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: - Sydney Holmes 87th St, & Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Northampton	Mid.			
4	Yes	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	No - address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Guilford	Eliz.			
5	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Transit - Ref. 11572	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	London	Lucr.			
6	"	"	37.50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Arthur Springthorpe Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Matlock	Lucr.			
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Powrish - Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Gy.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mesbut			
8	"	Husband	1	No	—	—	—	Powrish - Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Portadown	"			
9	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Drawork - Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Leyton	Lucr.			
10	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	In Transit - Ref 11579	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Leeds	"			
11	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. John Foster 220 - 3rd St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	"	"	London	Mid.			
12	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Norman Wood, Wyoming, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	"	"	Boston	Eliz.			
13	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Rebecca Davis 50 Plain Eight, Otis, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Wales	Swansea	Lucr.			
14	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Trans. Ref. 11588	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Brixton	"			
15	"	"	50.	No				In Transit Ref 13554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	"	"	Sunderland	"			
16	"	"	30.	No				In Transit Ref 13557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	"			
17	"	"	10.	No				In Transit Ref 13558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Lemberg	"			
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Rly.
L.S. Lower Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Rly.
U.S. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
W&R. Wabash Railways

acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2063 — 200 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
85781	11070/3693 Aston ✓	Garfield James	19		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Treeforest, Pontypridd, Eng.	Father: Albert, 72 Queen St., Treforest, Pontypridd, Engd.	Pa	Carnegie	
2	Young ✓	Edward	35		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Ont. U.S. Canada	Peterboro	No relatives		England	✓
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 1 17 Jun 2

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED AT A PREVIOUS PORT PERMITS TO RETURN WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF December, 191/. "Class B."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison, or reformatory, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ry.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	$2.	No				Uncle: John Dobey, 657 Doc ad, Carnegie, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D.	Gy.	Blue	None	England	Machen Quebec		G.T.R.		
2	"	"	19/	No				" " Pittsburgh - Ref 13555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne	Montreal	Oct 19/10	4/12/10	G.T.R.	Allan Assyrian
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway
L.A. Lower Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
U.A. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
W.A.R. Wabash Railway

acting Harry b. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—6865 — 201 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	√√ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Harr	James	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	Ft. Hugh, Kilmadnock, Scotland. Mother: Mrs Mary Galbut
2	Todd	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ft. Robert, Ft. Dalhousie, Can.
DEBARRED	Wood	David	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Dalhousie	Ft. Dalhousie, Can.
4	Murdoch	Maggie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Bridges	Ayrshire, Scotland. Father: James, Alnans Port, Scotland.
5	Stewart	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Robert, Guildtown, Scotland.
6	Cairns	Fergus	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edward, Montreal, Canada.
7	Adams	Archibald	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE REMAINED IN
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF December, 1911. B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Deport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	L.P.C.	— None	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkmuirhill	Nov. 4th	1911		
2	"	"	9	No	—	—	— Aunt: Mrs Mary Gallbut 114 Highland Ave, Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Coalburn	Dec			
3	"	"	22	No	—	L.P.C.	— No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Kirkmuirhill	Nov 4th			
4	"	"	23	No	—	—	— Aunt: Mrs Jessie Easton Rutherglen, 220 No Main St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire	Dec			
5	"	"	40	No			No address	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Banff	"			
6	"	"	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Shirldrum	"			
7	"	"	6	No			Sister: Mrs. Cora Wilson 2027 Upland St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Red	Blue	"	"	Millport	Nov 4th			

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway
L.S. Lake Shore and Mich. Southern Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
N.Y.C. New York Central and Hudson River Railroad
W.&L.E. Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway

Acting Head Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2694

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING F

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 7

202

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Carnahan	Martha	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Lizzie Wilson, Toronto, Ont, Canada.
2	Peteyszyn	Jan	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish		Preston	No relatives.
3	Carlson	Albin	27		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left U.S.	7th inst. Collingwood	" "
4	King	William	29		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.	7th inst. Collingwood	" "
5	Zwelgrunbaum	Sammy	17		M	S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Sammy, 74 Elizabeth St. Toronto
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOGS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED AT L
WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF EMBARKA
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
															25	26	27			28	29		30			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, etc., and by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the nature and circumstances of the offense for which the alien has been convicted or admits having committed, or who admits having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who admits having committed a violation of any law, statute, or regulation governing the issuance of passports, or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60.-	No				Cousin: Malcolm Grey. 88 D. 34- Pavillon, Qy.	No	No	No	No	Blepharoptosis marginalis	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Roman	Irish		
2	"	"	50.-	"				Father: Wasyl Elizabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Podhajce	Ruthenian	Austrian		
3	"	"	40.-	"				In Transit - Ref 11577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Jamtland	Mosaic	Swedish		
4	"	"	30.-	"				In Transit - Ref 11587	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	"	England	Sunderland	"	English		
5	"	"	5.00	"				Uncle: T. Grzymbuz 213-215-15th St. N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Mielzyn	"	Russian		

G. T. = Grand Trunk Railway

Harry C. Allen
Acting Commissioner of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruzzniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Comm

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—

203 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Salzberg	Schmiel M.	33		m	m	Labrer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. & re/e. Canada	Toronto	Father: Leib, 17 Centre Ave Toronto, Ont, Canada.
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls. N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	14	No			Sis Branch Ref 11586	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Soslavica	Halifax	Aug 29/11 G.T.R	Volturno	Dec 12 1911
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									

G.T. & I. Railway

Harry C. Allen
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2863 — 204

PER White Star-Dom LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓ 2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1 ✓	Hodges ✓ Edward	46		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. ring My Canada	Penbrook	Transit	England		
2	Grogan ✓ Lawrence	28		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ring My	Toronto	Transit	"		
3	Hebrer ✓ Charles	32		M	M	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mankeim	mother: Mary Mankeim Germany	NY	Buffalo	
4	" ✓ Fridea	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address			
5	Parker ✓ George A.	51		M	M	Coal miner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	— none —	P.E.	Pantuchet	
6	Fenton ✓ Alpha	50		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ring My	London	none -	England		
7	O'Brien ✓ Alvin	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. ring My	Toronto	none	England		
8	Nadelman ✓ Schmiel	63		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. ring N.Y.	Toronto	None.	Russia		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF December, 1911 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such prohibited practice, or pursuant to any such prohibited advocation, or who has been within one year next preceding his application for admission to the United States deported as an alien under the provisions of this act, or who has been arrested and deported within one year next preceding his application for admission to the United States as an alien under the provisions of this act, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or procurer, or who has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or procuring within one year next preceding his application for admission to the United States

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

205

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Borenstein	Raphael	32		M	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro-in-law:- Sammuel Link 69 Thorold St., Toronto, Can-	N.Y.	N.Y.City	
2	Alves	Antonio	28		M	S	Fireman (Maine)	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Lindsay	None.	"	"	
3	Figueiredo	Antonio	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Vito	Jose	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Gartlan	James	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	"	"	"	
6	Gartlan	Mary	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.
7	Jegomakovisz	Iran	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	Syracuse	
8	Szebrak	Iran	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mc Martin	Dougal	29		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. via New York	Hamilton	"	"	Scotland	
10	Galloway	John	30		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. via New York	Winnipeg	"	"	Scotland	
11	Ruddock	Agatha	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	B.W.I.	Negro	"	Galt	"	"	Jamaica	
12	Brown	Sterry	28		M	S	(Clerk-Store)	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Fred Cornwall, Eng.	R.I.	Mt. Lake	
13	Kajla	Erzsibeth	20		F	M	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Father: Steve Karol, Baron, Hungary	Ny	Buffalo	R.
14	Bulkaert	Lenaert	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Chatham	No relatives		Belgium	
15	Andrea	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Welland	"	"	Italy	
DEBARRED	Govan	Robert	19		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		Pa. Pennsylvania	
17	Hengell	Helen	42		F	M	None	"	"	England	Scotch	Left U.S. via New York England	Newcastle	Husband: Charles Hengell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.		England	
DEBARRED	Melzyna	Mihal	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	New Toronto	No relatives		Ny Syracuse	
19	Mikic	Andrej	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Lindsay	Wife:- Helen Zabinska, Russia	Ny	Ny City	
20	Mitsopoulos	George	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Left U.S. via [illegible]	Port Arthur	- None -		Turkey	
21	Kitka	Janos	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Ft. William	Wife:- Margaret - Petra Meggo - Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown	
22	Val	Janos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Ft. William	Wife:- Anna - Djedjina, Hungary -	Ny.	Buffalo	
23	Walker	Arthur	23		M	S	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Allan, Paisley, Scotland.		Amsterdam	
24	Whitney	Alexander	20		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Toronto	No relatives		Scotland	
25	Wander	Esther	22		F	S	Embroiderer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Hyman Cohen, 22 Darcy St, Toronto, Canada.	Ny	New York	
26	Gaillard	Bertha	29		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	France	French	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Brantford	No relatives.		France	
27	Tovacic	Magda	38		F	M	None	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Left U.S. via N.Y.	Niag. Falls			Hungary	
28	Mc Gibbon	William	23		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Maggie Paisley, Scotland.	Ny	Amsterdam	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
87	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS C.

51

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class C" + Taxable

(OVER.)

22—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether not supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Nov. 1911
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	16	yes	Paris	N.Y.	Feb 8/1911 Cousin: Wolf Belfer 769 Delancey St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	25 May Feb 8	Pennsylvania	25
2	"	"	50	"	Sept 1911	N.Y.City	Nov 1911 Fr: Antonio Cabrera 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Rios	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Lusitania	25
3	"	"	207	"	Apr 14/11	N.Y.City	Nov 1/11 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Portugal	Torney Vedoro Del	"	Apr 14/11	Umbria	25
4	"	"	28.00	"	May 1911	New York	Nov 1/11 Fr: John Ataris 51 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Mussou	"	May 1911	Umbria	25
5	"	"	1/8.00	"	Spain	Boston	Nov 17/11 Fr: L. Smith 2235 East 69th, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Ardee	Boston	Nov 17/11	Ivernia	Dec 1
6	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Ardee	"	Nov 17/11	Ivernia	1.
7	Self	Self	5.00	Yes	Jan 1911	Syracuse N.Y.	Aug 1911 Fr: Ilija Razko 274 Marcellus Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Russia	Mosick	Phila.	Jan 1911	Umbria	1.
8	"	"	14.00	"	Dec 1910	Syracuse N.Y.	Sept 1911 Bro: Michal 274 Marcellus Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Russia	Ofesda	N.Y.	Dec 23/10	Umbria	1.
9	"	"	25.00	Yes	Spain	N.Y.	Apr 2/1911 Transit Ref 11567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	N.Y.	Apr 2/11	Furnessia	1.
10	"	"	100.00	Yes	"	"	Apr 1911 Transit Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	N.Y.	Apr 13 Bkg 1911	California	6.
11	"	"	44.00	"	"	"	Aug 1911 Transit Ref 11511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br.	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica Kingston	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Oberon	6.
12	"	"	55.00	Yes	1911	much West Lake, R.I.	June 1911 Sister: Edith Collings West Lake, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Cornwall	N.Y.	1911 G.T.R.	Mauretania	8.
13	Husband	Self	"	Yes	Paris	N.Y.	Apr 1911 Brother: John Ostuska 24 Hamburg St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Hungary	Sisak	"	Apr 1911 G.T.R.	unk	Oct 8/11
14	"	Self	15.	"	"	"	May 1911 In Transit Ref 11582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Belgium	Vanthan	"	May 1911 M.C.R.	unk	Dec 11
15	"	"	9.	"	"	"	Feb 1911 In Transit Ref 11583	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Muscuto	"	Feb 1911	D. d'Aosta	12
16	"	"	Note.	"	June 1911	L.P.C. Toronto Ont.	Oct 15/11 Father: John Cowan, Ramseytown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Carfin	"	June 3/11 G.T.R.	California	13
17	"	"	100.	Yes	Paris	N.Y.C.	Sept 1911 In Transit - Rule 41-E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Sarnia	"	Sept 1911 G.T.R.	Saxonia Prince	13
18	"	"	5.	"	Sept 1911	L.P.C. Various Cities	Sept 1911 Friend: Ignaty Pomanok Cheltenham, N.Y. (Rec 55)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Glotniki	"	July 1911	unk	13
19	"	"	50.00	"	Apr 1911	N.Y.City	Aug 1911 Bro-in-law: Iago Grioza 101 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Russia	Gabinka	"	Apr 15/11	Pisa	15.
20	"	"	150.00	Yes	Paris	N.Y.	Apr 1911 In Transit - Ref 11557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Turkey	Salonika	"	Apr 1911	Unk	15
21	"	"	11.00	"	Paris	N.Y.	much Sept 11 Bro: Joseph Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Grey.	"	Hungary	Nitra	"	much Sept 11	St Paul	15
22	"	"	38.00	"	"	N.Y.	Sept 11 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Blue	"	"	Ojedjina	"	Sept 20/11	St Paul	15
23	"	"	5	"	"	"	Nov 1911 Main Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	Nov 1911 G.T.R.	Caledonia	16
24	"	"	104	"	May 11	West 11 Southport Conn	May 11 In Transit - Ref 11596	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Montrose	"	May 11	California	16
25	"	"	10.	"	Paris	N.Y.C.	Nov 17/11 Uncle: Sam Melkatz, 121 Columbia St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Sasova	"	Nov 17/11 G.T.R.	America	16
26	"	"	220.	"	"	"	Aug 7/11 In Transit Ref 11598	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	France	Paris	"	Aug 7/11 G.T.R.	Lorduin	18
27	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Oct 4/11 In Transit Ref 13551	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Hungary	Gusa	"	Oct 4/11 M.C.R.	Carpathia	19
28	"	"	30.	"	Apr 1911 Aug 1911	Amsterdam N.Y.	Aug 11 Bro: Thomas, 4 Willard St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Thornhill	"	Apr 11 L.B.	California	20
29																									
30																									

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry
L.B. Lower Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector. Harry C. Allen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

SHEET NO. 11

11—1904

206

1	11	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pokorna	Mary		46		F	Md.	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	St Catharines	No relatives.	NY	Depew
2	Bates	David		35		M	M	Boilermakers Helper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	" "	Pa	Allegheny
3	Kestelout	Emil		29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	" "	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Ludwig	Fred		39		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	" "	Md	Baltimore
5	Bryden	Lauchlan		28		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: Thomas, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa	Erie
6	Kaszi	Dimetro		50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Oshawa	Wife: Nasta, Buckatowca, Austria.	NJ	Newark
7	Gisk	Phesphie	505 Ell. # 8-1412 48 4-12-32 2.3.	32		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Glen House	No relatives.	NY	Boston Corners
8	Dobkowski	Frank		27		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	White River	" "	Pa	Butler
9	Townsend	Thomas Henry		34		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	" "	NY	Niag Falls
10	Scarfe	Joseph		20		M	S	Pool maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	" "	"	Buffalo
11	Nussack	Michal		38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Sturgeon Falls	" "	"	Syracuse
12	Meigand	Franz		20		M	S	Glass Blower	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	" "	"	NY City
13	Niemiec	Andrzej		24		M	S	Iron Moulder	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St Catherines	" "	"	Buffalo
14	Klopiuk	Koolantien		25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father: Jan, Waldimira, Russia.	"	"
15	Popoff	John		31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Porcupine	No relatives	"	Syracuse
16	Listovich	Rebecca		20		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Samuel, 67 Rose Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	New York
17	Kelly	Thomas		33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Syracuse
18	Johnson	Einar		20		M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother: Anna Johnson, Christiania, Norway.	"	New York
19	Baranowski	Tony		30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Quebec	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
20	Doroshy	Mike		28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Salocha, Minsk, Russia.	"	"
21	Katz	Harry		26		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Bethlehem
22	Kitney	Ted		20		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle: Harry Harris, Fairbanks, Toronto, Ont, Can.	NY	Niag Falls
23	Chiera	Pietro		27		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Domenica, Cardinale, Italy	"	"
24	Greto	Vito		25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Vito, San Vito, Italy	"	"
25	Giulianelli	Giuseppe		44		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Gill	Harry		25		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Pt. Hope	wife: Elizabeth, Sheffield, England		
27	Gunek	Steve		28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Marma, Budluff, Austria	"	"
28	Suparno	Leon		20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother: Angelina, Pietrovirtel, Italy	Pa	Hughesville
29	Cozzi	Giuseppe		25		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-in-law: Pasqua Giovini, 180 Queen St E, Toronto, Canada	NY	Depew
30	Marshall	Henry		19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	"	New York
88		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class C" - NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	76.-	Yes	Nov'06	Depew NY	Sister: Mrs. Agnes Sedlen 1359 Ashland Ave, Depew NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gy	Br	None	Austria	Bogdistand	NY	Nov 10/06	S.S.	Nov. 25
2	"	"	40.-	Sept'09 Sept'11	Allegheny Pa	Sept'11	wife: Kathleen, 113 Charles St, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Br	4	Scotland	Rathergten	Boston	Sept 18/09	S.S.	Hesperian 25
3	"	"	32.-	Nov'09 Jan'11	Hoboken NJ	Jan'11	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	4	Belgium	Leadweedle	NY	Nov 7/09	S.S.	mark 25
4	"	"	53.-	May'07 Nov 1/11	Oldtown Md	Nov 1/11	worker Alle, Oldtown, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Lt Br	Br	4	Germany	Brandobug	"	May'07	S.S.	Deutschland 28
5	"	"	80.-	Aug'07 Oct 19/11	Canton O	Oct 19/11	Uncle: Reed Leighton 611 Eighth Ave, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	4	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 5/07	S.S.	Caledonia 29
6	"	"	30.-	June'07 Sept 4/11	Newark NJ	Sept 4/11	Bro: Michal Mlynik, 544 80-13th St, Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	4	Austria	Gjernow	"	June'07	S.S.	mark 29
7	"	"	50.-	Mch'09 June'11	Rhinebeck NY	June'11	Friend: Stanislaus Cyckofski Boston Corners, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gy	4	Russia	Pinieski	"	Mch'09	S.S.	29
8	"	"	46.-	1903 June'11	Braddock Pa	June'11	Bro: John, 36 Penn Ave Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	4	Russia	Farmers	Baltic	1903	S.S.	Victoria 29
9	"	"	15.-	May'11	N. Tells NY	May'11	wife: Sarah, Tells. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	4	England	Gannell Ireland	St John	Apr'08	M.C.R.	L. Erie 30
10	"	"	30.-	Oct'08 Oct'11	Roseberg Mass	Oct'11	Uncle: Dick Baker, 157 Main St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Br	"	England	York	Boston	Dec'08	L.B.	Republic 30
11	"	"	5.-	Sept'09 Sept'11	Syracuse NY	Sept'11	wife: Mary, 274 Marcellus St Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	Hapia	"	5	½	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bogogoon	NY	Sept'09	M.B.	Sa Stanford Dec 1
12	"	"	30.-	Dec 1911 June 1/11	NYC.	June 1/11	Sister: Frida Germon, 444 Linton St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Stuttgabeck	"	Dec 1911	G.P.R.	Der Wald 1
13	"	"	18.50	1907 Sept'11	Buffalo NY	Sept 1/11	Bro: Carol, 34 Restauration St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Pockmarked	Austria	Paewon	"	1907	L.B.	H.W. der Deutsch 4
14	"	"	26.-	Sept'05 Sept 1/11	"	Sept 1/11	Bro: Andrej Klopinik, 105 Mackinaw St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	Russia	Valdimir	"	Mch'05	G.P.R.	mark 5
15	"	"	30.-	July'09 Aug'11	Syracuse NY	Aug'11	wife: Dana Popoff, Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Gabaikal	"	July'09	G.P.R.	Am Frank 10
16	"	"	12.-	1906 Nov'11	NYC.	Nov 1/11	Uncle: P. Bloomwood, 79 Louisa St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	"	1906	G.P.R.	mark 12
17	"	"	15.-	July 1910 July'11	Syracuse NY	July'11	Father: Charles, 106 Brook Lowell Ave, Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Phila	July 13/10	G.P.R.	Hawarden 13
18	"	"	5.-	June 10 Sept'11	NYC.	Sept'11	Bro: John, 145 Sumpson St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania	NY	June'10	G.P.R.	Oscar II 13
19	"	"	5.-	1907 Sept'11	Scranton Pa	Sept'11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Russia	Duboworya	"	1907	S.P.	mark 13
20	"	"	10.-	Oct'08 Sept'11	Chicago Ill	Sept'11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Buvalki	"	Oct'08	G.P.R.	" 13
21	"	"	84.-	Jan'06 May'11	S. Bethlehem Pa	May'11	Cousin: Paulo Povoro Lucuk 709- 3rd St, So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Austria	Pamopol	"	Jan'06	S.P.R.	" 15
22	"	"	70.-	Mch'09 Mch'11	N. Falls NY	Mch'11	Bro: George Kenney, 1530 Pine Ave, Niag. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Sittingbourne	Italy	Mch'09	M.C.R.	Dominion 15
23	"	"	30.-	Sept'10 Sept'11	NYC.	Sept'11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Cardinale	NY	Sept'10	L.B.	St Irene 16
24	"	"	16.-	Aug'06 May'11	Warsaw	May'11	Friend: Vincenzo Polera 11th St, Niag. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	San Vito	"	Aug'06	L.B.	St Oscar 16
25	"	"	12.-	Dec'06 Apr'11	Detroit Mich	Apr 4/11	Friend: Giuseppe Cavotta Genesee St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Basilica	"	Oct 17/06	C.P.R.	La Touraine 16
26	"	"	9.-	Apr'09 Mch'11	L. P. C. Lynn, Mass	Mch 19/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Gy	"	England	Sheffield	"	Apr'09	G.P.R.	Carmania 16
27	"	"	45.-	Dec'06 Nov 11	Buffalo NY	Nov 1/11	Friend: August Borowski 120 Amherst St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Chelelisk	"	Dec'06	G.P.R.	Princess 17
28	"	"	15.-	Feb'06 Aug'11	Altoona Pa	Aug'11	Bro-in-law: Campbell Leland Tuskegee a, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Ripetianne	"	Feb'06	G.P.R.	K. Albert 18
29	"	"	5.-	Apr'06 Aug'11	Depew NY	Aug'11	Sister-in-Law: Caroline Marchione, 76 Seneca Ave, Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lezze	"	Apr'06	G.P.R.	Marquette 21
30	"	"	50.-	Mch'10 Nov 1/11	Minnesota	Nov 1/11	Uncle: James Marshall 18 Broome St, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Mch 1910	L.B.	Dominion 21

E.R. Erie Railway
G.P.R. Grand Trunk Ry
L.B. Lewis Steel and Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
N.B. Nipple Steel and Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector at Ogdensburg, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1504 — 207

PORT OF Niagara Falls. NY

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Voznicki	Frank	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	NY	Albany	
2	Slawuski	Frank	21		M	S		"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: John Zavarachi, Russia.	Mass	Salem	
3	Schuesler	Ernst	29		M	S	Grinder	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	No relatives.	NY	Woodhaven	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

48

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. "Class C" NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13—3204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	May '11 Sept '11	Albany, NY	Bro: Joseph, 36 Francesca Albany, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Hratau	Ely	3 P.R. May '06	unk	Dec 21
2	"	"	23.-	"	Dec '08 Sept '11	Salem, Mass	Bro: John, 6 & 8 Peabody St Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Gawaechi	"	Dec '08	"	21
3	"	"	46.	"	Jan '10 May '11	Providence R.I.	Sister: Mrs. August Ewer, 1116 Emerald St, Woodhaven,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Fr	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Stingon	"	Jan 17/10	Lapland	23
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

E.P. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry
L.B. Lewis Steel and Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector. Harry C. Allen

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

208

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Adamczuk	Stanislaw	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Left US via Newyork Canada	Welland	None	Russia		
8583 2	Lelak	Stojan	30		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Anna, Bogodac, Hungary.	Ny	Niag. Falls	
8584 3	Petricovic	Joseph	21		"	S	"	Ye.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Petricovic Dragalic, Hungary	"	"	
8587 4	Verrino	Luigi	25		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	wife: Rosina Valentia, Jagaris, Calabria, Italy	"	Buffalo	
8596 5	Marciani	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Rosina Marciani, Baloeni, Italy	"	Niag. Falls	
6	Costanzo	Filippo	55		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	So. Italian	Left US via Niagara	W. William	None		Italy	
76577	Peak	Ivan	39		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Pt. Colborne	wife: Moanda Dubica, Hungary	Ny	Niag. Falls	
76568	Goric	Mato	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Cousin: Blas Blasic Belleville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
76689	D'Avaro	Giovanni	40		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	St Davids	wife: Laverne, Gimigliano, Italy	"	"	
76690	Markovic	Mato	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Kate, Agram, Hungary.	"	"	
76701	Lovretovic	Mijo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ana, Petrinje, Hungary.	"	Buffalo	
12	Ribeiu	Jose	20		m	S	Mariner Fireman	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Lindsay	No relatives.	"	New York	
13	Da Ponte	Manuele	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

57

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class — C. C. —

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Years	N.Y.	July 1909	Trans- Ref 1156- Friend: Andrea Cepria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Jenstochowa	N.Y.	2/12 July 1909	Lapland	1.
2	"	"	140	"	"	"	Aug 1910	11th St. Niagara Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left temple.	Hungary	Zerovacz	"	Aug 1910	Rhendam	Oct 2/11
3	"	"	70	"	"	"	July '06	Friend: Michal Jablecz 1025 - 11th St. Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Dragalic	"	E.B. July '06	mark	Oct 2/11
4	"	"	35	No				Bro: Drango Vekymo 224 Couch St. Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Zagaris	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 1910	Victorian	Oct 7/11
5	"	"	30	Yes	Years	Nyb.	Apr '07 much	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Balcevic	N.Y.	E.B. Oct '07	mark	Oct 13/11
6	"	"	400	"	"	N.Y.	1908	Trans- Ref 1150- Bro-in-Law: Hijo Cyprio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Carpignano	N.Y.	Dec much 1908	K. Albert	Dec 15
7	"	"	36.	"	"	"	May '10	Niagara Falls Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Dubrova	"	G.T.R. May 10	Germania	" 18
8	"	"	46.	"	"	"	July '10	Sister: Julika Cyprio 10th St. Niagara Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. July 1910	Pennsylvania	" 18
9	"	"	20.	Sep '09 June '11	N.Falls. Ny	June '11		Sister: Marcia Navarro 120 - 11th St. Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Grisghiano	"	E.B.	Lawrence & Lorain	Oct 24/11
10	"	"	50.	June '11 Aug '09 July '10	Buffalo. Ny	June '11		No address. Bro: Mark, 423 Linwood Ave, Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Agrowt	"	E.B. Aug. 1909	mark	Oct 24/11
11	"	"	78.	July '11	"	July '11			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Peterjo	"	E.B. July 1910	mark	Oct 24/11
12	"	"	18.	June 27/10 Nov '11	Nyb.	Nov. 1/11		Friend: Lino Rodriguez 513 Canal St. Nyb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	Portugal	Domenico	"	G.T.R. June 27/10	Germania	Nov 26
13	"	"	22.	Sep '10 Nov '11	"	Nov. 1/11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Borbon	"	G.T.R. Apr 1910	mark	Nov 26
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

E.P. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway
L.B. Lowe Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Actg Harry C. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504

203

1	✓✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Colucci	Luigi	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	London	Wife:- Concetta, Castellanaie, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	
2	Sazzani	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	No. Bay	None	Pa	Curtisville	
3	Schmidt	Otto	19	M	S	Glass blower	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto.	"	N.Y.	New York.	
4	Francsezek	Isabel	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croation	"	N. Falls	"	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
5	Belhadi	Ali	40	M	M	Peddler	"	"	France	Algerian Berber	"	Toronto	Wife:- Fordija Algiers, (France)	Pa	Pittsburg.	
6	Sperling	Elizabeth	47	F	S	Wife	"	"	Hungary	German	"	N. Falls.	none	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
7	Sperling	John	44	M	M	Painter	"	"	Hungary	German	"	N. Falls.	"	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
8	Zonek	Peter	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife:- Cathrine Falicence, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
9	Picciarone	Saverio	38	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	St. Catherines	Wife:- Margarita Corello Ausonio, Italy	"	Mechanicsville	
10	Picciarone	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
11	Pekach	John	23	M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Pitzon, Belowey, Russia.	"	Buffalo	
12	Zigat	Angelo	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Huntsville	Fr. Antonio Ronie, Italy	"	Limestone	
13	Van Loosen	Herman	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Marquis	None	N.J.	Patterson	
14	Lombardo	Nicola	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife: Grosita, Martone, Italy	N.Y.	Albany	
15	Yudenfriend	Dinah	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Fr:- Isaac Abbell 139 agnes st. Toronto. Can	N.Y.	New York.	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															

CA-7-95350-4/19/58 wfm

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class + D. +

(OVER.)

13—3894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or otherwise than in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	116 00	Yes	Years	N.Y.	Cousin; Leonardo di Costa, 316-6-117th St. N. York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	San Severo	N.Y.	April 1910	Lombardia	Dec 28 1911
2	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	Uncle; Eugenio Curtisville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	St. Stefano	"	March 1912	America	1-
3	"	"	158 00	"	April 1909	N.Y.C.	Uncle; Eblio Becnil- Sept 1910 11 Lotus Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Francenwalde	"	April 1909	Prince Fred Wm	1-
4	"	"	30 00	Yes	Nov 1907	Black-well Pa	Uncle; Joseph Dari- much 26th & 11th St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	Hungary	Tsinme	"	April 1909	Noordam	2-
5	"	"	300 00	Yes	1898	Various Places	Cousins- Thanni Bousas 4 Congress St. Phila, Pa	1900	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue	"	France	Algiers	N.Y.	June 1908	Lusk-	7-
6	"	"	—	Yes	April 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Not Residence; 47 Schuetzen St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Not 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	"	Hungary	N. Arad- Possony	N.Y.	April 1907	N. Victoria	8-
7	"	"	10 00	"	May 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Not 1910 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Dorothy Possony	N.Y.	June 1905	N. Victoria	8-
8	"	"	40 00	Yes	Dec. 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	Not 1910 55 Auckerett St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sp.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Jaticevica	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Lusk-	8-
9	"	"	30 00	No			Bro: Angelo Mechanicsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Cordo Ausonia	Halifax	May 10	"	9
10	"	"	30 00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	May 1910	"	9
11	"	"	12 00	Yes	Aug '07 Oct '08	N.Y.C.	Friend: John Hoffer Bowman Avenue Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct '08	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Belorey	N.Y.	Aug '07	Lusk	12
12	"	"	95 00	Yes	Oct '08	N.Y.C.	May Bro: Roberto Limestone, N.Y.	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Br.	Grey	"	Italy	Rome	"	April 1907	Lusk-	15-
13	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	Sister: Anna Stenson 49 East 30th, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	Germany	Morro	Halifax	May 10	Siberian	20
14	"	"	60	No			Bro: Salvatore Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Martone	"	Aug 31 10	Hesperian	20
15	"	"	50 00	Yes	1890	Newfoundland	May Husb: Harry 357 East 10th. N.Y. City	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	1890	Lusk-	23.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E.R. Erie Railway
G.C.R. Grand Central Ry.
L.B. Lower Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Acting Harry B. Allen
Immigrant Inspector-in-Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DISCARDED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1894

210

PORT OF Niagara

1	N	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1		Britton	William	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aurora	No relatives		
2		Manning	Arthur	33		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	New Liskard			
3		Chapman	Annie	71		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Son: Jonas, Galt, Ont. Can		
4		Kavanagh	Julia	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canonoque	No relations		
DEBARRED		Cunningham	Fred	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother: Annie, 523 Sherbrooke St, Montreal, Can		
6		Kennington	Thomas	20		M	S	Silver Buffer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary A. 66 Richmond St, West Toronto, Can		
7		Clyburn	John	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Sister: Anna, Isaac Harbor, N.S.		
8		Delarre	Frederick	23		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Brockville	None		
DEBARRED 1036 M-1		Dalton	Mary Ann	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Cath.	"		
10		McCormick	Alma	21		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coledon	Ft. John, Coledon, Ont. Can		
11		McLean	Donald M.	45		M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Wife: Clara, St. Catharines, Can		
12		Chesson	Ellen	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	None		
13		Dysmage	Roblin	21		M	S	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Ft: William D. Picton, Ont. Can		
14		Rose	Gordon	18		M	S	Cheese-maker	"	"	"	English	"		Ft: Nelson A. Picton, Ont. Can		
DEBARRED		Schriber	Norman	22		M	S	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ft: [illegible] Clarkson, Ont. Can		
DEBARRED		O'Hara	William Walter	24		M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Erindale	Ft: Wm. Thomas, Erindale, Ont. Can		
17		Vecchio	Pasquale	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle: Antonio Vecchio, Toronto, Ont. Can		
18		Woodruff	Mrs. G. A.	75		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Cath.	Father: William [illegible] St. Catharines, Ont.		
19		Melby	Henrietta	54		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black Negro	"	Toronto	Mother: Delia Hunt, St. Catharines, Ont.		
20		Sedge	Arthur	42		M	S	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Bro: George, West Meon Hampshire, Eng.		
21		Davies	William	22		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		
22		Stanford	Dora	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Rose, 21 Plateau St, Montreal, Can		
23		Sanger	James	40		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	English	"	London	Sister: Mary, 37 York St, London, Ont.		
24		Pringle	Raymond	20		M	S	Mach.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Uncle: Walter Pringle, Ft. Colborne, Ont. Can.		
25		Cooper	William	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield	Bro: George, Bloomfield, Ont. Can		
26		McLean	Francis A.	18		M	S	Electrical Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Mother: Clara, St. Catharines, Can.		
27		"	Harold	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above		
28		Kelsey	Harry	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: Joseph E. 59 Troy St, N. Falls, Ont.		
29		York	Charles	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: Seymour Y. 28 Troy St, N. Falls, Can		
30		Mortimer	Kate	31		F	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	— None —		
92		NOT USED															

30

E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Fred Gilbert 108 Ash St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt. Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Oshawa	N. Falls	25/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 10	25
2	"	"	42	Yes	Sept 1908	Passaic N.J.	Sept. Wife: Deleted	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Grey	"	England	Birkenhead	Que.	July 1/11	Dominion	Dominion	25
3	"	"	182	Yes	1840	Penn.	1911 176 Highland Ave, Passaic N.J. Daughter: Della Thompson	"	"	"	"	Society	"	5	0	Sallow	Lt. Br.	Brn	"	U.S.	Pennsylvania	N. Falls	11/25/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 24	25
4	"	"	202	Ft.	1849	Thirsk N.Y.	1867 Son: James 160 Waterman St. Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Md	Br	Brn	"	Canada	Escott	"	11/25/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 10	25
5	"	"	15	Stg.	No	—	L.P.C. — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Br.	Grey	"	Canada	Halifax	"	11/24/11	C.P.R.	C.P.R.	26
6	"	"	760	Yes	June 1911	N. Falls N.Y.	nov. 25/11 Boarding house: Mr. Miller 761 Eighth St. N. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Leiston	Que.	1900	Dominion	Dominion	26
7	"	"	258	"	1884	Volinia Russia	Aug 1910 Friend: John Orr 106 South St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	State Harbor	N. Falls	11/27/11	G.T.R.	G.T.	27
8	"	"	28	"	Jan 1911	N. Falls N.Y.	nov Father: James 1927 La Salle St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"		Colborne	"	11/27/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 20	27
9	"	"	44	"	1905	L.P.C. N.Y.	Jan 1911 Friend: Mr. English 116 West Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Gr.	Blue	Middle finger right amputated	England	Hull	Canada	Hull	Dominion	Dominion	27
10	"	"	56	Yes	Sept 1909	N.Y. City	Sept 1911 Aunt: Mrs. M. Dwyer 245 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Coleton	N. Falls	11/28/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 20	28
11	"	"	580	Yr	1893	Cleveland Ohio	Rented house 147 E. Utica St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Brampton	"	"	U.B.	U.B.	28
12	"	"	20	—	No	—	— — Emp: Mrs. A. J. Wright 512 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	London	Que.	U.B. May 1910	U.B. Dominion	Laurentic	28
13	"	"	360	—	No	—	— — Fr: John Collins 110 K St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Picton	N. Falls	11/25/11	U.B.	U.B.	28
14	"	"	200	—	No	—	— — Uncle: Roland Barbuto 8 Street Ry. Co. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	U.B.	U.B.	U.B.	28
15	"	"	1	30	No	—	L.P.C. — Boarding House: 97 Main St. N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br.	Blue	"	"	Erindale	"	C.P.	C.P.	C.P.	28
16	"	"	1	45	No	—	L.P.C. — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br.	Blue	"	"	Lorna Park	"	C.P.	C.P.	C.P.	28
17	"	"	70	00	Yes	Penna	Nov. 1908 Bro-in-law: Raffale Carolia Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Pignans	N.Y.	1908	Princess	Dominion	28
18	Husband with family	No	—	—	—	—	Husband: Geo. A. Woodruff 6615 Monroe ave, Chic. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Catharines	N. Falls	Nov 25/11	G.T.R.	G.T.	28
19	Self	50	00	No	—	—	— Bro-in-law: Arthur Canito 10 E. Cedar St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	Black	Br.	none	Canada	St. Catharines	"	G.T.R.	G.T.	G.T.	28
20	"	"	100	00	No	—	— — Emp: Mrs. A. J. Wright 512 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	"	England	West Meon	Mont.	U.B. May 1907	Dominion	Dominion	29
21	"	"	12	00	Yes	Aug 1908 Syracuse N.Y.	Aug 1910 Father: Frederick 118 St Marks. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	York	N.Y.	1908	Dominion	Dominion	29
22	"	"	10	00	No	—	— — Fr: J. L. Dauenhauer 28½ Prospect Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	Nov 25/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 10	29
23	"	"	105	00	Yes	1893	Ashtabula Ohio Oct 1902 Father: William — Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	Stammers badly	England	Barnstaple	Wales	1893	Dominion	Dominion	29
24	"	"	7	00	"	1904	Buffalo N.Y. June 1/1911 Fr: Ezra A. Pringle 126 Woodward Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Colborne	N. Falls	11/29/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 20	29
25	"	"	20	00	Yes	June 1910	Rochester N.Y. Dec 1910 Fr: Alfred 114 Field St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Canada	Prince Edward	"	11/29/11	G.T.R.	G.T. 20	30
26	"	"	75	00	No	—	— — Father: Donald M. McLean 147 E. Utica St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Shakoora	"	12/1/11	U.B.	U.B.	Dec 1.
27	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	— — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	12/1/11	U.B.	U.B.	1.
28	"	Self	10	00	Yes	June 1910	Buffalo N.Y. Sept 1910 Emp — W. A. Rogers 454 Main St. N. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Welland	"	12/1/11	U.B.	U.B.	1.
29	"	Self	5	00	"	1894	Warren Pa. 1900 Emp — Wm A. Rogers 454 Main St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.	Warren	Pa.	12/1/11	U.B.	U.B.	1.
30	"	"	25	00	No	—	— — Emp — Dr. Davis 104 Street, N. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	York	Mont	June 1908	Dominion	Dominion	1.

E.R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway
L.B. Lewis Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central R.R.
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Harry C. Allen
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1504

211

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	Clara	45		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	None.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Campsall	Ida	17		F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Father: Milligan,	N.Y.	Newfork
3	Liddycoatt	William	27		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Galt, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Kenwood
4	Simmons	Morine	21		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Louise, Niagara Falls, Can	N.Y.	N. Falls
5	Terryberry	Herbert	17		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Robinson	Mother: Mrs. M. Simmons, Barrie, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	N. Falls
6	Brown	Lloyd	19		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blomfield	Fr: Chas. St. Robinson, Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
7	Hancock	Walter	26		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Fr: W. S. Blomfield, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Fonarata
8	Scott	Allan	19		M.	S.	Lumber Stitcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	— None —	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Murray	Margaret	57		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary, 239 Campbell St., Toronto, Ca.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Kean	Jean	26		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son: John Murray, 410 Sumerhill Ave. Toronto, Ca.	N.Y.	Dundee,
11	Goddard	Albert	29		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Martin Giles, Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
12	McDonald	Jean	17		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington	Fr: Godwin, Colchester, England	W.Va	Bluefield
13	Johnson	Agnes M.	36		F.	S.	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington	— None —	W.Va.	"
14	Sheriff	Quentin	20		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"		"	Edmonton		Mass	S. Framingham
15	Simmons	Lillian	23		F.	S.	None	"	"	"		"	N. Falls	Fr: F. A. Sheriff, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can	Ill.	Chicago
16	Stephens	Hazel	19		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	No. Bay	Aunt: Mrs. F. Hill St. Catharines, Ont.	Pa.	Phila
17	Baird	Mrs. Helen	36		F.	Wd.	Lecturer Evangelist Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	Fr: Miss Helen Munro Barrie, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	"	Helen	4		F.	S.	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Sister: Mrs. Jas. Graham Brantford, Ont. Can.	N.J.	Newark
19	"	Raymond	2		M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
20	Barr	Annie	28		F.	S.	Nurse (Chief)	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Mother: Helen "	"	"
21	Brewing	Lillian	33		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr: Alex. Hubly Belleville, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Phila
DEBARRED	Protes	Israel	26		M.	M.	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	— None —	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	McGee	Ernest	19		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Joe, Island	Mother: Amelia St. Joe Island, Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Lyons	John	46		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markdale	Bro: Thomas Lyons, Owen Sound, Canada	N.Y.	Niagara
25	Abbott	Frances E.	25		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N. Falls
DEBARRED	McLean	Charles	18		M.	S.	Book-keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterton	Fr: Hector Waterton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
27	O'Connor	Patrick J.	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	— None —	N.Y.	N. Falls
28	Knowlton	Addie	41		F.	S.	Missionary	"	"	"	English	"	Athens	Fr: Sterns Athens, Canada	Pa.	Phila
11012 1955 29	Darlington	Albert	25		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Pa.	Phila
DEBARRED	Nash	John T.	32		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Acton West	Wife: Charlotte, Acton West, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Utica
93	NOT USED															

30

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CHECK POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS DOCKET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/. **CLASS E.**

OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	—	—	—	Husb: Daril McGann 142 N. Utica St, Buffo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Sherbrooke	N. Falls	2/11	L.B.	2
2	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1908	L.P.C.	Apr 1911	Aunt: Mrs Ida Reynolds 324 - 21st St., NYCity	"	"	"	"	Good Gathic	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	2/11 Dec 4/11	GT 14	2
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br.	"	"	"	Thorold	"	2/11 Dec 4/11	LB	4
4	"	"	6	Yes	1908	N. Falls NY	Nov 1911	Fr: Miss Irene Johnson Cor Pine and 11th St, N. Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	"	"	Barrie	"	2/11 Dec 4/11	GT 10	4
5	"	"	24	No	—	—	—	Carborundum Co N. Falls. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Thorold	"	2/11 Dec 4/11	LB	4
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Fr: Frank De Dhunty 105 Fletcher St, Bermuda NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	Br.	"	"	"	Bloomfield	"	2/11 Dec 4/11	GT 14	4
7	"	"	65	Yes	Mch 1903	NYCity NY	Apr 1908	Bro: Edwin Hancock 1256 - Nelson Ave, NYCity	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	"	England	London	W.I.	Mch 1911	Phila	4
8	"	"	190	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Chapelhall	Wishaw	Dec 4/11	Mank	4
9	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs J. Wright Wayne, NJ	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Lanark	Lan	1885	Mank	5
10	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Elkhart Ind	Nov 20/11	Fr: Mrs A. Blakeslee 534 - 6th St, N. Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Stranger	N. Falls	5/11	GT.	5
11	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Fr: Isabel McDonald Bluefield, W. Va	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Aston-on-Ken	Lan	July 27/11	Jamaican	5
12	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Mother: Isabel McDonald Bluefield - W. Va	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Lanark	Dec 5/11	Pelonian	5
13	"	"	50	Yes	1877	Providence R.I.	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Fredericksburg	N. Falls	Dec 4/11	GT 20	6
14	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Fr: Geo. B. Carr 42 Dearborn St, Chic. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Chn	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	Dec 4/11	GT 20	6
15	"	"	210	Yes	Oct 1909	Brockport NY	Oct 1910	Bro-in-law: Dr. Clarence Elgin: 1317 Bway Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Chn	"	Canada	Quebec	"	Dec 4/11	GT 20	6
16	"	"	350	Yes	1909	Brockport NY	Nov 3/11	Fr: Mrs Fred Caswell Brockport NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Clarkson	"	Dec 4/11	GT.	6
17	Salvation Army	"	5	Yes	1875	Ogdensburg NY	1880	Salvation Army Headquarters Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	U.S.	Ogdensburg	"	Dec 4/11	L.B.	6
18	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	"	Dec 4/11	L.B.	6
19	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	"	Dec 4/11	L.B.	6
20	"	Self	1	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Brl	"	"	Galt.	"	Dec 4/11	L.B.	6
21	"	Husb.	50	No	—	—	—	Husb: Rev William Browning Episcopal Seminary, Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Halifax	"	Dec 4/11	GT 14	6
22	"	Self	360	No	—	—	—	— None —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Bobrinsk	Lue	June 1911	Iowian	6
23	"	"	15	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Ft. Erie Island	N. Falls	Dec 4/11	GT 6	7
24	"	"	450	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs D.J. Finney 1387 Bushwick Av, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Owen Sound	"	Dec 4/11	GT	8
25	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	St Joseph 269 West 126th St, NYCity	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Brn	"	Barbados	St. Kitts	St John	Dec 4/11	Aurora	8
26	"	"	65	No	—	L.P.C.	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Waterton	N. Falls	Dec 4/11	L.B.	8
27	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Bro: Richard 40 Center St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dundalk	St John	Apr 1910	Teutonic	8
28	"	"	30	Yes	Apr 1909	Pitts Pa.	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Athens	N. Falls	Dec 4/11	GT 14	8
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	United Telegraphy Helps Co 10th & Hamilton Sts, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Lue	U.S. Dec 4/11	Victorian	8
30	"	"	30	No	—	A.C.L.	—	Utica Drop Forge and Tool Co. 300 Whitesboro St. Utica NY	Yes	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Walsall	"	Nov 4/11	Lake Erie	8

C.R. Erie Railway
G.P.R. Grand Trunk Railway
L.B. Lower Steel Arch Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
U.B. Upper Steel Arch Bridge
Wab.R. Wabash Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector: Hary C. Allen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 17

11—1594

212

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or citizen has already
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Mills	Adolphos	24		M	S	Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Henry 84 Monkton St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ga	Gainesville	
2		Hutton	John	31		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Ellen Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
3		Blair	Della	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Denton	No relatives	"	Lockport	
4		Blair	Robert James	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5		White	John	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Depot Harbor	Bro: Gilbert St. Thomas, Ont, Canada.	"	Lockport	
6		Hanlon	Thomas	39		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Queenston	No relatives	"	Lewiston	
7		Hanlon	Margaret	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8		Hanlon	James	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9		Hanlon	Robert	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10		Hanlon	William	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11		Hanlon	Thomas	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12		Stafford	Louise A.	71		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Son: Herman Fort Heatherbray, Alta Canada.	Va	Norfolk	
13		Christy	William	30		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mary Christy King St. West, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
14		Wilson	Marion B.	63		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lincarden	No relatives	N.J.	Montclair	
15		Berry	Richard	59		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Bro: John Berry Bickford, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	New Bremen	
16		West	William	30		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Jacksonville	
17		West	Elizabeth	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18		Niger	Josie	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Mother: Sarah Welland, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
19		Abel	Ellen	78		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Daughter: Mrs. Agnes King Woodstock, Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester	
20		Sheeran	William	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tyendinaga	Sister: Mrs. James Kennedy Tyendinaga, Canada.	"	"	
21		Sheeran	Mary	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"	R
22		Renwick	Jean	32		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Father: William Renwick Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
23		McKellar	John	29		M	S	Lofterman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Sister-in-law: Mathilda McKellar Collingwood, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24		McKellar	James	41		M	M	Ship Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"	
25		Galbraith	Thomas N.	34		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John C. Galbraith Collingwood, Ont, Can.	Pa	Franklin	
26		Trouten	May	31		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27		Miles	Arthur G.	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	single: Arthur Miles Belleville, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Lyndonville	
28		Cannon	Jennie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Mother: Eliz. Cannon Mount Forrest, Ont, Canada	Pa	Waterbury	
DEBARRED 29		Snelling	William	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Kate 73 Otley Road Harrowden, England	N.Y.	Newfoundland	
30		Sawyer	Harry	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Father: George Sawyer Dorset, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cuyahoga	
94			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191/ CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.	No				Friend: Frank Lynn, Gainesville, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Ryde	Quebec	L.P.R.	June 4/10	Virginian	Dec 9
2	"	"	3000.	"	1907 1909	Cleveland Ohio	June '09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Paris	Niag Falls	L.E.	12/9/11	L 13	" 9
3	"	Husband	10.	Yes	Dec '10	Penn	Portland Ore	Husband: James 15 Allen St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	G.T.R.	Apr 1/06	Dominion	" 9
4	"	Father	—	No				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	N. Falls	G.T.R.	12/9/11	GTR 6	" 9
5	"	Self	30.	Yes	Dec '10	May '11 Buffalo N.Y.	May 1911	Mother: Jane White South Dayton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gr	Blue	"	"	Lewistown	"	G.T.R.	12/9/11	GTR 10	" 10
6	"	"	65.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Dumfries	Halifax	L.B.	Mch '07	Ionian	" 11
7	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Mch '07	"	" 11
8	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Mch '07	"	" 11
9	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Mch '07	"	" 11
10	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Mch '07	"	" 11
11	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Mch '07	"	" 11
12	"	"	200.	"				Grand daughter: Leon Potter (May), Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Queenston	Niag Falls	L.E.	12/11/11	L 12	" 11
13	"	Self	60.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Preston	"	G.T.R.	12/11/11	GTR 10	" 11
14	"	"	60.	Yes	Prev.	N.Y.C.	Apr 1/1858	No address Nephew: Charles Casey 62 Claremont Ave, Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	G.T.R.	June '03	L. Champl	" 12
15	"	"	515.	Yes	Nov/11	North Dakota	Dec 1/11	Wife: Ewing 324 Thompson St. North Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Nearly Good Eyesight	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	G.T.R.	Apr 1/1858	Glasgow	" 12
16	"	"	500.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Paris	N. Falls	M.C.R.	12/13/11	Wab. 6	" 12
17	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	"	England	Blackpool	St. John	G.T.R.	Apr '07	L. Manitoba	" 12
18	"	Self	200.	"				Husband: John W. - 214 - 5th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Goody	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	Apr '07	"	" 12
19	"	"	30.	"				Bro-in-law: Dr. C. J. Lepard 524 Wyoming Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Welland	N. Falls	G.T.R.	12/9/11	GTR 84	" 12
20	"	"	3000.	"				Bro: Patrick Sheeran, 6 Aerial Pk. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Blue	"	England	unst	Montreal	G.T.R.	Sept 1908	unst	" 12
21	"	Father	—	"				Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Dundonagh	N. Falls	G.T.R.	12/13/10	GT 10	" 13
22	"	Self	150.	Yes	1908 1909	N. Niag. Falls Buy	June 10 '09	Bro-in-law: Fred "A" Deming 1907 Lockport St, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	12/13/11	GT 10	" 13
23	"	"	150.	"	Dec '06 Mch '10	Superior, Wis	Mch 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Dromore	"	L.E.	12/13/11	L 12	" 13
24	"	"	120.	"	1901 1909	"	Mch 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	G.T.R.	Oct '06	Carpathia	" 14
25	"	"	50.	No				Bro: Dr. Aleksey Galbreith, Franklin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Govan	"	G.T.R.	Apr 1901	Dominion	" 14
26	"	"	60.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brock	N. Falls	G.T.R.	12/14/11	G.T. 10	" 14
27	"	"	20.	Yes	Mch '07 Mch '09	Lyndonville N.Y.	Mch '09	"Friend": Percy "Pollard" Lyndonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Osprey	"	G.T.R.	12/14/11	GT 10	" 14
28	"	"	30.	No				Uncle: James J. Cannon Swicklay, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Cogham	"	G.T.R.	May '07	Adriatic	" 14
29	"	"	35.	N.		L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Mt. Forest	"	G.T.R.	12/14/11	G.T. 24	" 14
30	"	"	50.	No				Bro: Wesley 80 Main St. Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Merathan	Quebec	G.T.R.	9/20/08	Dominion	" 15
															5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Haliburton	N. Falls	G.T.R.	12/15/10	G.T. 10	" 15

E. R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
L.E. London Edinburgh and Railway
U.C. Upper Canada and Railway
Wab. R. Wabash Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 11—1864

215

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Nelson	Ellen	35		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Toronto		uncle: Demos Herkew, Battleford, Canada.	Ny	New York	
DEBARRED	Nelson	John	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
DEBARRED	Nelson	Annie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	Shand	Jennie	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"Mother: Margaret" Yellow Ith Aberdeen Scotland	D.C.	Columbia	
5	Parr	Annie	33		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister-in-law: Mrs. James Hammel Guelph, Ont, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
6	Parr	Herbert	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"	
7	Parr	George	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	Parr	Clayton	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	Parr	Charley	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	Parr	Lyla	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Parr	Nellie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
12	Parr	Reginald	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
13	Mills	George	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
14	Mills	Emily	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	James	Edwin L.	27		M	M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	"wife: Bessie, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Va	Newport News	
16	Gruhn	August	44		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Wiarton	Bro: Fred, Berlin, Ont, Canada	Pa	Johnsonburg	
17	Gruhn	Irene	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"	
18	Gruhn	Irene	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"	
19	Gruhn	Harold	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20	Gruhn	August W.	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Moses L. Eden, Ont, Canada.	Ja	Smithfield	
21	Travers	Robert Wd.	75		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father: Joseph, 14 Haines Ave St. Catherines, Ont, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
22	Brook	Lloyd	23		M	S	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catherines	Father: Daniel, Jordan, Ont, Canada	"	"	
23	Moore	Ethan	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Oscar Lappi, South Porcupine, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
24	Lappi	William	25		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father: James, Edmonton, Alta, Canada.	"	Garfield	
25	Prochniau	Julius	21		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Bro-in-law: Joseph Reynolds, Bondhead, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Akron	
26	Reynolds	Emma	45		M	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Bondhead	Uncle: Father: John,	"	"	
27	Reynolds	Agnes	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Arthur Ont, Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Moffat	Wilfred	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah Cheeseman Burgoyne, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
29	Cheeseman	Mabel	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Burgoyne	Mother: Mrs. Pannie James Pt. Sidney, Canada	"	Newfound	
30	Jenner	Alice	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Sidney				
95		NOT USED															

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN REPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

46

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1903 1905	L.P.C. Nyb	— 1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	1879	C.P.R. unk	Dec	15
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	L.P.C. "	— 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	N. Falls	12/15/11	G.T. 8	"	15
3	"	"	—	No		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada				12/15/11	G.T. 6	"	15
4	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	—	Intended Husband: Dick Long, Columbia Race Track, Columbia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Ruddy	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Que-	Dec 10	C.P.R. Dominion	Saturnia	"	15
5	"	Self	65.	No				Husband: John Baer, Logan Spring, Adelboro, Perkasie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Ruddy	Gy	"	Canada	St. George	N. Falls	12/16/11	C.P.R.	Erie 492	"	16
6	"	Mother	—	"				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
7	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
8	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
9	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
10	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
11	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
12	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	12/16/11	C.P.R.	"	"	16
13	"	"	50.	Yes	Oct '03 Aug '10	Buffalo, NY	Aug '10	Friend: Thomas Morgan 117 Downing St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	NY	Oct '03	M.C.R.	Manitou	"	16
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct '03	M.C.R.	"	"	16
15	"	"	70.	No				Uncle: Wm. McCullom, Newport News, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Ruddy	Br	"	Wales	Bridgend	Wales	Mch '10	G.W.R.	E. Ireland	"	16
16	"	"	150.	Yes	Trans	NYC.	1873	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	Germany	Jacobsdorf	Ny	1873	C.P.R.	unk	"	18
17	"	Husband	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Ruddy	Br	"	Canada	Ridgway	N. Falls	12/18/11	C.P.R.	G.T. 6	"	18
18	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Shekletown	"	12/18/11	C.P.R.	"	"	18
19	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	"	12/18/11	C.P.R.	"	"	18
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Wiarton	"	12/18/11	C.P.R.	"	"	18
21	"	Self	75.	"				Niece: Mrs. Ida Addison, Smithfield, Va.	"	"	"	"	Low City	"	5	10	Fr	Gy	Gy	"	"	Grimsby	"	12/18/11	m.C.R.	M636	"	18
22	"	"	7.	"	Jan '11 July '11	Buffalo, NY	July '11	Friend: William A. Carter, 158 Summer St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	12/18/11	M.C.R.	M 12	"	18
23	"	"	13.	"	4 years	"	Aug. '11	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Jordan	"	12/18/11	M.C.R.	M 12	"	18
24	"	"	200	No				Friend: Mr. Eric Cooper, 1875 Royal Ave. N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Ruddy	Blue	"	Finland	Mikkeli	Quebec	May '06	L.B.	Tunisian	"	19
25	"	"	10.	Yes	3 years	Bethlehem, Pa	Sept '11	Friend: Rev. O. M. Eliot, Garfield, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Edmonton	N. Falls	12/19/11	C.P.R.	G.T. 2	"	19
26	"	"	30.	No				Friend: Mrs. Reynolds, 336 Black St, Akron, NY	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Holberg	Quebec	May '07	C.P.R.	Dominion	"	19
27	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Wooseel	"	May '07	C.P.R.	Dominion	"	19
28	"	"	5.50	No		L.P.C.		No address Friend: Eugene Silcox, 1565 Michigan Ave. N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay	N. Falls	12/20/11	m.C.R.	M636	"	20
29	"	"	5.	"				Friend: Columbia Hospital New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Burgoyne	"	12/20/11	C.P.R.	G.T. 6	"	20
30	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	St Sidney	"	12/20/11	C.P.R.	GT 14	"	20

E.R. Erie Railway
C.P.R. Grand Trunk Ry
L.B. Lewis Steel and Bridge
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry
U.B. Upper Steel and Bridge
W&B R Wabash Railway

Harry B. Allen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	89	86	4			35
Can	28	26	2			8
Don						
CLASS C	33	32	1			
	13	13				2
CLASS CC						
	16	16				
CLASS D						
	134	121	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	312	292	20	#	#	45

CLASS B

G. T. R.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
392	11						8			62			6		
392	11						8			62			6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	45
Tourists Visitors	12
Residents of United States	#
Total	57

Class B. 57.
Royal Canard Yuan.

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8			2			1								
8			2			1								

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
57

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19 11—1804

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

214

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ob citiz
1	Mool / Frank	29		m	m	Electr. Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catherines	Wife: Hattie Mool St. Catherines, Ont. Canada	NY	Niag. Falls	
2	Arnold / Walter	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lyla, 174 Church St. St. Catherines, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	McNeil / Edward R.	31		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
4	Norrer / Willis H.	26		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford	" "	N.C.	Norlina	
5	Christie / Arch	23		m	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood		Mass	Quincy	
6	Williams / Elmer	29		m	m	Stone Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father: David, Sarnia, Ont., Canada	NY	Alton	
7	Williams / Elizabeth	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	
8	Williams / Harvey	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand-father: " " "	"	"	
9	Marshall / Edward E.	28		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother: Eliza and Crowland, Ont. Canada	"	"	
10	Rickey / William R.	34		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Friend: Mrs. Fanning, Peterboro, Ont., Canada	Wis	Benton	
11	Rickey / Kate	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Rotella / Domenico	34		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"	South Ital	"	S. Davids	Wife: Maria, Diciolo, Italy	NY	Niag. Falls	
13	McDermott Peter	29		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kinistino	No relatives.	Conn	Torrington	
14	Thompson / Wesley	21		m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Pt Hope	Mother—Margaret— Pt. Hope, Can—	NY	Buffalo	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
1	Yes	Self	15.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Gainsboro	N. Falls	L.B.	12/21/11 L.B.	L.B. Dec 21
2	"	"	15.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Rdy	Br	Gr	"	"	Cobourg	"	L.B.	12/21/11 L.B.	L.B. " 21
3	"	"	50.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Poplar Hill	"	G.T.R.	12/21/11 G.T.R.	G.T.R. " 21
4	"	"	100.	No				Friend: Leonard Wiltsie, Norlina, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Oxford	"	G.T.R.	12/21/11 G.T.R.	G.T.R. " 21
5	"	"	35.	No				Sister: Mrs. Mabel C. Nil King Avg. Quincy. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Londonderry	"	G.T.R.	12/22/11 G.T.R.	G.T.R. " 22
6	"	"	15.	No				Friend: Dra Behwa, Alton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Sarnia	"	G.T.R.	12/22/11 G.T.R.	G.T.R. " 22
7	"	Husband	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Bangor	Montreal	July '06	Corsican	" 22
8	"	Father	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sarnia	N. Falls	12/22/11	G.T.R.	" 22
9	"	Self	4.	No				Bro: John C. Marshall, 1706 Pine Av. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	West Lorne	"		12/21/11	L.B. " 21
10	"	"	50.	No				Sister: Mrs. George Parker Hanson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Peterboro	"	G.T.R.	12/22/11	G.T.R. " 22
11	"	Aunt	—	No				Sister-in-law: Friend: Angelo Scalzo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Peterboro	"	G.T.R.	12/22/11	G.T.R. " 22
12	"	Self	15.	Yes	Sept '06 June '08	N. Falls, Ny June '08		304 - 11th St. Niag. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Diciolo	Ny	Sept '06	Carmania	" 23
13	"	"	50.	"	25 years	Pennington Conn	Mch '07	Father: James Pennington, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	United States	Pennington Conn	N. Falls	12/23/11	G.T.R.	G.T.R. 20 " 23
14	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Robt Nuttle Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Franklin	"	Dec 23/11	U.B.	U.B. " 23
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. R. Erie Railway
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
L.B. Lewis Steel and Bridge
M.C.R. Mich Central Ry
U.B. Upton Steel and Bridge
Wab R. Wabash Railway

Harry B. Allen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2063

277 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rowland	William	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	at Portland, Me		England	
2	Hackney	Annis	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	"	England
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															

2 Trans

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Neche, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	235	No	—	—	—	Transit C.P.R. 8902	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	Stockport	G.T.Sp Halifax	March 1911	Teutonic	Dec 19
2	"	Husb	None	—	—	—	—	Transit C.P.R. 18905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Hazl	"	"	Waddington	G.T.Sp Montl	Sept 6 1911	Victorian	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMO.

Aliens appearing on this manifest were admitted by Board of Special Inquiry at Neche, N.D.

Special G.T.R. Excursion Train

No. 203
Ed. 8-9-11—700,000

G. T. Sp --- Grand Trunk Ry. Special Train.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2003

278 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sykes	Frederick	40		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Portland Me. Canada	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	England	
2	Staley	Elizabeth Ann	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Portland, Me Canada	Highlands Ft Alta	Husb. Harry — Same add	England	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMO

Aliens appearing on this manifest were admitted by Board of Special Inquiry at Neche, N.D.

G.T.R. Special

No. 303
Ed. 6-9-11—700,000

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Neche, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	36	No	—	—	—	Transit C+A 18904 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Weddington	G.T.Sp. Jno.	Apr 14 1911	Cof Britain	1911 Dec 9
2	"	Husb	20	—	—	—	—	Transit C+A 18904 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBr	Hazy	"	"	Ashton under Lyne	Quebec	G.T.Sp. Jno. Apr 14 1911	Cof Ireland	9
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Sp. -- Grand Trunk Ry, Special Train

Walter Elsaw
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2008

279 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowman	Barry Craven	38		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Portland Me Canada Edmonton Alta		No Rel	England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMO

Aliens appearing on this manifest were admitted by Board of Special Inquiry at Neche, N.D.

G. T. R. Special

No. 203
Ed. 8-9-11—700,000

1 Passed

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niche North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	France & CPA 18903	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar under finger left hand	England	Sunderland	G. T. Sp. Halifax	Apr 27 1911	Southwark	1911 Dec 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Sp. --- Grand Trunk Ry. Special Train

Walter E. Clark
Inspector in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894

280

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	✓✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh... has Co...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tahlgran	✓ Ellen Victoria J.P.S	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Norman Ont	Bro:- John - Norman Ont.	Dist	Cumberland	
2	Preece	✓ John J.P.S	42		M	S	Im Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Drewsen Man	Bro:- Albert - Borden Sask	N.D.	Fargo	
3	Green	✓ James C.W.P.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Bickerdike Alta	No Rel	S.D.	Akaran	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

d States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NTH OF December, 1911. Class C-Non Tax

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	25 ✓	Yes	1902 1911	Wisc	Aug 5 1911	Uncle:- John Nesten Cumberland Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Boska	G.N.Ry New York	Nov 22 1911	2	1911 Nov 28
"	"	28 ✓	"	1904 1911	Various	July 1911	Sister:- Mrs. Lucy Maund Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Ludlow	G.N.Ry New York	July 1911	City of Philadelphia	Dec 1
"	"	46	"	1905 1911	S.D.	1911	Sister:- Mrs. E.R. Meade Huron S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Langley	G.N.Ry New York	Apr 1911	Arabic	11

G. N. Ry. -- Great Northern Railway

Walter Elsner
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF Neche North Dakota,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Dahl	Christian (Chas)	26		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fairmont Sask	Bro:- Gabriel Dahl Same Add	N.D.	Wahpeton	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class D

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1908	N. D.	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	None	Norway	Starum	G. N. Boston	1903 May	Ultonia	1911 Dec 6
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. -- Great Northern Railway.

Alfred E. Karn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

Portal
Nelson, N.D.
December 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

168
55

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION NOT REPORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				6
CLASS C	6	6				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	16	16				
TOTAL	25	25	#	#	#	5

CLASS B

L. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			2						1								
2			2						1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	5

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
Ch. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

282

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... citi... bef... cit...
1	Lesuer ✓ Herman Sylvester	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Davidson Sask	No Rel	Minn	Lankcenter	N
2	Black ✓ Charles Edward (C.P.S.)	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arden Man	Sister:- Mrs. Lizzie Nelson Nepawa, Minn.	"	Duluth	
3	Chambers ✓ Isaac (C.W.P.)	18		"	S	Im lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Ont	Uncle:- Isaac Chambers Same Add	N.D.	Crystal	
4	Armstrong ✓ Emma	49		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlisle Sask	Bro:- Frank Armstrong 1756-7 Ave E., Vancouver B.C	S.D.	Belvidere	
5	Springer ✓ Henry (C.W.P.)	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Grayson Sask	Bro in Law:- Gotlieb Jacel Melville, Sask.	Minn	Havre	P
6	" ✓ Mary (C.W.P.)	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
7	" ✓ Nadelia (C.W.P.)	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8	" ✓ Gotlieb (C.W.P.)	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" ✓ Daniel (C.W.P.)	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" ✓ William (C.W.P.)	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" ✓ Charles (C.W.P.)		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11012/8475 12	Lux ✓ Christian (C.W.P.)	27		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham Sask	Bro:- Andrew Lux Melville Sask	"	"	P
13	Jacel ✓ Karl 54-8450 (C.W.P.)	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melville Sask	Son:- Gotlieb Jacel Same Add	"	"	
14	" ✓ Katherina	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" ✓ Frederic (C.W.P.)	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro:-	"	"	
16	" ✓ Gustof (C.W.P.)	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	T.S. 1911 1903 1904	various	Sept 1911	Wife:- Ethelyn Lesuer Sankcenter, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	None	W. S. A.	Barabo Wisc	G.N.	—	—	Nov 25
2	"	"	100	"	Francis Ont Huron		Sept 1910	Fred:- C. Johnsonn Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Woodville Ont	G.N.	—	—	30
3	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Uncle:- James Chambers Crystal N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Bruce Ont	G.N.	—	—	Dec 6
4	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Fiance:- Rev. John Jennie Belvidere S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bathurst N.B	G.N.	—	—	12
5	No	Self	650	Yes	1903 1904 months	various	July 1911	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"	"	Russia	Liepsic	G.N. Quebec	may 1903	2	22
6	"	Husb	None	"	1903 1904	N.D.	June 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	G.N. Quebec	"	2	22
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	/	New Lasata	G.N. Quebec	"	2	22
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	G.N. Quebec	"	2	22
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Melville Sask	G.N. —	—	—	22
10	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grayson Sask	G.N. —	—	—	22
11	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	G.N. —	—	—	22
12	"	Self	160	Yes	T.S. 1911 1906	various	July 1911	no Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezina	G.N. New York	1891	2	22
13	"	"	2400	"	T.S. 1911	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gra	"	"	"	Friedenthal	G.N. Quebec	may 1904	2	22
14	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Parezina	G.N. Quebec	may 1904	2	22
15	"	Father	10	Yes	T.S. 1911	Mont	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	New Lasata	G.N. Quebec	may 1904	2	22
16	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "	G.N. Quebec	"	2	22
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. --- Great Northern Railway

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ponder

Johnstown, Ny

December 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2121					
TOTAL	2121	#	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

168
56

n—304

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1911
OFFICE OF
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"E"

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1894 94

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frivaldt	George	18		m	s	Lymber Sticker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Arnprior, Ont.	Father, Fred. Frivaldt Arnprior, Ont.	Ny	Gouverneur
2	Thomson	John	15		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oxford Sta. "	Nathaniel Thomson Oxford Station, Ont.	"	"
3	Dompiere	Eugene	25		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Hull, Que	Alfred Dompiere Hull, Que	"	Waddington
4	"	Alfred	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
5	Cyr	Simeon	28		m	m	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Mrs. Simeon Cyr Hull, Que	"	Massena
6	Kingston	Mrs. Wm	47		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Groveton, Ont.	Husband, Wm Kingston, % C.P.R.R. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
7	"	Benjamin	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father " "	"	"
8	"	Harper	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	"	Delbert	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Leroux	Mrs. Gabriel	85		f	wd	"	no	no	"	French	"	Coteau, Que	Son. August Lerand Coteau, Que	Pa	Wallingford
11	Roche	Catharine	63		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont	Brother, James Roche Morrickville, Ont	Ny	Ogdensburg
12	Meath	Albert	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton, "	Mother Mrs. Agnes Meath Trenton, Ont.	"	Rockdale
13	Burner	Levi	40		m	m	Farm Hand	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, "	Wife Mrs. Levi Burner 139 Main St. East, Ottawa Ont.	"	Blackstock
14	La Londe	Albert	40		m	m	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall "	Father, Michael La Londe Alymacka, Que	"	Ogdensburg
15	"	Mrs. Anna	39		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Virginia LaRoux Drolet St., Montreal, Que	"	"
16	Botsford	Mrs. Carrie	63		f	wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, "	Daughter, Mrs. Dr. Blackwell 58 Gerrard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	King	Lillian Ransom	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, "	Father in Law. Auldjo King Philipsville, Que	"	Eyre
18	"	Dixie	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grand father " "	"	"
19	"	Frederick A.	11		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	"	Homer Wm.	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	Townend	Wm H.	38		m	m	Commercial Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que	Wife, Mrs Wm Townend 26 Victoria St. Montreal, Que	"	Ogdensburg
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
103	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT CANNOT LAND A PASSENGER WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION BUREAU.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	No				Sister, Mrs. J. B. Hyer, Hotel Keeper, Carthage, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Slender	Canada	Brampton	P. & O.	F. Co.	
2	No	"	6.00	"				Uncle, Charles Allen (In country) Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Gray	None	"	Oxford Sta	Ogdensburg Mar 27 1911	Ferry	"
3	"	"	10.00	"				Bro-in-law, Leon Lasselle Windfall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Bro	"	"	Hull	"	" 29	"
4	"	"	5.00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	Small Stature	"	"	"	" 30	"
5	"	"	20.00	Yes	1902-1911	Newton Falls N.Y.	1911	Brother, Carlos Cyr Newton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	None	"	"	"	" 30	"
6	Yes	"	115.00	No				Daughter, Jessie Kingston 500 Canal St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	Stout	"	Groveton	"	Dec 4	"
7	"	Mother	—	"				Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	" 4	"
8	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 4	"
9	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 4	"
10	No	Self	11.00	Yes	1900-1902	Williamsport Pa	1902	Daughter, Mrs. Jos. Thibadeau 1101 East 3rd St. Williamsport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Blue	"	"	Exteau	"	" 8	"
11	Yes	"	700.00	No				Friend, Mary Payne 76 Greene St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	Wears Glasses	"	Mennechville	"	" 9	"
12	No	"	16.00	Yes	1909-1910	Saginaw Mich	March 1910	Friend, Peter Blakely 20 Victoria St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	Pock mark on end of nose.	"	Trenton	"	" 12	"
13	Yes	"	2.00	"	1899-1910	Hammond N.Y.	1910	Friend, Charles Wilson Black Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	None	"	Lancaster	"	" 16	"
14	"	"	210.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Yamaska	"	" 16	"
15	"	Husb	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Exteau	"	" 16	"
16	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1848-1878	Arlington Mass Ogdensburg N.Y.	1878	Sister, Mrs. Martha Burton 46 Morris St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Arlington Mass	"	" 16	"
17	"	Husb.	40.00	"	1872-1893	Syracuse N.Y.	1893	Husband, Wm. King James St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	"	" 16	"
18	"	Father	—	No				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Phillipsburg	"	" 16	"
19	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 16	"
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 16	"
21	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1895-1910	Thief River Falls	Oct. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Chas. F. Richmond
Insp. in Chge.

Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Co. 2-1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

112 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	V ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Gribbon	TMR ✓ Geo. Edward	32		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at port Unknown England	London	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Gribbon 128 Inverness Terrace, London, England.		England
2	✓	Millson	AF ✓ Jessie	58		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at port Unknown "	"	Husband, Harry Millson Ship's Steward, London, England.		England
3	✓	Rafferty	11070-67948 JWB ✓ Charles	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Francis Rafferty Castle Caufield, Tyrone, Ireland.	Mich.	Bay City
4	✓	Barnes	TMR ✓ Ada	26		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Fred Barnes 90 Jackson St. W. Hamilton, Can.	"	Flint
5	✓	Young	JOH ✓ Lillie	21		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, George Young 106 John St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	✓	Young	JOH ✓ Nora	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"
7	✓	Young	JOH ✓ May	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	✓	Gourlay	JWH ✓ James	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Gourlay 30 Regent Place, Edinboro, Scotland.	Ill.	Peoria
9	✓	Christie	JOH ✓ William	46		"	m	merchant	"	"	Canada	"	left the U.S. at Niagara Falls, Ont. England	Liverpool	Mother, Isabella Christie Dimpeling, Scotland.		Canada
Disallowed		Taylor	JWH 10932/247 ✓ complete ne wspaper identified Manus	38		"	"	Iron molder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, James Manus Taylor Berthead, Scotland.	Mich.	Bay City
11	✓	Yeomans	BR ✓ Percy	26		"	S	Painter	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "	Copper Cliff	Father, Thomas Yeomans Walthamstow, England.		Canada
12	✓	Whiting	BR ✓ Robert	35		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campbells Crossing	Mother, Harriet Whiting Butterwick, England.	Ja.	Marion
13	✓	Whiting	11070/24152 BR ✓ George ✓-13936	33		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	Moody	BR ✓ George Henry	35		"	m	Missionary	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Sumas, Wash. England	London	Mother, Jemima Moody London, England.		Canada
15	✓	Barlow	BR ✓ Walter	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Rainier, Wash. England	Mesham	Wife, Charlotte Barlow Bolton, England		
16	✓	Gateff	BR ✓ Pencho Hristoff	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Stanka Pana Gateff Derelii, Serlicko, Bulgaria	W.Va.	Keyser
17	✓	Ignatoff	BR ✓ Hristo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Credit	Wife, Dona Hristova Ignatoff Derelii, Serlicko, Bulgaria.	"	"
18	✓	Stancheff	BR ✓ Pantcho	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zana Stancheff Derlii, Serlicko, Bulgaria.	"	"
19	✓	Mintz	WB ✓ Nathan	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father, Lebel Mintz Ostrowe, Sedlitz, Russia.	Colo.	Canon City
20	✓	Eckl	631 ≠ 40724 7/10/28 ca 2-IWB ✓ Emilie	34		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	Mother, Mrs. Helene Greiner Wiesbaden, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
21	✓	Towers	BR ✓ Coulthard	23		m	S	Pipe fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Sydney	Father, Wilson Towers 24 Coronation St. Mexborough, England.	Mich.	Detroit
22	✓	Vickers	BR ✓ David	40		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Vickers Rose Cottage, Cockermouth, England.	"	"
23	✓	Samuel	BR ✓ Albert Ernest	24		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	left the U.S. at Niagara, Minn. England	London	Father, Benjamin Samuel 28 Cleveland Park London, England.		Canada
24	✓	Cooper	WB ✓ Winifred	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Ludwig Cooper 3 Leighton Square, London, England	Mich.	Wilkinson
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
104	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Pass	50	no	-	-	-	In transit A 17220	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Dk Gray	Brn	-	India	Missouri	Montreal	Nov 19 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	Nov 26
2	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. do A 17221 2nd st. wife, do. Friend, Walter Kear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	-	England	London	"	Oct 28 1911	G.T.R. Dominion	" 26
3	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	1226 Wellington St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	"	-	Ireland	Castle Corfield	Quebec	Aug 20 1911	G.T.R. Ionian	" 29
4	"	Brother	3	"	-	-	-	Friend, Miss Pearl Hamilton 827 Root St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	-	England	Manchester	Montreal	Aug 1911	G.T.R. Dominion	Dec 1
5	"	Husband	4	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Flewelin 1231 W. 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	-	"	Cambridge Wells	Quebec	Apr. 1911	G.T.R. Sardinian	" 2
6	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 2
7	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 2
8	"	Self	23	yes	1907 1911	Detroit, Mich. Peotone, Ill.	Nov 28 1911	Friend, Gilbert Shaw Peotone, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	-	Scotland	Fyfe	St. John	Apr. 1907	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 5
9	"	"	3600	no	-	-	-	In transit A 17225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	Gray	Blue	-	"	Dumfarling	Halifax	Dec 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	"
10	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Thomas McGuire 808 Saginaw St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	"	-	Ireland	Donegal	"	May 1911	G.T.R. Dominion	" 7
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	In transit A 17229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	-	England	London	"	Mch. 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 7
12	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Brother, Jules Whiting Box 166, Maxwell, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	-	"	Boston	"	Mch 31 1911	G.T.R. Dominion	" 8
13	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	"	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 8
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	In transit A 17230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	London	St. John	Dec 2 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 8
15	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	A 17231 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	-	"	Bolton	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 8
16	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend, Ivan Ivanoff Box 16, Raymoor, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	-	Bulgaria	Werelii	Halifax	Dec 1 1911	G.T.R. "	" 14
17	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Friend, Emely Krosteff Box 40, Raymoor, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	-	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 22 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 14
18	"	"	62	"	-	-	-	Friend, Peter Koleff Box 50, Raymoor, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
19	"	"	41	"	-	-	-	Friend, Moriz Schneider 1740 Larimer St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	Russia	Ostrowe	Halifax	Jan 22 1911	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 15
20	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. St. Laurence Chandler 3612 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	-	Germany	Coburg	Quebec	Oct. 1 1911	G.T.R. Dominion	" 16
21	"	"	114	"	-	-	-	Friend, J. H. Morgan 475 So. Saginaw St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	"	-	England	Branthwaite	Halifax	Oct. 6 1911	G.T.R. Carthagenian	" 18
22	"	"	30	yes	1890 1898	Seattle, Wash.	1898	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	2 "	DK Brn	"	-	"	Cockermouth	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 18
23	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	In transit A 17242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	"	Brn	-	"	London	"	Dec 1 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 19
24	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	Friend, Alfred Manning Williamston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	-	"	"	Quebec	July 26 1911	G.T.R. Pomeranian	" 23
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Shaw

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—2663

113 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melioff ✓	Kolo Nicolas WB	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Veliko melioff Gabris, macedonia	Ill.	Granite City
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
105	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class "B."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200 Yes		4 yrs.	Granite City, Ill. June 22 1910 Chicago, " 1911		Mother, Nauma Meliotff Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	1911	Bro	Bro	—	Macedonia	Gabris	St. John	Apr. 1911	G.T.R. Samland	Dec. 23 1911
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thomas Ross CLA[illegible]

INSPECTING OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2963 — 114 — PER Can. Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pawley	✓ Ernest Thomas JWH	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Brother. Edward Pawley Nottingham. England.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Broadhurst	✓ Lillian JWH	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings	Father. Walter Broadhurst Hastings. England.	Ill.	Elgin
3	Hunt	✓ Drusilla JOH	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Port Unknown	London	Mother. Sarah Coles Bethesda, High St. Bracknell. England.	Kas.	Kansas City
4	Davidson	✓ Hunter F. TMK	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vineland	Mother. Magdalene Davidson 11 St. George Terrace. Swansea. Wales.	Canada	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
106	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								1911
1	yes	Self	✓ 250	yes	Feb 1910	N.J. Bloomfield.	Dec. 17 1910	no address intended Husband Joseph Bedwell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Med	Bro	Blue	–	England	Leicester	Halifax	Febr. 1911	G.T.R. Royal George	Dec 1
2	"	"	✓ 30	no	–	–	–	379 Division St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	–	"	Hastings	Montreal	Oct. 26 1911	G.T.R. Royal Edward	" 2
3	"	"	✓ 4	"	–	–	–	Friend, John Besant 350 Tromp Cir. Kansas City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blo	–	"	Rochester	Quebec	Sept 14 1911	G.T.R. Royal George	" 7
4	"	"	✓ 50	yes	9 yrs.	San Francisco Cal N.Y.	1898	In transit A 172444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	–	U. S. A.	California	Montreal	May 11 1911	G.T.R. Royal Edward	" 20
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Rees
Inspector in Charge

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1884

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2063

115 PER Can. Pac. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Surr	Alice Cissy	34		F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Ernest Surr 126 Beverley Rd. Bolton, England.	Mich.	Bay City
2	Moser	Cyril	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Rulend Moser 23 Weston Rd. Beckenhill, England.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gustausson	Aron	23		"	"	mason	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	North Bay	Father, Gustav Gustausson Lyngdals, Sweden	"	Aurora
4	Andrus	Gyorgy	56		"	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Soutorville	Son, Istvan Andrus Levicze, Nyitra, Hungary	Mich.	Marysville
5	Andrus	Anna	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Andrus	Andras	13		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"
7	Hippey	John 11095/1083	30		"	M	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Wordstock	Wife, Hannah Hippey 23 W. Bourne Av. Leeds, England.	Ill.	Staunton
8	Steinmetz	Michal	20		"	S	Locomotive Mechanic	"	"	Belgium	French	Left the U.S. at	Kenner, Minn. Montreal	Mother, Maria Steinmetz Liege, Belgium		Canada
9	Key	Samuel	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at	Noyes, Minn. Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Helen Key 11 Byrland Rd. Canonbury, London, England.		do
10	Berg 11215/552	Johan Oscar	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Father, Franz Berg Sundals, Sweden	Ill.	St. Charles
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
107	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "B"

TURN OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	140	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Belle Green 106 High St. Bay City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	England	Bolton	Quebec	May 14 1911	G.T.R.	Nov. 26
2	"	"	6	Yes	7 yrs	Nebraska	1896	Employer Bank of Montreal Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	-	U.S.A.?	Nebraska?	Montreal	Nov 25 1911	"	" 28
3	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Sister, Ellen Gustavsson 309 Downer Place, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	-	Sweden	Sundals	Quebec	July 17 1911	G.T.R. St.C.&C. Ferry	" 28
4	"	"	300	Yes	1 day	Detroit, Mich.	May 26 1911	Son, Johan Andrus Marysville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	-	-	Bro	-	Hungary	Babaszek	"	May 18 1911	G.T.R. St.C.&C. Ferry	" 29
5	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	-	"	Felocz	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Korpona	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	Self	55	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mary Milner Staunton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Leeds	"	Aug 17 1911	G.T.R.	Dec 12
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	In transit A 17237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	-	Belgium	Luik	"	Sept 30 1911	G.T.R.	" 12
9	"	"	145	"	-	-	-	do A 17241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	-	England	London	"	Nov. 8 1911	G.T.R.	" 18
10	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	Friend, Andrew J. Gustavsson 32 E. 5th St. St. Charles, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Hazel	-	Sweden	Sundals	"	July 17 1911	G.T.R.	" 19
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
St.C.&C. Ferry — St. Clair & Courtright Ferry

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2983

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

116 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO: PORT

1	✓ ✓	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to final destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1 ✓	Brooker ✓	Albert JWH	29		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Canada	Barlen	Mother, Sophia Brooker Farnborough, England.	Canada		✓
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
108	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS A

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911 Class "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	11	no	–	–	In transit 17233	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	–	England	Farnborough	Quebec	May 26 1911	G.T.R. Ausonia	Dec 10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—2863

117 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh... has ... Ca...
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kear	Clara	JWB	27		F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Frank Wayland 331 Simcoe St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Bay City	R...
2	Kear	Arthur S.	JWB	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	no...
3	Greenfield	William	JOH	27		"	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	left the U. S. at Blaine, Wash.	Scarborough	Father, Moses Greenfield Gilford, Ireland.		Canada	
4	Rhodes	Albert Richardson	JOH	23		"	"	Salesman	"	"	England	English	left the U. S. at Noyes, Minn. England	Manchester	Mother, Nancy Rhodes 38 Gloredon Rd. Blackpool, England.		do	
5	Ingvall	Hannah	JOH	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	left the U. S. at Noyes, Minn. Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Carl Ingvalle Warmland, Sweden		do	
DEBARRED 6	Petre	Nicola	BR	15		M	"	laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Armensko	Mother, Temiana Petre Armensko, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Jackson	
7	Pearson	Gottfried	BR	19		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	left the U. S. at Port Unknown Canada	Oponacon Lake	Father, Pies Pearson Berkmala, Mervuma, Sweden		Canada	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT THERE A PASSPORT ISSUED WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	$31	no	–	–	–	Husband, Walter Kerr 1226 Wellington St. Bay City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	–	England	Somerset	Halifax	Apr 22 1911	G.T.R. Megantic	Nov. 29
2	"	Father	6	"	–	–	–	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	Wellington	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 29
3	"	Self	40	"	–	–	–	In transit a 17222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	–	Ireland	Gilford	Quebec	June 1911	G.T.R. Southwark	Dec 3
4	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	do a 17223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	"	"	–	England	Manchester	Halifax	Dec 2 1911	G.T.R Megantic	" 4
5	"	"	16	"	–	–	–	do a 17224	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Dk Bro	"	–	Sweden	Westmanland	"	"	G.T.R "	" 4
6	"	"	38	"	Under 16 Yrs.			Brother. Risto Petre 301 Railroad St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Hazel	–	Macedonia	Armensko	"	Dec 2 1911	G.T.R. "	" 11
7	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	In transit a 17245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Sweden	Berkmala	"	Apr 2 1911	G.T.R. Southwark	" 21
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Cl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 ... 11—2663

118 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	V /	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	X ✓ James	BR.	35		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Helen Wilson Moffet, Scotland.	Canada	
2	Martin	✓ Thomas James	WB	31		.	S	Rail. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Jane Martin Saltcoats, Scotland	Mich.	Pontiac
3	Anderson	✓ Margaret	BR	18		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Port Unknown Scotland	Inverness	Sister, Katherine Mc Leod c/o Seils Tailor, Cochrane, Ont.	Canada	
4	Black	✓ George	BR	21		m	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seaforth	Father, George Black Meldrum Square, East Newport, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
110	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "B"

(OVER.) 11—6003

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
																								G.T.R.	II Class
1	yes	Self	$50	no	–	–	–	In transit A17232 Sister, Mrs. Jas. Breckenridge 82 South St. Pontiac, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Nov 28 1911	Saturnia	Dec 9
2	"	"	28	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Saltcoats	Quebec	May 2 1911	G.T.R. Saturnia	" 12
3	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	In transit A17238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Beauly	St. John	Nov 18 1911	G.T.R. "	" 13
4	"	"	39	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	St. Andrews	"	Mch. 14 1911	G.T.R. Athenia	" 15
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Ross
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8. 11—2663

119 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lord	Jonathan TMR	56		m	Wd	Stat. Engineer	no	no	England	English	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Canada	Hamilton	dtr., Berthe Lord 564 James St. Hamilton, Canada.	Canada		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
111	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "B"

(OVER.) 11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2	no	-	-	-	In transit a17227	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	-	England	Midgeley	Quebec	Sept 1911	G.T.R. Hamilton	Dec. 6 1911
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

11—2000

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 9 ..... 11—1894

120

1 ✓ /	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED Cancelled 1	Lazarovics	✓ Stanko JK	43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Rose Lazarovics 277 Bay St. N. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Sedurski	✓ Mikolas BR	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.		Wife, Zosa Sedurski Bojansko, Grodno, Russia.		Canada	
3	Harris	✓ Rose JWB	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left the U.S. at Rainer, Minn	Lindsay	Father, Aaron Brockeroff Odessa, Russia		do	
4	Harris	✓ Cecilia JWB	10	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Grandfather.		do	
5	Harris	✓ Vera JWB	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Left the U.S. at Rainer, Minn		do		do	
6	Metter	✓ Joseph TWR	34	m	m	Ore smelter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ulwarken	Wife, Francisca Metter Ulwarken, Moravia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Golda	✓ Heinrich TWR	35	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Moravian	Left the U.S. at Port Unknown		Wife, Anna Golda Ulwarken, Moravia, Austria	"	"	
8	Condon	✓ Michael Frances WB	34	"	s	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lindsay	Father, Wm. London 14 Bory Terrace, Waterford, Ireland.		Canada	
9	Christiensen	✓ Peter JWH	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Ft. William	Mother, Ingetor Christiensen Horton, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Toson	✓ Giovanni JWH	32	"	m	"	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Augusta Toson Fiume, Udine, Italy	Cal.	Sacramento	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "C - Taxable."

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in prison or an almshouse, or kept in custody, or cared for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If further coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Self	10 Yrs			L.P.C. Nov.	Friend, Kosta Stevanovic Address Unknown, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	DK	Blk Gray	Brn	Scar left forehead.	Hungary	Vocin	N.Y.	Nov 1911	G.T.R. Ultonia	Dec 5
2	"	"	10 "		4 days	" 1911	In transit a 7226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Lt Brn	Gray	—	Russia	Prganska	"	Nov 11 1911	G.T.R. Pisdt. Grant	" 6
3	"	Husband	40 "		& wife	Baltimore, Md. May 1907	do a 17234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DH	Brn	Brn	—	"	Odessa	Portland	Dec 9 1911	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 9
4	"	father	0 "		Trans	Portland, Me Dec 9, 1911	do a 17235	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	"	—	England	London	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 9
5	"	"	0 "		"	" "	do a 17236	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 9
6	"	Self	35		4 days	N.Y. Dec 8 1911	Bro-in-law Waclaw Dembrusky 1916 Ave. B. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	—	Austria	Bodenwald	N.Y.	Dec 4 1911	G.T.R. Prince Feldr. Wilhelm	" 14
7	"	"	30 "		"	" "	do a 7239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Holitz	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 14
8	"	"	120 "		Trans	" Aug. 12 1911	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt. Brn	"	—	Ireland	Waterford	"	Aug. 12 1911	G.T.R. Carmania	" 15
9	"	"	67 "		"	" Appr. 1911	Stepfather, Bert Hansen 863 Fletcher St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	—	Norway	Horton	"	Appr. 1911	G.T.R. Columbia	" 16
10	"	"	26 "		"	" Aug 26 1911	Brother, Emilio Tosoni Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DH	"	"	—	Italy	Fiume	"	Aug 26 1911	G.T.R. Chicago	" 23
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

11—1906

Thomas Nelson
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10. 11—1304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

121

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cash
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Olsen	✓ Hartwig	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Porcupine	Father, Olavis Olsen Fredrikstad, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Holik	✓ Andrew	24		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Ft. William	Wife, Maria Holik Mary Olexova Zolom, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Munro	✓ Grover	29		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, Zoftus Munro Northampton, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Papavasilion	✓ William	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Fetine Papavasilion Nigrita, Macedonia.	"	"	
5	Frazer	✓ John	40		"	"	Millwright	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Johanna Frazer Boner, Sutherlandshire, Scotland.	"	"	
✓ 6	White	✓ George S.	20		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	N. Foundland	Gt. Burin	Mother, Selina White Burns Gt. Burin, Newfoundland.	Cal.	Monterey	
7	De Backer	✓ Camile	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father, Francois De Backer Dender Hauten, Belgium.	Ill.	Rockford	
DEBARRED 8	Butterwick	✓ Albert	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Butterwick York, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Murnane	✓ John	30		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
10	Grgich	✓ Petko	22		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Oil Springs	Father, Steve Grgich Bistrica, Croatia, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Jancic	✓ Petar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gyuro Jancic Otoki, Ogulin, Hungary	"	"	
12	Bladaima	✓ Eblem Beclure	36		"	M	Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Wife, Katharina Bladaima 56 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Avenell	✓ Walter Eggleston W.	31		"	"	Baggage checker	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Ada Avenell 61 Leigh Rd, West Cliff on Sea, Essex, England.	Tex.	Houston	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
113	NOT USED																

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

39

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: 6 non Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1911
1	Yes	Self	6 yrs	1909	1911	Jan 1911	Bklyn. N.Y.	no address Cousin, John Dvortovich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Fredrikstad	N.Y.	Dec. 1908	G.T.R. Unknown	Nov. 25
2	"	"	65	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	29 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich. Friend, Percy Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	—	Hungary	Nagy Olesova	"	Jan 1909	P.H. & S. Pannonia	" 27
3	"	"	45	"	2 yrs.	Seattle, Wash	Nov 15 1911	65 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	—	England	Swansey	"	Oct. 25 1909	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 28
4	"	"	16	"	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 25 1911	Brother, Gregory Papavasiliou 4444 S. Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	—	Greece	Nigrita	"	Oct. 1907	G.T.R. Prince Albert	" 28
5	"	"	150	"	1909	Silverton, Colo.	Oct. 17 1911	Windsor Golf Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Boner	"	May 10 1909	G.T.R. Mauretania	" 29
6	"	"	90	"	2 mos.	N.Y. city	Febr. 1911	Uncle, Jonas White 416 Lighthouse Ave. Monterey, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	Newfoundland	St. Burin	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 29
7	"	"	40	"	1907	Rockford, Ill.	June 5 1911	Friend, Arthur Heyn 726 Keswecke St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Belgium	Dender Hauten	Halifax	Apr 27 1907	P.H. & S. Jonian	" 29
8	"	"	70	"	9 mos.	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1911	Rooming House 126 Congress St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar back left hand	—	England	Hull	Quebec	May 20 1910	G.T.R. Victorian	Dec. 2
9	"	"	150	"	1901	Criminal Boston, Mass.	July 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	—	Ireland	Cork	Phila.	Sept. 1901	G.T.R. Norland	" 8
10	"	"	88	"	14 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	May 1911	Friend, Milo Grgich 13333 Pullman Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	Blue	—	Hungary	Bistrica	N.Y.	Jan. 1 1907	G.T.R. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 14
11	"	"	55	"	2½ yrs.	"	June 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	"	Otok	"	Mch. 1909	G.T.R. Florida	" 14
12	"	"	200	"	1895	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 11 1911	Sister, Mrs. Jure Jabor 555 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Syria	Nehla	"	Aug. 1895	G.T.R. Unknown	" 16
13	"	"	11	"	9 mos.	Houston, Tex	Aug 18 1911	Father, Walter Avenell 1711 Maury St. Houston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	—	England	London	"	Nov 8 1910	G.T.R. Adriatic	" 19
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.&S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Edward Clark
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1894

122

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Geczi	Joseph	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Sydney	Mother, Anna Geczi Barbacs, Sopron, Hungary.	Ind.	S. Bend	
2	Boyce	Herbert	30	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Forest	Niece, Mrs. May Harbour 613 Delaware Av. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	McKee	Robert	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Uncle, James McKee Stanley & Lewis St. Ottawa, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
4	Allen	Bertram	32	"	"	Butler	"	"	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Fred Allen Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Columbus	
5	Bailey	Peter	29	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	"	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	Whitby	Father, James Dalby Whitby, Ont.		Canada	
6	Hansard	Lionel Arthur	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Canada	"	"	Montreal	Father, Agent Hansard 12 Devonshire Terrace, Hastings, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	
7	Karol	Alexis	23	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anastasia Karol Pinsky, Minsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Naumoff	Nicola	24	"	"		"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Cousin, Stato Ivanoff 358 King St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Hazuza	Peter	21	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Father, Charles Hazuza 189 Barton, W. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Wilson	Henry	21	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	West Flamboro	Father, David Wilson Ponto Pass, Armagh, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
11	Mavel	Ruben	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	left the U.S. at port Unknown	St. Catherines	Mother, Elizabeth Mavel Erzeroum, Armenia, Turkey		Canada	
12	Freeman	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Berlin	Mother, Mary Freeman Anghloor, Ireland	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Kowalik	Klem	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at Port Unknown	Brantford	Father, Steve Kowalik Wesiloff, Selicy Austria		Canada	
14	Lody	Jan	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Port Unknown	Toronto	Wife, Agneska Lody Zasuv, Galicia, Austria		do	
15	Hill	James	24	"	s	Envelope operator	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Port Unknown	"	Father, James Hill Throwleigh, Devon, England		do	
16	Chrisp	George	25	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Adam Chrisp 13 Elvic St. Newcastle on Tyne, England		do	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "C - C"

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Self	$11	yes	1909 1911	So. Bend, Ind.	Friend, Georgy Kupresio 711 Seventh Court, So. Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	—	Hungary	Farbaco	N.Y.	Dec 24 1909	G.T.R. Gotland	Nov. 25
2	"	"	50	"	3 yrs.	Rochester, N.Y.	May 1911 Friend, Edward Partridge 29 Ocean St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	England	Ryde	"	May 1910	G.T.R. Adriatic	" 26
3	"	"	30	"	1910 1911	N.Y. Flint, mich.	May 1911 Friend, T. Smith Route 7. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Dalry	"	May 1910	G.T.R. Fumessia	" 27
4	"	"	30	"	10 mos.	N.Y. city	1908 Friend, George Dunnett Marble Cliff, Ohio. A17228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Florid	"	"	—	England	Redding	Quebec	Aug 18 1910	G.T.R. Royal George	" 28
5	"	"	50	no	—	—	— In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	London	"	Nov 5 1910	G.T.R. Megantic	Dec. 7
6	"	"	280	"	—	—	— Friend, Mrs. Clements 1627 Scenic Av. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fld	Auburn	"	—	"	"	St. John	Mch 22 1910	G.T.R. Empress	" 7
7	"	"	13	yes	6 mos.	Elizabethport N.J.	July 14 1911 No address Cousin: Lazo Goleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Bro	Gray	—	Russia	Pinsko	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	G.T.R. Aug. Victoria	" 7
8	"	"	20	"	Trans 1908	N.Y.	Aug. 20 1911 17 William St. Detroit, mich. St. Procopius Abbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	—	Macedonia	Pozlovetse	"	Aug 20 1909	G.T.R. Unknown	Oct. 11
9	"	"	1	"	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 1909 1644 Allport St. Chicago, Ill. Bro in law. John McCullogh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Austria	Trargna Lhota	"	Dec 1908	G.T.R. Marin	Dec. 12
10	"	"	20	no	—	—	— Marshall, Marin Co. Cal. A17240 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	"	—	Ireland	Ponts Pass	Halifax	Nov 29 1910	G.T.R. Royal Edward	" 12
11	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	Blk	"	—	Turkey	Erzeroum	N.Y.	Jan 1908	G.T.R. Unknown	" 17
12	"	"	100	no	—	—	— No address A17243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	.	—	Ireland	Castler	Quebec	May 28 1909	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 19
13	"	"	45	yes	2 mos 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug 1911 In transit A17247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Hazel	Blind right eye	Austria	Wesiloff	"	May 1 1910	G.T.R. Emp. Ocean	" 20
14	"	"	6	"	1910	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1910 do A17246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	—	"	Zasuv	N.Y.	May 1908	G.T.R. Unknown	" 23
15	"	"	71	no	—	—	— do A17248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	.	Blue	—	England	Guidley Newcastle	Quebec	June 1910	G.T.R. Lawentic	" 23
16	"	"	120	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	.	Bro	—	"	on Tyne	Halifax	Mch 15 1910	G.T.R. Canada	" 24
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 12 11—1594

123

1	1 ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh… has Cas…
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Granellie	✓John	JOH	36		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Maria Devoti 76 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	Granellie	✓Antognia	JOH	35		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, do	"	"	R
3	Granellie	✓Mary	JOH	8		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"
4	Zollikofer	✓Mary	JOH	32		"	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Glace Bay	Mother, Wilhelmine Zumive Essen, Germany	Mich.	Bay City	"
5	Zollikofer	✓John	JOH	8		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"
6	Zollikofer	✓Anna	JOH	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Zollikofer	✓Henry	JOH	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Zollikofer	✓Marga	JOH	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Leygraff	✓Mary	JOH	42		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Theodor Tonnessen Styrum, Germany.	"	"	"
10	Leygraff	✓Elizabeth	JOH	9		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
11	Leygraff	Mary	JOH	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Leygraff	Henry	JOH	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Benzel	✓Christine	JOH	42		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lena Hille Datteln, Germany	"	"	"
14	Benzel	✓Fritz	JOH	7		m	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"
15	Benzel	✓Helena	JOH	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Benzel	✓Johanna	JOH	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Derbac	✓Rinko	TMR	45		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft. William	Wife, Anastenia Derbac Janor, Trembolje, Galicia, Austria	"	Standish	
18	Gourlay	✓Minian	JWH	23		"	f	Photo Engraver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Gourlay 39 Regent Place, Edinboro, Scotland.	Ill.	Joliet	
19	Taormina	✓Anthony	JWH	65		"	m	Merchant	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Son, Vicenzo Taormina 235 King St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Tenn.	Memphis	
20	Taormina	Nora	JWH	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	R
21	Taormina	✓Giuseppe	JWH	15		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"
22	Taormina	Rusolino	JWH	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Taormina	✓Catherine	JWH	9		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Anderson	✓Christopher	WB	21		m	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	"	Rudolf	Cousin, Wm. Brown Edmonton, Alba. Can.	Mich.	Sterling	
25	Zair	✓Joseph	WB	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Sam Zair 6 Bernard St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Sacramento	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
115	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. Class: "D"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lit. (illiterate) person or unmarried person under 16 years, not in family, or accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1902 1904																			1911
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y. city, Wallace, Idaho.	mch	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Santa Maria	N.Y.	Sept 1905	G.T.R. Unknown	Dec 1
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.?	N.Y.?	"	Jan. 1910	G.T.R. Berlin	" 1
3	"	Father	0	"	1 11/12 yrs.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Italy	Santa Maria	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 1
4	"	Husband	10	no	—	—	—	Husband, Joseph Zollikofer Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Florid	"	Gray	—	Germany	Essen	Quebec	Aug 7 1910	G.T.R. Montfort	" 3
5	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Wirden	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
6	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
7	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Grey	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
8	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
9	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband, Herman Leygraff Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Florid	Sandy	"	/	"	Styrum	Halifax	May 23 1910	G.T.R. Carthagenian	" 3
10	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Hamborn	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
11	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
13	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband, Martin Bengal Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	almost blind right eye.	"	5	2	Florid	Sandy	Grey	Blind r. eye	"	Hoxter	"	Aug 25 1910	G.T.R. Mongolian	" 3
14	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Asberg	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
15	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
16	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 3
17	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro in law, Michael Zehnk Standish, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	—	Austria	Janov	Quebec	Sept 1907	G.T.R. Unknown	" 3
18	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Edinboro	"	Apr. 1908	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 5
19	"	"	260	Yes	1908 1909	Memphis, Tenn.	mch. 1909	Bro in law, Frank Masceri 596 Mississippi Av. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Grey	"	—	Italy	Teracini	New Orleans	Apr. 1901	G.T.R. Menilia	" 7
20	"	Husband	0	"	1904 1909	"	"	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	Boston	Feb 1904	G.T.R. Canopic	" 7
21	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 7
22	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 7
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 7
24	"	Self	80	"	1908 1909	Sterling, Mich.	nov 13 1909	Mother, Mrs. Alice Colbert Sterling, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	"	Blue	—	England	Stockton	St. John	Aug 5 1910	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 24
25	"	"	105	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bro	—	Russia	Breslavle	Quebec	Aug 1909	G.T.R. Unknown	" 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS D.

Thomas Ron
Inspector in Charge

PAGE 115

1 - M. F.
2 - M. F.
3 - M. F.
4 - M. F.
5 - M. F.
6 - M. F.
7 - M. F.
8 - M. F.
9 - M. F.
10 - M. F.
11 - M. F.
12 - M. F.
13 - M. F.
14 - M. F.
15 - M. F.
16 - M. F.
17 - M. F.
18 - M. F.
19 - M. F.
20 - M. F.
21 - M. F.
22 - M. F.
23 - M. F.
24 - M. F.
25 - M. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1864

124

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	√	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Kelly	William F. JWB	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aylmer	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
V 2		Gilbert 505-6997-2/19/37 Q Tim	Jennie Margaret Jane JMR	21		F	"	Milliner	Record corrected per C/O letter 8/8257 dated Apr. 3, 1937 - Noted 5/4/37 E.J.L. c/a 5-74686 5/4/37 E.J.L.			English	"	Alba Craig	Bill 11316 Kam-9-38 Mother Wm. Gilbert Alba Craig, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Stevens	Sarah Jane WB	56		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother George Frith 409 main St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
4		Osborne	Stanley Chas WB	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Uncle, Wm. Dungey Mitchell, Ont.	"	Detroit
5		White	John WB	37		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Depot Harbor	Step father, James Gagner Wakefield, Sect Lauriel.	Ill.	Chicago
6		White	Mary Brighton WB	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Isabella Aitken Plains, Sect Lauriel.	"	"
7		White	Isabella WB	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
8		White 10-27-32 11-74622 Sa	James WB	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Harden	Annie TMR	36		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle, George Frith 409 main St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
10		Bradley	Mabel JWB	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Irvine Vincent Preston, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Casselton
11		Bradley	Earl JWB	2		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Ware	Archibald TMR	22		"	"	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ft. William	Father, Archibald J. Ware Wild Green, Birmingham	Mich.	Detroit
13		Parker	Mabel JOH	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, George Parker Strathroy, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Mc Clory	Alice TMR	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Cousin, John Mc Clory Cayuga, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw
15		Robinson	Clara TMR	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, John Robinson Ingersoll, Canada.	N.D.	Minot
16		Mc Donald 6/10/37 Ltr	John JOH	30		m	"	Brickmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mother, Catherine Mc Donald 84 Marlboro St. Brantford, Can.	Mich.	Flint
17		Barr	Delia JWB	26		F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Inverari	Brother, Charles Barr Inverari, Can.	Cal	Long Beach
18		Hodges	Henry JWB	29		m	"	Oil maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Colo	Denver
19		Murphy	William J JWB	29		"	"	Optical Workman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Murphy Marmora, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Humphries	Harold Leslie TMR	19		"	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	English	"	Kilbirnie	Uncle, J. Humphries Kilbirnie, Can.	"	"
21		Hopkinson	Minnie TMR	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Husband, Enoch Hopkinson 31 Kingsland Shotts, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich.	"
22		Lenfestey	Ann TMR	66		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Dtr. Catherine Thompson Pine Tanguishine, Can.	"	"
23		Potter	Robert Stewart JOH	30		m	S	Prospector	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Porcupine	Father, Geo. Potter Buckingham, P. Qu. Can.	"	"
24		Hamilton	John TMR	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Father, James Hamilton Ingersoll, Can.	Cal.	"
25		Hepburn	Clara Paterson TMR	39		F	Wd	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakland	Father, Hugh Paterson Oakland, Ont. Can.	Ohio	"
26		Shevrette	Georgina AF	29		"	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Alphonse Montreal, Can.	Mich.	"
27		Mtanch	William Henry AF	27		m	S	Wood carver	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, John Mtanch Guelph, Ont.	"	"
28		Gilchrist	Marie JOH	29		F	"	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tiverton	Father, Angus Gilchrist Tiverton, Ont.	Ill.	"
29		Gilchrist	Christine JOH	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Barber	Clara Emeline JOH	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Father, James Barber Palmerston, Can.	Mich.	"
116		NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 21. Montreal, Oct. 13, 1911. Royal George

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Self	87	yes	1898 1911	Wash. D.C. New Orleans Los Angeles	Aug 1911	No address Cousin, Mrs. J. W. Watson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Aylmer	—	—	G.T.R. —	Nov. 25
2	"	Sister	6	"	5 mos.	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 1 1911	33 Eastham Ave. Cleveland, Ohio Friend, Joseph Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Mc Gillivray	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
3	"	Self	40	"	1 yr.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	1872	149 Traverse Av. Grand Rapids, Mich. Father, Charles Osborne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	—	England	Milton	St. John	Feb 1909	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 25
4	"	"	1	"	4 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	June 10 1911	411 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	Canada	Lucan	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 25
5	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	—	England	Birkenhead	Montreal	July 1906	G.T.R. Athenia	" 25
6	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	—	Scotland	Plains	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 25
7	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	boat bridge	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 25
8	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do Friend, Joseph Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	England	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 25
9	"	Self	140	"	—	—	—	149 Traverse Ave. Gd. Rapids, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Upchurch	St. John	Feb. 6 1909	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 25
10	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Bradley Casselton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Picton	—	—	G.T.R —	" 26
11	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 26
12	"	Self	65	"	—	—	—	No address Cousin, Mrs. Nellie Lindley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	—	England	Lincln	Quebec	Aug 5 1910	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 27
13	"	father	20	"	—	—	—	1697 Hillman St. Youngstown, Ohio Sister, Mrs. Thos. Callahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	—	Canada	Strathroy	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 27
14	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Caseville, Mich. Friend, James Fennell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sallow	Bro Gray	Blue	—	Ireland	Linagannell	Quebec	1850	G.T.R. Fortuna	" 27
15	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Route 1, Glenburn, N.D. Friend, John White	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Milton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 27
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	612 Smith St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Brantford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 27
17	"	"	50	yes	1899 1904	Lone Pine, Cal.	1904	Uncle, Walter Swett 825 Locust Av. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	"	Inverari	—	—	G.T.R —	" 28
18	"	"	120	no	—	—	—	No address Bernard Mc Fadelens School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Bro	Bro	—	England	York	Quebec	Oct. 1904	G.T.R. Kensington	" 28
19	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	Chicago, Ill Coyne Tralle School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Canada	Marmore	—	—	G.T.R —	" 28
20	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Chicago, Ill. Husband, Harry Hopkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	—	England	York	Halifax	Sept 15 1910	G.T.R. Grampian	" 28
21	"	Husband	200	"	—	—	—	31 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit, Mich. Son, Dr. J. A. Lenfestey	"	"	"	"	Lameness due to Rheumatism	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Totten	Montreal	July 3 1903	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 28
22	"	Self	2	"	—	—	—	118 Erie Av. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gray	"	—	Canada	Thorold	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
23	"	"	200	yes	2 yrs.	Duluth, Minn.	1908	No address Friend, Melvin Wilson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Swarthy	Bro	Blue	Scar rec. left eye	"	Buckingham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
24	"	"	75	no	—	—	—	161-43 St. Los Angeles, Cal. Friend, Helen Votsheis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Hazel	—	"	Mt. Elgin	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
25	"	"	20	yes	5 yrs.	Toledo, Ohio	Apr. 1911	28 Eggerman Ave. Toledo, Ohio. Husband, Wm. Sherrette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	Euphemia	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
26	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	612 Union Av. Saginaw, Mich. Friend, D. E. Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
27	"	Self	280	"	—	—	—	262 Hudson Ave. Detroit, Mich. Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Morristown	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
28	"	"	38	yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 1911	1805 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Tiverton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do Brother, John Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28
30	"	father	30	no	—	—	—	Lloyd, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Palmerston	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 28

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

PAGE — 116

1 — 20.F.
2 — 20.F.
3 — 20.F.
4 — 20.F.
5 — 20.F.
6 — 20.F.
7 — 20.F.
8 — 20.F.
9 — 20.F.
10 — 20.F.
11 — 20.F.
12 — 20.F.
13 — 20.F.
14 — 20.F.
15 — 20.F.
16 — 20.F.
17 — 20.F.
18 — 20.F.
19 — 20.F.
20 — 20.F.
21 — 20.F.
22 — 20.F.
23 — 20.F.
24 — 20.F.
25 — 20.F.
26 — 20.F.
27 — 20.F.
28 — 20.F.
29 — 20.F.
30 — 20.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 14.

11—1504

125

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot cit be cit
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Hutchison	Martha JOH	68		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mallorytown	Son. Norman Hutchison Escott, Ont.	Mich.	Jackson	
2		McIlhargy	Archibald TMR	72		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centralia	Brother. Zachariah McIlhargy Elginfield, Ont.	"	Detroit	
3		McIlhargy	Anna	28		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
4		Kellington	Maria WB	74		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Forelwich	Bro. Mrs. Fred. Adams Forelwich, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
5		Howard	John JOH	38		m	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	Port Huron	
6		Young	Mary TMR	10		F	"	None	"	"	"	Indian	"	Caledonia	Father. James Young Caledonia, Ont.	Okla.	Wynnedotte	
7		Hummel	Oswin Allan TMR	30		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Grimsby	Mother. Catherine Hummel Grimsby, Ont.	Cal.	Modesto	
8		Hummel	Arthalettie TMR	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother. Mercie Mabelle Lester Abington, Ont.	"	"	
9		Hummel	Malcolm Lester TMR	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
10		Hummel	Murray Ellis R. TMR	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11		Smith	Emily Maria JOH	53		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Strathroy	Cousin. Montague Smith Simcoe, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
12		Milne	Norman Sidney JOH	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Earl Grey	Wife. Catherine Milne 277 Talbot St. London, Ont.	Fla.	Montic	
13		Kerr	Alexander JOH	33		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother. Jeanette Kerr 14 Spittal St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Mich.	Flint	
14		Stewart	Catherine JOH	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Sister. Theresa Stewart Cornwall, Ont.	Ill.	Geneva	
15		Witt	Margaret JOH	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father. Hugh Wilson 175 Gladstone Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	
16		Witt	Edna JWB	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		Williamson	Marjorie JWB	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. William E. Wilson 47 Brunswick Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
18		Dillistone	Edward J.H. JWB	45		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother. Wm. Dillistone Swaffham, Norfolk, England.	Ala.	Fruitdale	
19		Dillistone	Herbert JWB	13		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
20		Dillistone	Vernon JOH	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21		Granellie	Charles JOH	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	N. Italian	"	"	Aunt. Maria Davoto 76 Elm St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
22		Seeley	Louise JWB	27		F	Wd	Domestic manager	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister. Elizabeth Rincomb Lambeth, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
23		Vivian	Morley JOH	27		m	S	Dairy farm	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father. Wm. Vivian Mitchell, Ont.	Mich.	Ypsilanti	
24		Stephenson	Emma JOH	59		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Liskeard	Husband, Eli Stephenson New Liskeard, Ont.	"	Hillsdale	
25		Devlin	Thomas JOH	21		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle. Phoenix Boyle Yorke mills, Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
26		Trayling	John JOH	26		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Wm. Trayling 420 Jones St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
27		Popperwell	Hazel JOH	22		F	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	Palermo	Father. John Lockriff Palermo, Ont.	"	"	
28		De Gear	Carrie JOH	63		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister. Eliza Creamer 3 Morton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
29		Ross	George H. TMR	24		m	m	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife. Mary Ross 232 Wellington St. London, Ont.	"	Ft	
30		Papineau	Joseph Aime JOH	40		"	S	Insurance agent	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother. Godfroid Papineau 1265 St. Denis St. Montreal, Can.	"	Ft	
117		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ENTERED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(over)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Self	100	no	–	–	–	dtr. Ethie Cross 920 Greenwood Av. Jackson, mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro Gray	Gray	–	Canada	Escott	–	–	G.T.R. –	Nov. 29
2	"	"	2300	"	–	–	–	Own Home 440-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	–	"	Biddulph	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
3	"	"	90	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Mt. Carmel	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
4	"	"	50	yes	3 yrs.	Elkhart, Ind.	June 1911	Dtr. Maud Kellington Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	White	Hzl	Senile tremor	"	Weston	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
5	"	"	5	no	–	–	–	Friend, Charles Roach Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	"	Algoma	–	–	P.H.&S. –	" 29
6	"	Bro in law	0	"	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Smith Wyandotte, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	Blk	Bro	–	"	Caledonia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 29
7	"	Self	115	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Hugh Tener 819-3 St. Modesto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Campden	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
8	"	Husband	0	yes	8 yrs.	Los Angeles, Cal.	1898	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	–	"	Abingdon	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
9	"	father	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	Bro	"	–	"	Grimsby	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
10	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
11	"	Self	80	yes	9 mos	Detroit, Mich.	1890 nov.	Nephew, Robert Stewart 631 Nebraska Av. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro Gray	"	–	"	Strathroy	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
12	"	"	200	"	2 yrs.	Santiago, Cal.	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Bro	Blue	–	"	Whitby	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
13	"	"	25	"	3 yrs.	Flint, Mich.	1910	Brother, George Kerr 360 W. 6 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Bro	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1903	G.T.R. –	Lakonia " 30
14	"	"	200	no	–	–	–	Aunt, Mary Middleton Geneva, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	–	Canada	Cornwall	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
15	"	Husband	10	"	–	–	–	Husband, Charles B Witt 2958 Bonaparte St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
16	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
17	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Husband, Owen T. G. Williamson 2008 Greenleaf, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 30
18	"	Self	300	yes	8 mos.	Prattdale, Ala.	Apr 1911	Own farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	–	England	Royston	Quebec	Sept 1905	G.T.R. –	Dacrician " 30
19	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	Swaffham	"	May 1907	G.T.R. –	Tunisian " 30
20	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. –	" 30
21	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	Father, John Granellia San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	1911	"	Blue	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	Dec 1
22	"	Self	215	yes	12 yrs. 1907	Los Angeles, Cal. San Francisco	Aug. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	–	"	Nairn	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 1
23	"	"	70	"	1911	Ypsilanti, Mich.	June 1911	Cole Bros. farm Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	–	"	Mitchell	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 2
24	"	"	15	no	–	–	–	daughter, Vera Beck Hillsdale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Sallow	Gray Bro	Blue	–	"	Penetang	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 2
25	"	"	58	yes	12 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	July 1911	Father, Thomas Devlin 10557 Westwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 2
26	"	"	22	"	3 yrs.	"	1910 Sept	Uncle, John Trayling 2912 Edgewood Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 3
27	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	1911	Husband, Wm. Pepperwell 7928 Jackson Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Palermo	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 3
28	"	Self	5	"	5 yrs.	San Gabriel, Cal.	June 1911	Home San Gabriel, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1911	"	"	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 3
29	"	Father	142	no	–	–	–	Friend, Charles Fox 11 Grant St. Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	"
30	"	Self	900	"	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Gray	–	"	St. Pierrette	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 4

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.&S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas H. Ryan

PAGE 117

1 - 242.
2 - 243.
3 - 244.
4 - 245.
5 - 246.
6 - 247.
7 - 248.
8 - 249.
9 - 250.
10 - 251.
11 - 252.
12 - 253.
13 - 254.
14 - 255.
15 - 256.
16 - 257.
17 - 258.
18 - 259.
19 - 260.
20 - 261.
21 - 262.
22 - 263.
23 - 264.
24 - 265.
25 - 266.
26 - 267.
27 - 268.
28 - 269.
29 - 270.
30 - 271.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1504

126

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ob
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Mavity	Alfred WB	50		m	m	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pt. Edward	Wife, Margaret Mavity 13 Prudent St. Fort William, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
DEBARRED		Mavity	Beatrice E. WB	17		F	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. do	"	"	
DEBARRED		Mavity	Clara WB	15		"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11012 4699		Gilbert	Frederick JOH	24		m	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Uncle Wm. Vanetter 748 Welke St. London, Can.	"	Durand	
		Leverton	Thomas Henry JOH	37		"	Wd	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother, Reginh Henry Odessa, Ont.	"	Owosso	
		Leitch	Archibold JOH	29		"	m	Dairyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father, Daniel Leitch Cornwall, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	
		Norman	Vincent JOH	19		"	S	Hotel Steward	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leeds	Father, John Norman Leeds, P. Qu. Can.	Tenn.	Nashville	
		Drake	Kenneth JOH	24		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Staffa	Father, Wm. Drake Staffa, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
		Drake	Edward JOH	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Drake Staffa, Ont.	"	"	
		Barry	Thomas E. JWH	34		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lefroy	Father, Sylvester Barry Lefroy, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED		Talbot	Edward Waltham BR	42		"	m	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Wife, Maud Talbot Cambridge, England.	Tex.	Bryan	
DEBARRED		Long	Joseph BR	81		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Markham	Bro in law, Joseph Ryder Markham, Ont.	Mich.	Lapeer	
DEBARRED		Mc Lellan	John BR	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Brother, Martin Mc Lellan Galt, Ont.	"	Detroit	
		Poure	Maurice TMR	28		"	m	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Valerie Poure 3 marie St. London, Can.	"	"	
		Singleton	Carrie Elitha WB	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Annie Mandrell 144 Divine St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
DEBARRED		Parker	James WB	65		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Brother, Robert Parker Coplestone, Ont.	"	Marine City	
		Levengut	Catherine TMR	74		F	Wd	None	no	no	"	German	"	Zurich	Bro in law, Chris Zimmerman Zurich, Ont.	"	Detroit	
11012 10191		Morris	John JOH	27		m	S	Student nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Morris Whitchurch, England.	"	Detroit	
		Folliott	Lambert Ruston JOH	28		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gertrude Folliott Suburbs, Toronto, Can.	Ohio		
		Wright	Henry JOH	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Elizabeth Wright 324 Metcalf St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.		
		Watts	Leon JOH	22		"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Charley Watts 2420 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	Ia.		
		Johnson	Samuel JOH	76		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mont.		
		Pitre	Elizabeth JWH	59		F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Husband, Joseph E. Pitre Bathurst, Ont.	Ill.		
		Roberts	Joseph E. JWH	55		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"		
DEBARRED		Flower	William BR	32		"	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do	"		
		Stoddard	Mina WB	34		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fenelon Falls	Father, J. Wilson Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Mich.		
		Thomas	Lewis Elmer WB	18		m	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	Uncle, Jas. Overholt St. Joseph, Ont.	"		
		Thomas	Emerson Harvey WB	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
		Mercer	Minnie WB	47		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	dtr, Mrs. Bradley Port Hope, Ont.	"		
		Mercer	Leona WB	9		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"		
118		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1907 1911	Lansing, Mich. Detroit, " Sec. 11	Nov 25. 1911	Son, Wm. Mavoty 175 Greenwood Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Grey Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Boyle	2nd Class	Sept 11 1882	P.M.& S. Livonian	Dec. 4
2	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Pt. Edward	—	—	—	" 4
3	"	"	"	—	(Feeble Minded)		—	do	"	"	"	"	feeble-minded	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.M.& S.	" 4
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Julia Smith Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	"	Marsley	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
5	"	"	460	"	—	—	—	Friend, Bert Coyendoll Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fluid	"	"	loss of thumb right hand.	"	Napanee	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
6	"	"	70	yes	2 yrs.	Duluth, Minn.	Nov 6 1911	Northland Dairy Duluth, Minn. Uncle, Hugh Galvin	"	"	"	"	Rt arm off at elbow accident	Rt arm off at elbow	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	Rt arm off at elbow	"	Cornwall	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
7	"	"	44	no	—	—	—	Hermitage Hotel, Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	Fld.	Red	"	—	"	Leeds	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Staffa	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
10	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 26 1911	Cousin, Edwin Kessner 6427 Vernon Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Lefroy	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
11	no	"	7	"	8 mos.	L.P.C. Pittsburg Pa.	July 12 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey Bro	Bro	—	England	Athery	Halifax	Apr 1907	G.T.R.	Kensington " 5
12	"	"	32	"	1 year	L.P.C. Ft. Huron, Mich.	1890	Brother, Harrison Long Lexington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senile debility	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Pickering	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
13	Yes	Aunt	0	no	—	Criminal	—	Aunt, Mrs. A. McLellan 67 Gould Av. Detroit, Mich.	Lunatic at present Asylum 1 year	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Lt Bro	"	Impediment of speech	"	Galt	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
14	"	Self	35	yes	4 Years 1907	Detroit, Mich.	1897 Nov 15	Friend, Mr. Smith 1224 Warren Av. E. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
15	"	"	2	"	1911	"	1911	Husband, Wm. A. Singleton 1144 St. Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	—	"	Mona	—	—	P.M.& S.	" 5
16	"	"	25 yrs	"	May 1911	L.P.C. Marine City, Mich.	Nov 30 1911	Friend, Frank Chortz Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Myocarditis	"	5	10½	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Motherwell	—	—	P.M.& S.	" 5
17	"	"	0	"	1895 1900 1905 1907	Dakota Detroit, Mich.	Aug 1911	Son, David Levenguet 1825 Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	—	Germany	Rumerohel	N.Y.	1848	G.T.R.	Unknown " 6
18	"	"	28	no	—	—	—	B.C. Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fld.	Bro	Bro	—	England	Whitchurch	2nd Class	Apr 30 1910	G.T.R.	Corsican " 6
19	"	"	10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. city 3 mos. Toledo, O.	Nov. 1911	Jefferson Hotel Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	Canada	King	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
20	"	"	180	no	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
21	"	"	135	yes	1 yr.	McCalls Ferry, Pa.	1910	Brother, Douglas Watts Keokuk, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
22	"	"	5520	no	—	—	—	Nephew, Wm. Johnson 726 Calif. Av. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Senile debility	"	4	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Norway	Christiania	Chatham	May 13 1872	G.T.R.	Fernwood " 6
23	"	"	1	yes	1886 1891	Merrill, Wis.	1891	Niece, Mrs. Frank Rippenhagen 2311 So. Oakley Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Sallow	Dk Grey	Bro	—	Canada	Bathurst	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
24	"	"	500	no	—	—	—	No address Friend, Chas. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	"	—	France	Bordeaux	Unknown	Unknown	G.T.R.	Unknown " 6
25	"	"	15	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	Tattooed both hands	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	G.T.R.	" 6
26	"	"	30	yes	7 mos.	Saginaw, Mich.	1911	Husband, Chas. Stoddard 821 So. Bond St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Fenelon Falls	—	—	G.T.R.	" 7
27	no	"	18	no	—	—	—	Father, Welby Thomas Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	—	"	Dashwood	—	—	P.M.& S.	" 7
28	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Hensall	—	—	P.M.& S.	
29	yes	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Vandermacher Bonnel St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Port Hope	—	—	P.M.& S.	
30	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.M.& S.	

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.M.& S. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

PAGE. 118

1.- 2907.
2.- 2907.
3.- 2907.
4.- 2907.
5.- 2907.
6.- 2907.
7.- 2907.
8.- 2907.
9.- 2907.
10.- 2907.
11.- 2907.
12.- 2907.
13.- 2907.
14.- 2907.
15.- 2907.
16.- 2907.
17.- 2907.
18.- 2907.
19.- 2907.
20.- 2907.
21.- 2907.
22.- 2907.
23.- 2907.
24.- 2907.
25.- 2907.
26.- 2907.
27.- 2907.
28.- 2907.
29.- 2907.
30.- 2907.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16.

11—1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

127

1	√ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ot...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	V-18706	T. UR															
1	Mc Gregor	Annie	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father, John Mc Gregor 60 Colborne Blvd, Brantford, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Leavitt	Morton JOH	31		m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	German	"	Sherbrooke	Brother, Harris Leavitt Hatley, P. Qu. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 3	Williamson	John JWH	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Artemisia	Nephew, Wm. Sample Artemisia, Ont.	"	San Pedro	
DEBARRED 4	Meath	William Albert JOH	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother, Agnes Meath Trenton, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw	
5	Mc Leod	Edmond JWB	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerton	Mother, Sarah Mc Leod Walkerton, Can.	Ind.	Valparaiso	
6	Smith	James BR	65		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dtr. Florence Hurd 128 Lappin Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Sonia	
7	Smith	Elizabeth JWH	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Campbell	Walter TMR	17		m	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belmont	Father, Daniel Campbell Belmont, P.E.I. Can.	"	Kansas City	
9	Lundy	Ephraim TMR	32		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Mother, Mary Lundy Forest, Ont.	Pa.	New	
10	Elmes	Edward Rich. TMR	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Alice Elmes Wellington St. Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	
11	Elmes	Artley T. JOH	31		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clara A. Elmes Canning, Ont.	"	"	
12	O'Donnell	Edmund Wm JOH	68		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Cousin, Mary O'Donnell Halifax, N.S.	"	Los Angeles	
13	Laliberte	Emile JOH	20		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	French	"	St Henry Levi	Mother, Clara Laliberte St. Henry Levi, P.Qu. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	R
14	Bell	Joseph Wm. JOH	40		"	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle, Samuel Heise 511 Delaware Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	Bell	Mabel JOH	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Karl Heath 708 Gerard St. E. Toronto, Can.	"	"	R
16	Bell	Victor JOH	-	4	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	"
17	Cain	Marie BR	20		F	"	Book keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Father, John Cain Lucan, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
11012 77818	Morrison	Howard BR	30		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father, Samuel Morrison Collingwood, Ont.	Mont.	Herron	
19	Morrison	Rachel BR	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law do	"	"	R
20	Morrison	Donalda BR	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
21	De Mille	Frederick Joseph BR	27		m	m	Lyntype operator	CA-22-78530-11/1/38 yes		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Clara De Mille Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	De Mille	Mary Jane BR	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	R
23	De Mille	Marjorie BR	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	
24	De Mille	Basil	-	4	m	"	"	CA-22-78531-11/1/38		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Mc Quarrie	George JOH	30		"	"	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	do	"	"	
26	Roberts	Amy Mary WB	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Hugh Mc Quarrie Caledonia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	Duncan	Sarah E. JWB	58		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	no relatives Mother, Cornelius Scott Strathroy, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
Returned Debarred	Arnold	Nellie Melvina JWH	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Geo Arnold Arthur, Ont.	Mich		
29	Mc Pherson	Annie JOH	39		"	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Son, John Mc Pherson Town Ft. St. Thomas, Ont.	"		
30	Skelton	Ruth TMR	78		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerton	Son, E. J. Skelton Walkerton, Ont.	Ont.		
119	NOT USED																

CLASSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Embarkation. 1911.
1	Yes	Self	31	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mary Mc Gregor 3656 So. Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	DK Bro	Bro	–	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	May 17 1910	G.T.R. Pretorian	Dec. 7
2	"	"	160	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	–	Canada	Compton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 7
3	"	"	60	yes	1909 1911	L. P. Cal Beaumont, Criminal	Sept 1911	Butler, Geo Williamson 257-15 St. San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	–	"	Artemisia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 7
4	"	"	10	no	–		–	Aunt, Mrs. Samantha Burley 313 Geasby Av. Saginaw, Mich. Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medly	Colum	"	–	"	Trenton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 8
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Dtr., Mrs. Sarah Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Walkerton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 8
6	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	205 Thompson St. Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	3	DK	Gray	"	–	England	Keswick	Quebec	May 14 1909	G.T.R. Empress Britain	" 9
7	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 9
8	"	Self	70	"	–	–	–	Cousin Albert Lyle Cassopolis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Belmont	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
9	no	"	25	yes	4 Yrs.	Newcastle, Pa.	1910	Wife, Fannie Lundy 414 N. Liberty St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	Gray & Blk	–	"	Forest	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
10	yes	"	200	no	–	–	–	Bro in law, Ex. Gov. Reeder Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medly	Blk Gray	"	–	"	Princeton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
11	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
12	"	"	572	yes	7 Yrs.	Baltimore, Md. Boston, Mass.	1864	Friend, Willoughby Addison 156 Pleasant St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Senile debility	Obstd. R. eye R. inguinal hernia	5	7	"	Gray	"	Blind rt. eye	"	Halifax	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
13	"	Mother	5	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Dr. A. L. Laliberte 303 Central Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	DK	Blk	Gray	–	"	St. Henry Levi	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
14	"	Self	140	yes	4 Yrs.	Phila. Pa. Baltimore, Md.	1908	Father, Wm. Bell R.F.D. 3, box 287 Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medly	Bro	Blue	–	"	Sandford	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
15	"	Husband	0	"	5 Yrs.	"	"	father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	–	England	Exeter	Montreal	1875	G.T.R. Montrose	" 9
16	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	do Grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
17	"	Self	15	yes	4 Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 1911	do Sister, Hannah Carroll 238 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	–	"	Lucan	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
18	"	"	700	"	2 mos.	Harve, Mont.	Nov. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	–	"	Collingwood	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
19	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	–	"	Uxbridge	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
20	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	Collingwood	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 9
21	"	Self	500	yes	1 Yr.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oct. 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK Bro	Bro	–	"	Brantford	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 10
22	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	South East	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 10
23	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 10
24	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	"
25	no	Self	72	yes	2 Yrs.	Erie, Pa.	Sept. 1911	Cousin, Charles Munroe 177 Milwaukee Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flel	"	Blue	–	"	Woodstock	–	–	P.H.&L. –	" 10
26	yes	"	7	no	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs. W. Moss 1533 Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	Red	Bro	–	England	Shelburnes	Quebec	Aug 2 1907	G.T.R. Canada	" 11
27	"	"	30	yes	1907 1911	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 1911	dtr., Mrs. Maud Stevenson 73 Westminster Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	"	–	Canada	Hamilton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 11
28	"	"	4	no	–	Criminal	–	Friend, Freeman Royal Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	–	"	Arthur	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 11
29	no	"	200	yes	2 Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	1909	Friend, Lillie Donellegard 638 Merrick Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	–	"	Elora	–	–	G.T.R. –	"
30	yes	Son in law	30	"	2½ yrs.	Klamath Falls	me Nov 4 1911	dtr. Mrs. Ida Stone Klamath Falls, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Lt	Blk	Bro	–	England	Newbury	Montreal	1895	[illegible]	[illegible]

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P. H. & L. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas Fox
Inspector

PAGE-119

1.- S. A.
2 - Ga. F.
3 - Ga. F.
4 - Ga. G.
5 - Ga. G.
6 Ga. G.
7 - Ga. F.
8 - Ga. G.
9 - Ga. F.
10 Ga. F.
11 -
12 -
13 -
14 -
15 -
16 -
17 -
18 -
19 -
20
21 -
22 -
23 -
24 -
25 -
26 -
27.
28 -
29 -
30 -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1504 — 128 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citi
1	Reinhardt	Lottie TMR	25		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. Harrison Covey, Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	Reinhardt	Arthur TMR	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	B
3	Effland	Reginald JWB	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Newport	Uncle, Clarence Effland, 143 Waterloo Rd. London, England.	Cal.	Bakersfield	Eng
4	Davis	Lillian JWB	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kettle Bay	Adopted fath., Chas. A. Davis, Kettle Bay, Ont.	Mich.	Deckerville	Can
5	Mc Pherson	Helen A. JWB	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arkona	Father, Ellis Mc Pherson, Arkona, Can.	"	Detroit	
6	Shafer	Mary WB	60		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mimico	Daughter, Mrs. Lewis J. West, Mimico, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
7	Taylor	James WB	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Brother, Samuel Taylor, Orillia, Ont.	"	"	
8	Ellis	Albert Henry Jas WB	21		"	"	Com. Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Ellis, 333 College St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Brodie	Carolina May WB	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Dr. John Leith, 86 Walmer Rd. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
10	Mercer	Arthur Herbert WB	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Adelaide Mercer, 224 Bonbonier St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Hall	Melville Lester WB	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Christopher Hall, Notre Dame de Grace, P.Q. Can.	"	"	
12	Mc Murtry	Sarah Jane WB	53		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Sister, Mrs. G. Patterson, Dorset St. Pt. Hope, Can.	N.D.	Wolfort	
13	Clarke	Agnes JOH	37		"	S	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Wm. Henry Clarke, 31 Littledale Rd. Secombe, England.	Mich.	Port Huron	
14	Hutton	James JWB	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forrest	Father, James Hutton, Forrest, Ont.	"	Detroit	
15	Mc Falls	Laura JWB	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Robert Mc Falls, 733 Waterloo St. London, Ont.	"	"	
16	Lockman	Lewis Austin WB	28		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hemlock	Mother, Jemima Lockeman, Hemlock, Ont.	"	Athens	
17	Camm	Sidney WB	36		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma Camm, 243 Fallowfield Rd. Walthamstow, London, England	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
18	Johnson	James WB	52		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundalk	Wife, Sarah Johnson, Dundalk, Ont.	"	Arcadia	Can
19	Holtby	Wm. Amos WB	38		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Brother, Joseph Holtby, Manchester, Ont.	Utah	Marysvale	
20	Herse	Frank TMR	70		"	Wd	Laborer	yes	no	"	Irish	"	Pareborn	Brother, Moses Herse, Howe Island, Ont.	Wis.	Algoma	
21	Eckel	Carolina TMR	63		F	M	None	no	"	"	German	"	Port Elgin	Son, E. J. Eckel, Paisley, Ont.	Kas.	Buehong	Ger
22	Eckel	Alma TMR	22		"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	Can
23	Smithson	James TMR	58		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Jarvis	Brother, Norris Smithson, Jarvis, Ont.	Mich.	Cal. Rapids	
24	High	Chester Clark TMR	23		"	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan	Father, Jacob M. High, Jordan, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Maria	
25	High	Rose Paulina TMR	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. W. Fenby, Jordan, Ont.	"	"	
26	Sommerville	Thomas WB	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orton	Father, Thomas Somerville, Orton, Ont.	Mich.	Helena	
27	Cunliffe	George TMR	28		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Geo. Cunliffe, Jaglington Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Hogan	James WB	75		"	Wd	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Son, John Hogan, Bigger, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	
29	Faas	Chas. Alphonso TMR	40		"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	French	"	Creston	Father in law, Michael Mc Carthy, Creston, B. C. Can.	Mont.	Butte	
30	Kerr	Minnie W.	31		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother, George Kerr, Chaffey Lock, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
120	NOT USED																

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

CLASSE E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

43	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	15 yes	2½ yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 25 1911	Friend, Mrs. Henryon Mix 20 Englewood St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Petrolia	–	–	G.T.R. –	Dec. 12
2	"	Mother	6 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Montreal	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
3	"	Self	70 no	–	–	–	Friend, Arthur Roberts 2124-24 St. Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	"	–	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 1903	G.T.R. Dominion	" 12
4	"	"	20 "	–	–	–	Sister, Marion Armstrong Deckerville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	Blue	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
5	"	"	6 "	–	–	–	Friend, Ena Bullock 909 Seyburn Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	–	"	Arkona	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
6	"	"	30 "	–	–	–	Son, Ernest J. Shafer 1823 Oak St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	–	"	Woodbridge	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
7	"	"	200 yes	1910 1911	Cal. Los Angeles,	Mch 22 1911	Sister, Mrs. Harry Owen 1536 Cambria St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	–	"	Orillia	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
8	"	"	355 "	6 mos.	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
9	"	"	50 "	3 yrs.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Oct 19 1911	Husband, Dr. Wm. Brodie 1920 Aldrich Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk 1911	Bro	"	–	"	St. Catherines	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
10	"	"	100 no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	–	"	Montreal	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
11	"	"	150 "	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
12	"	"	25 "	–	–	–	Son, Dr. Walter Mc Murtry Wolfort N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	–	"	Port Hope	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 12
13	"	"	2 "	–	–	–	Employ, Avery Burgess 423-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fld.	Lt Bro	Gray	–	England	Painhill	Montreal	Sept 16 1910	P.H. & S. Corsican	" 12
14	"	"	40 "	–	Procurer	–	Brother, Geo Hutton 832 Central Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Forrest	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
15	"	"	4 yes	1900 1902	Prostitute Detroit, Mich.	1902	Friend, Mrs. Kate Mc Burdy 158 Congress E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	–	"	London	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
16	"	"	6 no	–	–	–	Friend, Robert Wintermute Atkins, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	–	"	Hemlock	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
17	"	"	150 "	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs. Jefferson 1106 Echo Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	–	England	Hemlock	Montreal	Nov 14 1908	G.T.R. Corsican	" 13
18	"	"	30 "	–	–	–	Brother, Wm. Johnson Arcadia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Dundalk	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
19	"	"	24 "	–	–	–	Brother, John Holtby Marysvale, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Manchester	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
20	"	"	30 yes	1872 1911	Algoma, Wis.	Sept 1911	Dtr, Mary Austin Algoma, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	–	"	Portland	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
21	"	Son	0 "	3 yrs.	Emporia, Kas.	1883	Son, D. C. Bekeal Bushong, Kas.	"	"	"	"	Mgr. Jewelry Store	"	5	7	Sallow	"	"	–	Germany	Unknown	Quebec	1855	G.T.R. Unknown	" 13
22	"	Brother	10 no	–	–	–	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk 1911	Bro	Gray	–	Canada	Bruce	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
23	"	Self	8 yes	30 yrs.	Med. Rapids,	Nov. 1 1911	dtr. Mrs. Hattie Provost 60 Vito St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of two fingers in bad accident	5	4	Sallow	Gray	"	2 fingers missing Lt. Hand.	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
24	"	"	200 no	–	–	–	Bro. in Law, John Brown Santa Maria, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	1½	Dk 1911	Bro	Bro	–	"	Jordan	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
25	"	Husband	0 "	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	St. Catharines	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
26	"	Self	40 "	–	–	–	Cousin, Daniel Somerville Helena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	"	Orton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 13
27	"	"	8 "	–	–	–	Friend, John Broughton Salvation Army, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"	–	England	Burnley	Quebec	Aug 2 1907	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 14
28	"	"	300 yes	15 yrs.	Saginaw, Mich.	Sept 19 1911	Bro in law, Daniel O'Meara Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Lumber	"	5	10	Sallow	Gray	"	–	Canada	Granton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
29	"	"	140 "	21 yrs.	Malone, N.Y.	1892 Oct. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	–	U. S. A.	Malone	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
30	"	Friend	300 "	6 mos.	Boston, Mass.		Friend, B. F. Stelen Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	1911	Bro	Gray	–	Canada	Crosby	–	–	G.T.R. –	

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1504

129

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	C... ci... b... ci...
1	Alexander	✓ Henry D	70		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kincardine	Brother, Joseph Alexander Wansteael, Can.	Mo.	Knobnoster	Ca...
2	Alexander	✓ Sarah	65		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert Young Lenora, Man. Can.	"	"	R...
3	Mc Geachy	✓ Alexander	54		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Brother, Donald Mc Geachy 112 Kathleen St. Sarnia, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	L...
4	Smith	✓ Noble Bates	37		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother, Geo. F. Smith 574 Mc Millan Av. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
5	Smith	✓ Florence Elizabeth	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Daniel Mc Laren Victoria St. Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
6	Cronk	✓ Gertie	22		"	s	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Wellington	Father, Seburn Cronk Wellington, Ont.	"	"	
7	Sammon	✓ William	36		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Brother, Stephen Sammon Renfrew, Ont.	"	San Francisco	
8	Robinson	✓ Ernest A.	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father, T. C. Robinson Owen Sound, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Bennett	✓ Nerta C.	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont	Father, C. O. Bennett Claremont, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
10	Allan	✓ Samuel Harold	22		m	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Joseph Campbell Page Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Clare	
11	Gascho	✓ Moses	29		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	Mother, Barbara Gascho Wellesley, Ont.	"	Caseville	
12	Gascho	✓ Fanny	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Chris Zehr Wellesley, Ont.	"	"	
13	Gascho	✓ Reuben	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Gascho	✓ Lena	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Gascho	✓ Samuel	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Jantzi	✓ Barbara	48		f	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chris Zehr Wellesley, Ont.	"	"	
17	Jantzi	✓ Annie	22		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles, do	"	"	
18	Jantzi	✓ Eli 6-6-33	19		m	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Jantzi	✓ Aaron	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Collier	✓ Marie	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Helterbrow Grimsby, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Collier	CA-11-191795-2/24/38 ✓ Albert	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
22	Hayward	✓ Fred C/A 23-64059	31		"	m	Steamfitter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Clinton	Brother, Frank Hayward Hensel, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
23	Hayward	✓ Mary	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha Livermore Clinton, Ont.	"	"	
24	Berry	✓ Elizabeth	68		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Campbell Petrolia, Ont.	"	Detroit	
25	Martin	✓ Mary	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sparta	Husband, Alex Martin Sparta, Ont.	Cal.	Riverside	
26	Beattie	✓ John	26		m	s	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth	Father, James Beattie Thornhill, Dumfrieshire, Scotland	"	Los Angeles	
27	Davey	✓ Gertrude	22		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, John Davey Newmarket, Ont.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
28	Cole	✓ William	22		m	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ore.	Portland	
29	Mc Grath	✓ John	59		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Nephew, Michael Haggarty Perth, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	
30	Mc Grath	✓ Nora	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, do	"	"	
121	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF TERMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 21st, 1911. **CLASS E.**

11—3204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								G.T.R.	1911
1	yes	Self	50	no	–	–	–	Dtr., Mrs. Albert Needham Knobnoster, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	–	Canada	Richelph	–	–	–	Dec 14
2	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
3	"	Self	200	yes	32 Yrs.	Saginaw, Mich. Headstone Mfg.	Sept 1911	Friend, E. A. Schmidt 570 N. Lake St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Killean	Montreal	Sept 1 1909	G.T.R. Grampian	" 14
4	"	"	500	no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dk	Dk	Bro	–	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
5	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	–	Canada	Goderich	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
6	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	Grandfather, Arnould Lebrote 923 Crocker St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	–	"	Wellington	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
7	"	"	350	yes	1906 1911	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Ruddy	"	"	–	"	Renfrew	–	–	G.T.R –	" 14
8	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Uncle, J. Hodges City Engineer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	–	"	Owen Sound	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
9	"	"	22	"	–	–	–	Friend, Eliza Flaws Battlecreek Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Claremont	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 14
10	"	Mother	6	"	–	–	–	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Hurd Clare, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	–	"	Trenton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
11	"	Self	30	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Michael Zehr Caseville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	"	–	"	Wellesley	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
12	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 6 mos.	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
13	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
14	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
15	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
16	"	Self	180	"	–	–	–	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
17	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	–	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
18	"	"	1	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R –	" 15
19	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
20	"	Self	50	yes	3 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 1911	Husband, Burt Collier 2033 Racine St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	–	"	Berlin	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
21	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 15
22	"	Self	225	"	2 Yrs.	Flint, Mich.	Nov. 1903	Brother, Alfred Hargwarad 410 Chase St. Flint, Mich. Bro in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	"	–	"	Clinton	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 16
23	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	–	"	Russells	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 16
24	"	Self	1	yes	6 mos.	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 1911	Grandaughter, F. L. Brickweldge 541 Roosevelt Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Blue	–	"	Howard	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 16
25	"	Husband	275	"	2½ mos.	Riverside, Cal.	Mch. 1911	Daughter, Mrs. Ch. Close 3457 W. North Cor. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Doyles Hill	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 16
26	"	Self	44	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Jas. Beattie Maple Lodge, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	Scotland	Thornhill	Quebec	June 4 1909	G.T.R. Grampian	" 16
27	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Brother, Joseph Harvey Grand Forks, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	–	Canada	Waverly	–	–	G.T.R. –	" 16
28	"	"	25	yes	2 Yrs.	Portland, Ore.	May 1911	Father, Reuben Cole East Stark & Water St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1906	G.T.R. Canada	" 17
29	"	"	1500	"	1872 1877	Saginaw, Mich	July 1877	Own Home 309 Palak St. Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	"	–	Ireland	Kerry	Unknown	Unknown	P.H.& S. Unknown	" 17
30	"	Father	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Perth	–	–	P.H.& S. –	" 17

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P. H. & S. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas B. Reed
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

T/Pau 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11—1564

130

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of … citiz… bef… citiz…
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Contrisciano	✓ Orazio	52		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Pasquale Contrisciano Castellalto, Teramo, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Moody	✓ Robert E.	30		"	M	Bond Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Christopher Moody 148 Bruce St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3		Moody	✓ Florence M	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, J. C. Browne 180 University Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
4		Malo	✓ Eugene	22		m	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Alex Malo 327 Sanguine Ave. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
5		Franz	✓ Fred	26		"	M	Rubber Shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Carl Franz Berlin, Ont.	Wis.	La Crosse	
6		Franz	✓ Rose	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"	
7		Cook	✓ Albert Ernest	38		m	"	Prospector	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Porcupine	Sister, Mrs. Frank Douglas Toronto, Ontario	Mich.	Detroit	
8		Swan	✓ Lillian [illegible]	25		F	M	None [illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Alex Swan 9 Somerset Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9		Swan	✓ Vera Evelyn	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	
10		Swan	✓ Dorothy Lillian	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11		Joy	✓ Mildred	27		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Hueldon Joy 134 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
12		Windsor	✓ Alice	59		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ailsa Craig	Brother, Joseph Windsor Brinsley, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
DEBARRED	Admitted on appeal to Sec.	Skinner	✓ William	14		Jan	M	"	Jan 29 1912		Office file # 10932/230	Scotch	"	Pt. Edward	Grandfather, Angus McRury Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Admitted on appeal to Sec.	Lane	✓ George E.	68		"	Wd	Farm Laborer	Jan 29, 1912		Office file # 10 932/221	English	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Homes Milton, Ont.	"	Fl…	
15		Mc Lean	✓ Libbie	55		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	daughter, Mrs. Ida Guest Fanetaw, Ont.	Neb.	Lincoln	
16		Scott	✓ Edna	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father, Andrew Robbins Colinsville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
17		Collier	✓ Robert	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Samuel Collier 1 Berfore St. London, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	
18		Taylor	✓ Minnie May	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband, James Taylor 5 Rowlin Ave Brantford, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
19		Taylor	✓ Margaret	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	
20		Taylor	✓ Christine	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Admitted on appeal to Sec.	Priddel	✓ Lila	22		"	"	Prostitute	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Priddel Hornings Mills, Can.	"	"	
22		Robb	✓ Stanley	25		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edgely	Father, James Robb Edgely, Can.	Cal.	Riverside	
23		Hicks	✓ Charles	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm. Hicks Holbeach, England.	"	"	
24		Mc Donald	✓ Joseph	57		"	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Brother, Allan Mc Donald St. Peters, N. S. Can.	"	Bay …	
25		Mc Donald	✓ Anna	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do	"	"	
26		Hall	✓ Ellen Agnes	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Doble 105 Vidal St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
27		O'Reilly	✓ Jas. Joseph	16		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Grandmother, Ellen Rugg 177 Rawden St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28		Croskery	✓ Elizabeth	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Young 114 Hymen St. London, Ont.	"	Ill…	
29		Shandley	✓ Harold	31		m	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Peter Shandley 1131 Burdette St. Victoria, B. C.	Kas.	L…	
30		Hawkes	✓ Joseph	29		"	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Ill	L…	
122		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line: 29, Halifax, Sept. 10, 1911. S/S Victorian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN THAT PORT TO WHICH HE PURPOSES GOING WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of 32.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	yes	Self	135	yes	1906 1907	Jacksonville Fla N. Y. Vermont	Sept 1907	Brother, Ferlando Contrisciano 2306 State St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	DK	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Castellatto	N.Y.	May 26 1906	G.T.R. St. Laurence	Dec. 17
2	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Friend, James H. Prentis 532 First National Bldg Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
3	"	Husband	180	"	—	—	—	Husband, Robt. E. Moody 557 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Streetville	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
4	"	Self	10	yes	2 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 8 1908	Uncle, C.R. Manning 557 So. 41 Court, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK Bro	Bro	Impediment of speech	"	Montreal	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 17
5	"	"	390	"	4 Yrs.	La Crosse, Wis.	June 6 1911	Father in law, Wm. Gray 1312 Avon St. La Crosse, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Germany	Gumbinnen	N.Y.	1887	G.T.R. Vankoughnet	" 18
6	"	Husband	9	"	29 Yrs.	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	West Salem, Wis.	—	—	G.T.R —	" 18
7	"	Self	240	"	15 Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	mch. 1911	Wife, Alice Cowle 79 Calvert Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	DK Bro	"	—	Canada	Niagara Falls	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 18
8	"	Father	20	"	3 Yrs.	Los Angeles, Cal.	1906	Father, Edward T. Heath 2551 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
9	"	Grand father	0	no	—	—	—	Grand father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
10	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
11	"	Husband	5	"	—	—	—	do Bro in law, Amos Popplestone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
12	"	Self	75	"	—	L.P.C.	—	197-17 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	"	Gray	—	✓ "	Markham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
13	"	"	5	"	—	Under 16 Yrs.	—	Uncle, John McEvoy Windsor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	—	✓ "	St. Thomas	—	—	P.H.&L. —	" 19
14	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Brother, John Lane Pyneo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Lumbago	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Stutters	"	Trafalgar	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
15	"	"	16	Yes	4 Yrs.	Gibbon, Neb.	Sept. 1911	Son. Dr. Robt. McLean Gibbon, Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	London	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
16	"	Husband	16	no	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur Scott 210 S. Hoxley St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Moore	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 19
17	"	R.R. Pass	3	yes	1 Yr.	Saginaw, Mich.	Dec 10 1911	Friend, Henry Davis 521 No. 5 St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK Bro	"	—	"	Alvinston	—	—	G.T.R —	" 19
18	"	Husband	3	"	1891 1896	Chicago, Ill.	1906	Aunt; Mrs. May Parker 3661 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	"	Manitoulin Island.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
19	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Brantford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
20	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
21	"	Self	20	yes	24 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Sept 1910	Friend, Harry Adler 146 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Lt Bro	"	—	✓ "	Hornings Mills	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
22	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	No address Friend, Albert Canham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Nobleton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Riverside, Cal. daughter, Mrs. E.C. Bremer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	England	Sutton St. James	Halifax	Mch 1910	G.T.R. Victorian	" 20
24	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bay City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK Bro	"	—	Canada	Sydney	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
25	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	Newfoundland	St. John	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 20
26	"	Self	5	yes	1907 1911	Mich. Pt. Huron, Mich.	Dec 21 1911	Husband, Walter D. Hall 2026 Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Poplar	Quebec	1873	P.H.&L. unknown	" 21
27	"	Father	25	"	4 Yrs.	Owosso, Mich.	Oct. 1911	Father, John Syrett 122 Mack St. Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Blue	—	Canada	St Catherines	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 21
28	"	Self	20	"	20 yrs.	Gladwin, Mich.	1907	Son. James Crosbery Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Bro Gray	"	—	"	Zora	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 21
29	No	"	50	no	—	—	—	Friend, Alex Montgomery Smith Center, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	—	England	Waldegrey	Montreal	May 1906	G.T.R. [illegible]	" 21
30	Yes	"	135	Yes	4 Yr.	Calif.	mch 1911	Sister, Mrs. John Crowtler Box 87, Route 2, Grant Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	—	"	Manchester	St. John	1901	[illegible]	" 21

Prostitute

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.&L. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

DPPau 38

Dec 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
57

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	52	50	1	*	1	18
"	10	9	1			6
CLASS C	13	12	1			
CLASS CC	16	16				6
CLASS D	26	26				
CLASS E	237	219	17	*		
	1	1				
TOTAL	363	332	20	*	1	29

CLASS B

Donald

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23	*1		10						6	1		4			1		
23	*1		10						6	1		4			1		

*Disappeared.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	24
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	24

Chicago 73.

Canadian Pacific Royal

1			1			4											
1			1			4											

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1894

131

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Cranfield	George AF	35		m	m	Caretaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Cranfield, 227 Marrotte St. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	Engl
2	Cranfield	Eliza AF	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law. do	"	"	
3	Cranfield	George AF	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	Rogers	Geo. Stanley WB	23		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Uncle, Wm. Lambert Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	can
5	Dennis	Merritt TMH	86		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Besanquet	Sister in law, Mrs. Hugh Stevens Besanquet, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Dennis	Margaret Adelaide TMH	78		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.
7	Cove	Belva Lea BR	22		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, Leslie Goodelall Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Bad Axe	can
8	McTavish	Edna	22		"	S	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wingham	no relatives	"	Sparta	
9	Shaw	Gerald TMH	17		m	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Shetland	Grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Black Kingsville, Ont.	"	St. Clair	
10	Harris	Rodolph TMH	69		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Brother, James Harris Norwich, Ont.	"	North Branch	
11	Lindsay	William BA	72		"	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Brother, James D. Lindsay Ilara, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	Allen	Frank AF	23		"	S	Auto Assembler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Charles Cousins St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
DEBARRED 13	Coatsworth	Robert TMH	54		"	m	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Olga Coatsworth Guelph, Mich.	"	Port Huron	
14	Ireland	Jane JOH	66		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belmont	Son, Robert Ireland Belmont, Can.	"	Lansing	Irel
15	Titterton	Richard Proctor JOH	38		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Percy Titterton North Bay, Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
16	Johnson	William Moir JWH	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Edward	no relatives	"	"	Scot
17	Truman	Joseph Edward JWH	38		"	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	mother, Jane Truman 75 Knapp Road, Bow, London, England	Wash.	Seattle	Eng
18	Truman	Charlotte JWH	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Charlotte Truman 5 Picton St. Camberwell, England.	"	"	
19	Truman	Thomas Edward JWH	2		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
20	Truman	John William JWH	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
21	McRae	Jessie Riddell WB	54		F	"	Writer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Brother, Robert Ross McRae 241 Brock St. Kingston, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Wood	William Joseph WB	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary Woods 141 Mercer St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
23	Fafick	Adela	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Simon Segal 347 Drolet St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	Russ
ADMITTED 24	Higgins	Nellie Ellen WB	30	12	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Grandfather, John Higgins Toronto Junction, Ont.	"	"	can
25	Harmer	Mabel JWB	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Gilsa Craig	Father, Samuel Harmer Gilsa Bragg, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
26	Lacey	Ashley Benson	30		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas Lacey Port Dover, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
27	"	Ethel	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
123	CLASS E. NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	68	no	—	—	Brother, Chas. Cranfield 21 Lincoln St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Linclon	St. John	Jul 28 1904	G.T.R. L. Champlain	Dec. 21 1911
2	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 21
3	"	Father	0	"	—	—	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 21
4	"	Self	2	"	—	L.P.C.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Meaford	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 21
5	"	Son	23	Yes	40 Yrs.	Cleveland, Ohio	Son, M. L. Dennis Jr. 8002 marble Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	female debility Varicose Veins	"	5	6	Sallow	Gray	"	—	"	Allensburg N.Y.	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
6	"	"	0	"	53 Yrs.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	U. S. A.	Rochester	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
7	"	Husband	36	"	2 mos	Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband, Chas. B. Cove Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
8	"	Self	20	no	—	—	— Father, John McTavish Sparta, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Wingham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
9	"	father	25	"	—	—	— Father, Wm. C. Shaw 311 Trumbull St., St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Essex	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
10	"	Self	15	Yes	27 yrs.	Mill Branch mich.	Nov 20 1911 Son, Peter Harris North Ward, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	"	Deerham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
11	"	"	100	"	1 year	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept 1911 Wife, Sarah W. Langsday 1100 Kensington Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Whole	"	—	"	Paxenham	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 22
12	"	"	1	"	5 Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Appr. 15 1911 Stepfather, J. E. Medlaugh Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Bro	—	"	McGregor	—	—	P.H.& S. —	" 23
13	"	"	5	"	3 Wks	Insane	1907 No address Son, Wm. Ireland	London Insane Asylum	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	—	"	Romney	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 23
14	"	"	10	no	—	—	— 1632 High St. Lansing, Mich.	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Ireland	Ballamina	Portland	1876	Scandinavian P.H.& S.	" 23
15	no	"	35	yes	11 yrs.	Ogdensburg, N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Appr. 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	England	Shropshire	Montreal	1891	Unknown P.H.& S.	" 23
16	"	"	50	"	3 mos.	Melrose, Mass.	1878 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gray	—	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 1892	L. Michigan	" 23
17	yes	"	300	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	—	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26 1905	G.T.R. Victorian	" 23
18	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. —	" 23
19	"	father	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Quebec	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 23
20	"	"	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 23
21	"	Self	80	Yes	4 yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y. Chicago, Ill	Sept. 2 1911 Sister, Mrs. J. Fraser 1022 S. 62 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"	deaf nearly dumb.	"	Kingston	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 23
22	"	"	5	"	6 mos.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1911 Brother, John Wood 939 Montana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Blight in eyes	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 23
23	"	"	40	"	5 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 18 1911 Husband, Simon Falbele 612 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro	—	Roumania	Ridakanel	Quebec	1901	Unknown	" 24
24	"	Mother	85¢	"	8 yrs.	"	May 1911 Mother, Margaret Kratz 171 Ada St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scar rt. side of nose.	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 24
25	"	Self	5	no	—	—	— Aunt, Mrs. Ed. Harmes 142 Cass Av. E. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Alba Craig	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 24
26	"	"		Yes	Various		2120 Grant Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Brantford Ont.	Portland Me.	Oct. 1910	G.T.R.	
27	"	Husband		"	Years Power Past Forever		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	Oct. 1911	"	
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.& S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E

11—1904

Inspector-in-Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2088

266 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. F

1	//	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1		Stewart	Alex BEG.	31		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. S. at N.Y. Scotland	55 Adelphi Glasgow	Father:- Donald Stewart 96 Mansion House Road, Congside, Scotland	Scotland	
Visitor 2		McCrea	Sibbald John BEG.	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left w. S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinboro 17 Minto Mansfield	Wife:- Julia B. McCrea Same Add	Scotland	
3		Garretson	Adrian a m m	22		M	S	Stockbroker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left w. S. at N.Y. Canada	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	Holland	
Visitor 4		Kerr	John BEG.	37		M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. S. at Detroit Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother:- Mary Kerr Same Add	Canada	
Visitor 5		Murray	John BEG	17		-	-	None	"	"	"	"	Left w. S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinboro	Father:- Sir John Murray Challenger Lodge, Edinburgh Scot	Scotland	
Visitor 6		Henderson	Thomas BEG	22		-	-	Land Agent	"	"	"	"	Left w. S. at N.Y. Scotland	Banffshire	Father:- Thos. Same Add.	Scotland	
7		Taylor	Arnott a.w.s.	54		I	Wo	None	-	-	England	English	Left w. S. par. N.Y. Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Son:- David - Same Add	England	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30																	
124		NOT USED															

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMO

Adrian Garretson, Line 3 this sheet, admitted on Primary Inspection altho a 2nd cabin passenger. Was a first class party in every way. En route to England with several friends and to have held for B.S.I. would have worked a hardship by delaying all of the party, the remainder of whom were Canadians.

No. 203
Rl. 8-8-11—700,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1901. Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								30	31	32
															25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	T S 1911	N. Y.	Nov 1911	Transient Visitor Rule 41 E	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Soo	Oct 20 1911	Cabin Crampian
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Transient Visitor Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Dunaskin	Montreal	Oct 23 1911	1st cabin Crampian
3	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Transient C H A 15160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Br	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	B. N. Quebec	July 22 1911	2nd Cabin Canadian
4	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	Buffalo	Aug 1908	Transient Visitor Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	D Br	Gray	"	Scotland	Bannock	Soo	Sept 1911	1st cabin Stephano
5	"	"	200	"	Transit	N. Y.	Aug 1908	Transient Visitor Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Br	"	"	"	Edinboro	Montreal	Sept 1911	1st cabin Dominion
6	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Transient Visitor Rule 41 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Soo Montreal	Sept 1911	1st cabin Dominion
7	"	"	125	Yes	1900 1901	N. J	Dec 1901	Transit C H A 12291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	G. N. Montreal	June 5 1911	1st cabin Canada
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo --- Minneapolis St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Railway
G. N. --- Great Northern Railway

Walter Clarke
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

267 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. POR

1	✓ ✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Staples ✓	Harry AWS		22		M	S	Building Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left w. c. par n. sy. Canada	Saskatoon Sask	No Rel	England	
Visitor 2	David ✓	James BEG		40		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left w. c. or n. sy. Scotland	Dundee	Wife:- Suzan David Same Add	Scotland	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
125	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xxx in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Transit C.P.R. 15163	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Stroke Nuneaton	B.N. Quebec	May 26 1911	1st Cabin Liv.	12
2	"	"	100	Yes	War T.S.	Various	June 1911	Transient Visitor Rule 41E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk. Br.	Gra	"	Scotland	Dundee	Soo Quebec	Oct 27 1911	1st cabin Liv.	8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B.N. -- Great Northern Railway
Soo -- Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2963 — 268 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	V / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stott /	James Kay BEG	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Left w. s. ag Portland Me Saskatoon Sask	Bro:- Lees St. Stret Same add	England	
2	Stanley /	John Leaf OBH	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Left w. s. ag N. Y. Hull	Wife:- Helen Stanley Same add	England	
3	Skydd /	Arthur Robertson BEG	29		M	S.	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Left w. s. ag Detroit Dundee	Mother:- Mary Skydd Same add	Canada	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
126	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	var U.S.	various	Transit Ct A 9324	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Gray	None	England	Manchester	Boo Montreal	Oct 30 1911	Can Pac Canada	1911 Nov 26
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	Transit Ct A 15161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Louth	Boo Montreal	Dec 21 1911	Can Pac Laurentic	Dec 1
3	"	"	800	Yes	Transit Detroit	Feb 1911	Transit Ct A 15164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Boo Montreal	Dec 21 1911	Can Pac Laurentic	8
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo -- Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry

Walter Clark
Insp in Chg

RPR 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2963

269 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Templeton	Peter	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Maun Sask	Wife:- Elizabeth Templeton Same Add	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
127	NOT USED															

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMO

Peter Templeton, Line 1 this sheet, admitted on Primary Inspection altho second cabin passenger. Lived in the United States from 1906 to 1909 and took out U.S. Declaration of intention papers. Now going to states to attend stock exhibit and for a general business trip of about two months.

No. 203
Ed. 8-9-11—700,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN COUNTRY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ENTER THE UNITED STATES UNDER THIS LIST UNLESS WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES THEY SHALL HAVE BEEN IN POSSESSION OF THE REQUIRED AMOUNT OF MONEY OR SHALL BE ABLE TO PROCURE IT, WHICH FACT SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, North Dakota, MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B.

(OVER.) 23—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in the island of Barbados, or from Africa, and if so, of what tribe? Born in the island of Cuba, Porto Rico, or Newfoundland, and if so, whether white, black, or mulatto? Born in China, Japan, or Hawaii, and if so, whether a subject or citizen of the Chinese Empire, Japan, or Hawaii? Born in the island of Barbados, or from Africa, and if so, of what tribe? Born in the island of Cuba, Porto Rico, or Newfoundland, and if so, whether white, black, or mulatto? Born in China, Japan, or Hawaii, and if so, whether a subject or citizen of the Chinese Empire, Japan, or Hawaii?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1906 1909	Wisc	Mar 1909 — No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Dk	Haz	None	Scotland	Darvel	Soo	Jan 20 1911	and gabin Athenia	1911 Dec 10
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo — Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

Walter Close
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

270

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balcaen	Aime	23		M	S	Fm Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	Belgium	
2	Guy	Ezekiel	32		M	W	Insurance Inspector	"	"	England	English	Canada	Left U.S. at Pt Huron Regina Sask	"	Canada	
3	Pascoe	Harold Sydney	29		M	M	Bridge Worker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Calgary Alta	"	England	
4	Werner	Helmuth	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Regina Sask	"	Germany	
5	Barlow	Antoinette	46		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	Father:- John Brown London England.	England	
6	Esitt	Frank	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	Mother:- Sarah Esitt London England	England	
7	"	Adelaine	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law " "	England	
8	Barlow	George	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter:- Miss M. Barlow London England	England	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
128	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class C-TAX.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every lp, polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Mar 22 1911	Transit C.P.A 15 59	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	D.Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Aycke	G.N. Boston	Mar 22 1911	Manitou	Nov 25 1911
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	May 21 1911	Transit C.P.A 12407	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	10	"	Br	Gra	"	Ireland	Kilkeel	N.P. New York	May 21 1911	Caledonia	27
3	"	"	160	"	1911	N.D.	June 3 1911	Transit C.P.A 12408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.Br	Br	"	England	Torquay	N.P. New York	Apr 13 1911	Adriatic	Dec 3
4	"	"	165	"	1910 1911	Ill	July 29 1911	Transit C.P.A 9325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br	Blue	"	Germany	Friedrichstein	G.N. New York	Dec 16 1910	Han. Amerikan	6
5	"	Husb	None	"	Transit	N.Y.	Dec 2 1911	Transit C.P.A 12284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gra	—	"	England	London	G.N. New York	Dec 2 1911	Cedric	10
6	—	Self	500	"	"	"	"	Transit C.P.A 12281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	"	"	"	"	N.P. New York	"	"	10
7	"	Husb	None	"	"	—	"	Transit C.P.A 12286	"	"	"	—	—	"	5	5	"	L.Br	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	G.N. New York	"	"	12
8	—	Self	250	"	"	"	"	Transit C.P.A 12285	"	"	"	"	—	"	6	—	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	G.N. New York	"	"	10
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. -- Great Northern Railway
N.P. -- Northern Pacific Railway

Walter Elam

CL... TAX...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 ..... 11—1504

271

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota.

1 ✓ v	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca...
1	Cowell ✓ Frederick CWP	35		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U. S. at Portland me & Canada Makes Bank Dep., Man.		No Rel		England	✓
2	Bromsen ✓ Martha C.M.P.	33		F	M	Concert Singer	..	..	Norway	Scand	Left U. S. at N. Y. Norway	Christiana	Husb- Henry Bromsen Same add		Norway	
Visitor 3	Cape ✓ John Scarvell A.M.M.	40		M	M	Army officer	..	..	Ireland	Irish	Left U. S. at N. Y. Ireland	Naas	Wife- Olivia Cape Same add		Ireland	
4	Vervoort ✓ Joz BEG	21		M	S	Fm Lab	..	..	Belgium	Flemish	Left U. S. at Philadelphia Canada	Villeneuve Altes	No Rel		Belgium	✓
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
129	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class C-TAX.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any other solicitation, permit, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1911
1	Yes	Self	50+	Yes	Transit N.Y.		Apr 30 1911.	Transit S.F. 9379	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	D Br	Gra	None	England	London	New York Soo	Apr 30 1911	?	Nov 26
2	"	"	50	"	1911	Various	1911	Transit C.H. 9385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	New York Soo	Feb 1911	Pennsylvania	Dec 3
3	"	"	2000	"	Var	Various	Dec 3 1911	Transient Visitor Rule 41E	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	D Br	Haz	"	Ireland	Naas	New York Soo	Nov 12 1911	Cairona	13
4	-	"	200	"	Transit Boston		Mar 23 1911	Transit C.H. 1516 T	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Br	"	"	Belgium	Borcrchas	Boston Soo	Mar 23 1911	Manitou	15
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Soo -- Minneapolis, St Paul + Sault Ste Marie Ry.

Walter Elson

CLASS T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota,

1 ✓ ✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Peterson	Anton	25		M M	Frm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Senora Man	No Rel	Minn	Mpls	No
2	Magnuson	Victor	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Meadows Man	Frd:- C. L. Rose Same Add	"	"	"
3	Bertlin	Simon	26		M S	Frm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Yorktown Sask	No Rel	"	Hollingford	"
4	Erickson	Eric Elias	41		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yonson	Albert	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edson Alta	"	"	Gunwick	"
6	Elsberg	Victor	21		M S	Frm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Summit B.C.	"	"	Mpls	"
7	Larsen	Edward	21		M S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	Mills	"
8	Lundgren	Henry	22		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	Ill	Rockford	"
9	Nelson	Alec	21		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Grand Rapids	"	Mich	Grand Rapids	"
10	"	James	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															

2 U.S.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class C - Non Tax

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Aug 20 1911 Uncle:- Anaren Peterson 20.1-20 st., Mpls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Odense	New York S.S.	May 5 1908	Hellegolav	Nov 29 1911
2	"	"	75	"	1902 1911	-	May 1911 To Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Rokscholm	Boston S.S.	1902	Saronia	Dec 4
3	"	"	40	"	1910 1911		Aug 1911 Friend:- Mrs Emma Olsen Glaingport, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Finland	Skafgrki	Quebec G.N.	July 2 1910	Laurentic	6
4	"	"	200	"	1910 1911	Minn	" Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bracke	Quebec G.N.	July 2 1910	"	6
5	"	"	250	"	1903 1911	Various	May 1911 Bro:- Chas Youman Same Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Beja	St John Soo	Dec 5 1903	Bavarian	8
6	"	"	185	"	1907 1911	"	Sept 1911 To Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Sodenham	New York G.N.	June 12 1907	2	12
7	"	"	90	"	"	Minn	" Sister:- Hilda Costa Hello Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	New York G.N.	May 1907	Teutonic	12
8	"	"	200	"	1910 1911	all	" Uncle:- Fred Lindgren Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Falkaping	New York G.N.	Mar 1906	2	23
9	"	"	150	"	1909 1911	Mich	Nov 1911 Mother:- Mrs. Augusta Nilson 1530 Sherman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	Br	"	Scotland	Brolly Ferry	Soo	July 1904	Caledonia	Dec 6
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Br	"	"	Brolly Ferry	Soo	"	"	Dec 6
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo --- Minneapolis St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Railway.
G.N. --- Great Northern Railway

Walter C. Kerr
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1506

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1594

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Cook, Robert Goodwin	30	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	left w. s. ar. May Calgary Alta	No Rel.	England		
2	Richard Neal Larson 10870/15 Ole	17	M	S	Im lab	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Melville Sask	Brother:- Elmer Larson same add	S. D. Hitchcock		
3	Boxall, Alfred	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	left w. s. ar Portland Me Beckhamham Sask	No Rel	England		
4	Radovich, Joe	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	Canada	left w. s. ar Portland Me Francoma Man	"	Servia		
5	" Mad[illegible] Mike	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia		
6	Tucker, Harvey	24	M	S	Im lab	"	"	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	Ill Chicago		
7	Richardson, Arnold George	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	left w. s. ar Pt Huron Seamans Sask	Sister:- Mrs. M. J. Forster Box 129, Toronto Ont.	Canada		
8	Baerle, Dan	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	left w. s. ar Pt Huron Atwater Sask	No Rel	Canada		
9	Cairns, John	24	M	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	left w. s. ar Pt Huron Saskatoon Sask	Father:- John Cairns Saskatoon Sask	Canada		
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
131	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class CC

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	330	No	—			Transit CTA 15102 Mother: Ellen Parsons Hitchcock P. Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Med.	Br	Gra	None	England Tavesham	St John N.B.	May 1884	Ak Manitoba	Dec 1 1911
2	"	"	0	Yes	1907	L. E.	Oct 1911	Transit CTA 9326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Norway Hjemsland	Quebec G.N.	1907	"	1
3	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Transit CTA 9328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	DBr	Bro	"	England Sussex	Quebec G.N.	June 22 1907	"	9
4	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1911	Minn	July 1911	Transit CTA 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Servia Beagor	N. Y. G.N.	July 1908	2	9
5	"	"	30	"	—	"	"	No Add Transit CTA 12288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "	N. Y. G.N.	"	2	9
6	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Transit CTA 12287	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Br	Br	"	England New Castle	Quebec G.N.	May 1909	Ex Ireland	14
7	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Transit CTA 12290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	"	" London	Halifax G.N.	Apr 1910	Victorian	16
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	"	" Barnes	St John N.B.	Mar 1910	Corsican	17
9	"	"	22	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Br	"	Scotland Leith	Montl G.N.	Aug 5 1910	Athenian	20
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. - - - Great Northern Railway.

C. Walter Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

1	✓ 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket.
1	✓ Blaine ✓ Sigward (Transferred fr C Mon Cwp)	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Left w. s. at Regle, Minn.	Cartwright Man	No Rel.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	~~Wilson Alec~~ (Transferred to C Mon Cwp)	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Im Lab~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Can w. s. at Regle Minn.~~	~~Cartwright Man~~	~~Rel Regle Minn~~	~~Mich~~	~~Grand Rapids~~	
3	" James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓ Greuel ✓ Henry	20	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Left w. s. at N. Y. Canada	Sta B, Winnipeg, Man			Germany	
5	✓ Oliver ✓ Roland	24	"	"	Bartender	"	"	England	English	Left w. s. at N. Y. Canada	Stonewall Man	Sister:- Mrs. B. C. H. Moore Brockville, Ont.		England	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
132	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A GARRISON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class CC.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of money, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1911	Minn	June 1911.	Uncle:- Eric Stoneberg Grandy Minn. Mother:- Mrs Anna Stenberg	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	LBr	Br	None	Sweden	Aesterson	Boston Soo	Aug 1902	Republic	Nov 29
2	"	"	50	"	1909 1911	Mich	Nov 1911.	533 Sherman St, Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DBr	"	"	Scotland	Bedy Ferry	Mon York Soo	July 1909.	Caledonia	Dec 6
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	New York Soo	"	"	5
4	"	"	10	No				Transient C.T.A 10160	"	"	"	"	"	Returned as disabled from regular Immigrant inspection	5		"	LBr	Gra		Germany	Cologne	Quebec Soo	May 1907	Bavarian	8
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Transient C.T.A 15166	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sudbury	Halifax Soo	May 1907	Dominion	15
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo -- Minneapolis St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Railway

Walter E Clark
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Class CC

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1904

275.

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

1	1 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Cress	✓ Clarence Cecil BEG	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lockwood Sask	No Rel.	Minn	Talmage
2		Williams	✓ Roberta BEG	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ely Man.	Husb.- Robert — Same add	Minn	Marshall
3		Cobb	✓ George BEG	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lashburn Sask	No Rel	Mont	Cascade
4		Kemp	✓ John Lamb BEG	62		M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Austin Man	Bro:- Alex Kemp Carlyle, Man.	Ill	Harvey
5		Brunetta	✓ Giuseppe BEG	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Italian No	"	348 Logan Wpg, Man.	No Rel.	Minn	St Paul
6	11070/4820	Franck	✓ Joe BEG	40		M	M	Rack Maker	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Regina Sask	Bro in law:- J. A. Cinan Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago
7		"	✓ Fannie BEG	38		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
8		Angell	✓ John Albert AMM	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Craik Sask	Cousin:- Geo. Atkinson Same add.	Iowa	Muscatine
9		Browning	✓ Benjamin Franklin AMM	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Rel	"	"
10	11012-9266	Vick	✓ Allie PJJ	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ungald Man	Father:- John O. vick 676 Elgin ave, Wpg., Man.	Mont	Miles City
11		Buell	✓ Royston PJJ	21		"	S	Cook	"	-	"	English	"	Carman Man	Father:- John Austin Buell Carman Man	N. D.	Pembina
12	11012-6944	Blackburn	✓ Blanche Lesta PJJ	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert Plains Man	Bro:- Col. Dwight Blackburn Same add	Mont	Billings
13		Betts	✓ Clifford PJJ	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton Sask	Bro:- J. A. Betts Yorkton Sask	Calif	Long Beach
14		"	✓ Roxana Priscilla PJJ	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
15		"	✓ Churchill George CWB	66		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
16		Emelee	✓ Wilma	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	Mother:- Mary W. Emelee 1682 Robinson St. Vancouver B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Brebner	✓ James David BEG	43		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current Sask	Father in law:- Henry Watts Kingston Ont.	N. Y	Owego
18	11012/26 (P)	"	Emma BEG	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
19		Meredith	✓ Ernest Robert BEG	26		M	"	Fm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton Man.	No Rel	Nebr	Omaha
20		Berggren	✓ Victor Oscar BEG	68		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cadogan Alta	Son in law:- Albert P. Holmquist Same add	Minn	St Paul
21		Mac Gregor	✓ Robert BEG	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saltcoats Sask	Father:- John M. — Same add	Ill	Chicago
22		Abramson	✓ Isad BEG	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Peterville Alta	No Rel	Minn	Carlstad
23		Parkes	✓ Wilfred Samuel OBH	27		"	"	Clothing Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	"	B. Va	Fairmont
24		Coopring	✓ Walter BEG	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookside Sask	Sister:- Maud Coopring Brampton Ont	N. D.	Dunseith
25		Sattle	✓ William BEG	45		"	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chaffein Hotel Wpg, Man	Bro:- Alex — Dominion City Man	N. J.	Plainfield
26	11012/799	Stowell	✓ Fred PJJ	51		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stirscoty Alta	Sister in law:- Mrs Albert Brierley Stirscoty Alta.	S. D.	Healy
27		"	✓ Alice PJJ	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister " " "	"	"
28		"	✓ Ruth PJJ	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	"
29		Holmes	✓ Vivian Charles OBH	22		M	M	Fm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oak River Alta	No Rel	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Scofield	✓ George BEG	30		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage la Prairie Man	Bro:- Levi Scofield Same add	Nebr	Superior
133			NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1889 1907	Kans	Father:- J. P. Cress Talmage Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Gray	None	W. S. A.	Talmage Kansas	Soo	—	—	1911 Nov 25
2	"	Husb	35	"	1875 1903	Minn	Father:- Hugh Reid Marshall Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br	Blue	"	"	Marshall Minn	G.N.	—	—	27
3	"	Self	600	"	1871 1905	Mont	Bro:- Herbert Cobb Cascade Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Cascade Mont	Soo	—	—	27
4	"	"	1000	"	1879 1910	Various	Bro:- James D. Kemp Harvey Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Harwich Ont	Soo	—	—	29
5	"	"	100	"	1903 1908	N. Y.	Joe Mardyro 248 Main, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Messina	Soo	N. Y.	apr 1903	Algeria	29
6	"	"	600	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	Roumania	Bakova	Soo	Halifax	apr 1907	Saxonian	29
7	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Soo	Halifax	"	"	29
8	"	Self	60	Yes	1884 1903	Various	June 1903	Uncle:- Artemus Atkinson Muscatine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	L Br	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Robbinsdale Iowa	G.N.	—	—	—	30
9	"	"	140	"	1849 1903	"	"	Bro:- Wm. M. Brown Muscatine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	D Br	Hzy	"	"	Muscatine Iowa	G.N.	—	—	—	30
10	"	"	200	"	1884 1903	Minn	Oct 1903	Bro:- Jason Dick Miles City, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Watson Minn	N.P.	—	—	—	Dec 2
11	"	Sheriff	100	"	1907 1911	N. D.	Nov 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	D Br	Br	"	Canada	Carman Man	W.R.	—	—	—	5
12	"	Father	20	"	1889 1902	Nebr	Sept 1902	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	U. S. A.	Dunphan Nebr	N.P.	—	—	—	5
13	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Frd:- J. Sayers Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hzy	"	Canada	Stadenhill Ont	N.P.	—	—	—	6
14	"	Husb	None	Yes	TS 1910	Calif	May 23 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gra	"	"	"	Strathbridge Ont	N.P.	—	—	—	5
15	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Br	"	"	"	Pickering Ont	N.P.	—	—	—	6
16	"	Husb	35	No	—	—	—	Husb:- Norman Kneeler Confederation Life Bldg Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	D Br	Blue	"	"	Sheburne Ont	Soo	—	—	—	5
17	"	Self	200	Yes	1907 1911	N. Y.	May 1911	Bro in law:- Dr J. S. Katts Owego, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Br	Br	"	"	Shingston Ont	Soo	—	—	—	6
18	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk Br	"	"	"	Odessa Ont	Soo	—	—	—	6
19	"	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Frd:- A. Breeze 222-1023 Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L Br	Blue	"	England	Montomus	Soo Halifax	March 1908	Dominion	6
20	"	"	200	Yes	Var T.S.	Various	Mar 1911	Wife:- Hulda Bergren 713 Glendale Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	Gra	"	Sweden	Stockholm	N. Y.	June 1869	Helvetia	6
21	"	"	100	"	1911	Ill	May 1911	Moody Bible Institute 152 Institute Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Br	Hzy	"	Scotland	Stone	Soo Halifax	Apr 1888	2	6
22	"	"	75	"	Var TS	Minn	Mar 1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Blue	"	Sweden	Nefsanta	N. Y.	1881	2	6
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin:- Mrs R. Gilkeson Tappanock Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	"	England	Birmingham	St John Soo	Apr 1904	Victorian	9
24	"	"	75	Yes	1905 1910	Various	Aug 1910	Frd:- John Stadheim Langworth N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	D Br	Blue	"	"	Newcastle	Soo Quebec	July 1908	L Huron	9
25	"	"	1000	"	1892 1905	N. Y.	Dec 1905	Bro:- John Lattle Home Rag	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Letter Kenny	Soo Montl	July 1892	L Erie	9
26	"	"	1200	"	160 1907	Mont	Apr 1907	Bro in Law F. E. Spence Derby N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	Hzy	"	U. S. A.	Attica Ohio	NP —	—	—	—	11
27	"	Husb	None	"	1876 1907	"	"	Bro:- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br	"	"	"	Elk Lodge Iowa	NP —	—	—	—	11
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Br	Blue	"	Canada	Waterdyke	NP —	—	—	—	11
29	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Step Father:- Mark Marsden 2260 N 53rd Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	So Africa	Harwich Flanders	Soo Montl	Aug 1905	Corinthian	11
30	"	"	160	Yes	1881 1895	Various	Nov 1895	Uncle:- Isaac Sling Superior Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Br	Hzy	"	N. S. A.	Minn	Soo —	—	—	—	

Soo --- Minneapolis St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.
G.N -- Great Northern Railway.
W.R -- Wagon Road
N.P -- Northern Pacific Railway

Walter Elan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland, Me.

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NOT ARRIVED	[illegible]
CLASS B	13	13				6
Class C	12	12				11
	10	10				
CLASS CC	12	12				9
CLASS D						
CLASS E	65	65				
TOTAL	104	104	#	#	#	26

CLASS B

PLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			2						3			1		
1			2						5			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	26
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	2
Total	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
58

11—1884

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

11—1694

276

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Wolfe	Moses OBN	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Kuban Sask	Father- Samuel Wolfe Regina Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	Re
2		"	Esther OBN	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
3		"	Jack OBN		6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gd father	"	"	
4		Evans	Daniel Edward BEG	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Welch	"	Pearly Sask	No Rel	Fla	Tampa	
5		"	Amy Florence BEG	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6		"	Mary BEG	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7		"	Amy BEG	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8		Bowie	George a.m.m.	54		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Banff Alta	Son:- Geo — Same add	Minn	St Paul	
9		"	Isabel a.m.m.	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10		Smith	William a.m.m.	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No Rel	"	Minneapolis	
11		Munro	Edward OBN	31		"	M	Florist	"	"	"	German	"	St Francis Ont		Ill	Chicago	
12		"	Julia OBN	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13		"	Rena OBN	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14		"	Dorothy OBN	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15		Pawlyk	Nick a.m.s.	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Kenora Sask	Wife:- Annie — Same add	Fla	Kissimmee	
16		Lloyd	Alice a.m.s.	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Rossburn Man	Bro:- William — Same add	N.Y.	New York	
17		Lehman	Jeffe a.m.m.	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Hardisty Alta	No Rel.	Texas	Dallas	
18		"	Ella a.m.m.	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19		"	Elroy a.m.m.	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20		"	Violet a.m.m.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
21		"	Lyle a.m.m.	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22		Bley	William Frederick OBN 11012-9287	26		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dawsland Alta	Sister:- Sophie Frish Delphine Alta	Mo	Carrol	
23		Wheeler	George Austin OBN	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aurora Sask	Father:- John Burns Pillowbrook, Sask	Minn	Glenwood	
24		"	Minnie OBN	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father	"	"	
25		"	Margaret Amy OBN	1		"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Gd Father	"	"	
26		Hitchin	Albert aff's	27		M	"	Im Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neepawa, Man	Bro:- Wm Harvey — Carlos Court, Toronto.	Mich	Jackson	
27		Henry	Clinton Trebbits OBN	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bladworth Sask.	Father:- Clinton T. — Same Add.	Minn	St Paul	
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
134			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If an idiot?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1911
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle:- H. Sacser 1525 So 5th St., Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	D Br	Br	None	Roumania ✓	Yasses	Halifax Soo	Apr 1901	Armenian	Dec 11
2	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Skurland	Quebec Soo	1905	?	11
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Br	"	"	Canada ✓	Skybar Sask	— Soo	—	—	11
4	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Br	Gra	"	Wales ✓	Tugiraun	Quebec Soo	Oct 1898	Parisian	12
5	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L Br	"	"	England ✓	West Bromwich	Quebec Soo	"	"	12
6	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	D Br	Br	"	Canada ✓	Uffg	— Soo	—	—	12
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Br	Blue	"	" ✓	"	— Soo	—	—	12
8	"	Self	500	Yes	1885 1902	Various	June 1902	Frd:- Pete Nelson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Aberdan	N.Y. Soo	1885	?	12
9	"	Husb	None	"	1887 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	Blue	"	" ✓	"	Quebec Soo	1887	?	12
10	"	Self	25	"	1896 1899	Conn	Aug 1899	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	"	"	Ireland ✓	Belfast	N.Y. Soo	1891	?	12
11	"	"	100	"	1818 1906	Ill	May 1906	Sister in law:- Mrs Ann H. Phillipps 4642 Magnolia, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	D Br	"	"	W.S.A. ✓	Evanston Ill.	— Soo	—	—	17
12	"	Husb	None	"	1880 1906	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	L Br	"	"	" ✓	Chicago Ill	— Soo	—	—	17
13	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada ✓	Frances	— Soo	—	—	17
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	— Soo	—	—	17
15	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Austria ✓	Stutzman	Quebec G.N.	June 1907	?	17
16	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro:- Allen Lloyd 1846 Anthony Ave, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	"	"	England ✓	Litchfield	Quebec G.N. Soo	June 12 1904	Dorian	18
17	"	—	1900	"	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Br	"	"	Canada ✓	? Ont.	— Soo	—	—	16
18	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	" ✓	Ottawa Ont	— Soo	—	—	16
19	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	" ✓	Hardisty Alta	— Soo	—	—	16
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" "	— Soo	—	—	16
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" "	— Soo	—	—	16
22	"	Self	155	Yes	1885 1903	Mo & Kans	Mar 1903	Father:- Wm Carol Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Br	Gra	"	W.S.A. ✓	Carol Mo	— Soo	—	—	22
23	"	"	195	"	1879 1905	Minn	Oct 1905	Father:- Geo P. Wheeler Terrace, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Chaun Minn	— Soo	—	—	22
24	"	Husb	None	"	1889 1905	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Pierson Man	— Soo	—	—	22
25	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Grd Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Br	Br	"	Canada ✓	Carnoo Sask	— Soo	—	—	22
26	"	Self	145	"	—		—	Sister:- Mrs. Chas. Smith 12½ 2nd St., Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England ✓	London	Quebec G.N. Soo	May 1904	Manning	22
27	"	"	75	Yes	1905	Minn	Apr 1905	Uncle:- Charles Henry Menominee, Mich	"	"	"	—	—	"	5	8	Med	D Br	Gra	"	W.S.A. ✓	Robertson S.D.	—	—	—	22
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo--- Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.
G.N.--- Great Northern Railway.

Gaetz Elson
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NPP-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3003 — 235 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Law	Richard Stanley	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Clarkelon	Frnd, J. L. Fraser, Clarkelon, Alta, Can.		England
2	"	Violet	25	3	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Johnson	Ralph	24	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Vancouver	Cousin, Northcote Johnson, 7 Brook Chingles Mills, Onen, B.C.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Ryder	Charles F.	21	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Red Deer	Cousin, Albert Lapley, Red Deer, Alta, Can.		England
5	Drummond	Robert	22	"	"	Bricklayer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Frnd, David Fidlerfie, Calgary, Alta, Can.	N.Y.	Elmford
6	Spruit	William	41	"	M	Carpenter	"		England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Frnd, J. G. Aitken, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.		England
7	McConkey	Emily	36	3	"	Wife	"		Ireland	Scotch	"	Milestone	Frnd, W. R. Browning, Milestone, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Youngstown
8	"	Eileen	9	"	S	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
9	Howe	George	48	M	"	Farmlabourer	"		England	English	"	Borden	Frnd, Sam Alexander, Radisson, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Kenmare
10	Dixon	Kay	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lonedale	Robinson	40	"	"	Cook	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives		England
12	Becker	Wilhelm	47	"	M	Mechanical	"		Germany	German	"	Vancouver	"		Germany
13	Varlemann	Heinrich	29	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
14	Pennekemp	Theodore	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Amerkemp	Johon	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
16	Mackay	James	40	"	M	Tailor	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Kamloops	Frnd, Mrs Mary M. Lashbore, Herbert, Sask. Can.	Scotland	
17	Eilledge	Janet	24	7	S	Domestic	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Herbert	"	S.D.	Clermont
18	"	Mary Elizabeth	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
135	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Department of Commerce and Labor

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF Inspector in Charge,

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

December 20, 1911.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,

Montreal, Canada.

Sir:

I have the honor to advise that the aliens named below, who arrived at this port from Montreal, Que., per C.P.R., were passed by the Immigrant Inspector for admission to the United States, but were not allowed to land at this port, as it appears that they are destined to points in the United States for whom, it was not deemed necessary to issue Special Inquiry Cards:

NAME	SHEET	LINE
Law, [illegible]	1	1
" , Violet	1	2
Spruit, William	1	6
Longdale, Johnson	1	11.
Becker, Wilhelm	1	12.
Wahlstrom, Hermann	1	13.
Pennekamp, Albertus	1	14.
Amerkamp, Johan	1	15.
Mackay, James	1	16.
Robinson, Hank	2	1.

Respectfully,

Harry Fetherman

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Cl

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF Inspector in Charge,
PORT OF Portal, No.Dak.,
November 25, 1911.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

Sir:

I have the honor to advise that the aliens named below, whose names appear on the accompanying manifest, were second-class passengers and were admitted on primary inspection for the reason that they were of the tourist class, merely traveling through the United States for pleasure. It was not deemed necessary, therefore, to detain them for hearing before a board of special inquiry:

NAME	SHEET	LINE
Allwright, Gertrude	1	2
" John	1	3
" Rose	1	4
Hall, John	4	12
Darling, Sidney	7	3

Respectfully,

John J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No Dak., MONTH OF December, 1911. Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20.00	Yes	—	—	—	Dn transit #18424	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	6	2	dark	ber	ber		England	Plymouth	Montreal C.P.R.	May 27/11	Canada 2nd Class	Dec 4/11
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt	blue		"	Exeter	" C.P.R.	"	" 2nd Class	9
3	"	Self	25.00	"	—	—	—	Fred L. Andrea, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Scotland	Edinburg	"	Apl 7/11	Lake Erie	"
4	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit. (No Certif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber	"		England	Leeds	"	May 5/11	Virginian	"
5	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Father, Duncan Drummond, Emsford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	hazel		Wales	Swansea	Quebec C.P.R.	June 5/11	Grampian	" 8/11
6	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ber	blue		England	Hull	"	June/11	2nd Class Virginian	" 9/11
7	"	"	50.00	"				Fred. John Pratt, West Ave, Royal Hotel, Tmpla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Ireland	Thurles	Halifax C.P.R.	Dec 24/10	Lake Erie	"
8	"	Mother		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Dublin	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1905	Winnipeg	Mch/05	Fred. Jno Cowley, Kenmare, Nth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	ber		England	Carlfield	Quebec C.P.R.	May/11	Virginian	" 12/11
10	"	"	2000.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit (No Certif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	ber		"	Leeds	Halifax C.P.R.	"	2nd Class Dominion	"
12	"	"	300.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue		Germany	Essen	"	May 21/11	Corinthian 2nd Class	" 23/11
13	"	"	120.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Duneburg	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12.00	"	—	—	—	Dn transit #18434	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal C.P.R.	May/11	2nd Class Grampian	"
17	Yes	"	40.00	Yes	—	—	—	Wendle, Joseph Barnes, Claremont, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	ber		Wales	Llanfyllin	Quebec C.P.R.	Oct/11	Dominion	" 24/11
18	"	"	36.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry Petersen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

C.P.R — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 236 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	V /	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Frank	35		M	M	Tenant Farmer	yes		England	English	left U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Salmon Arm	Fond. J. D. Marlow, Salmon Arm, Canada	England	
2	Pinkerton	Robert Hugh	19		"	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	Beiseker	Fond. Jacob Brownbaugh, Beiseker, Canada	Iowa	Malcom
Visitor 3	Elmore	Frank	47		"	M	Mining Engr	"		"	English	left U.S. at N.Y. England	London	—	England	
Visitor 4	"	Margaret	34		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
5	Pearson	Maggie	30		"	S	Domestic	"		"	"	Canada	Montlack	Fond. Lewis Penne, Montlack, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Geneva
6	Nilsson	Karl	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Parkman	Fond. relatives	N.D.	Leonard
7	Cornberg	Alfred	21		"	"	Bank Clerk	"		England	Hebrew	"	Weyburn	"	N.Y.	New York
8	Sammerson	Nils	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Marquis	"	S.D.	Salem
Comm 5609 6/11/5 9	Laursen	Peter C.	30		"	"	Farmer	"		Denmark	"	"	Longmoor	Fond. Engannah Nelson, Longmoor, Sask. Can	Iowa	Triplet
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
136	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN COUNTRY PRIOR TO PROCURING VISAS AND THEIR FINAL DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

35

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF December, 1911.

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	July/06	Dentonnet #18418 Fond, Otto Kupolesky, Melrose, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	11	fr	lt	blue		England	London	Montreal CPR	July 2/11	Megantic	
2	"	"	34	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	grey		India	Bengal	Quebec CPR	Aug/11	Empress Ireland	
3	"	"	40	yes	1905-08	N.Y.	July/08	Dentonnet (No. Certif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	br		England	Liverpool	"	Oct 17/11	Jordan	
4	"	husband	&	Son	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	grey		New Zealand	Christ Church	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Jos. Garfield, Geneva, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	Mapey	Liverpool CPR	Nov/11	Empress Britain	
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Axel Walstrom, Alexander, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	lt	blue		Sweden	Kristiala	"	Aug 27/11	Lake Manitoba	
7	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	Husband, A. Goldin, 340 Lennox Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	br	Scar left ade nose	Austria	Gloroy	Quebec CPR	Nov 17/11	Empress Ireland	
8	No	"	100	yes	1911	S.D.	Aug/11	Uncle, Jones Olson, Salem, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Sweden	Westerwiken	"	May/11	Montrose	
9	"	"	90	"	1903-08	Del. Md.	Dec/08	Bro. Landy Laursen, Inglet, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Denmark	Esbjerg	"	May 13/11	Empress Britain	
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Henry Petersen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

237 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PO

1	✓, 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bosch	✓ Elizabeth	71		F	Wid	None	yes		Russia	German	Canada	German	Daughter-in-law, Pauline Bosch, Regina, Sask., Can.	N.D.	Hebron
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
137	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

MORE THAN PASSAGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY A CERTIFIED SCHOOL MUST NEED BE CERTIFIED WHERE ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ISSUANCE FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE INDORSED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No Dak., MONTH OF December, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, if any, or has not sufficient money for such purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Examined
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	employer in town	No	No	—	—	—	Son, Peter Bosch, Hebron, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	gray	blue		Russia	Bogdanfeld	Quebec	Aug 26/10	Montreal	Tunisian
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry E. Sumner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11—2003

238 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rhys	Howard L.	22		M	S	Surveyor	Yes		Wales	Welsh	441 Cass Ave Detroit Canada	Ottawa	Frank Robt Thomson. 220 James St. Ottawa, Canada	Canada	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
138	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, N. Dak., MONTH OF December, 1911. Class B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	460	—	—	—		Ptd transmit #18427.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	dk	br	br		Wales	Portfallot	Halifax	Feb/m	Canada	Class B
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry H. Stevens
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS

DRR-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2863

239 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. POR

1	✓ ✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Dec 1 - 1	Beveridge ✓	Alexander	32		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Coleman	Frnd. Tom Jno Donald. Carter, Alta. Can.	Iowa	Boone
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
139	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No Dak., MONTH OF December, 1907

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Railroad Examination
1	Yes	Bro. [illegible] Europe	10$	Yes	1904	A. C. L. Pa.	Sept/04	Bro. Wm Bamridge, 1120 College Ave, Boone, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7½	dark	bld	bro		Scotland	Dunfermline	Liverpool	Jan 4/08	Empress	Mar.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

Harry L. Stevens
Acting Immigrant Inspector-in-Charge

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CL[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2883

240

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PO

1	✓	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Boeshons	Joseph	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Russia	German	Canada	Regina	Cousin, Robert Traber, 1924 Winnipeg St. Regina Sask.	N.D.	German
2	✓	Reth	Caterina	39		F	Wid	None	Yes	No	"	"	"	Irvine	Son, Frederick Reth, Irvine, Sask. Can.	"	Kalo
3	✓	Shultz	August	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Yellow Grass	Uncle, August Hank, Yellow Grass, Sask. Can.	Wis.	Fenton
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
140		NOT USED															

503 11-12859 5/29/35 C.M.B.

B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, N. Dak. MONTH OF December, 1911.

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	5$	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jacob Bing, Kenmore N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	br	br		Russia	Treuenth.	Quebec CPR	Nov 5/11	Minnesota	
2	"	"	3$	"	—	—	—	Son, Andreas Roth, Kulm, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue		"	Wittenberg	" CPR	June 5/11	"	
3	"	"	6$	yes	1911	Wis.	March/11	Uncle, Julius Wustaki, Fountain City, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt	"		"	Vellinger	St. John CPR	March/11	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22								Harry E. Turner																		
23								Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge																		
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1906

241

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Andrew	34	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Moose Jaw	Friend John Paulson, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Kay	Henry H.	33	"	M	Marine Engineer	"		Scotland	Scotch	" 4yrs on Lakes	Detroit	Brother-in-law, G. Elliott, Kenabart, Sask. Can.	Scotland	
3	Berger	Franz	20	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Nelson	Cousin, Stephan Zeigler, Estevan, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Richardton
4	Roveda	Guiseppe	30	"	M	Teamster	"		Italy	Italian (No)	" 4yrs. on N.Y.	Estevan	Friend Peter Fauntie, Bassano, Alta. Can.	Italy	
5	Gallosi	Luisi	49	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bassano		"	
6	Johnson	Gotfred 11070-543	20	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Moosomin	Uncle, Andrew England, Moosomin, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Murdock
7	Hoffman	George	43	"	M	Farmer	"		Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	Friend Peter Schneyder, Maple Creek, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Bismarck
Visitor 8	Colier	C. M.	39	"	S	Rancher	"		England	English	" 4yrs on ranch	Calgary	No relatives	"	
Visitor 9	Stuart	Roland	49	"	M	Stone	"		"	"	" 2yrs on ranch	England London	"	England	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
141	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class "C" Taxable

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or having been induced by any means to migrate to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	50.00	yes	1911	Minn.	Aug/11	Bnd. Andrew Anderson. 513 Washington ave. Temple, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	hr	blue		Sweden	Nora Nunnes	N.Y. C.P.R.	May/11	Celtic	Nov. 22/11
2	"	"	40.00	"	trans	Portland	Apr/12/11	Dn transit #18419.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Scotland	Stranraer	Portland C.P.R.	Apr 13/11	Canada	" 26/11
3	"	father	22.50	"	1911	N.D.	Nov/11	Father Jacob Berger. Richardton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey		Russia	Efeier	Philadelphia C.P.R.	July/11	Brandenburg	Dec 2/11
4	No	self	350.00	"	trans	N.Y.	Apr/11	Dn transit #18421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"		Italy	Sermato	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr/11	San Faria	"
5	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	"	Dn transit #18422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Piacanca	"	"	Cabadend	"
6	yes	"	70.00	"	"	Portland	Jan/11	Bnd. Ted Gibson. Murdoch, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Sweden	Koffordsyn	Portland C.P.R.	Jan 7/11	Carinonia	" 6/11
7	No	"	15.00	"	1911	N.D.	Dec/11	wife Mrs Jos Hoffmann Bismarck, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br			Russia	Efeier	Baltimore C.P.R.	Sept/11	Frecker	" 15/11
8	yes	"	500.00	"	trans	N.Y.	Apr/1911	Tourist (No Certificate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"		England	London	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr/11	Baltic	" 19/11
9	"	"	100.00	"	"	Plymouth	7/1911	Tourist (No. Certificate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	blue		"	Cambridge	Plymouth C.P.R.	Jan/11	Olympic	" 20/11
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry P. Sumner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS
TA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

SHEET NO. 8

11—1904

242

1	✓ 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Ticket Contract
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Elstrom	✓ Erik	24		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Elbow Lake	Frnd. Robert Smithers, Elbow Lake, Sask. Can.		Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Everson	✓ Ed	28	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	"	"	Caron	Frnd. A.B. Hunt, Caron, Sask. Can.		S.D.	Aberdeen	
3	Braaten	✓ Marius	22	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Frnd. Erling Olson, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.		N.D.	Ruso	
4	Troyeland	✓ Thos	23	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Exeter	No relatives		S.D.	Summit	
5	Syrie	✓ Andrew	21	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Herbert	Bro. John Syrie, Herbert, Sask. Can.		Wis	Whitewater	
6	Fisher	✓ Martin	37	"	M	"	Laborer	"	Russia	German	"	Burdette	Father, Mathias Fisher, Burdette, Canada		S.D.	Aberdeen	
7	"	✓ Magdalena	25	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	
8	Aliano	✓ Maurizio	40	"	M	"	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian (No.)	"	Rouleau	No relatives		N.D.	Kenmare	
9	Johnson	✓ Emmill Ekarell	30	"	S	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	"	"			"	"	
10	Hess	✓ John	26	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Regina	Frnd. Ole Olson, Regina, Sask. Can.		"	Hillsboro	
11	Jacobsen	✓ Andrew	27	"	"	"	Blacksmith	"	Denmark	"	"	Kenaston	Frnd. O.J. Brandsberg, Bjorgvin, Sask. Can.		Ill	Chicago	
12	Crowley	✓ Jerome	23	"	"	"	Trac. Engr.	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Caron	Frnd. Albert Swallows, Caron, Sask. Can.		Wis	Robert	
13	Schneider	✓ James	22	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	Germany	German	"	Weyburn	Frnd. John Lunea, Weyburn, Sask. Can.		Minn	Minneapolis	
14	Jensen	✓ Marius	21	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives		N.D.	Stanley	
15	Alm	✓ John	28	"	"	"	Blacksmith	"	Norway	"	"	Estevan	Frnd. Christ Brakeson, Estevan, Sask. Can.		"	Lamoure	
16	Anderson	✓ Charles	25	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	Sweden	"	"	Rouleau	Frnd. Harold Hunter, Rouleau, Sask. Can.		Minn	Redway	
17	Bunke	✓ John	30	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wilcox	Frnd. Heinrik Kenkey, Wilcox, Sask. Can.		Kans	Denton	
18	Berge	✓ Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Tribble	Frnd. Andreas Vinkle, Tribble, Sask. Can.		N.D.	Fargo	
19	Jasper	✓ John	35	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Tilmore	No relatives		"	Forest	
20	Hansen	✓ Edward	27	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Halbrey	Frnd. Carl Eid, Halbrey, Alta. Can.		"	Benson	
21	Lofgren	✓ Victor	28	"	"	"	Tinsmith	"	Sweden	"	"	Swift Current	Frnd. Morton Haggan, Swift Current, Sask. Can.		Minn	Minneapolis	
22	Faugner	✓ Morton	31	"	M	"	Blacksmith	"	Hungary	German	"	Vernon	Bro. John Faugner, Vernon, B.C. Canada		Ohio	Cincinnati	
23	Dominiewski	✓ Konstanty	31	"	S	"	Farm laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Weyburn	No relatives		Minn	St. Paul	
24	Cook	✓ John	25	"	M	"	Laborer	No	"	German	"	Calgary	Father, John Cook, 202-6th Ave. Richland, Calgary.		Wis	Oshkosh	
25	"	✓ Lizzie	21	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	
26	Christensen	✓ Philip	23	"	M	S	Barber	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Carmangay	Frnd. James Tarnsden, Carmangay, Sask. Can.		Minn	Minneapolis	
27	Fransen	✓ Anton	32	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore	Bro. Peter Thomsen, Strathmore, Alta. Can.		"	"	
28	Zimmerman	✓ Frank	29	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary	No relatives		Ill	Aurora	
29	Snapstad	✓ Willy	21	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Regina	"		N.D.	Lakota	
30	Hechemmer	✓ Peter	23	"	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Forward	Frnd. F.M. Mack, Forward, Sask. Can.		Minn	Sedan	
142		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PROCEEDINGS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENTERTAINED ON THIS BOARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911.

Chas. C. Van Tassel

(OVER.) 23—3304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	07-11	Minn	Apr/1911 — No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr	hd	blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Boston EPR	June/07	Saxonia	Dec 25/11
2	"	"	40.00	"	02-11	S.D.	July/1911 — Cousin, Gust Wilson, Aberdeen, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	lt	"		Norway	Christiansand	Philadelphia EPR	Dec/02	Unknown	"
3	"	"	12.00	"	10-11	N.D.	Aug/1911 — Friend, Carl Gisle, Rugby, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"		"	Aasness	N.Y. EPR	Apr/10	Manitoban	" 29/11
4	"	"	50.00	"	04-11	S.D.	" — Uncle, Chas. Tilson, Summit, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Alvestad	"	Mar/04	unknown	"
5	"	"	60.00	"	08-11	Wis.	Sept/11 — Bro. James Smrica, Whitewater, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Scotland	Paisley	"	Feb/08	Republic	" 30/11.
6	"	"	100.00	"	01-11	S.D.	July/1911 — Bro. Sebastian Zicher, Aberdeen, S.Dak.	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br		Russia	Tambolen	"	Dec/01	Unknown	Dec 2/11.
7	"	husband	—	"	04-11	"	" — Brandon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"		"	Selz	"	May/04	"	"
8	Yes	Self	10.00	"	02-11	N.Y.	Aug/1911 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	grey	"		Italy	Monte Rungo	"	May/02	"	"
9	"	"	22.50	"	06-11	See N.Y.	1911. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	blue		Iceland	Rykjavik	"	July/06	Acadian	"
10	"	"	10.00	"	98-11	Bel N.D.	Sept/11 — Bro-in-law Berthel Dick, Kilsboro, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		Norway	Rocendahl	"	Apr/98	Paris	"
11	Yes	"	500.00	"	02-11	All.	Apr/11 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Denmark	Lyngby	"	May/02	U.S.	"
12	Yes	"	80.00	"	09-11	Wis.	Aug/11 — Bro. Geo. Crowley, Beloit, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ireland	Cork	"	Dec/09	Celtic	" 4/12
13	Yes	"	50.00	"	07-11	Minn	Sept/11 — Bro. Geo. Shneider, 415 Marshall St, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Germany	Breslau	Philadelphia EPR	Mar/07	Pennsylvania	"
14	"	"	7.00	"	05-11	N.D.	" — Mother, Maria Jensen, Stanley, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	Pockmarked	Denmark	Gronstad	N.Y. EPR	Dec/05	Kellig Ofyk	" 6/11.
15	"	"	25.00	"	07-11	"	" — Bro. Tom Olson, Sawyer, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	"	"		Norway	Foten	Quebec EPR	May/07	Virginian	" 7/12
16	"	"	60.00	"	03-11	Minn	Aug/11 — Cousin, Frank Lundin, Radney, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Kalmer	Boston EPR	May/03	Carpathia	"
17	No	"	40.00	"	07-11	Kans.	July/11 — Friend, John Blake, Canton, Kans. Cousin, Edward Heffendal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Oldenburg	N.Y. EPR	Apr/07	Unknown	"
18	"	"	50.00	"	06-11	Minn	Aug/11 — Tioga, N.D.	"	"	-	-	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Norway	Nordfjord	Quebec EPR	May/06	Bonian	" 9/11.
19	"	"	45.00	"	98-11	Wis.	Sept/11 — No address Uncle, Christ Olafson, Garrison, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br		Russia	Rheger	N.Y. EPR	Feb/98	Unknown	" 10/11.
20	"	"	60.00	"	07-11	N.D.	Sept/11 — Bro. Carl Lofgreen, 227-26th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Norway	Konsinger	Quebec EPR	Apr/07	Virginian	"
21	Yes	"	60.00	"	07-11	Minn	Sept/11 — Wife, Mrs. M. Sangren, 405 W. 3rd Redlands, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br		Sweden	Skellefteå	Boston EPR	July/07	Saxonia	" 11/11.
22	"	"	15.00	"	07-11	Ohio	Sept/11 — No address Father-in-law, Bro. Fadkan, 44 Lilly St, Oshkosh, Wis. Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"		Hungary	Waytak	N.Y. EPR	Jan/07	Ultonian	"
23	No	"	200.00	"	07-11	Nebr. S.D.	Aug/1911 — No address Friend, Paul Larsen, 1519 - 14th Ave, So. Moorhead, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	lt	blue		Russia	Siesky	"	July/07	Hungarian	" 13/11.
24	Yes	"	5.00	"	03-11	Wis.	Apr/1911 — 44 Lilly St, Oshkosh, Wis. Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	br		"	Sestaky	"	Feb/03	unknown	"
25	"	husband	—	"	07-11	"	" — Friend, Paul Larsen, 1519 - 14th Ave, So. Moorhead, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"		"	"	"	Jan/07	"	"
26	"	Self	32.00	"	10-11	Minn	Aug/11 — No address Bro. Max Zimmerman, % M. & L. Lamm, Adell, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	lt	blue		Norway	Drammen	"	June/10	6 Dr Lofgren	" 14/11.
27	"	"	50.00	"	07-11	"	July/11 — Uncle, Great Lund, Emerose, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br		Holland	Fenny	"	Feb/07	Prairie Rose	"
28	"	"	100.00	"	09-11	All	Sept/11 — Friend, Bertel Petersen, Sedan, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Germany	Hamburg	"	Jan/09	Cree Bend	"
29	No	"	38.00	"	10-11	N.D.	Aug/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Norway	Hjark	"	Apr/10	Assyrian	"
30	Yes	"	30.00	"	07-11	Minn	Sept/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"		"	Borgen	Quebec	Aug/07	Lake Erie	" 15/11.

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Henry E. Sumner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CL... NON-...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

243

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	✓ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kopter	✓ Majk	23		M	S	Farm laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary		N.D.	Max	
2	Knapp	✓ Gust	20		"	"	Blacksmith	"		Germany	German	"	Lupski		Minn.	Minneapolis	
3	Stros	✓ Lucas	29		"	M	Miner	"		Austria	Polish	"	Roche Percee		N.D.	Kenmare	
4	Russell	✓ Gust	20		"	S	Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Moose Jaw	Bro. Otto Russell, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	"	Driscoll	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
143	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT ABOARD VESSEL FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911.

Class "C" Non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	29.00	Yes	10-11	N.D.	Dec/11 Uncle, Alex Kancheroff, Max, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	blue		Russia	Kief	N.Y. C.P.R.	Sept/10	unknown	Dec 15/11.
2	"	"	20.00	"	09-11	Minn.	Aug/11 2nd Wilbur Klaus, 1127-4 ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br		Germany	Romberg	"	Nov/09	Pres Grant	" 7/11.
3	No	"	20.00	"	09-11	N.D.	Sept/11 2nd Sam Sanak, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	hazel		Austria	Rozno	Quebec	Feb/10	Unknown	"
4	"	"	75.00	"	09-11	N.D.	Sept/11 Uncle, Ferdinand Kopp, Carnell, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	blue		Russia	Gorpenecs	Baltimore B&O	Sept/09	"	" 21/11.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22							Harry F. Skinner																		
23							Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.																		
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Curtis	Herbert	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes		England	English	Canada	Regina Sask	Brother Wilfred Ridley, Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	England		
2	Livo	Ercole	34		"	"	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (So)	"	Bassano	Brother Peter Fauntie, Bassano Alta., Can	Italy		"
3	Baker	Chris	18		"	S	Farm laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	Brother R.S. Williams, Maple Creek, Sask., Can.	N.A.	Leipsic	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
144	NOT USED																

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A DESIGNATED SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

Class "66"

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Dn bound #18420	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	blue		England	Rochdale	Quebec CPR	Dec 4/10	Virginian	Nov 30/11
2	No	"	15	yes	1910	Mexico	Oct/10	Dn bound #18433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	br		Italy	Sarmato	N.Y. CPR	Mar/10	Lavoy	Dec 2/11
3	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Father, Morten Bauder, Leipzig, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	dark	"		Russia	Michaelandle	Quebec CPR	Aug 28/11	Unknown	" 12/11
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21								Henry Stevens,																		
22								Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.																		
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1584

215

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.
1	Hokenson	Nils	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Macoun	Frnd. A. Westergaard, Macoun, Sask. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes
2	Peterson	Martin	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Valparaiso	Uncle, August Aulgren, Valparaiso, Sask. Can.	Minn	Evansville	"
3	Olson	Charles F.	28		" M	Gas. Engr	"		"	"	"	Long	Frnd. J. S. Langley, Long, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Williston	"
4	Blohm	John	28		" M	Farm Laborer	"		Germany	German	"	Wilcox	Frnd. Heinrich Gerdes, Wilcox, Sask. Can.	Kans	Roberts	"
5	Enstrom	Anne	17		S F	Domestic	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Brownlee	Bro. Andrew Enstrom, Brownlee, Sask. Can.	Minn	Bemidji	"
6	Zombi	Frank	36		M M	Farmer	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Maple Creek	Frnd. John Banizi, Maple Creek, Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Nelson	Oscar	31		M M	Weaver	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Nemimo	Tp. relatives	N.H.	Keniville	"
11012 9070 8	Jeckel	Enrich	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Melville	Bro. Ludwig Jeckel, Melville, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Moore	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
145	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF December, 1911. Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions to alien and record answers. Whether in health and mental and physical condition to receive a visa?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	No	Self	52.45	yes	09-10	Minn.	Apr/10	No address	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5 8	fr	lt	blue		Sweden	Laholm	Quebec C.P.R.	Apr/08	Unknown	Nov 30/11.
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Alfred Peterson, Ennemille, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"		Sweden	Nordkyping	" C.P.R.	June/10	Laurentic	Dec. 4/11.
3	"	"	200.00	yes	01-10	N.D.	Mar/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Oddwalla	Boston C.P.R.	May/01	Unknown	" 5/11.
4	"	"	58.00	"	08-09	Kans.	Aug/09		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Germany	Oldenburg	N.Y. C.P.R.	Sept/08	Kroonland Empress Britain	" 7/11.
5	yes	"	8.00	"	Iowa	Boston	Apr/10	Uncle Erik Enstrom, Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	"	br		Sweden	Mora	Boston C.P.R.	Apr/10	Unknown	" 12/11.
6	No	"	127.00	"	05-10	Mich	Sept/10	Fred. Michael, Kis, 62 Medina St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Hungary	Hyde Arany	N.Y. C.P.R.	Sept/05	"	" 17/11.
7	yes	"	25.00	"	06-10	N.H.	Aug/10	wife Mrs O Nelson, Bonnaville, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	blue		Finland	Helsingfors	Boston C.P.R.	June/06	"	"
8	No	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Chas E Lentz, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Russia	Friedenthall	Halifax C.P.R.	Nov/06	Dania	Dec 19/11.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23								Harry L Sumner																	
24								Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge																	
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1904

216

PORT OF Portal, North Dak.

1	// 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen c
DEBARRED allowed																
DEBARRED 1	M'Innis Hale		34	3	S	Housekeeper	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Nephew, Allan MacDonald, Kitchener, Vancouver, B.C.	Wis	Wabeno	Tot
2	MacDonald William		1	M	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
3	Olson Frank		29	"	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. Emil Olson, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Mont	Wagner	Ab
4	Benning John H.		38	"	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law, Albert Kalfass, Weyburn, Sask. Can	Wis	Waumendee	
5	" Mary K.		32	3	M	Wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	
6	" Lloyd A.		6	M	S	None	No	"	German	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Tot
7	" Lidie		7	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Foster Knox Robert		35	M	"	Instructor	yes	"	English	"	Summerland	Bro. Tankell Foster Knox, Summerland, B.C.	Minn	St. Paul	Eng
9	La Rocque George		45	"	"	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Rouleau	Cousin, Phil Blayney, Rouleau, Sask. Can.	"	Clarence	Ab
10	King Harry		26	"	"	Stock Engr	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilcox	Friend, L. D. Sparley, Wilcox, Sask. Can.	"	St Paul	Tot
11	Smith William M.		36	"	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Craig	Uncle, Lebern Smith, Craig, Sask. Can.	Okla	Homestead	Ab
110170 13145 12	Terrace George Malcalm		24	"	S	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogema	Aunt, Elizabeth Heath, +3 Runnels Place, Toronto, Can.	Nebr	Omaha	Scot
13	Burris William		39	"	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Eyebrow	Friend, Arthur Emsley, Eyebrow, Sask. Can	Minn	Long Eagle	Ab
14	" Alvina		44	3	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Campbell William		22	M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	Irish	"	Cecilock	Cousin, David Shields, Outlook, Sask. Can.	Ill	Chicago	Scot
16	Monrol Edward H.		29	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Puffer	Bro. Adgion Monrol, Puffer, Alta., Can.	Ala	Yellow Pine	Ab
17	" Dillie		27	3	"	Wife	"	"	German	"	"	Brother	"	"	
110172 6534 18	Unruh Andrew D.		40	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Langham	Cousin, Andrew C. Unruh, Wedding, Sask. Can.	Mont	Hedine	Rus
19	" Minnie		23	3	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ab
20	" Lena		1	6	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tot
21	" Jacob			6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Ingell Andrew		64	"	M	Farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Son, Lamie Ingell, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Calif	Portland	Ab
23	Benetner Ernest	11172 11162 11095 4941	23	"	S	"	"	"	German	"	Central Butte	Friend, Richard Smith, Central Butte, Sask. Can.	N.Y.	Rochester	
24	Caldwell Samuel		48	"	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Denemond	Friend, Jos Dennis, Denemond, Sask. Can.	Sask	La Rouge	
25	Cate Freeman P		43	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rhedeul	Bro-in-law, Albert Meinow, Rhedeul, Sask. Can.	Wis	Medina	
26	" Nora E.		44	3	"	wife	"	"	German	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
27	Condon Taylor E.		66	M	Wid	Rancher	"	"	English	"	Lacombe	Friend, A. M. Campbell, Lacombe, Alta., Can.	Ill	Chicago	
28	Smouse Cora		39	3	M	Wife	"	"	German	"	Alda	Uncle Jacob Smouse, Alda, Alta., Can.	Ohio	Logan	
29	Edgar Joseph		25	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	French	"	Moose Jaw	Cousin, Chas Landry, 449 Adams Ave, Moose Jaw, Sask	Minn	Fergus Falls	
30	Loco Watt		22	"	"	Farm Labour	No	"	"	"	Regina	Friend, John Wilkinson, Box 41, Regina, Sask. Can	"	"	

146 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	sister Mrs E Bell	1040	yes	9 m 31	Mass. June/91	Sister, Mrs Emily Bell Wabond, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	brn		Canada	Chatham N.B.	SPR			Nov 25/11.
2	"		No	Under 16 Yrs.			Aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brn	"		"	"	"			"
3	No	Self	25	yes	8	10 Minn. Mont Oct/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt	blue		U.S.	Minn. South Haven	"			"
4	Yes	"	30	"	7	3-03 Wis. Jan 03	Bro. Anton Benning, Wauwatosa, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"		"	Wis. Wauwatosa	"			"
5	"	husband			7	9 03 " "	Bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wis. Independence	"			"
6	"	father	No	—	—	— —	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Weybourne	"			"
7	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	"	Self	100	"	—	— —	Sister, Mrs Mary Cragg 765 Farrell St, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	grey		England	Isleworth	St John 2nd	Jan/10	Emigration	"
9	"	"	100	yes	8	2 06 Minn. Dec/06	Father, Catherine La Rocque, Plainview, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brn		Canada	Prescott Co.	"			27/11.
10	No	"	40	"	4	10 Alb. N.D. Aug/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue		"	Peterborough	"			"
11	"	"	125	"	7	5 04 Del. Okla. Mar/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		U.S.	Del. Ogden	"			28/11.
12	Yes	"	182	No	—	— —	2nd D. S. Sanomenet, 1805 Rhoades Alley, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel		Scotland	Glasgow Quebec 2nd	Nov/10	Victorian		29/11.
13	"	"	5000	yes	32	04 Minn. May/04	Bro Charles Bunnie, Gray Eagle, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue		U.S.	Pennock	"			"
14	"	husband		"	6	7 04 " "	Bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Ontario	"			"
15	No	Self	20	"	1	8 10 N.Y. July/11	Cousin, Elizabeth Jennell 3534 Elmwood, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Ireland	Londonderry N.Y. 2nd	23/10	Columbia		"
16	"	"	200	"	8	2 05 Neb. Mar/05	Father, David F. Thomas Yellow Pine, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		U.S.	Neb. Carlon	"			"
17	"	"	—	"	8	4 06 Iowa Wash. Oct/11	Father-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	brn		"	Wis. Solomon	"			"
18	"	"	235	"	7	7 01 S.D. Sept/01	Brother, Silas Benson, Glendive, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	"	blue		Russia	Volynskie Philadelphia 2nd	1907	Lake Erie		Dec 1/11
19	"	husband	—	"	5	6 09 " 1909	Bro, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		U.S.	Parker S.D.	"			"
20	"	father	No	—	—	— —	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	"		Canada	Langham	"			"
21	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	"	Self	50	yes	47	02 Mich. July/02	Wife, Mrs A Sapell, Fontenelle, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Penn Edeland	"			"
23	yes	"	32	"	5	8 06 N.J. May/06	Father, Ernest A. Constance, 146 Lexington Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"		U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	"			"
24	"	"	80	"	6	9 03 Ind. April/03	Wife, Mrs L Caldwell, La Grange, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	brn	brn	Lost Left Hand	"	La Grange Ind.	"			"
25	No	"	120	"	11	8 Wis. Aug/05	Father-in-law, Jeff Sutton, Delavan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	"	gray		"	Rock Co. Wis.	"			"
26	"	husband	—	"	6	7 05 " "	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brn		"	Indiana Ohio	"			"
27	"	Self	400	"	40	4 Iowa Jan/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gray		"	Iowa	"			"
28	"	husband	20	"	7	2-05 " Jan/05	Husband's cousin, Edmund Engineer, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Portland Ore.	"			"
29	Yes	Self	14	"	11	01 Minn. Sept/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	blue		Canada	Carlton	"			"
30	"	"	40	No	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	"		"	Portland	"			"

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway

Agent Transportation Superintendent Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1904

217

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1		Hudson	Stephen	66	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife, Mabel Hudson. Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	Mich	Belding	Eng
2		Ryley	Wilbur	20	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Irish	"	Nokomis	Father, Tom J. Ryley. Nokomis, Sask. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Nokomis
3		Heglind	Edward	26	"	M	Lumberman	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Radville	Father, Peter Heglind. Radville, Sask. Can.	S.D.	Emerford	U.
4		"	Esther	25	3	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. "	"	"	
5		"	Ralph	2	2	M	S None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfather. "	"	"	Eastern
6		McMullen	Hiram B.	26	"	"	Electrician	yes		"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Bro. Boyd McMullen. Weyburn, Sask. Can.	"	Chicago	"
7		Bagley	Gullik G.	57	"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Star City	Friend, W. Starky. Star City, Sask. Can.	Wash	Edwall	U.
8		Mathers	John A.	61	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Godsby	Son, Henry Mathers. Godsby, Canada.	Mich	Central Lake	"
9		"	Elizabeth	56	3	"	Wife	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Olett	Hans	26	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Estevan	Friend, Simon Hagen. Estevan, Sask., Can.	Mont	Scoby	Norway
11		Ostby	Sigvard	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Weyburn	Friend, Emanuel Peterson. Weyburn, Sask. Can.	"	Glasgow	U.
12		Larson	Theodor	22	"	"	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Ole Larson. Edmonton, Alta. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Norway
13		Thomson	Thomas	21	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	Father, David Thomson. Weyburn, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Bank	Eng.
14		Kirk	John William	46	"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Long	Friend, A. L. Stanley. Long, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Knoxville	U.
15		Crosby	Ralph	24	"	S	"	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle, Frank Crosby. Moose Jaw, Sask. Can.	Minn	St Cloud	"
16		Crawshaw	Amy	39	3	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Macoun	Bro. in law, Frank Crawshaw. Macoun, Sask. Can.	"	Minneapolis	"
17		Draper	Blanche	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tyvan	Husband, Arthur Draper. Tyvan, Sask. Can.	Mich	Lincoln	"
18		"	Charles	1	M	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"	Eastern
19	11095/32 6	Gardiner	James R.	28	"	M	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Irish	"	Milestone	Friend, W. B. Downing. Milestone, Sask. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ireland
20		"	Elizabeth	20	3	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	11076/31 6	Bradbury	Josiah M.	35	M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Long	Friend, George Kay. Long, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Atlantic	U.
22		"	Emma	33	3	"	Wife	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Jean	5	"	S	None	Yes		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern
24		"	Virgil	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	John	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Silverthorn	Alfred	30	"	"	Laborer	yes		"	German	"	Calgary	Cousin, West England. 17th Hus. Calgary Alta. Can.	Scot	Aberdeen	"
27		Dremonger	Edgar	49	"	M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Strathcona	Friend, A. La. Strathcona, Alta. Can.	Ala	Jacksonville	Eng.
28		"	Winnifred Mary	20	3	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Denis Lancelot	9	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Young	Charley	23	"	"	Farm Laborer	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Uncle, Wm Yates. Leduc, Alta. Can.	Mich	Saginaw	"
147		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, whether a person who has come within one of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any false or fraudulent contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Mich	July/1911	Bro. Jerry Hudson, Belding, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ark	br	gray		England	Bideford	Canada Portland		1906	Ustmoor	Dec 6/11.
2	"	"	65	"	1907	N.Y.	Aug/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Ark	blue		Canada	Oshawa	"				"
3	"	"	200	"	1906 09-10	S.D.	Apr/10	Bro. Oscar Aagland, Beresford, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	"		U.S.	Beresford S.D.	"				"
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Redville	"				"
6	"	Self	260	Yes	03-07	Ill	Dec/07	Bro. Thomas McMullen, 625 - Centre ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	br		"	Peterborough	"				" 6/11.
7	"	"	260	"	67-03	Minn. S.D.	May/03	Wife, Mrs. G. G. Barclay, Edwall, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue		Norway	Konsberg	Quebec Emk	1867	Unknown		"
8	"	"	600	"	64-07	Mich	Apr/07	Son, Joseph Spalkers, Central Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	London	"				"
9	"	husband	—	"	55-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		U.S.	Allegon	"				"
10	No	Self	385	Yes	03-04	S.D.	Dec/04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Logn	Boston Emk	June/03	Saxonia		"
11	"	"	200	"	86-05	Minn	Oct/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br		U.S.	Cookston Minn	"				"
12	Yes	"	75	"	94-01	Iowa	Oct/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Norway	Tillemarken	N.Y. Emk	1894	Unknown		"
13	"	"	40	"	06-09	N.D.	Nov/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Kendal	"	May/06	Umbria		" 7/11
14	"	"	100	"	65-05	Iowa	Nov/05	Father, R.S. Kirk, Knoxville, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		U.S.	Knoxville	"				"
15	"	"	300	"	87-06	Minn	Sept/06	Father, Albert Crosby, St Cloud, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	St Cloud	"				"
16	"	husband	38	"	89-03	Minn. Pa.	Apr/03	Father in law, Joseph Carnahan 3033 Jones ave, Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	hazel		England	Alstone	N.Y.	Oct/89	Cit of Paris		"
17	"	"	60	"	75-03	Mich	Apr/03	Father, Luther Goodrich, Prescott, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		U.S.	Mich Prescott	"				" 8/11
18	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Tyrone	"				"
19	No	Self	40	Yes	05-09	Ore.	June/09	Friend, John A. Paath, Royal Hotel, Washtucna, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Ireland	Carlsboro	Halifax Emk	Nov 28/11	Cretonian		" 9/11
20	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	Belfast	"	"	"		"
21	Yes	Self	300	Yes	96-06	Iowa	May/06	Father, John Bradbury, Atlantic, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		U.S.	Atlantic Iowa	"				"
22	"	husband	"	"	78-06	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	"	"				"
23	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	br		Canada	Lang	"				"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		"	"	"				"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		"	"	"				"
26	"	Self	40	Yes	91-98	N.Y.	1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue		"	Welland	"				" 7/11
27	"	"	300	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gray	hazel		England	Alstone	Halifax Emk	Apr 25	Dominion		" 11/11
28	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br		India	Bombay	"	"	"		"
29	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		England	Haynes	"	"	"		"
30	"	Self	35	Yes	88-04	Mich	June/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue		U.S.	Hopper Mich	"				"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1894

218

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	½	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1		Clark	Roy	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Yeoman	Mother, Mrs. J. A. Guest, Yeomobo, Sask. Can.	Ore	Lebanon	Ore
2		"	Vesta	22	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Cook	Fred	3	Md		None	No		"	German	"	Calgary	Grandfather, John Cook, 202-6 Ave. Calgary, Alta. Can.	Wis	Oshkosh	Wis
4		Weber	Daniel	43	"	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Didsbury	Cousin, Fred Kraftsow, Didsbury, Alta. Can.	Mich	Bronx City	Ohio
5		"	Ida	32	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Norval	9	M	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana
7		"	Albert	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Moses	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Clitheroe	Gertrude	17	F	"	Domestic	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father, John Clitheroe, 445 Alford St., Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Ironwood	Engl
10		Vedder	Etta	29	M	M	Wife	"		"	German	"	Bow Island	Husband, N B Vedder, Bow Island, Canada	"	Jackson	Ohio
11	Vol 4996	Stein	William	23	M	S	Gas Engr	"		"	Scotch	"	Rouleau	Friend, H. Cathcart, Rouleau, Sask. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Scot
12		Ketter	John	57	M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Lampman	Friend, Alf Brown, Estevan, Sask. Can.	Ont	Ontario	Ohio
13		"	Peter	47	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Fourcier	Wilfred	28	M	"	"	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana
15		Mackenzie	Daniel	19	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	Carnduff	Father, Daniel Mackenzie, Mt. Sweet, Ont. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
16		Paulsrud	Ole	44	M	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Milestone	Friend, Lars Eide, Milestone, Sask. Can.	Mont	Glasgow	Ohio
17		Winslow	Egra	44	"	S	"	"		"	English	"	Innisfail	Friend, A Allen, Innisfail, Alta. Can.	Minn	Windom	
18		Lux	Malvina	33	F	M	Wife	"		"	German	"	German	Bro. Julius Lorinser, Metuelle, Sask. Can.	Mont	Laurel	Russia
19		"	Bertha	6	"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Indiana
20		Korba	Mat	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Lehr	Bro. Geo. Korba, Lehr, Sask. Can.	Minn	Medelia	Iowa
21		Miebe	Maria	38	F	Wd	"	"		"	German	"	Herbert	Friend, John Toepke, Herbert, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Bethlehem	Ohio
22		"	Jacob	3	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Henry	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana
24		Ryan	Patrick J.	30	"	M	Bookkeeper	Yes		"	Irish	"	Calgary	Friend, Jos. Timmons, 408-3 Ave W. Calgary, Alta. Can.	Wis	Upper Falls	Ireland
25		Meier	Frank	28	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Canadian	"	Marquis	Friend, John Hamburg, Marquis, Sask. Can.	Mich	Bay City	Ohio
26		Riveire	Antoni	44	"	M	"	"		"	French	"	Forward	Friend, Henry Benson, Forward, Sask. Can.	La	Alexandria	Iowa
27		Jacquet	Joseph	36	"	S	Minister	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Sutherland	Olaf	46	"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Mikale	Bro. Louis Sutherland, Mikale, Sask. Can.	Minn	Alexandria	Ohio
29		Putney	Charles Edwin	37	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Macleod	Friend, W. M. Lamont, Macleod, Alta. Can.	Mich	Mendon	
30		"	Margaret A.	36	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

148

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1907 CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Via Sault	1100	no 85-03	W.D.	Apr/03	Fred Albert Deering, Lebanon, Ore.							Good		5	8	fair	brn	blue		U.S.	Mich Canopolis				Dec 11/07
2	Husband	"	89 03	Texas	"	"									5	5	dark	"	brn		"	Iowa Salem				"
3	yes father	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Geo Decker, 66 Lilly St. Ashbach Wis.															Canada	Calgary Alberta				"
4	" Self	115	yes 81-99	Mich	Apr/99	Mother in law Mrs. E.J. Storey Brown City, Mich.									5	7	fair	"	"		"	Wetaskiwin Co				"
5	" Husband	—	" 79 99	"	"	Mother									5		dk	blue			U.S.	Mich Brown City				"
6	" father	No	—	—	—	Grandmother												brn	brn		Canada	Aldebury				"
7	" "	—	"	—	—																"	"				"
8	" "	—	"	—	—																"	"				"
9	" "	2	"	—	—	Brother in law Geo. McCloud 216 Aurora St. Ironwood Mich									5	3	dark	"	"		England	Creston Quebec	Aug/98	Empress Britain		14/11
10	" Husband	10	yes 82-07	Mich	Mch/07	Father Geo C Brown Jackson, Mich.									5	3	"	"	"		U.S.	Mich Jackson				15/11.
11	" Self	104	No	—	—	—	Friend Marion Fallett 88 Arthur ave, Minneapolis Minn								5	6	fair	"	blue		Scotland	Alloa Quebec	Oct 27/04	Corinthian		"
12	No "	200	yes 54-03	Mich	Dec/03	No address									5	7	dark	gray	brn		U.S.	Mich Kewaskum				"
13	" "	200	" 64-03	N.D.	June/03	"									5	7½	fair	brn	"		"	"				"
14	" "	200	No	—	—	—									5	6	dark	"	"		Canada	Emerson				"
15	yes "	100	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Mackenzie Minneapolis, Minn.								5	7	"	"	"		"	Guelph				17/11.
16	No "	50	yes 79-02	Minn	Apr/02	No address									5	10	fair	"	blue		Norway	Oer Quebec	1879	unknown		"
17	yes "	50	" 67-06	Minn Wash.	Mch/06	Brother A. Herker Windom, Minn.									5	7	"	"	"		U.S.	Minn Windom				18/11.
18	No Husband	75	No	—	—	Husband Christian Lutt Havre, Mont.									5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Siminty Halifax	Aug/07	unknown		19/11
19	" father	—	"	—	—	Father															Canada	Melville				"
20	yes Self	100	yes 02-07	Minn	Apr/07	Brother Anton Korbo Medalia, Minn.									5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Lesko	N.Y.	Feb/01	unknown	"
21	" "	100	" 79-05	Dakota	Sept/05	Mother Lena Peters Brookshaw, Sask.									5	7	"	"	brn		Russia	Mariantal	"	1879	"	"
22	" Mother	—	No	—	—	Grandmother															Canada	Herbert				"
23	" "	—	"	—	—																"	"				"
24	" Self	95	"	—	—	Bro in law, E.E. Reynolds Hoffer Park, Md.									5	8	"	"	hazel		Ireland	Ballina Quebec	Mch/10	Virginian		"
25	" "	60	yes 83-03	Mich	Mch/03	Mother Mary Kaiser Cass City, Mich.									5	7	"	"	blue		U.S.	Mich Cass City				"
26	No "	1200	No	—	—	Wife Emma Kiovine Alexandria, Minn.									6	-	"	"	brn		France	Lyons Montreal	July/10	Dominion		7/11
27	" "	600	"	—	—	Father Napoleon Jacquet Alexandria, La.									5	6	"	"	"		"	Vinay "	"	"		"
28	" "	120	yes 79-03	Minn	Apr/03	Brother in law P.O. Rolin Alexandria, Minn									5	10	"	"	blue		Sweden	Hedsa N.Y.	Apr/79	unknown		"
29	yes "	725	" 74 06	Mich	Mch/06	Father in law W.T. Goodrich Brendon, Mich.									5	8	"	"	brn	Lumps on left eye	U.S.	Mich Centreville	"			24/11
30	" Husband	—	" 7513	"	1893	Father									5	5	"	"	blue		"	Mich Coloma	"			"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Harry E. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector-in-Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TPP-30

Detroit, Mich

December 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	33	32	1			10
Cons	1	1				3
Canada	34	34				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	3	3				2
CLASS D	8	8				
	103	101	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	190	184	3	#	#	15

CLASS B

	P. C. AT					DOMINION. Canada						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18	9		1			1			1			3		
18	9		1			1			1			3		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	15
Tourists Visitors	6
Residents of United States	4
Total	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

168
59

11—2006

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor—1903

SHEET NO. 15 11—1906

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... citizen... before... citizen...
1	Damon	Willie Edward	16		M	S	Farmer's Helper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Macleod	Uncle, W. H. Vernon, Macleod, Alta., Can.	Mich	Evendale	
2	"	Flora Bell	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
3	"	Gladys Viola	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Spellman	George B.	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longman	Brother-in-law, Geo. Phillips, Longman, Sask. Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	"	Florence	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
6	Dobson	Joseph B.	29		M	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Virden	Bro.-in-law, Frank Dobson, Virden, Man., Can.	N.D.	Antler	
7	"	Minnie	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law.	"	"	
8	Carsentine	George A.	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Estevan	Friend J. N. Lovenick, Estevan, Sask. Can.	Minn	Eagle Bend	
9	Ballen	Frank	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germon	"	Gleichen	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
10	Winters	Harry	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Midale	Cousin, Harry Peet, Midale, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot	
11	Measner	Louis	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Goldfast	Cousin, Herman Measner, Goldfast, Sask., Can.	Wis	Arcadia	
12	"	Ida	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Ruth	2		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
149	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1907. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		30	31	32	33
														25	26	27									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Step father	—	No	—	—	Grandfather, W. F. Goodnight, Mendon, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	blue		Canada	Bradford	Sarn			Dec 3/07
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	"	Self	50.00	Yes	99-05	Ill. Ken.	July/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		U.S.	Ill. Bloomington	"			"
5	"	husband	—	"	68-05	Ill. Ken. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	br		"	N.J. Essex	"			"
6	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Wm Reynolds, Antler, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	fr	"	blue		Canada	Ont. Ridgetown	"			"
7	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		"	Ont. Franklin	"			"
8	"	Self	50.00	Yes	81-08	Minn.	Aug/08	Bro. Wm Corsentine, Eagle Bend, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		U.S.	Minn. Otter Tail Co.	"			"
9	"	"	500.00	"	89-06	Ill	Sept/06	Bro. James Ballin, 6904 Longwood, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	blue		"	Ill. Gardner	"			"
10	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Canada	Ont. Hastings	"			" 22/11.
11	"	"	150.00	Yes	82-05	Wis.	Mch/05	Father, Paul Messner, Osceola, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br		U.S.	Wis. Osceola	"			" 24/11.
12	"	husband	—	"	87-09	"	Mch/09	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	?	"		Canada	Halifax	"			"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry Stevenson
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL. 168

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/8/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Turning